

VOLUME-1587

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

May-29-30-1906

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
May-29	United States	Copenhagen	52
	Bovic	Liverpool	1
	Minnehaha	London	3
	Idaho	Hull	1
	Venetia	Port Limon	2
	Weimar (Addl)	Naples	1
30	Vaderland	Antwerp	60

1587

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1597

May 29 30 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 17 1941, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 17 1941
Date

Tina Roman
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nielsen, master of the S. S. "United States" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Nielsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Oleson, Surgeon of the S. S. "United States" sailing from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Oleson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 29 day of June 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3

INDEXED

	Citizens of U. S.				Aliens Exempt from Head Tax	Aliens subject to the Head Tax	Total Passengers	
	Males	Females	Males	Females				
1st Cabin	6				6	29	35	
2nd Cabin	14				4	94	108	
Steerage								
Total	20				10	123	143	

I. C.
SEX.
M. C.
~~REM~~
~~B. & C.~~
R. & A.
~~R. & D.~~
R. & C.
~~D. & C.~~

ALIENS IN TRANSIT THROUGH THE U. S.

	Males	Females	Total
1st Cabin	29	6	35
2nd Cabin	94	14	108
Steerage			
Total	123	20	143

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1050

752 S. S. United States sailing from Christiansand, May 19th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	*Able to Read.	*Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sörensen Sasen	20	m.	s.	farmer	yes	yes		Norway	Scand	Chicago	Chicago Ill	yes	myself	$15	no	Friend C. M. Knardahl 765 W. North Ave, Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Wulff master of the S. S. „United States" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Tom Wulff
Master.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May 1906

at NY

A. G. Maclese
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Olsen, Surgeon of the S. S. „United States" sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Olsen

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

II—III. 51 S. S. United States sailing from Christiania May 18th, 1906. Arriving at Port of , 190 2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X 1	~~Bjørndahl, Jørgen~~	~~23~~	~~10~~	~~m~~ s	~~Farmer~~	yes	yes	Norway	Teand	Christiania	New York	yes	self	yes	no 1904	Jørgen Mathiesen Tougner 28 Ward, 136th St. New York city.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Christiansen, Ragnj	22		f s	Cook	yes	yes	Norway	Teand	Christiania	New York	yes	self $25.00	N Y		Ragnild Christiansen 225 West 43rd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Bas, Elsie, Mr.	23		f s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Teand	Christiania	Minneapolis Minn.	no	friend	yes	no	Mr. Gunder Exchange Minneapolis Minn. Home 301 - 6th ave. South East	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Holby, Ralf, B.	42		m m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Teand	Trondhjem	Minneapolis				U. S. Citizen.	Home Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Schiøtt, Christian	24		m s	Painter	yes	yes	Norway	Teand	Christiania	New York	yes	self	yes	1904-1906 N Y	Home 132 Ramsons str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Schiøtt, Jeanne	52		f m	no	yes	yes	Norway	Teand	Christiania	New York	yes	self	yes	no 1904-1906	Husband Mr. Ole Schiøtt 132 Ramsons str. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Schiøtt, Johannes	26		m s	Engineer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N Y	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Skylak, Ole	43	4	m s	Secretary Legation	yes	yes	Norway	Teand	Christiania	Washington D. C.	no	self	yes	pendency 1903	Washington D. C.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Svensaard, Simon	32		m s	Tailor	yes	yes	Norway	Teand	Trondhjem	Minneapolis	no	self	yes	no	7 Jolland House 7 Ave 30th St. N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Fredericksen, Carl	51		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Teand	Bø	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	self	yes	1889-1904 Philadelphia	Brother-in-law Mr. Carl G. Bartle 4502 Kingsessing ave W. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Svenburg, Ellen	37		m m	no	no	no	Sweden	Sweden	New York	New York	no			U. S. Citizen	Husband Mr. Victor Svenburg Tuxedo Park N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Torp, Fredrik	29		m m	Secretary	yes	yes	Norway	Teand	Christiania	New York	yes	self	yes	no	Brother Mr. Odd Torp 1402 Madison ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Torp, Ingrid	26		f m	no	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

12/3/10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S. S. United States from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two Hundred and Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Olsen, Surgeon of the S. S. United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two Hundred and Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Olsen

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **A**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1000 44 - 50

S. S. **United States.** sailing from **Copenhagen.** 17 MAJ 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age, Yrs.	4 Age, Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 Race or People.*	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nielsen, Peter	6	50	M	S	hotel-keeper	Yes	Yes	~~British Subject~~		Denmark	San Francisco, Calif.			U. S. Citizen		Home: 426 - East St. San Francisco, Calif.						
2	Steen, A. Elv.	56		M	M	merchant	"	"	Danish		Denmark	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	Yes	No	Son: Einar M. Steen 1201 Clarmont St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	~~Knudsen, Marie~~	~~26~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~clerk~~	"	"	"		~~Denmark~~	~~San Francisco, Calif.~~	~~No~~	~~self~~	~~$25.~~	1900-1905 in San Francisco, Calif.	Uncle: Knud Knudsen 18 - Eddy St. San Francisco, Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Sadler, Karen	31		F	S	miss	"	"	"		Denmark	NJ.	Yes	self	$25.	No	Friend: Miss Esther Pinderson 416 East 26 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Pinschke, Eline	66		F	Wd	widow	"	"	"		Denmark	NJ.	Yes	self	Yes	No	Son: Wm. E. Pinschke 102 Meadow Place	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	" Hans	9		M	S	child	No	No	"		Denmark	NJ.	Yes	self	Yes	No		no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Petraus, Elise	23		F	S	miss	Yes	Yes	~~Russian~~ Finnish		Russia	NJ.	Yes	self	Yes	No	Home: 109 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Pedersen, Anders	68		M	M	gentleman	"	"	Danish		Denmark	NJ.	Yes	son-in-law	$10.	No	Son-in-law: Leslie Conley 316 W. 140 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	" Margr.	65		F	M	wife	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Hogner, Chiels	19		M	S	artist	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Swedish		Sweden	Boston, Mass.	No	self	Yes	1903-1904 at Boston, Mass.	Home: 328 - Mass. Ave. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Wedum, Axel	46		M	S	merchant	"	"	Norwegian		Denmark	NJ.	Yes	self	Yes	No	commercial trip in U.S. Manhattan Hotel 48 St. N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Bronson, Marie	55		F	S	miss	"	"	Danish		Africa	NJ.	Yes	self	Yes	No	Friend: Mr. Sam Berkowitz 65-23 I 3rd Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Dorlund, Elv.	22		M	S	merchant	"	"	"		Denmark	NJ.	Yes	self	Yes	No	Friend: Jacob & Dikes North Beach St. Richmond Hill. L.I., N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Groo, Maren	66		F	M	wife	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		~~Danish~~ Swedish		~~U.S.A.~~ Sweden	~~resident~~ NJ.	Yes	self	$10.	1896-1906 in U.S.	Son-in-law: Anabelle 1342 - Prospect Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Rabaun, Georg	25		M	S	clerk	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Swedish		~~Sweden~~	~~NJ.~~	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	Home: 112 - 22 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Larre, Anne B.	22		F	S	miss	"	"	"		Sweden	NJ.	Yes	father	Yes	No	Home: 42 W. 68 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Petersen, Per H.	31		M	S	engineer	"	"	Swedish		Denmark	NJ.	Yes	self	Yes	No	Friend: Magnus Lochinsen 313 - Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Nilsson, Arvid	52		M	M	professor	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"		Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	Yes	1890-1906 in Chicago	Home: 217½ Belden Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Gahlin, Ebba	35		F	M	wife	"	"	~~American~~		"	NJ.	Yes	husband	Yes	No	Husband: Emil Gahlin Home: 51 W. 71 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Halberg, Martha	5		F	S	child	No	No	Swedish		Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Hogner, Elsa	20		F	S	miss	Yes	Yes	"		Sweden	Boston, Mass.	No	father	Yes	1902-1906	Father: Dr. Rich. Hogner. 328 - Mass. Ave. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Bolander, Josef P.	35		M	~~S~~ M	~~miss~~ NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"		Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	Yes	1903-1904 Chicago	Brother: A. Bolander 1632 - Irving Park Boulevard Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	" Eva	34		F	M	wife	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"		"	"	"	"	"	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

2744/1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hoffmann, of the S. S. „United States" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hoffmann Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1906

at NY

N. F. Mayhew
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Olesen, Surgeon of the S. S. „United States", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Olesen

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1906

at NY

N. F. Mayhew
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXHIBIT

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. United ... sailing from ... May 4th 1906 Arriving at Port of ... 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen.	Race or People. *	Last Residence. (Last permanent home.) Country.	Last Residence. (Last permanent home.) City, Town or Village.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City, Town or Village.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carlson Anna	30		F	S												$30		Friend Carl Johnson 232 State Str Chicago Ill		no	no	no	Good	
2	Jorsland Caroline	21		F	S														Friend Mr. A. Haugland 67 Forth Place Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no
3	Haugland [illegible]	21		M	M											husband	15	no	Husband Edlan A. Haugland 67 Forth Place Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no
4	— —																								
5	Rasmus Caroline	23		F	S											husband	25	no	Husband Howard Ofc Helsinki		no	no	no	good	no
6	— — Alex	3		M															Mr & Mrs Hannah Hotel Liberman N. 173 Brooklyn					good	no
7	Johnson Anna	21		F	S														Friend Miss Karen Mrs C. A. Bush Travers Ave W. Cor. Brighton		no	no	no	good	no
8	Dale Jens	27		M	S														Friend Miss Lina Larson 2011 Glenwood Road Flatbush Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no
9	Mikkelstad Nils	29		M	M												200	no	Friend Doctors Gundersen Christiansen La Crosse, Wisc		no	no	no	good	no
10	Olsen Hans	42		M	M														Mr Knudsen 1121 - 60th st Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the S. S. „United States" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1906.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

10

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. „United States" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1906.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenish.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1300 a

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 1/48 S. S. United Kaiser sailing from Christiania May 18th 1906 Arriving at Port of 190 5

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Hopkins, Lars	22	2	M	S	Cook	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sokkumsund	New York	yes	self	$50	no	Friend: Mr Upbakat 130 Bergen str Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	Gustafson, Amanda	20		F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Said she was not going to U.S.			Sweden	Scand	Arendal	New York	yes	self	$40	Husband now in N.Y.	Friend: Mrs Ingram 149 Park ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 3	Philipsen, Emma	26	2	F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Said she was not going to U.S.			Sweden	Scand	Arendal	New York	yes	self	$20	6 years in N.Y.	Friend Mrs Ingram 149 Park ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 4	Carstens, Thora	29		F	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Said she was not going to U.S.			Sweden	Scand	Arendal	New York	yes	self	$40	4 years in N.Y.	Friend Mrs Gabrielsen 130 Bergen str Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 5	Jacobsen, Hanna	21		F	S	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Arendal	New York	yes	self	$40	no	Sister Mrs Jane Blichfeldt 172 Monroe str Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 6	Rasmussen, Emma	28		F	M	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Arendal	New York	yes	self	$10	no	Husband Mr Reinhold Rasmussen Corporal U.S. Navy Yard New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 7	Rasmussen, Niels P.	6		M	S	no	no	no															
✓ 8	Rasmussen, Roald J.	4		M	S	no	no	no															
✓ 9	Grimm, Andrea	20		F	S	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Arendal	New York	yes	self	$35	no	Friend Mrs Else Stevens 373 84th str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 10	Olsen, Carl F.	25		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Vesterås	New York	yes	self	$50	no	Friend Mr A Fellmann 1758 Greenpoint Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 11	Berman, Edna	26		F	M	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Bergen	New York	yes	self	$75	no	Cousin Mrs Anna Lundsten 326 E 80th str New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 12	Tuckerman, Ingeborg	32		F	M	Trader	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Seattle Wash	yes	self	$75	no	Hotel Stevens Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 13	Barlien, Arne	24		M	S	manufact.	yes	yes					yes	self	$100	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 14	Evensen, Authi	24		M	S	artist	yes	yes					yes	self	$60	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 15	" Jens	26		M	S	farmer	yes	yes					yes	self	$80	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 16	Overland, Anna	19		F	S	Student	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Sarpsborg	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no	Mother Mrs C Strine Overland 1 Broadway Algonquin Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 17	Bröner, Sigurd	20		M	S	engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Trondhjem	N.Y.	yes	self	$25	no	To friend O. P. Nelson 87 Nassau st. N.Y. city	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 18	Weidemann, Alf	20		M	S	clerk	yes	yes									Made A. C. Lagen Whatcom Co Washington						
✓ 19	" Harald	18		M	S	farmer	yes	yes				Seattle Wash	self		$15	no	Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
20													self		$15	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1911/18

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Wathnaslen, of the S. S. „United States" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Wathnaslen

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May 1906

at NY

A. Wallace

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

20

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Olsen, Surgeon of the S. S. „United States" sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medicine College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Olsen

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May 1906

at NY

A. Wallace

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1300 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 [illegible] 17 S. S. United States sailing from Christiania, May 18th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Boe, Christian	46	9	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fargo, N.D.	no	money	$40.00	no	Friend Mr. Edward Hansen Berg Farmer Co. Douglas Co. Washington	no	no	no	no	5/5 Left good	no
2	Boe, Emma J.	20	13	f	s		yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fargo, N.D.	no	money	$18.00	1905	Friend Mr. Edward Hansen Berg Farmer Co. Douglas Co. Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Hansen, Anna	26	22	f	s	NON-IMMIGRANT	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	America	New York	yes	mother	$1.00	1897 1905	Home: Mother Mrs. Hanna Hansen 354 Lewis Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Juel, Thorvald	22		m	s	Nurse	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Brooklyn	yes	self	$2.00	no	Sister: Miss Anna Juel 450 Oscar St. Westchester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	3/5 Left good	no
5	Iversen, Anna P.	41		f	m	Wife	no	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Brooklyn	yes	self	$300	no	Husband Mr. Julius Iversen 906-4th ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Dr term called	no
6	Iversen, Alice	11		f	s		no	yes															
7	Lovdahl, C. Hans	49		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Jamestown	no	self	$20.00	no	Cousin Pastor Corneliussen 107 Cresent St. Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Ramstad, Hans	24		m	s		no	yes									Uncle Mr. C. Hansen						
9	Hansen, Agnes L.	23		f	s		no	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Decorah, Iowa	no	self	$50.00	no	Brother Mr. Hans Hansen Decorah, Iowa	no	no	no	no	3/5 Left good	no
10	Tjessem, Helga	19		f	s	Cook	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Rochester, N.Y.	yes	self	$10.00	no	Brother Mr. Andrew Rossaaen 99 Montgomery Ave. Tompkinsville, S.I.	no	no	no	no	Dr to Pastor Peterson good	no
11	Jensen, Peder M.	32		m	s	Cooper	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Duluth, Minn.	no	self	$53.00	no	Friend Mr. Ole Jensen 317 W. 4th str. Duluth, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Olsen, Lena	60		f	m	Wife	no	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$100	no	Sister Miss Helene Joensen 92 Diamond St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Reed, Christine	36		f	m	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Jamestown, N.Y.	no	self	$40.00	no	Cousin Mr. Arthur Gundersen 106 Fifteenth St. Jamestown, N.Y.	6th in NS	no	no	no	Dr record recently good	no
14	Reed, Cordie	29		f	s	no	yes	yes									Husband Mr. J. B. Reed 107 Cresent St. Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Reed, Helga	23		f	s	no	yes	yes									" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Holst, Marie	52		f	m	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Jamestown, N.Y.	yes	husband	$30.00	no	Cousin Mr. J. B. Reed 107 Cresent St. Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Holst, Ingria	16		f	s	no	yes	yes									" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Larsen, Berthe	28		f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$38.00	no	Friend Mrs. Fahrseth 69 Schr. Schmidt 32 Ramsen St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Hakstad, Ragnvald	22		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Stena Romsdal Norway	Seattle, Wash.	no	self	$200	1903 1905	Friend Mr. P. Krogh 1099 Yesler Ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Sather, Marit	25		f	m	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Ørsendal	Seattle, Wash.	yes	self	$70.00	no	Husband Mr. John Sather Poquiam B. Chehalis, Wash.	no	no	no	no	3/5 Left good	no
21	Sather, Sivard	3		m	s	no	no	no															
22	Nygren, Erik	25		m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Karlstad	New York	no	self	$20.00	no	Swedish Engineering Club 23 Unionsq. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Smestad, Erik	37		m	s	Mining	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Ørsendalen	Nome, Alaska	no	self	$50	1898-1900	Home: Nome, Alaska	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Sather, Anders	26		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT Miner	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Ørsendalen	Nome, Alaska	no	self	$50	1898-1900	Home Nome, Alaska						
SAILED 25	Smestad, Anders	30		m	s	Mining	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Ørsendalen	Nome, Alaska	no	self	$50.	no	Brother Mr. O. Smestad Nome, Alaska	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Sather, Olav	20		m	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Ørsendalen	Nome, Alaska	no	self	$50	no	Brother Mr. P. Sather Box 10. Nome, Alaska	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Sather, Gjedrud	19		f	s	no	yes	yes							$50	no	" " above	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Murray, John C.	44		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Stockholm	Detroit, Mich.	no	self	$50.	no	Friend Mr. A. J. Gilbert 76 Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Johansen, Fanny	31		f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Tromsö	New York	yes	husband	$25.00	no	Sweetheart Mr. Epcot Holmes 76 Debrosses St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Strömberg, Ester	18		f	s	no	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Piteå	New York	yes	self	$40.00	no	Aunt Miss Amanda Gustafson 49 Parkave. New York	no	with Mr. Murray	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Wulffmasha, of the S. S. „United States", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two fifty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Wulffmasha — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1906

H. G. Marshall
Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—979

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Oleson, Surgeon of the S. S. „United States", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am skilled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two fifty-four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Oleson

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1906

H. G. Marshall
Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1079

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **United States** sailing from **Copenhagen.** 17 MAJ 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190 7

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to joining relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by any person or persons in behalf of any such corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	Lorentzen, Anna																					
2	Christiansen, Hans	21		M	S	merchant	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark, Georgan, Minn.	Yes	self	Yes	No	Parents: Mrs. Christiansen Evan P.O. Box 34 Dragon Co. Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Martha	23		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"							no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Lind, Jacob	20		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					U.S.A. Lima, Ohio	No	self	$25	1902-1906 at Lima, Ohio	Home: 115 - W Wine Str. Lima, Ohio.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Hansen, Hale	18		M	S	miner			[illegible]		" Hunter, N. Dak.	No	self	Yes	1903-06 at Hunter, N. Dak.	Home: Farmer Daniel Hansen Hunter, N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Thing, A.	25		M	S	merchant			Swedish		Sweden		self								good	no
X 7	Lothiam, Annie	21		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Danish		Denmark, N.J.	Yes	selves	$40	No	Friend: Mrs Ella Jeppesen 5-26 West 15-1 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Jorgensen, Anna	19		F	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	" N.J.	Yes	self	55	No		no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Skage, Else D.	23		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	" N.J.	Yes	self	80	No	Aunt: Mrs A Rasmussen 708 - Manhattan Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
10	Andelsen, Niels	60		M	S	agent			[illegible]		U.S.A. Ocanyo, Calif.	No	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	Home: Ocanyo, Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Fleisch, Will.	27		M	S	farmer			German	German	Gotham, N.J.	Yes	self	$40	1905-1906 in U.S.	Friends: Mrs Fabricius 76 - 8. Str. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Andersen, Rasmus	29		M	S	[illegible]			Danish	Scand.	U.S.A. Los Angeles, Calif.	No	friend	$50	1902-06 in U.S.	Friend: S. Walker Pioneer Boiler Works Los Angeles, Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Ahlstrom, Sabina	65		F	Wd	widow			Swedish		Sweden, Chicago, Ill.	No	selves	Yes	No	Son: John Ahlstrom 1009 - W. 50. Str. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	Dr record Resident
14	" Gust.	5		M	S	child	No	No	"	"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Persson, Carl	26		M	S	musician	Yes	Yes	"	"	Chicago, Ill	Yes	self	$50	No	Friend: Hilbert Larsson 166 - Milton Ave. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Ostergren, Jones	27		F	S	needle-woman			[illegible]		U.S.A. San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	selves	1885-1905 at San Francisco, Calif.	No	Home:	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	" Ellenda	22		F	S	clerk	"	"	Swedish		Sweden					Friend: Mrs 225 - Scott Str. San Francisco, Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Thorson, Herman	21		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			[illegible]		U.S.A. Marrisdown, N.J.	Yes	self	48	1904-06	Home: 4912 - Ridgedale Ave. Marrisdown, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Wilsson, R. Erik	25		M	S	engineer	"	"	Swedish		Sweden											
20	Johnson, Fred.	43		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"		U.S.A. N.J.	Yes	self	75	Yes	1904-06 last 397 - 8th Ave N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	" Amanda	35		F	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"		"						no	no	no	no	good	no
22	" Lily	9		F	S	child			[illegible]		" Wakefield, N.J.	No	self	200	1904-06 last	Home: Second Ave. Wakefield, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	" Doris	4		F	S	"	No	No	"		"						no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Hammerlind, Anna	26		M	S	needle-woman	Yes	Yes	Swedish		Sweden, N.J.	Yes	selves	Yes	1889-1906 last						born in U.S.A.	
25	Peterson, Fanny	20		F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"		"						no	no	no	no	born in U.S.A.	
26	Mattsson, Lars	21		M	S	servant			"		"	Yes	self	Yes	1905-1906	Home: 397 - 8th Ave New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Ortenblad, Nels	28		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Swedish		Sweden, Lowell, Mass.	Yes	self	$60	1901-1906 at Champlain, N.Y.	Friend: Josephina Lindahl 31 Lindberg Str. Lowell, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28						hosiery keeper			Swedish		" N.J.	Yes	self	$5	No	Uncle: Göran Attenberg 33 - Alexandra Ave. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29											" N.J.	Yes	self	Yes	1896-1906 in U.S.	Home: 730 - Sackett Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30																					U.S. Citizen	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Wilh. Nasby, of the S.S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Wilh. Nasby
Master

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1906

A. Marshall
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Olesen, Surgeon of the S. S. "United States" sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Olesen

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1906

A. Marshall
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1670

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **United States** sailing from **Copenhagen.** 17 MAJ 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read or Can not read	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jacobsen, Louise	20		F	single	servant girl	yes	Danish	Scand	Denmark	Chicago, Ill	yes	self	$50.	no	Brother: Julius Jacobsen Spaulding Marcell county Ill	no	no	no	no	s/s Cyst good	no
2	Petersen, Wilhelm	25		M		salesman										Brother: Mrs S. Petersen c/o Photographer Boller 341-4th Ave New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Laura	26		F		cook						yes	self	140 yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Ellen	1	6	F		child	no	no									no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Hansen, Cecile	20		F	single	cleaning	yes	Switzerland	german	Switzerland	Scotia, N.Y.	yes	self	100	no	Farewell: Chas. Christensen Box 81 - Scotia, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Jensen, Jens	64		M	married	gent		Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Worcester, Mass	yes	self	yes	no	Son: Soren Jensen 38 - Scott Str. Worcester, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Lange, Karla	23		F	single	cook					N.Y.	yes	self	25	no	Aunt: Mrs. C. Petersen 341 - 43. Str. N.Y. City.	no	with cows #2	no	no	good	no
8	Lund, Anders	24		M	single	farmer					Wethersfield near Hartford, Conn	no	self	53		Brother: Hans Bjerne Wethersfield near Hartford, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Anna	22		F	single	cook						no	self	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Harald	6		M		child	no	no									no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Hansen, Elna S.	27		F	single	waiter	yes	yes			Perth Amboy, N.J.	no	self	100	no	Friend: Mrs Winther Court Market, Grace St. Perth Amboy, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Christiansen, Emil	21		M	single	farmer					St Louis, Mo	yes	self	20	no	Friend: Waldemar Larsen 3444 a. - Magnolia Ave. St Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Jacobsen, Dothe																					
14																						
15	Hansen, Marie	30		F	single	needle woman	yes	no	danish	Scand	Denmark	Hartford, Conn	yes	self	$15-	no	Brother-in-law: M. Pieper 28 - Woodbine Str. Hartford, Conn	no	no	no	no	Dr cut Potts good	removed deformed effects to age
16	Svendsen, Anna	20		F	single	miss		no	swedish			yes	self	$25-	no	Aunt: Miss Marie Svendsen 149 S Portland Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Petersen, Carl	22		M	single	cook		no	danish			yes	self	$25	no	Brother-in-law: Alex Petersen 251 - Kingsland Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Dr cut slap palsma good at age	
18	Breinholdt, Poul	38		M	married	farmer		no	U.S.A.		Billings Okla.	yes	self	$ Citizen		Home: Billings, Okla Cousin: Poul Breinholdt Billings, Okla						
19	Otto	18		M	single	farmer		no	danish	Denmark	Okla.	yes	self	70.-	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Jorgensen, Thomas	40		M	married	farmer		no	U.S.A.	Denmark	Danville, Calif.	yes	self	$ Citizen		Home: Danville, Calif. Contra Costa Co.,						
21	Ahrsberg, Ludvig J.	23		M	single	salesman		no	danish	Scand	Denmark	N. Orange, N.J.	no	brother	$0.	no	Brother: Carl Ahrs 274 - Malchinen Ave. N. Orange, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Petersen, Valborg	16		F	single	miss		no	no	no	no	yes	aunt	40	no	Uncle: Mrs C. Nelson 898 - 8th Ave. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	Dr cut good	no
23	Andersen, H. Chr.	40		M	married	merchant		no	U.S.A.		Omaha, Nebr.	no	self	U.S. Citizen		Home: 1411 - North 27. Str. Omaha, Nebr.						
24	Poulsen, Jens	79		M	single	private gent		no	do		Silverton, Ore.	no	U.S. Citizen			Home: Silverton, Oreg.						
25	Poul	48		M	married	farmer		no	do													
26	Olsen, Marie	36		F	single	miss		no	danish	Scand	Denmark	N.Y.	yes	self	$25	no	Friend: Mrs. N. Yawlaw 823 - Union Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Rost, Henriette	23		F	single	miss		no	no	no	no	yes	self	$15.	no	Friend: Chr. Nielsen confirmed 150 W. 62 Str. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Miller, Fall	24		M	married	farmer		no	U.S.A.		Ord, Nebr.	no	U.S. Citizen			Home: Lot 65. Ord, Valley Co., Nebr.						
29	Knudsen, Signe	24		F	single	servant		no	danish	Scand	Denmark	Chicago, Ill	yes	self	$15	1902-06 Chicago Ill.	Brother George Knudsen P.O. Box 460. Oak Park, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Lindmann, Jasmine																					

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Im Ruiff, master,* of the S. S. „United States" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 190 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Olsen, Surgeon of the S. S. „United States" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens, named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Olsen

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

May 29/06

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

44

INDEXED

I. C.
SEX.
[illegible]
[illegible]
R. & O.
R. & A.
R. & D.
R. & C.
~~D. & O.~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosniak.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

S. S. "United States" sailing from Christiansand, May 19, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination, State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Knudsen Edevsen, Nicolay	44		m	m	Seaman	y	y	Norway	Scandinavian	Tonsberg	New York	$18	Self	21	U.S. Citizen	Wife Selma NY city 80 Degraw St Brooklyn						
2	Nilson, Nicolas	45		m	m	Sailor	y	y	Norway	Scandinavian	Tonsberg	New York	$18	Self	21	U.S. Citizen	Wife Selma NY city 80 Degraw St Brooklyn						
3	Ellerson, Gabriel	42		m	m	Seaman	y	y	Norway	Scandinavian	Tonsberg	New York	$18	Self	21	U.S. Citizen	Wife Selma NY city 80 Degraw St Brooklyn						

U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON V.S. Guam
U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON V.S. Guam

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Wulff Hansen, of the S.S. „United States" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 190—

at Ny

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Olsen, Surgeon of the S.S. „United States" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Olsen

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hebrew-Christian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

A—115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. United States sailing from Christiania, May 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ohlsen	Christ	m	m	Servant	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.								To friend Mr Hammestad 24 W 125 St N Y city						
2	Trine	10	f	m	wife	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
3	Olga	8	f	s	child	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
4	Johnson	Lars	27	s	f	m	work	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Camden N J	Camden N J				To Hans Mr E Johnson 336 Cherry St Camden N J						
5		Lilly	26	s		m	child	no	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.												
6		Teodore	22	m	s			no	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.												
7	Salvesen	Halvard	32	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes			Camden N J					Friend Mr Conrad 681 Union St Bklyn N Y						
8	Lindberg		39	m	wr		yes	yes														
9		Johanna	37	f	m	wife	yes	yes			Arendal					Friend Rev O Eigeshaud 225 Roapet Place Brooklyn N Y						
10		Johan	14	m	s	child	yes	yes														
11		Georg	11	m	s		yes	yes														
12		Karl	5	m	s		yes	yes														
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S. S. „United States" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of [illegible] 190 6

at NY

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. „United States" sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Wulff, Master* of the S.S. „United States" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master* Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of [illegible] 190 0

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W[illegible] Reisen, Surgeon of the S.S. „United States" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Reisen

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1360-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. United Kingdom sailing from Copenhagen, May 17th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carlsen, Olga	21		F	servant	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	NY	21	Self	$18	No	To Chas. Carlsen 634 7th Ave. New York N.Y.						
2	" Martha	8		F																	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master* of the S. S. "United States" from Ogden, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Olsen, Surgeon of S. S. "United States" sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Olsen

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 41 S. S. United State sailing from Christiansand, May 19, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] May [illegible] 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country to which Citizen or Subject.	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED 1	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
ADMITTED 2	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
ADMITTED 3	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
ADMITTED 4	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle Mr John S Stinson 5702 Oaks Ave Superior Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	husband	$30	no	To husband: Mr Bernhard Thomsen	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	[illegible]	[illegible]															[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	[illegible]	[illegible]															[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	[illegible]	[illegible]															[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	[illegible]	[illegible]															[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	self	yes	no	Gjerpeytar Bldg Municip Bldg Brooklyn Food Rhinelander 946 E 152 St N Y City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	$10	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Neeff, Mast, of the S. S. United States, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Neeff Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May 190 6

at NY

H H Marshall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Olsen, Surgeon of the S. S. „United States" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Olsen

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 R

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. United States sailing from Christianstad, May 19, 1906 Arriving at Port of Gate Port, May 27, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Tuteberg	Olive	38	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Bergen	Dakota	yes	husband	$ 10.	no	To husband: Farmer Ole Tuteberg, Valeria N. Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 2	V1658/6VI	Olif	10	m	s	child	yes	yes										no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 3		Carl	8	m	s		no	no										no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 4		Ingeborg	3	f	s		no	no			Bergen							no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 5	Kjelby,	Mikal	21	m	s	farmboy	yes	yes			Gulen Sogn	Grenvold N. Dakota	yes	myself	$ 12	no	Acquaintance: Farmer A. Kjelby Grenvold N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 6	Elevsen,	Christian	29	m	m	sailor	yes	yes			Fitje	" "	yes	myself	$ 20	Visited U.S. 1 year	Acquaintance: J. Gabrielsen 560 Hicks St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 7	Aarvik,	Jarand O.	19	m	s	farmboy	yes	yes				Brooklyn N. York	yes	uncle	$ 30	no	To uncle Farmer Chas Kinney Brooklyn N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 8		Ammund O.	19	m	s		yes	yes			Tyreen		yes					no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 9		Hanna O.	24	f	s	servant	yes	yes			Sudbordd		yes					no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 10	Tvededal,	Olav M.	16	m	s		yes	yes			Sardal	Chicago Ill	yes	my uncle	$ 10	no	Friend, Mrs Gulvig Svensson 1742 Grean Ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 11	Christensen,	Wilhelmine	15	f	s	none	yes	yes	Denmark		Froslev Sogn	Montpelier Bear Lake Co Idaho	yes	myself	$ 13	no	Brother in law J. Petersen Montpelier Bear Lake Co Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Nielsen, Master, of the S. S. „United States" from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Nielsen Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Olsen, Surgeon of the S. S. „United States" sail[illegible] therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Olsen

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

30

4

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 3300 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

39

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 39 S. S. United States sailing from Christiansand May 19th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality Country of which citizen or subject.	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jensen Christian	28		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Tynset	N York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	Brother Konrad Jensen 101 Summit St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Olsen Olga 417-658	21		F	S	Servant	yes	no			Trondhjem	N York	no	myself	$ 50	no	Friend Henry Olsen 233 Wallace Ave Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Andersen Carsten	44	6	M	S	Seaman	yes	yes			Arendal Nor	N York	yes	myself	10	N York 1902-1905	Cousin Andr. Andersen 139 Freeman Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Larsen Simonsen	22				Servant	yes	no			Vanse Nor	N York	no	myself	$ 10	no	Uncle Andr. Andersen 119 116th Street N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Sandbo Ole Chr	32		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes			Arendal	N York	yes	myself	$ 13	no	Brother in law Gilbert Jensen 215 Prospect Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	— Valborg	28		F	M	Wife	yes	yes				N York	yes		$ 13	yes 1905 N York	Mr Knud Olsen 1415 Central Ave N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Hanson Georg	23		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes			Skien	N York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	Mr Knud Olsen 19 Bently ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Stensland Anna	17		M	S	Servant	yes	yes				N York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	To S/S Brighton N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Larsen Lars	43		M	M	ships mate	yes	yes			Sandefjord	Philadelphia	yes	myself	$ 40	no	Friend John Viren 1626 Leonard St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Bjørndal Hans	27		M	S	Fabriksarbeider	yes	no			Trondhjem Nor	Chicago Ill	no	Brother	$ 13	no	Friend Lawrence Sylvia Hornbrink Kramer	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Hansen Marie	26	6	F	S	Servant	yes	yes			Jevnaker Nor	N York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	No 80 Dykemanns Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Nelson Nicholas	45		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	United States		Arendal	N York	yes			Naturalized in San Francisco in 1896	Brother Guiverius Larsen Co Mr Solomon 145 Livingston St Columbia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Larsen John	24		M	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway		Farsund Nor	N York	yes	myself	$ 12	no	Uncle Jacob Pedersen 165 24th Str Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Sørensen Wilhelmine	20		F	S	Servant	yes	yes			Christiansand	N York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	Friend Astrid N. Baker	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Olsen Ole	16		M	S	Boy	no	no			Arendal	[illegible]	no	Friend	0	no	Friend Carlton Pettersen 8 State Str N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Ugerstad Lars	25		M	M	Carpenter	yes				[illegible]	N York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	Mrs Brastad 1121 60th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Karlsen Karikild	41		F	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Farsund Nor	N York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	Christ Stedsholm 25 Richmond Place Dak Richmond St Toledo	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Olsen Hans	42		M	M	Fisherman	yes	yes			Farsund Nor	N York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	Borgen Iver 1121 60th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Hellmysen Andreas	25		M	M	Captain	yes	yes			Arendal Nor	N York	yes	myself	$ 40	no	Friend Ole Olsen 2 Main St Blackduck Minnesota	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Pollebon Johnnie	15		M	S	Errand boy	yes	no			Arendal Nor	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Father	$ 15	no	Brother Gerder Theisen 312 Van Buren St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Knudsen Knud	29		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes			Farsund	N York	yes	Brother	$ 10	no	To Agent 86 Dunn St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Pettersen Gabriel	42		M	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway		Arendal Nor	N York	yes			Naturalized in Jersey City	Mrs Larsen 51 York St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Johnsen Bernhard	24		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Norway		Arendal	N York	yes	myself	$ 16	no	Sister Clara Johnsen 169 Michigan St Co Felix N York	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Olsen Martine	17		F	S	Servant	yes	yes			Dalland Sog	N York	yes	myself	$ 15	no	Friend Johan Carlsen 420 Clinton Str Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Granstedt Severin C	46		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes			Over Sirdal	N York	yes	myself	$ 15	no	Brother Jas Nelson 816 Penna Ave Warren Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	— Kathinca	24		F	S	Servant	no	yes			Hoergaard Bygning	Warren Pa	yes	myself	$ 12	no	Friend C. F. Edelman Freeburn Co P. O. Box 6 Albert Lea Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Hammer Harald	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Denmark		Albert Lea Minn	Albert Lea Minn	yes	C. F. Edelman	$ 5	no	Cousin Jas Nelson 816 Penna Ave Warren Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Larsen Anton	25	5	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes			Eastern	Warren Pa	yes	myself	$ 15	no	Brother Carl Aasages Aberdeen Vernon S. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Nielsen Hans Chr	25		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes			Sandal Sogn	Aberdeen S. Dak	yes	myself	$ 25	no							
30	Risager Martin	19		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes															

7X-22749-508-7/26/39

M. Reuburn
Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] quarter of the S. S. „United States" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Olsen, Surgeon of the S. S. „United States" sailing Newark, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Olsen

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). 23 et sub 2 children
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

38

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 38 S. S. United States sailing from Christiansand, May 19th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. M.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State.	11 City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Larsen Jobine	30	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Christiansand	N York		Yes	myself	$ 10	No	Husband Finnerup Larsen 165 Livingston Street Flatbushport N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	" Agnes	3	F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	N York												
3	Pedersen Anne	37	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	N York		Yes	myself	10	No	Husband Vente Pedersen was 4 Hartford Medom Conn.	No	No	No	No	good	No
4	" Edes	3	M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	N York											good	
5	Bentsen Helge	26	M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Land	N York		Yes	myself	10	No	Brother Chr. Bentsen Co. Carlsen & Co 92 Summit Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
6	Diesland Ole Allertsen	47	M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	United States	"	Land	N York		Yes		U. S. Citizen		1121 60 Street Brooklyn						
7	Abrahamsen Harald	19	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway	"	Mandal	N York		Yes	myself		No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No
8	Smith Haakon	24	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN. DISCH. ON PTL.		Lyngdal	Chicago	Ill	Yes				Brother Martin Smith 1814 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill						
9	Takanassen Tobias	28	M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Norway			N York		Yes	myself	10		Brother Lars Larsen 1814 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No
10	Hansen Martin	36	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN. DISCH. ON PTL.			Chicago	Ill	Yes	myself			Brother Lars Larsen 1814 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill						
11	Simonsen Simon	27	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Norway		S Mandal	Chicago	Ill	Yes	myself	10	No	Uncle Fredrik Simonsen 5020 Princeton Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No
12	Pedersen Anjard	24	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Fredesland	N York		Yes	myself	10		Brother Peder Andersen 2261 Pacific Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
13	Johansen Johan	27	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Egne Sogn	N York		Yes	myself	10		Friend Johan Simonsen 117 - 53 St. S. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
14	Gundersen Martine	18	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"		Stavanger	N York		Yes	myself	10	No	Friend Carlsen & Pettersen 8 State Street N. York	No	No	No	No	good	No
15	Thorkelsen Aanen	28	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes			N. Undal	N York		Yes	myself	10	No	Carlsen & Pettersen 8 State Street N. York	No	No	No	No	Discharged to Carlsen & Pettersen	No
16	Larsen Karoline	17	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes				N York		Yes	myself	10	No	Carlsen & Pettersen 8 State Str. N. York	No	No	No	No	good	No
17	Nygaard Andreas	38	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes			Grebstad	N York		Yes	myself	15	1904 N.Y.	Farmland Home						
18	Jacobsen Therese	28	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes			Risor	N York		Yes	husband	5	1904 N.Y.	Husband Harry Jacobsen 357 Neptune Ave Greenville Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No
19	" Irene	2	F	S	Child	No	No				N York											good	No
20	Monsen Bernhard	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes			Hisor Sogn	N York		Yes	myself	10	No	Brother Anton Monsen Co. Oh. 2 Nostrand Hamilton Ave 65 Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No
21	Aasmaas Arthur Alfred	25	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes			Harlestad	Minnesota		Yes	Uncle	15	No	Uncle Hans Hodne Harlestad, Kittson Co Minnesota	No	No	No	No	good	No
22	Olsen Christa		F																				
23	" Olaf	2	M																				
24	" Karoline	4	F																				
25	" John	2	M																				
26	Hesnes Rikef	21	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes			Gols Sogn	Dakota	Wis	Yes	myself	12	No	Brother Martin Engelbrethsen Wanthoma Wisconsin	No	No	No	No	good	No
27	Haland Amalie	24	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes			Hasgrend	Dakota	Wis	Yes	brother	10	No	Brother Sven Haland Dakota Wisconsin	No	No	No	No	good	No
28	Svendsen Olaf	19	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes			Ekrsand	N York		Yes	myself	10	No	Brother Sjur Svendsen 12 Fenwick Ave Jersey City N	No	No	No	No	good	No
29	Pettersen Reinert	36	M	M	Smith	Yes	Yes			Vennesland	N York		Yes	myself	7	No	Friend in law Anstoffer Christensen 35 Broadway Park Richmond S.I.	No	No	No	No	good	No
30	Jensen Ole	11	M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes			Farsund	N York		Yes	myself	10	No	Friend Hans Markussen Pinehurst Court 125 Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No

2X 125 398 (1904) 16 11

shipped

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Wulff, master of the S. S. "United States" from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos. 1 to 111 inclusive, number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Wulff
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May 190

at Ellis

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Owen Surgeon of the S. S. "United States" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos. 1 to 111 inclusive, number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Owen

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

J. Wulff

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1250 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

37

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B—1113 37 S.S. United States sailing from Southampton May 19th, 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, When and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X	1 Jasmusen Lina	43		F	Wife	yes	yes		Norway (E.L.-205-8-7-40)	Scandinavian	Sweden	New York	yes	husband	$25			no	no	no	no	good	no
X	2 — Bertrand	15		M	S.	2X-95813 [illegible] yes						New York		father								good	no
X	3 — — Ernst	7		M		Child no		no				New York					6 Land Abraham Rasmussen					good	no
X	4 — — Borgfeldt	5		F		2X 97213 12-14-38 no		no	(E.O.205-5-18/39)			New York					527 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn					good	no
X	5 — — Sigmor	1½		F		Child no		no	(E.L.-205-11-4-40)			New York										good	no
X	6 Larsen Lesine	50		F	M	wife	yes	yes			Sweden	New York		husband	$10	1887 Norway	husband Thomas Larsen (U.S. Cit.)	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	7 — — Victor	16		M	S	labourer	yes	yes				New York		father			27 N.N. Ste Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	8 Samdsen Gustava	19		F			yes	yes			Norway	New York		Sister Holland	13	no	Inga Nedland 29 Mc Potter 155 Van Brunt Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
	9 Nielsen Selmer F.	14		M	S	labourer	yes	yes			Denmark	New York		myself	10	no	father Jeremiah Nielsen 120 York St. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	10 — — Norborg	16		M	S	wife	yes	yes				New York		myself	10	1903 Norway	husband Jeremiah Nielsen 120 York St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	11 Andersen Anny	20	9	F	M	wife	yes	yes		Danish	Baltimore	Baltimore		myself	10	1905 New York	Brother Hellig Andersen 1310 Highland Ave Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no
	12 — — Andreas	22		M	M	Seaman	yes	yes			Baltimore	Baltimore		myself	10	1905 New York		no	no	no	no	good	no
X	13 Gabrielsen Anne	25		F	S	servant	yes	yes		Scandinavian	Denmark	New York		myself	10	no	Sister in law Jimmy Gabrielsen 117 Culver Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	14 Christiansen Jenny	20		F	S	servant	yes	yes				New York		myself	10	no	Friend Mrs. Olsen 57 Woodfield St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
	15 Olsen Olaf	10		M	S	Child	no	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.			New York				BORN IN Brooklyn N.Y.	alias Elias Olsen of Albert					good	no
	16 ~~Olaf~~ Olsen Ellen	8		F	S	Child	no	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.			New York				Brooklyn N.Y.	Grandson 57 Woodfield Street Brooklyn					good	no
X	17 Gabrielsen Mathilde	26		F	S	servant	yes	yes				New York			10	no	Sister in law Jimmy Gabrielsen 117 Culver Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	18 — — Adolf	17		M	S	labourer	yes	yes				New York			10	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
	19 Farstad Georg	19		M	S	seaman	yes	yes				New York			10	1905 New York	Brother Markus G. Farstad 117 W. 87 Street N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	20 Hansen Johan	27		M	M	Mechanic	yes	yes			Denmark	New York			10	no	Friend Ole Thompsen 193 Herman Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	21 Olsen Johannes	17		M	S	labourer	yes	yes			Norway	New York			10	no	Cousin Lorias Thorsen 1246 Freeman Ste Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	22 Bentsen Marie	22		F	S	servant	yes	yes				New York			10	no	Brother Alfred Bentsen 81 Greber Street New London Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
	23 — — Thora	20		F	S	servant	yes	yes	1-73814			New York			10	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
	24 Nielsen Nels	34		M	M	farmer	yes	yes			Sweden	New York			10	no	Cousin Carsten Larsen 1320 E 11 St N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	25 Olsen Louise	30		F	M	wife	yes	yes			Visby	New York		husband	10	no	Husband Anton Olsen 210 Willow Ave Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	26 — — Elise	5		F	S	Child	no	no	2X-90225-505-12/27/39			New York										good	no
Not shipped	27 ~~Olausen Anna~~	20		F	S	servant	yes	yes	(E.L. 205-245/40)		Arendal	New York		my father	10	no	Brother Johan Andersen 8 Bright Street Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	28 Hansen Anna	25		F	S	servant	yes	yes				New York		myself	10	no	Brother in law Johan Johansen 317 Lewis St Union Hill N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	29 Christiansen Alise	19		F	S	servant	yes	yes				New York		myself	10	no	Friend ~~Johnson~~ Nielsen 1245 Herkimer Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	30 Lie Bina	25		F	Widow		yes	yes				New York		myself	10	no	Brother Oswald Svensen 81 Ave Arendal	no	no	no	no	good	no

Rejected

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Wulffmann, of the S. S. "United States" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Wulffmann Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Olsen, Surgeon of the S. S. "United States" Aachen Kenworth do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Olsen

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

3—116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Lithuanian

3—116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

36

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Gothenburg and C. May 17th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME in full	Nationality of Citizen which	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City or Town.	Final Destination, State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If any, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	Swedish	Swede	Gothenburg	N. York	yes	myself	$ 10	no	Norwegian Hospital 64 4th Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]				York	yes		10	no	[illegible]						
3	[illegible]				N. York	yes		10	no	Friend Christian Dennicke 50 - 52 Pine Str. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	[illegible]			Arendal	N. York	yes	Brother in Himself	10	no	Father M. A. Hansen Risor 1118 Bergen Str. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	[illegible]			Arendal	N. York	yes	myself	10	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	[illegible]			Arendal	N. York	yes	myself	10	no	Friend Family Hansen 452 3rd Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	[illegible]			Arendal	N. York	yes	myself	10	no	Sister Miss Olga Olsen 9 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	[illegible]			Arendal	N. York	yes	myself	10	no	My friend Hans Jensen Fairmount Str. 89 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	[illegible]			Arendal	N. York	yes	myself	10	no	Brother in law Martin Sjursen 1852 2nd Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	[illegible]			Arendal	N. York	yes	myself	13	no	Husband Alfred Sorendsen	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	[illegible]				N. York					c/o N. Andersen 306 Park Ave Hoboken N.J.					good	no
12	[illegible]				N. York										good	no
13	[illegible]			Risor	N. York	yes	father	10	N. York 1902 - 1906	My father Stian Paulsen C/o Paul Olsen 895 East - 134 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	[illegible]				N. York	yes	myself	10	no	Husband Ludvig Aagesen 773 - 14th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	[illegible]				N. York										good	no
16	Svendahl Christine	22	S	Servant	Shelby Minn	yes	brother	20	no	Friend Carl Johan Gjesdahl Shelby Minnesota	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	— — Alfred	20	S	Servant	Shelby Minn	yes	brother	20	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Uelsen Engeborg	25	S	Servant	Chicago Ill	yes	myself	15	no	Friend Joel Bankland 316 W. Erie Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Danielsen Marie	21	S	Servant	Ingard N. York	yes	myself	10	no	Friend Andrea Olsen 601 - 10 Str. S. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Olsen Jens	20	M	Farmer	Chicago Ill	yes	myself	13	no	(to marry Mathea) C. M. Svardahl 765 W. North Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Hagen Oscar	17	M	Miner	Chicago Ill	yes	myself	13	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Ringdahl Hanna A.	24	S	housekeeper	Risor	yes	myself	10	no	Friend Miss Louis Henriksen, 258 Neptun Ave Greenville, Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Stensland Andrea	27	S	Servant	Arendal Norge	yes	myself	10	no	Marie Olsen, 19 Bently Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Andersen Peter	21	M	Blacksmith	Oslo	yes	myself	10	no	Aunt Miss A. Mortensen Hoboken N.J. 316 Clinton Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Hansen Jens G.	27	M	Farmer	Jacob Norge	yes	myself	10	no	Brother Edmund Hansen 432 Lower Eagle Ave Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Larsen Olaf	35	M	Carpenter	N. Arendal	yes	myself	10	1900 - 1906 Brooklyn	Mrs Knudsen, 389 Columbia Str. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Hansen Regna	19	S	Servant	Arendal	yes	brother	10	Arendal	My brother Conrad Hansen 376 W. 129 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Zimmerlund Mina	39	M	Servant	Oslo	yes	myself	10	6 years 1900 - 1905 N. York	Mrs Mathisen Mars Landing	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Thorsen Agnes	28	S	Servant	Arendal	yes	myself	10	1896 - 1905 Brooklyn	Friend Bertha Carlsen 701 Stone Ave 3rd St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Kronsgaard Hagop	26	M	Farmer	Eerig Norge	yes	myself	10	no	Friend Asger Thompson 752 Willlakken St. W. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Wulff, Master of the S. S. „United States" from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens are true; and that the said List is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Oscar Surgeon of the S. S. „United States" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years professional experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice my profession under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Oscar

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1015

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 8883, 8883 A, and 8883 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and territories) should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column in the list is given in these special instructions and is inserted in parentheses at the beginning and including column 16, by a descriptive word indicating generally the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in infancy should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 is the word Male or Female.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 is the word Married, S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be made as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person of 14 years of age and over. Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, etc., are acceptable. Skilled laborers should be described as cabinetmaker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "mechanic," "laborer," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of such aliens.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry in the proper division should be one of the words Yes or No, to indicate whether each alien can read and write. Thus: Yes—Yes, can read and write. Yes—No, can read but not write. No—No, can neither read nor write.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—Column 8 should be so construed as to show the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifests.

Special attention must be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" and "among others" should not be entered as the race or people, and similarly "French" or "Germany" or a nationality does not mean "France" by nationality. An alien born in Germany, of [illegible] might properly come under the heading "United States" as to nationality. In this connection the following [illegible]

SPANISH.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people classed as native to the central portion of Italy south [illegible]

"Italian (south)." Most [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible]

"African (black)" refers [illegible] from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies. No [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture [illegible]

[illegible] answers in these columns are subject to revision by the [illegible] in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania* the *1st* day of *May* 190*6* Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL:	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming under contract, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gustaf Nestrom	20		m	s	Waiter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Christiania	Philadelphia	no	self	$50	no			Friend Andreas Andreasen 11 Patterson pl. Phila. Pa.	No	no	no	no	good	no
2	Torgland Emanuel	24		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Horten	New York	yes	self	$150	No		Sailor	Friend Mrs. Henning 17 Hamilton ave. Brooklyn	No	no	no	no	good	no
3	Hagen Henrik	24		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Philadelphia	no	self	$100	no		as sailor	My brother Mr. H. C. Hagen 332 Southbreast St. Philadelphia, Pa	No	no	no	no	good	no
4	Skendahl Sigvar	19		m	s	Stoker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	no	self	$150	no			Friend Mrs. M. Lunde 178 4th st. Brooklyn	No	no	no	no	good	no
5	~~Hansen Halvard~~	32		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	~~United States~~	Scand	Drammen	New York	yes			U. S. Citizen			Friend Mr. Conrad Gold 681 Union st. New York	No	no	no	no	good	no
6	Glenice Anton	27		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Philadelphia	no	self	$150	no			Friend Mr. Mr. C. Hagen 332 S. Front St. Philadelphia, Pa	No	no	no	no	good	no
7	Holten Halvdan	19		m	s	Waiter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Chicago	no	self	$50	no			Torsen Hans Haugen 744 26th st. Chicago, Ill	No	no	no	no	good	no
8	Syvert Olsen	41		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Tvedestrand	New York	yes	self	$15	no			Friend Alfred Hard 117 Pierrepont st. Brooklyn	No	no	no	no	good	no
9	Jacobsen Peter	28		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$46	yes	1	New York	Friend Peter Hansen and Hans Gulbransen 76 Sand St. Brooklyn	No	no	no	no	insane	Before the trip
10	Christensen Olaf	20		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$15	no			Friends Hans Gulbransen 76 Sand st. Brooklyn	No	no	no	no	became insane on the trip	Before the trip
11																			20 Erie st. New York	No	no	no	no	good	no
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

In Re- Peter Jacobsen, ex S.S. United States, May 29th 1906.

Reported as being "insane" by ships surgeon. Held on board of vessel by Doctor Ward, who is willing to certify, that the alien was insane. The aliens case was never brought before any board of special inquiry. The steamship Co. claims, that this alien was returned to the country whence he came, on the same vessel on which he arrived.

December 24, 1906.

Inspector in Charge,
Statistical Division,
Ellis Island N.Y.
Commissioner directs this alien be considered as having been deported on same ship by which he arrived.
Chas. F. Morrison

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] of one

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the S.S. „United States" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Olsen, Surgeon of the S.S. „United States" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical Collegeat Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Olsen

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—815

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

34

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

S. S. sailing from Liverpool via Queenstown, May 18th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jonsson, Oscar	21	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Everett, Wash.	Yes	Self	$10	No	Friend Chas. Pearson 244 Glenwood Ave Everett Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Ostberg, Axel	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Wallace C Johnson 143-47 Exchange Place, N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lind, Lars	23	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mr Skog Care Frost Anderson 46 E. Superior St. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Anderson, Axel	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Rev C F Sigstedt 2 25 1st ave East Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lindberg, Gustaf	25	M	"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	United States	Swedish	Sweden	Everett, Wash	Yes	Self	$100	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Nilsson, Nils	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Johnson, Johan	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
8																						
9																						
10	Johnson, Oscar A	24	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	Swedish	Sweden	Everett, Wash	Yes	Self	$15	No	Friend Gottlieb Johnson South Manchester Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Olson, Peter	19	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lindquist, Anna	20	F	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	11X24486-5084 5-24-05	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Nilson, Ole	22	M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend A Johnson South Manchester Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Anderson, Lulu	25	F	Married	Servant	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Chas Anderson 2215 N Kedzie Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	" Hans	3	M	Child					"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Elsie	1	F	Child					"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Hasselgren, Fredrik	34	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	Swedish	Sweden	Everett, Wash	Yes	Self	$40	No	Cousin Johan Carlson 409 Front St Everett Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	" Anna	30	F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	" Helga	3	F	Child					"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Conrad	1	M	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Theresa	1/4	F	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Karlson, Emma	17	F	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	Swedish	Sweden	Everett, Wash	Yes	Self	$15	No	Father Johan Carlson 409 Front St Everett Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Peterson, Anna	22	F	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes		"	"	Cygnet Wash	Yes	"	—	No	Friend Augusta Gedin Northern Ave Everett Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Engstrom, Signe	22	F	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes		"	"	Everett Wash	Yes	Self	$18	No	Sister Augusta Gedin 2425 Northern Ave Everett Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Wulffmeier, of the S. S. „United States" from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Wulffmeier
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Olsen Surgeon of the S. S. „United States" sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Olsen

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

33

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

S. S. United States sailing from Christiania, 18 May, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190 20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Name in full	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence	Race or People.*	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Larsen Ellen	22	f				Sweden	Scandinavian	Asphaleby	Minneapolis	yes	myself	$15	no	Sister mrs Libnus Tofte Olsson 106 - 2nd St. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no.
2	Larsen Ingeborg	25	f				Sweden	Scandinavian	Asphaleby	Georgetown	yes	myself	$15	no	Brother Alvik Anderson, Box 85 Georgetown Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Larsen Ellen	17	f				Sweden	Scandinavian	Asphaleby	Minneapolis	yes	myself	$10	no	Aunt Mrs Olsson 106 - 2nd St. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Olsen Gotfred Emil	21	m				Sweden	Scandinavian	Arendal	Camden	no	myself	$25	1898 Nov 6 1903 Nov 12 in San Francisco	Cousin Annie Johnson 336 Cherry St. Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Lettenvall Emil W.	19	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Enaip	Chicago	yes	myself	$15	no	Brother J. P. Lettenvall	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Anderson Emil	20	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Enaip	Chicago	yes	myself	$15	no	Walter Hall Morgan Park Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Larsen Lars	20	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Asphaleby	Chicago	yes	myself	$25.00	no	Aunt Mrs Hilda Larson 759 Belmont ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they Sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Wulff, master of the S. S. „United States" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Wulff
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Olsen, Surgeon of the S. S. „United States" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Olsen

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

32

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. United States sailing from Christiania, 16 May, 1906 Arriving at Port of, 190 21

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pettersson Hanna	24		f	sgl	servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	$10	no	Friend miss Oster Olsen 343 Second St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hanna Enstrom	50		f	wid	—	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Buffalo	yes	myself	U. S. Citizen.		Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Crutch	yes
3	Lyngate Miles	30		m	sgl	servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Chicago Ill	yes	myself	$15	no	Friend mrs Ellmark 1049 W. 59th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Ekelson Karl	17		m	sgl	clerk	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Chicago Ill	yes	myself	$20	no	Sister mrs Alga Josephson 241 South Third ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Lindstrom Herman	17		m	sgl	seaman	yes	yes	Russia	Scandinavian	Estland	Chicago Ill	yes	myself	$10	no	Friend Lars Wallberg 3154 Wentworth ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Lindstrom Maria	34	4	f	man	wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Lycksele	New York	yes	myself	$20	no	Husband mr Fredrik Lind 2 Hand 155-10th ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Gusta	4	8	m	—	child	no	no										no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Elsa	2	11	f	—	child	—	—										no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Eriksson Carl Aug.	63	4	m	man	miner	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Dandered	Bishopville Md.	yes	myself	$ yes	no	Son mr Gottfrid Eriksson Bishopville Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Gustafson Gustaf	32		m	sgl	jeweller	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	New York	yes	myself	$10	no	In company mr Philip Ring. 1 Avenue 130 Bergen St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	~~Flinkon Emil Arvid~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~sgl~~	~~trader~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Finland~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~Finland~~	~~Seattle Wash~~	~~yes~~	~~myself~~	~~$ yes~~	~~no~~		no	no	no	no	good	no
12	~~Boström Arne Karl~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~sgl~~	~~mountaineer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Finland~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~Finland~~	~~Seattle Wash~~	~~yes~~	~~myself~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~		no	no	no	no	good	no
13	~~Fever Arthur~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~sgl~~	~~artist~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Finland~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~Finland~~	~~Seattle Wash~~	~~yes~~	~~myself~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~		no	no	no	no	good	no
14	~~Petie~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~sgl~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Finland~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~Finland~~	~~Seattle Wash~~	~~yes~~	~~myself~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~		no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Andersson Gustaf Ad.	16	3	m	sgl	labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Tatina	New York	yes	myself	$10	no	Brother mr J Jansson 885 East 140th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Mattsson Konrad	19	4	m	sgl	painter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Ystad	New York	yes	myself	$10	no	Aunt mrs Matilda Lindberg, 237 East 28th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Pettersson John	33	7	m	sgl	baker	yes	yes	United States	Scandinavian	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes		U. S. Citizen		65 W. Huron St. Chicago Ill						
18	Jansson Johan	16	10	m	sgl	seaman	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Harg	Camden N.J.	yes	myself	$ 0	no	Brother in law Johnson 336 Aberry St. Camden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Johnson Lilly	25	5	f	man	wife	yes	yes	United States	Scandinavian	Camden N.J.	Camden N.J.			born in U.S.		To husband Einar Johnson 336 Aberry St. Camden N.J.						
20	Lily	4	6	f	—	child	no	no							born in U.S.								
21	Teodor	2	2	f	—	child	no	no							born in U.S.								
22	Nyman Carl	29	3	m	sgl	labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Hedemora	Lorain Oh.	yes	myself	$ 30	no	Friend Gustaf Hedlund 1743 - 11th ave Lorain Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Stein Carl Herm.	32	1	m	man	shoemaker	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm	Chicago Ill	yes	myself	Yes	no	Aunt: Mrs Hilda Persson 759 Clifton Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Ebba	35	5	f	man	wife	yes	yes										no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Maggie	7	11	f	sgl	child	no	no										no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Dagmar	1	11		sgl	child	no	no										no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Lekseen Maria	30	5	f	man	wife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Aspharby	Minneapolis Minn.	yes	myself	$40	no	Husband Erik Lekseen 106 - 2nd St. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Hanna	11	7	f	sgl	child	yes	yes										no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Erik	9	5	m	sgl	child	yes	yes										no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Knut	4	8	m	—	child	no	no										no	no	no	no	good	no

14R-9201 1/9/39

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wulff master, * of the S. S. „United States" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist; or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wulff Master.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Olsen, Surgeon of the S. S. „United States" * sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Olsen

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out "by their Surgeon" sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Line 31 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 19, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible]

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. Country to which belongs.	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address.	17	18	19	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Olsen Ellen																					good	no
2	[illegible]																						
3	[illegible]																					good	no
4	[illegible]																					good	no
5	[illegible]																					good	no
6	[illegible]																					good	no
7	[illegible]																					good	no
8	[illegible]																					good	no
9	[illegible]																					good	no
10	[illegible]																					good	no
11	[illegible]																					good	no
12	[illegible]												yes	[illegible]			[illegible]					good	no
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the S. S. „United States" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Olsen, Surgeon of the S. S. „United States" sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Olsen

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

30

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able To Read	Able To Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Hansen of the S. S. „United States" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Olsen Surgeon of the S. S. „United States" sailing herewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Olsen

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Army Surgeon Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein, should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. United States, sailing from Christiansand, May 18th, 1906. Arriving at Port of ..... , 190

1 No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year of period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, premise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nelsen, Peter	50		M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Larvik	Youngstown, O.	no to Newyork	himself	$12.00	No			Uncle Mr. Carl A. Olsen 119 E. Phelps St. Youngstown O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Le Brandsen, Henrik	56		M	Married	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Larvik	Racine, Wis.	no to Newyork	himself	$12.00	No			Friend Mr. Oscar Andersen 1313 Summit Ave. Racine, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Abrahamsen, Karl Bernhard	19		M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Larvik	Cleveland, O.	no to Newyork	himself	$15.00	No			Friend Mr. Martinsen, 111 Webster st.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Nelsen, Peter	50		M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Larvik	Cleveland, O.	no to Newyork	himself	$10.00	No			Wife Mrs. Bernhard Nelsen 1210 Broad St. Nathan Fremont and Home St. Bronx New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Nelsen, Anna	39		F	Married	Wife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Larvik	Cleveland, O.	Yes	himself	$50.00	No			Mother in Law Mrs. Bernhard Nelsen as above mentioned	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Nelsen, Anna Elise	7		F		Child	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Larvik	New York	Yes	himself	$10.00	No			Father Mr. Bernhard Nelsen as above mentioned	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Nelsen, Hilda Magdalene	6		F		Child	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Larvik	New York	Yes	himself		No			Father Mr. Bernhard Nelsen as above mentioned	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Nelsen, Nicolai	4		M		Child	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Larvik	New York	Yes	Mother		No			Father Mr. Bernhard Nelsen as above mentioned	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Nelsen, Karl Bernhard	11		M		Child	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Larvik	New York	Yes	Mother		No			Father Mr. Bernhard Nelsen as above mentioned					good	no
10	Hansteen, Hans Christian	23		M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Larvik	New York	Yes	Mother		No			Father Mr. Bernhard Nelsen as above mentioned					good	no
11	Pedersen, Sidsel Magnus	16		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Larvik	Chicago	no to Newyork	himself	$10.00	No			Uncle Mr. Svenius Holm 643 N. Washtenaw Ave. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Andersen, Magnus	49		M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Larvik	Chicago	no to Newyork	himself	$15.00	No			Brother Mr. Ivar R. Andersen 643 N. Washtenaw Ave. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Andersen, Agnes	17		F	Single	none	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Larvik	Minneapolis	no to Newyork	himself	$40.00	No			Friend Mr. Harald Pedersen 214 2da Hennepin Ave. Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Pedersen, Helfrida	9		F		Child	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Tysen	New York	Yes	himself	$5.00	No			Uncle Mr. Harald Pedersen 90 East 4th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Thorsen, Olga Laurine	20		F	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Tysen	New York	Yes	Sister		No			Uncle Mr. Harald Pedersen 90 East 4th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Andersen, Dorothea	42		F	Married	wife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Lardalsören	Racine, Wis.	no to Newyork	himself	$10.00	No			Uncle Mr. Oscar Andersen 1313 Summit Ave. Racine	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Andersen, Trust Arthur	11	5	M		Child	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Lardalsören	Racine, Wis.	no to Newyork	himself	$15.00	No			Husband Mr. Oscar Andersen 1313 Summit Ave. Racine	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Andersen, Asbjörg Olivia	8	8	F		Child	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Lardalsören	Racine, Wis.	no to Newyork	himself		No			Father Mr. Oscar Andersen as above mentioned	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Andersen, Oscar	4	3	M		Child			Norway	Scand	Lardalsören	Racine, Wis.	no to Newyork	Mother		No			Father Mr. Oscar Andersen as above mentioned	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Andersen, Myrtle	2	4	M		Child			Norway	Scand	Lardalsören	Racine, Wis.	no to Newyork	Mother		No			Father Mr. Oscar Andersen as above mentioned					good	no
21	Kvelle, Severius	25		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Tysnesfjord	Racine, Wis.	no to Newyork	himself	$20.00	No			Uncle Mr. Ole Edwardsen 557 59th St. Brooklyn					good	no
22	Waag, Anders Olsen	28		M	Single	Gymnasium Director	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiansand	New York	Yes	himself	$25.00	No			Uncle Mr. Ivar R. Andersen 214 2da Hennepin Ave. Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no
23											Larvik	Minneapolis	no to Newyork	himself	$20.00	No				no	no	no	no	good	no
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wulff Mash, master of the S.S. „United States" sailing therewith from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist; or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Olsen, Surgeon of the S.S. „United States" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College of Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen numbers, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Olsen

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Finland" sailing from Copenhagen, May 18th, 1906. Arriving at Port of ....., 190

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.
1	Larsen, Lars	26	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Randsfjord	Racine	yes	self	yes	no			Friend Mr Lars Andresen 813 Lumber ave. Racine, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Larsen, Lars	21	m	s	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Nilsen, Thora	18	f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Nilsen, Ingeborg	20	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Olsen, Olaus	6	m	s	No	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Randsfjord	Eau Claire	yes	uncle	$10.00	no			Uncle Mr Johan Berg 2006 Iowa ave. N. Superior, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Evenson, Ingeborg	16	f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Tostad, Anna	22	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Randsfjord	Red Wing	yes	self	$15.00	no			Uncle Mr Hans Johnsen Red Wing Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Tostad, Jacob	21	m	s	Farmerhand	yes	yes	"	"	"	New York	yes	self	$10.00	no			Friend Mr Lars Hansen 135 Lindenstreet Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Thorsen, Hans	8	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Randsfjord	Claremont	yes	uncle	$15.00	no			Uncle Mr Ole Olsen Claremont S. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Gundersen, Nils	23	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Randsfjord	New York	yes	brother	$10.00	no			Brother Mr Matthinius Gundersen 76 McKeel Emslen 82 Carroll St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Olsen, Ingeborg	20	f	s	Nurse	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$10.00	no			Brooklyn Mr Tore Olsen 136 Liberty str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Anderson, Carl P.	31	m	Farmer	yes	yes	United States	Scand	Randsfjord	New York								U. S. Citizen Home Buffalo Nebraska						
13	Carlsen, Hjalmar	24	m	m	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$11.00	no			Brotherinlaw Mr Sigurd Boe 7411-3rd ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

1 / 1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Wulff master of the S. S. „United States" from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a contract ticket, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Wulff
master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July 1904

at 144

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H J Olsen Surgeon of the S. S. „United States" sailing therewith to solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-three numbers are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H J Olsen

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500a, and 500b), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, engineer (not specified), cabinetmaker, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, [illegible] might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following [illegible] should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible]

WEST INDIA.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible] Cuba and Nor[illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICA.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people [illegible] of any South America[illegible] Spanish descent.

AFRICA.

"African (black)" refers to [illegible] Negroes [illegible] immigrants from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies. Negroes [illegible] appearance indicates an admixture [illegible] should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the [illegible] River Po, [illegible] Italy [illegible] certain districts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, [illegible] Switzerland. [illegible] Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that [illegible] portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed [illegible] Italian south."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last residence of each alien.

Column 11 (Intending to become a citizen).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (intending) or No (not intending).

Column 12 (Ever in U. S. before).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (once or more) or No (never).

Column 13 (Have a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, to the [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and their name and address).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the relationship of the person to whom the alien is going, and the name and address of such person.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by which passage was paid as well [illegible] Only [illegible] should state [illegible] amount.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the U. S., and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case [illegible] only the [illegible] should state [illegible] amount.

Manifests [illegible] by the head of a family should be [illegible] that [illegible] separately [illegible] [illegible] in the United States, and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

27

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27

S. S. "Finland" sailing from Christiania May 9th, 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Entire physical and mental condition, as to soundness or defect, noting also whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any corporation, company, or other person in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
																Yes or No.	If Yes. Year.	If Yes. Where?							
1	Hedtke, Leo	23		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Teut	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	yes	Self	$25 00	no			Friend Mr Chas O Peasler 4746 Ingraham st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Olsen, Celia	2		f	s				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minneapolis, Minn.	yes	friend	$ 2 00	no			Uncle Mr Barnet Memphis, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Andersen, Lena	2	6	f	s				Norway	Scand	Norway	Providence, R.I.	yes	Father	$ 10 00	no			Friend Miss Anna Andersen Liberty, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Carlsen, Hagen	17		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Hadsund	Kenosha, Wis.	no	Self	$ 2 00	yes	1900	Kans	Wife Mr Hagen Carlsen Pleasant Prairie, Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Andersen, Lewis	31		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania Norway	Chicago, Ill.	yes	Self	$ 10 00	no			Friend Mr Ole Pedersen 3697 W Erie st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Nelsen, Anders C.	31		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kragerö	Chicago, Ill.	yes	Self	$ 3 00				Friend Mrs Hulda Jaeger 4756 Milwaukee ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Carlsen, Laura	26		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Barber	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Stockholm Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	yes	Friend	$ 5 00	yes	1903	1906 Chicago	Sister Mrs Maria Gundreson Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Larson, Klara	23		f	s	Maid-servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Bohuslan Sweden	Duluth, Minn.	no	Self	$ 6 00	yes			Friend Mr Dahl Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Wennerud, Karl	7		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Lindesnes Norway	New York, N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 2 00	no			Brother Mr Chr Wennerud 1458 Monroe st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Jonnesen, John	48		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Machinist	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Lomberg Norway	Newark, N.J.	no	Self	$ 10 00	yes	1903	1906 Newark	Friend Mr Paage 406 New st Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Hansen, Ole	33		m	s	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Lomberg Norway	New York, N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 25 00	yes	1884	1903 N.Y.	Brother Mr Harry Hansen 144 23rd st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Andersen, Jenny	18		f	s	2+196831-4/25/41 Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Lomberg Norway	New York, N.Y.	no	Self	$ 26 00	no			Father Mr Edv Andersen 18 Marcy ave & Marcy st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Andersen, Sheldi	16		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Lomberg Norway	New York, N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 3 00	no			Uncle Mr Magnus Olsen 203 Hoboken ave Jersey city N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Nielsen, Jörgen	34		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Lomberg Norway	New York, N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 10 00	yes	1900	1906 N.Y.	Cousin Mrs Carl Carlsen 330 Jersey st Jersey city N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 15	Olsen, Julius	23		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Lomberg Norway	New York, N.Y.	no	Self	$ 6 00	no			Friend Mrs Carl Carlsen 350 Jersey st Jersey city N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Olsen, Aldo	12		m	s	Scholar	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Lomberg Norway	New York, N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 6 00	no			Brother Mr Otto Olsen 344 E 33 rd st New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Pedersen, Anton	31		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Lomberg Norway	New York, N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 20 00	yes	1903	1906 N.Y.	Friend Mr Andrew Andersen 10 Beach Pl Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Olsen, Harold	25		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Lomberg Norway	New York, N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 5 00	no			Brother Mr Emil Olsen 76 Mr Charles Green Pge New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Knudsen, Mathea	1	7	f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Lomberg Norway	New York, N.Y.	yes	Father	$ 6 00	no			Brother Mr Hildmar Knudsen 13 Beach Pl Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Samuelsen, Johan	49		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Lomberg Norway	New York, N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 1 00	as sailor			Sailors Home 172 Carroll st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Sörensen, Christoffer	32		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Lomberg Norway	New York, N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 6 00	no			Sailors Home 172 Carroll st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Tobiassen, Andreas	40		m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Lomberg Norway	New York, N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 6 00	as sailor			Cousin Mr Ludwig Hansen 1 N.Y. The Mr Andreas Andersen 2 108 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no
VL 328 989 23	Pedersen, Peter, C.	22		m	s	21-3261 Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Skien	Austin, Minn.	yes	Self	$ 6 00	no			Friend Mr C. P. Hegge 911 Main st Austin Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Edvesdal, Erik, O.	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway Bro	Austin	yes	Self	$ 26 00	no			Family Mr C. P. Hegge 911 Main st Austin Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Johansen, Emma	16		f	s	Maidservant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Bergen Norway	Chicago, Ill.	yes	Friend	$ 6 00	no			Sister Ingebora Sponland 911 Main st Austin Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Bentsen, Emma	18		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania Norway	New York, N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 6 00	no			Norwegian Church Lutheran Hospital Chicago Ill. Friend Mr Andreas Andersen 172 Carroll st New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Ellingsen, Andreas	24		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Drammen Norway	Boston, Mass.	yes	Self	$ 8 00	no			Cousin Mrs Julie Edvardsen 324 Eastern ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 28	Jacobsen, Jacob, C.	17		m	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Kristiansund Norway	Glasscut Cal.	no	Self	$ 2 00	no			Father Mr Erik C. Jacobsen Glassford Axe & Tool Co. Glassford Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Hansen, Karen	33		f	m	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Sandsfjord Norway	Eureka, Cal.	no	Self	$ 25 00	no			Husband Mr Gullik Hansen Grounds Store Humboldt Co. Eureka, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Hansen, Helene	2		f	s	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"			"	no	no	no	no	good	no

"Race or People" is to be determined by the Stock from which these Sprang and the language they Speak. List of Ports will be Found on Back of this Sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master, of the S. S. „United States" from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Olsen, Surgeon of the S. S. „United States" sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Olsen

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon," sailing therewith" or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

n–ms

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes.–Yes (can read and write), No.–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is born German or Hebrew may very well might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (not from Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and the descendants of other residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket through from starting point).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the exact or approximate years and places, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n–m

Form No. 3883 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

26

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

11—1115 71

S. S. United States sailing from Christiania May 18th 1906. Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Andresen, Louise	39		f	m	none	no	yes	Norway	Scand	Fridrikstad	Minneapolis	yes	self	$40	yes		no	Husband Mr Karl Andreasen 2429 Columbus ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Andresen, Esther	11	8	f	s	none	yes	yes										yes		no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Andresen, Antonie	1	8	f	s	none	no	yes										no		no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Andresen, Odd	9	11	m	s	23A-6536-8/25/03	no	yes										no		no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Andresen, Andreas	6	8	m	s	none	yes	yes										no		no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Andresen, Thorbern	4	0	m	s	none	no	no										no		no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Andresen, Anna	3	3	f	s	none	no	no										no		no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	Amundsen, Andres	32		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Trondhjem	Minneapolis	yes	Self	$40	no		yes	Son in law Mr Johan Nelson 2429 Columbus ave Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	Arnesen, Helene	27		f	m	none	yes	yes										no		no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	Arnesen, Edvard	18	6	m	s	none	no	no										no		no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	Arnesen, Sverre	8	6	m	s	none	no	no										no		no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Frog, Anna	21		f	s	none	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Bergen	New York	yes	Self	$40	no		no	Friend Mr Thorvald Nelsen 312 - 5th Ave Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Johnson, Klara	24		f	m	none	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Carlsborg	Rockford Ill	yes	Husband	$15.00	no		no	Husband Mr Charles Johnson 140 Rural str Rockford Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Johnson, Einar	4		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"				no				no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Johnson, Oscar	3		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"				no				no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Johnson, Henry	1	6	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"				no				no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Carlson, Caroline	17		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Orrsa	Rockford Ill	yes	Friend	$20.00	no		yes	Friend Mr Charles Johnson 140 Rural str Rockford, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Hansen, Gjalmar	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Farsberg	Rockford Ill	yes	Father	$15.00	no		yes	Father Mr Hans Pepersen Emerson Manufactur Co South Main str Rockford, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Andresen, Gjertrud	14		f	s	none	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Hjisø	Chicago Ill	yes	Uncle	$100	no		yes	Uncle Mr Johan A Tynson 965 N Humboldt str Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Hansen, John P	42		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Skein	Houghton Mich	yes	Friend	$30	no		yes	Friend Mr Fernand Soalen Houghton Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Hansen, Anna	32		f	m	none	yes	yes	Norway	"	"	"				no				no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Hansen, Haslak	9		m	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"				no				no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Hansen, Halvor	7		m	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"				no				no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Hansen, Terje	4	11	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"				no				no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Hansen, Olav	3		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"				no				no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Hansen, Ingeborg	8	4	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"				no				no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Olsen, Marie	24		f	s	Housemaid	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Drontheim	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$40	no		no	Cousin Jenny Larsen & Mrs H. C. Edvard. 325 S Racine ave Austin Chicago Ill. S. S. T. H. 76 Carroll str Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Arensen, Hans, C	36		m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Sandefjord	New York	yes	Self	$25.00	yes	Son	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Halvorsen, Hansen	21		m	s	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Skien	Houghton Mich	yes	Self	$15.00	no		no	Friend Mr Fernand Soalen Houghton Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Grace, Halvor	32		m	s	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Skien	Houghton Mich	yes	Self	$12.00	no		no	Friend Mr Fernand Soalen Houghton Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Wulff, master of the S. S. „United States" from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Wulff
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Olsen, Surgeon of the S. S. „United States" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Olsen

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or of other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who, coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, is of African descent. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this designation.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticked) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join a relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, which relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116.

Form 500 ii
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

11
25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *United States* sailing from *Christiania* *May 8th* 1906 Arriving at Port of ____ 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of visit.	If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane; if supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Olsen, Maren	28		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	husband	$15.00	yes			Husband Mr. Kasper Olsen 90 E. Fillmore, 970 E. 138th st. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Olsen, Ragna	8		f	s		yes	yes								no				no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Olsen, Konrad	4		m	s		no	no	no							no				no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Olsen, Arthur	11	m	m	s		no	no	no							no				no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Jacobsen, Harald T.	28		m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$40.00	no			Brother Mr. Henrik T. Jacobsen 18 Park str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Wilhelmsen, Nelly	24		f	s	maid servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	yes	no			Brother-in-law Mr. Hans Thien 798 Jackson Boulevard, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Solheim, Johan O.	39	9	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Cadwold	Grand Forks N. Dak.	yes	self	yes	no			Father-in-law Mr. B. Omang Grand Forks N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Solheim, Gyrdrud	34		f	m	Teacher	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Cadwold	Grand Forks N. Dak.	yes	self	yes	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Lyngaas, Kristen	22		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Lier	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$16.00	no			Friend Mr. Johan Johnsen 2267 N. Ontario str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Schiemer, Robert	24		m	s	Architect	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Ringerike	New York	yes	self	$10.00	no			Brother-in-law Mr. Ernst Schiemer 208 Dekalb st. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Thorsen, Olaf	38		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$15.00	no			Brother-in-law Mr. Carl Johnsen 500 E. 12th st. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Persen, Anders	33		m	m	Coachman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Carlton Co. Minn.	no	self	$15.00	no			Friend Mr. Iver Warloe Moose Lake, Carlton Co. Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Hansen, Georga	24		f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Fredrikshald	Portland Oregon	yes	self	$16.00	no			Sister Miss Bertha Hansen 385 East Stirling str. Portland Oreg.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Knudsen, Peder	25		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Pinquerke	Berlin Mills N. H.	no	self	$10.00	no			Brother Mr. Karl Frog Box 180, Berlin Mills, N. H.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Eriksen, Olga	35		f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	St. Paul Minn.	yes	self	$15.00	no			Sweetheart Mr. Steneo Torsen Box 30. South St. Paul Minn.	no	yes	no	no	good	no
16	Mathisen, Dagny	17		f	s	Factory Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Mt. Upton N. Y.	no	self	$10.00	no			Friend Mr. Ekseel Pedersen. % Mt. Upton Mt. Upton Gilbertsville N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Bergkvist, Klara	21		f	s	maid servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Mt. Upton N. Y.	no	self	$6.00	no			Friend Mr. O. J. Stengland % Mt. % Co. Co. Mt. Upton Gilbertsville N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Pedersen, Dagmar	17		f	s	Factory Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	Mt. Upton N. Y.	no	self	$16.00	no			Brother Mr. Ekseel Pedersen % Mt. O. J. End. Mt. Upton Gilbertsville N. Y.	no	yes	no	no	good	no
19	Holmsen, Ingeborg	19		f	s	Factory Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Gilbertsville N. Y.	no	self	$8.00	no			Friend Miss Antonie Hagen L. Musson Gilbertsville Otsego Co. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Rasch, Dina	27		f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$15.00	no			Cousin Mrs. Lizzie Schoek 2216 Prairie ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Lyngaas, Gundie	17		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Lier	Chicago Ill.	yes	brother	$16.00	no			Brother Mr. John Johnson 2267 N. Ontario str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Wieg, Arthur	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Ringerike	Moose Lake Minn.	no	self	$15.00	no			Friend Mr. Iver Burud Box 77. Moose Lake Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Pendersen, Ole, E.	23		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Magnor	Clinton Yankton S. Dak.	yes	cousin	$10.00	no			Cousin Mr. Karl Mensesen Box 6. Box 32 Clinton Yankton S. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Olsen, Marie	22		f	m	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Fisketalen	Minneapolis Minn.	yes	self	$20.00	no			Son Mr. Harald Olive 2429 Columbus ave Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Andreassen, Hedvig	18		f	s	maid servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Fisketalen	Minneapolis Minn.	yes	self	$15.00	no			Cousin Mr. Harald Olive 2429 Columbus ave Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Kolberg, Anna	28		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Trondhjem	Minneapolis Minn.	yes	self	yes	no			Husband Mr. Kristian Kolberg 2429 Columbus ave Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Kolberg, Irene	1	6	m	s	no	no	no	no							no				no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Kolberg, Elise, M.	2		f	s	no	no	no	no							no				no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Kolberg, Kjeld	4	5	m	s	no	no	no	no							no				no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Bendsen, Einar	16		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Manitoba	New York	yes	cousin	$15.00	no			Cousin Mrs. Oscar Bruhn 1 Pl. Bldg. 23rd st. Bath Beach Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no

23X-25498 P/5/42-505

Wm Alexander Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Wulff Hansen, of the S. S. „United States" from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in numbers and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning such of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Wulff Hansen
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Olsen, Surgeon of the S. S. „United States" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Olsen

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian, by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible] and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Anyone in whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through, final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "United States" sailing from Christiania May 18th, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190[illegible]

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or People	11 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	12 Final Destination, State, City, or Town	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Juul Hansen, Fred.	20		m	s	Cabinetmaker	yes	yes	Norway	Teutonic	Fredershall	New York	yes	self	$20.00	yes	Thirteen	N. J.	Friend Mr. T. A. Hansen, 264 Columbia str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hansen, Einthild	24	10	f	s	none	yes	yes	Norway	Teutonic	Skien	New York	yes	self	$30.00	no			Mrs. Mr. Henry Hammerstad, 347 West 125th str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Pappe, Karl	18		m	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Teutonic	Fredrikstad Norway	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$18.00	no			Uncle Mr. Anton Th. Johnsson, Edgewater, Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Nygaard, Jens	20		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Teutonic	Fredrikstad	Albert Lea Minn.	yes	self	$25.00	no			Cousin Mr. Ole Th. Bye, Fellow Lake, Grand Use Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Thorgaisen, Thorolf	14		m	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Teutonic	Fredrikstad	Philadelphia Pa.	no	self	$10.00	yes			Uncle Mr. Anton M. Drenager, 2533 S. Watts str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Drenager, Fredrik	22		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	Norway	Teutonic	Fredrikstad	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	self	$10.00	no			Brother Mr. Anton M. Drenager, 2533 S. Watts str. Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Halvorsen, Eugust	29		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Norway	Teutonic	Vesaas	Mount Vernon N.Y.	yes	brother	$20.00	no			Brother Mr. Halgar Halvorsen, 316 East Broadway, Verona, Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Klevmoen, Anna	25		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Teutonic	Christiansund	Port Richmond S.I. N.Y.	no	self	$10.00	no			Cousin Mrs. Lina Lystad, 139 Nicholas ave. Port Richmond, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Lystad, Hilda	23		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Teutonic	Christiansund	Port Richmond S.I. N.Y.	no	self	$10.00	no			Cousin Mrs. Lina Lystad, 139 Nicholas ave. Port Richmond, S.I. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Nelson, Julius, Chr.	50		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	United States	Teutonic	Norway	New York N.Y.	yes												
11	Nelson, Josie	44		f	m	no	no	yes	yes	United States									U. S. Citizen.						
12	Nelson, Olga	14		f	s	no	no	yes	yes	United States															
13	Markussen, Karen	30	10	f	s	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Norway	Teutonic	Christiansund	Bellevue Minn.	yes	self	$25.00	no			Brother Mr. Markussen, % Mr. Ole Jansen, Bellevue, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Nilsen, Hedvig Olone	22	5	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Teutonic	Christiansund	New York	yes	brother	$10.00	no			Brother Mr. Olga Olsen, 163-42 str. South Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Hansen, Lina	26		f	s	Milliner	yes	yes	Norway	Teutonic	N. Odalen	New York	yes	self	$20.00	no			Friend Mrs. Bertha Scheffelhof, 3 Hansen Hotel, Coney Island, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Olsen, Jorgan K.	15		m	s	Schoolboy	yes	yes	Norway	Teutonic	Christiansund	New York	yes	self	$6.00	no			Sister Miss Olga Olsen, % Mr. K. Olsen, 132 Richmond str. Port Richmond, S.I. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Halvorsen, John	1	4	m	s	no	no	yes	Norway	Teutonic	Tonsberg	New York							Father Mr. Christoffer Halvorsen, 1655-42 str. Kensington, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Larsen, Anna	22		f	s	Shop girl	yes	yes	Norway	Teutonic	Fredrikstad	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$40.00	no			Uncle Mr. Gustav Gedberg, 1 Sullivan str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Svarva, Ole J.	19	8	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Teutonic	Voss	Cooperstown N. Dak.	yes	Halvorsen	$6.00	no			Cousin Mr. John Halvorsen, Box 57 Cooperstown N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Simensen, Frydendal, Lars	17		m	s	Farmer Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Teutonic	Leanger	St. Paul Minn.	yes	brother	$40.00	no			Brother Mr. Sigurd Frydendal, 118 W. 7th str. St. Paul, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Halvorsen, Virgine	38		f	m	none	yes	yes	Norway	Teutonic	Tonsberg	New York	yes	husband	$10.00	no			Husband Mr. Chr. Halvorsen, N.Y. 1655-42 str. Kensington, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Halvorsen, Sigurd.	11		m	s	no	yes	yes												no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Halvorsen, Elling	8		m	s	no	yes	yes												no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Spycck, Ludvig	20		m	s	Labourer Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Teutonic	Tydrandsdalen	Deer Lake Minn.	yes						Friend Mr. Peter Hansen, Box 162 Deer Lake, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Olsen, Karl M.	24		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Teutonic	Sarpsborg	Duluth Minn.	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin Mr. Andres O. Stenersen, 120 Garfield ave. Duluth, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Halvorsen, Johan	33		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Teutonic	Tonsberg	New York	yes	self	$15.00	no			Friend Mr. Rudolf Hellemands, 790 E. 138 str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Overland, Anna	19	4	f	s	Student	yes	yes	Norway	Teutonic	Tonsberg	Mo.	yes	self	$11	no			Mother Mrs. Petrine Overland, 1903 N. Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Nybroe, Thorger	18		m	s	Labourer Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Teutonic	Opdal	Deer Lake Minn.	yes	uncle	$15.00	no			Uncle Mr. Ragne Opdal, Holland P.O. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Fjeld, Ansba	18		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Teutonic	Ytterum	Grandforks N. Dak.	yes	brother	$20.00	no			Brother Mr. Olaf Fjeld, Grandforks N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Johnsen, Gustava	20		f	s	Nurse	yes	yes	Norway	Teutonic	Tonsberg	New York	yes	sister	$10.00	no			Living Mrs. Marie Carlsen, 41 Spruce str. Morris Park L.I. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Wulffmeash, of the S. S. „United States" from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible]eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W Olesen, Surgeon of the S. S. „United States" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible]eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Olesen

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 19, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy and the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, viz., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo-Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ——.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23

S. S. United States sailing from Christiania May 18th, 1906. Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Years or months.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED 1	Frykberg, Berquest.	30		m	m	Stone cutter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Arendal	Pa							Brother-in-law Mr Carl A Nyberg American Axe & Tool Co						
ADMITTED 2	Frykberg, Jonquista	10		f	no	no	yes	yes	(CN170 73-3/11/1906 345)																
ADMITTED 3	Frykberg, Borya	12		f	no	no	yes	yes																	
4																									
5																									
ADMITTED 6	Roedby, Helga M.	31	6	f	s	Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Lindesnes	Mass Attleboro	no	Self	$15.00	no			Brother-in-law Mr Oskar Andersen 252½ South Main st. Attleboro Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 7	Forberg, Johan F.	21	6	m	s	Unskilled	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Mass Attleboro	no	Self	$3.00	no			Friend Mr Yuk Andersen 23 Rividelowrsle, Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 8	Knutsensen, Elsie	38		f	m	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Stavanger	Ill Chicago	no	Self	$10.00	yes	1891	Chicago, Ill	Brother-in-law Mr Bottom Pressen Marquette Station Mr Henry County, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 9	Knutsensen, Evanna	36		f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Stavanger	Ill Chicago	yes	Self	$10.00	yes	1905	Red Wing, Minn		no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 10	Knutsensen, Hilda	6		f	s	no	no	yes	Norway	Scand	Stavanger	Ill Chicago	yes	Self	$10.00	yes	1905	Red Wing, Minn		no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 11	Knutsensen, Harald	4		m	s	no	no	yes	Norway	Scand	Stavanger	Ill Chicago	yes	Self	$10.00	yes	1905	Red Wing, Minn		no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 12	Knutsensen, Einar	11		m	s	no	no	no	Norway	Scand	Stavanger	Ill Chicago	yes	Self	$10.00	yes	1905	Red Wing, Minn		no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 13	Johannesen, Ole K.	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$10.00	no			Uncle Mr Peter Jeppsen 304 East 26th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 14	Nor, Olivia.	20		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Stavanger	Ill Chicago	yes	Self	$20.00	no			Friend Mrs K. Sandberg 5452 Calumet ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 15	Eriksen, Klara.	36		f	s	Needlewoman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Stavanger	Ill Chicago	yes	Self	$20.00	yes	1905	Red Wing, Minn	Brother Mr Hans Carlsen Christ Hansen Hanna Hill Red Wing Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 16	Amundsen, Daniel	20		f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Stavanger	Ill Chicago	yes	Self	$20.00	no			Sister Miss Inga Amundsen 36 Mc Hallis Red Wing Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 17	Evensen, Nils.	27		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Tacoma Wash	Wash Tacoma	yes	Self	$20.00	no			Brother-in-law Mr Evard Aakland Spaceatey Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 18	Olm, Elsie.	25		f	s	House keeper	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Hillsgaven	New York	yes	Self	$20.00	yes	1903	N. Y.	Sister Miss Vanda Olm 76 Standard Watch Co Jerseycity N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 19	Olsson, Per.	26		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Ystad	Ill Chicago	yes	Self	$10.00	no			Brother Mr John Broddahl 288 Grand ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 20	Carlsen, Augusta.	19	5	m	s	Barber	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Fredrikstad	New York	yes	Self	$20.00	yes			Friend Miss Christ Olsen 3 Third place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 21	Jacobsen, Ole	21		m	s	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Tvedestrand	Minnesota Minn	yes	Self	$15.00	no			Brother Mr Karl Aas. 528 - 17 ave S Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 22	Johansen, Daniel	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Tvedestrand	Minnesota Minn	yes	Self	$15.00	no			Friend Mr Karl Aas. 528 - 17 ave S Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 23	Paulsen, Karl.	30		m	m	Painter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Stavanger	Ill Chicago	yes	Self	yes	no			Brother Mr Peder Paulsen R no 2. Box 52. Clear Lake Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 24	Paulsen, Andrea.	34		f	m	no	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 25	Paulsen, Svend.	5		f	s	no	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 26	Paulsen, Karsten.	4		m	s	no	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 27	Paulsen, Henry.	2		m	s	no	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 28	Paulsen, Paul.	3		m	s	no	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 29	Backstrom, Theodor.	8		m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Hafverdala	Portland, Oregon	yes	Brother	$25.00	no			Brother Mr K. J. Backstrom 24 Alvina ave Portland, Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 30	Backstrom, Agnes.	5		f	s	no	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15.00	no			"	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Wulff, master of the S. S. „United States“ from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Wulff
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Olsen Surgeon of the S. S. „United States“ sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare That I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Olsen

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any of seventeen by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (except Cuban and Negro).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Aquila, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether any person paid passage).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether answer is Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

S. S. United States sailing from Christiania May 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period.	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Torvesen, Carlos	44	5	m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	Portland Me	yes	relation	$20 00	no			Friend Mr Thorvald Bredvedt Kristiansund Barnstable Co. Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Torvesen, Ragna	20	3	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	Portland Me	yes	relation	$20 00	no			Friend Mr Thorvald Bredvedt Kristiansund Barnstable Co. Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Torvesen, Sofie	5	3	f	s	ng	no	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	Portland Me	yes	relation	$20 00	no			Friend Mr Thorvald Bredvedt Kristiansund Barnstable Co. Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Torvesen, Bjarne	6	9	m	s	ng	no	no	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	Portland Me	yes	relation	$20 00	no			Friend Mr Thorvald Bredvedt Kristiansund Barnstable Co. Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Sandersen, Magnhild	14	8	f	s	ng	no	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	$100 00	no			Brother Mr Louis Andersen 199 Throop Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Hansen, Fredrick	14	5	m	s	ng	no	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	Underwood N. Dak.	no	self	$16 00	no			To Mrs P. Hundorf Huntingtonville L.I. Brooklyn Uncle Mr A. F. Danielsen Underwood N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Hansen, Harald	25	1	m	s	Orchard	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$16 00	no			Friend Mr Edward Boe 1911 - 2nd ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Edgewood Ave Chicago Ill.	no
8	Torvesen, Gabbi Hans	29	7	m	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	Tennessee	yes	self	$5 00	no			Sweetheart Miss Clara Karlsen 310 Jefferson St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Tolberg, Torbjorn	22	1	m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Norway	Scand.	Christiania	Worcester Mass	no	self	$25 00	yes	Nov. 1906	Worcester Mass	To Mrs. Ole H. Johnson 1920 Shoemaker Ave Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Thorbiornsen, Conrad	30	1	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	Fitchburg Mass	no	self	$15 00	no			Friend Mr Gust Olstad Mr Summer St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	ADMITTED Gundersen, Linda	25	1	f	s	Needlewoman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	New Haven Conn.	yes	self	$10 00	no			Brother Mr Julius Engebraaten Propst P.O. Polygamist Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	ADMITTED Eng, Hagot	17	7	f	s	ng	no	yes	Norway	Scand.	Voss	New Haven Conn.	yes	self	$15 00	no			Father Mr Hans Gundersen 174 Munson St. New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	ADMITTED Lehmann, Thekla	8	7	f	s	ng	no	yes	Norway	Scand.	Voss	New Haven Conn.	yes	self	$16 00	no			Friends Mr Hans Gundersen 174 Munson St. New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Nylander, Esaw	23	1	f	s	Seamstress Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	Minneapolis Minn.	yes	friends	$25 00	no			2422 Uptonage Minneapolis Minn. Friend Mr Sam Rold 2422 Upton ave Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Nylander, Olof	18	11	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Voss	Minneapolis Minn.	yes	friends	$20 00	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Bjornbo, Selma	22	1	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	Jamestown N.D.	yes	brother	$25 00	no			Brother Mr Ears Bjornbo P.O. Jamestown Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Pahlgren, Carl	19	1	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Gundsbacka	Cincinnati O.	yes	brother	$25 00	no			Brother Mr Reinhold Pahlgren Sargents Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Larsen, Marie	25	1	m	m	ng	no	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	Seattle, Wash.	yes	self	$18 00	no			Husband Mr Peter Larsen Hoquiam Co. Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	~~Larsen, Ingrid~~	~~3~~	~~9~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~ng~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scand.~~	~~Christiania~~	~~Seattle, Wash.~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$18 00~~	~~no~~			~~Husband Mr Peter Larsen Hoquiam Co. Wash.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
20	Husby, Helga	32	1	f	s	ng	no	yes	Norway	Scand.	Romsdal	Grafton N. Dak.	yes	self	$50 00	no			Brother Mr Sjvert Ellingsby Ballard Seattle Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Vensve, Olaf	17	1	m	s	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Sudbrandsdal	Grafton N. Dak.	no	friends	$25 00	no			Uncle Mr John Lia Box 7 Bretland P.O. Grafton N. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Larsen, Johanne	25	1	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$16 00	no			Uncle Mr Baker Nilsen 327 Grand ave 2nd floor Chicago Ill. Friend Mr William Johnsson 667 N. Layne ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Wicksbrom, Svend	19	1	m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	St. Paul Minn.	no	self	$15 00	no			Uncle Mr Markus Blakenmore N.E. Jonsinarg St. Paul Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Jensen, Harald	19	1	m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Sandsbro	Duluth Minn.	yes	self	$15 00	no			Uncle Mr John L. Olsen 1932 - 2 Ave. West Duluth Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Henriksen Olsen, Ingia	29	1	f	s	Maidservant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	Catmont, Sa.	no	self	$10 00	no			Friend Miss Ephot Keenan Catmont Sa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Paulsen, Nils	18	1	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Ringebo	Mona P.O. Utah	no	uncle	$20 00	no			Uncle Mr Christ Nelson Mona P.O. Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Klomstad, Isaac	21	1	m	s	Laborer Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Sudbrandsdal	Edwardsville Minn.	yes	brother	$12 00	no			Sister Miss Olena Klomstad Box 321 Glendive, Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Yordgraff, Signe	16	1	f	s	Maidservant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Telemarken	Nelson Minn.	yes	uncle	$12 00	no			Sister Miss Emma Mostomme Nelson, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Solberg, Karl	24	1	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Christiania	Janesville Wis.	yes	self	$26 00	no			Brother Mr Harald Solberg Rfd No 4 Janesville Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Wulff master of the S. S. „United States" from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Wulff
Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Olesen Surgeon of the S. S. „United States" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of, the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Olesen

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May 190

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

114-118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible] Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood is to be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, the period of years, and place, as, 1891, 2, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend. And if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen May 8th 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination, State, City, or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	15 If Yes: Year	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a prior immigrant, returned from temporary visit abroad, or deported at own expense or by charity? If so, when?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether crippled or deformed, and if so, from what cause	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Hansen, Ludvig	35	4	m	ma	Tailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Chicago	Elgin Ill	yes	husband	$20.00	no			Husband Mr. C. Hansen Co. Powell and Bros. Elgin Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hansen, Ludvig	1	2	m	no		no	no			"	"	"	"		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Hansen, Andreas	3	1	m	s		no	no	no		"	"	"	"		yes				no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Hansen, Karen K.	28	3	f	s		no	no	no		"	"	"	"		no				no	no	no	no	good	no
5	~~Christensen, Hans~~	~~34~~		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Minneapolis	Minneapolis	yes	Passage	$60.00	yes			~~Husband Mrs C. Rasmussen Publishing Co Scandinavian Pendleton Bros 1907 Fourth St~~	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Pauli, Hannah	0	11	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Chicago	New York	yes	brother	$10.00	no			Brother Mr. Peter Pauli 316-57th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Abrahamsen, Lewis	31	6	m	Widower	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Chicago	Hammond Indiana	yes	Citizen	$60.00	no			Countryman Mr. Emil Olsen Indianaveave Ft. Hammond Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Olsen, Lars	26	7	m	ma	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Chicago	New York	yes	husband	$12.00	no			Husband Mr. William Olsen 76 Mr. St. Hendricken 212 & 126th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Olsen, Andreas	5	7		no		no	no								no				no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Olsen, Lars	3	6	m	no		no	no								no				no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Danielsen, Klara	32		m	Single	Cook	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Chicago	Cedar Rapids Iowa	no	Self	$20.00	no			Brother-in-law Mr. P. Olsen Cedar Rapids Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Andreasen, Ingeborg	4	m	m		Child	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Chicago	Racine Wis	yes	husband	$10.00	no			Husband Mr. Olof Andreasen 948 Marquette Ave Racine, Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Andreasen, Olaf	1		m	s		no	no	no							no				no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Nielsen, Nikolai	8	2	m	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Chicago	Fayette Wis	no	uncle	$10.00	no			Uncle Mr. Lazarus Nelsen Fayette P.O. Fayette Co Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Nielsen, Harald	2		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Chicago	Fayette Wis	no	uncle	$10.00	no			Uncle Mr. Lazarus Nelsen Fayette P.O. Fayette Co Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Torgensen, Karen	50	4	m	ma	Cook	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Chicago	Longford Ill	yes	husband	$10.00	no			Husband Mr. Ferdinand Torgensen R.F.D. 1 Longford Marshall Co Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Jensen, Karen K.	31	8	f	s	Needlewoman	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Chicago	New York	no	Self	$10.00	no			Brother Mr. Otto Johnsen 420 High St. Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Pedersen, Pagna	25	4	f	s	Needlewoman	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Chicago	New York	no	Self	$10.00	no			Friend Mr. Otto Johnsen 420 High St. Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Nerng, Clara A.	24	9	f	s		no	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Chicago	New York	no	Self	$20.00	no			Cousin Mr. Otto Johnsen 420 High St. New ark	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Nasselgren, Anna	22	9	f	s	Needlewoman	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Chicago	New York	yes	Self	$10.00	no			Lutheran Pilgrim house 8 State St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Olsen, Olga	23	6	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Chicago	New York	yes	Father	$20.00	no			Lutheran Pilgrim house 8 State St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Larsen, Lens	35		m	s	Cook	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Chicago	Vestby Norway	yes	Self	$10.00	no			Friend Mr. Gudbrandsen 114 Church St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Nyvall, Karl, G.	18	9	m	s	Porter	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Chicago	Chicago Ill	yes	uncle	$25.00	no			Uncle & Aunt Mr. & Mrs. Edw. Olsen 167 Critfield ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Gulbrandsen, Hans	66		m	Widower	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Chicago	Hazelhurst Wis	yes	Self	$25.00	yes	1904	Illinois	Daughter Mrs Mary Hansen Box 52. Hazelhurst Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Mathisen, Ingebregt	43		m	ma	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Chicago	Newark N.J.	no	Self	$10.00	no			Brother-in-law Mr. Ole Andersen 127 Bruce St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Nielsen, Helga	21	8	m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Chicago	New York	yes	Self	$25.00	yes			Niece Mrs. Abel Andersen 69 Bond Hulbert Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Michaelsen, Anna	32	10	f	s	Cook	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Chicago	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$25.00	yes			Sister Mrs. Martha Andersen 2348 Fullerton Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Michaelsen, Jenny	28	11	f	s	Cook	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Chicago	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$25.00	yes			Cousin Mrs. Emma Nielsen 1788 Sayre ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Sorensen, Julie	62		f	Widow		no	yes	yes	America	Chicago	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$25.00	yes			Daughter Mrs. Agnes Nielsen 1788 Sayre ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Jepsen, Olga	25		f	s		no	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Chicago	Vaade Norway	yes	Self	$25.00	no			Sister Mrs. Emma Olsen 573 North Francesca ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno Maff Nash, * of the S. S. „United States" from Copenhage do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Maff Nash Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Oleson Surgeon of the S. S. „United States" Sailing Leeward do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Over years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College of Copenhage and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Oleson

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—1112

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy or the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Columns 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and places, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and also, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1112

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. United States sailing from Christiania May 8th, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] May 19 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming in pursuance of an agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Pedersen, Ragnhild	39		f	s	no	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Chicago	yes	self	$26.00	no	Speedhart, Mr Carl P. Amundsen Box 4 Evanston Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Andreassen, Andreas	18		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Peters College Point	College Point L.I.	no	self	$10.00	no	Friend, Mr Jorgen Andersen College Point L.I. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Christiansen, Malvin	16		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Peters College Point	College Point	no	self	$10.00	no	Friend, Mr Jorgen Pedersen College Point L.I. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Hansen, Marie	20	3	f	s	Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiansand	New York	yes	self	$ 6.00	no	Friend, Mrs Ingeborg Thrist 125 East 118 th. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Moe, Sigrun	23		f	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Brooklyn	yes	self	$10.00	no	Friend, Mr Edvin T. Rose 265 Hunterfly Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Larsen, Karolina	26		f	s	Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$30.00	no	Friend, Mr Nor Sommermyhr 1078 Bergenstr. Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Nordlie, Olav	27	6	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Cuba Habana	no	self	yes	no	In transit for Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Johnsen, Olina	23	4	f	s	Housework	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$ 6.00	no	Friend, Mrs Ingeborg Thrist 125 East 118 th. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Jensen, Anna	33	7	f	m	no	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Christiania	Chicago Ill	no	self	yes	no	Friend, Mr Ole Peterson 239 [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Jonassen, Torvald	19	2	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Chicago Ill	yes	uncle	yes	no	Uncle, Mr O. Peterson 1457 West Erie str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Abbjornsen, Rolf	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Boston Mass	yes	self	$30.00	no	Brother, Mr Johan Abbjornsen 100 Washington str. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Johansen, Anton	36	5	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	$ 3.00	no	Friend, Mr Hans Halvorsen Rockford Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Johansen, Olf	11	10	m	s	no	yes	yes								no	Sister, Miss Helfora Hansen 29 Park Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Olsen, Martin	19		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Rockford Minn	yes	self	$15.00	no	Friend, Mr Ole Bakke 622 Bloomfield str. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Hansen, Henrikke	21		f	s	Knitting woman	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$ 1.00	no	Friend, Mrs Martin Rorsdal Sioux N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Lund, Martin, Jr.	1	6	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$30.00	no	Friend, Mr Martin Rorsdal Sioux N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Jensen Thori, Anne	36	7	f	s	no	no	yes	Norway	Scand	Gjerdrum	Sioux City Iowa	no	self	$ 2.00	no	Friend, Mrs Marie Christiansen 982 Hazard str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Lorsbad, Thora	8		f	s	no	no	yes	Norway	Scand	Gjerdrum	Sioux City Iowa	no	self	$30.00	no	Husband, Mr David Larsen Box 412 Pocatello Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Hansen, Bonyr, Lund	19		f	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Gjerdrum	Chicago Ill	yes	friend	$ 6.00	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Larsen, Inga	28		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Pocatello Idaho	yes	husband	$25.00	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Larsen, Ragnar	7		f	s	no	yes	yes	"							no		no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Larsen, Magnus	4		m	s	no	no	no	"							no		no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Larsen, Osian	2		m	s	no	no	no	"							no		no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Bjornstad, Trone	21		f	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	$ 9.00	no	Uncle, Mr Chr. B. Christiansen 922 Manhattan Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Hassel, Thora	44		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	$22.00	no	Husband, Mrs Thorvald Hassel P.O. Box N. Chicago Heights, Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Hassel, Ely	20		f	s	Maid servant	yes	yes	"							no		no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Hassel, Leon	9		m	s	no	yes	yes	"							no		no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Hassel, Nella	7		f	s	no	no	no	"							no		no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Gunvaldsen, Johan	38	10	m	m	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	New York	yes	self	$ 6.00	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Arnesen, Martha	18		f	s	Cook	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Christiania	Larbuck Minn	yes	self	$15.00	no	74 Garfield Pl. Brooklyn New York Uncle, Mr C. M. Larson Larbuck Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no

III-30624 (600) 6/2/38

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Wulffmeier, * of the S. S. „United States" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Louis Wulffmeier (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1904

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Oliver, Surgeon of the S. S. „United States", sailing herewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College of Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Oliver

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

B—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19
11—1115

S. S. "United States" sailing from Copenhagen May 19th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Mar 27, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Larson, Fredrik	30	2	m	Single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Trollebstorp	Columbus	Yes	myself	$ 15	no	Brother P. L. Lund. Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Peterson, August	57	8	m	married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Danish Subject	Danish	Aarhus	Racine Wis.	Yes	U. S. Citizen			Staying with Columbus Nebr						
3	Gustafson	20		m	Single	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Boston Mass	Boston Mass	Yes	myself	$ 15	no	Washington Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Andreason, Carl	19		m	Single	Workman	Yes	Yes	Swede	Scandinavian	Boston Mass	Boston Mass	Yes	myself	$ 15	no	In company with Father August Peterson to Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Borgström, Ellen	18	6	f	Single	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	Grevie	New York	Yes	my brother	$ 20	no	To my brother Anton Andersson 304 Atlantic ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Eklund, Ellen K.	20	5	f	Single	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	Edinsborg	New London Conn	Yes	myself	$ 10	no	Sister Miss Klara Lehrenborg Box 144 New London Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Hermansen, Jensen	28		m	Married	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	Vendsyssel	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	myself	$ 20	no	Brother August Swenson 1114 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8											Sweden	Boston Mass	Yes	myself	$ 20	no	Cousin P. Peterson 1 Woodland St Everett Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

John R. Mann

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Wulff master, of the S. S. „United States" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Wulff Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May 190-

at Yap

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Olsen, Surgeon of the S. S. „United States" sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty eight number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Olsen

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 3500 II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

S. S. sailing from Copenhagen May 17th, 1906. Arriving at Port of [illegible] May 27, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
1	Johannesen, Johan C	42		M	Mar	Steward	Yes	Yes	Norway		Norway	Winnipeg, Man	Yes	Ticket	$18	No	Friend: Ja. Wallenquist Ellen St Winnipeg, Man	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Jorsten, Astrid	19		F	Sin	Single	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway		Evanston, Ill	Yes	Ticket	$10	No	Uncle Alex. Simonsen 906 Emerson Ste Evanston, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Olsen, Frank O	31		M	Mar	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway		Newkirk, Conn	Yes	Ticket	$25	No	Brother in law Georg Larson 165 Wright Ste New Britain Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	" Kristine	27		F	Mar	Single	None	No	No	Norway		"	Yes	Ticket	$25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	" Thora	11		F	Sin					Norway		"	Yes	Ticket	$25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	" Ruth	2		F	Sin					Norway		"	Yes	Ticket	$25	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Person, Ida	17		F	Sin	Single				Norway		Kearney, Neb				No	Brother in law Herman Nelson 27 St Ave Kearney, Neb	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Svenson, Olof	19		M	Sin					Sweden		Brooklyn, N.Y.				No	Uncle Alfr Olsen 1668-42 Ste Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Johanson, Johan P	19		M	Sin	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden		Jamestown, N.Y.				No	Father Kyrk Johnson 10 Mineral Place Jamestown N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Anderson, John	25		M	Sin	Single	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Sweden		Detroit, Minn				No	Uncle A. F. Ryd Lake Route 1 Detroit Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Andersson, Johan	19		M	Sin	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden		Detroit, Minn				No	Uncle A. F. Ryd Lake Route 1 Detroit, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED 12	Lind, Oskar G	1		M	Sin	Child				Sweden		Lodi, Wis					Uncle Otto Lodi, Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Sobergren, Gust W	65		M	Mar	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Sweden		Platt, S. Dak					Daughter Ellen Platt, S. Dak	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Anderson, Georg	18		M	Sin	Single	Sailor			Sweden		New Kirkeby, San Francisco, Cal					Cousin Nest Hotel San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Erikson, Arvid	19		M	Sin	Single	Laborer			Sweden		Cleveland, Ohio					Aunt Anna Ahlstrom 94 Astor Ave Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Peterson, Clara	18		F	Sin	Single	Servant			Sweden		Cattaraugus, New York					Swedish Evg. home 5 Water Ste N.Y. city	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Svenson, Amanda	19		F	Sin	Single				Sweden		Gatherburg, Tenn					Friend Ester Starkman 1711 S Emerson Ste Denver Colo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Peterson, Carl Emil	21		M	Sin	Single				Sweden		Mexico, New York					S.A.G.A.W. Carroll Ste Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Ryden, Ivetil	16		F	Sin	Single	Laborer			Sweden		St Cloud, Minn					Uncle John Johnson 618 Newyork Ste St. Cloud, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Larson, Gullo A	17		F	Sin	Single	Servant			Sweden		Minneapolis, Minn					Brother Alex Larson 3029 - 18th Ave. Minneapolis, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Palmquist, Nathan	36		M	Mar	Farmer				Sweden		Fairbault, Minn			$15		Brother in Law Lucas Tegeman Fairbault, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Peterson, Hjalmar	21		M	Mar	Woodworker				Sweden		Moline, Ill				No	Cousin Emil Wallen 926 - 4 Ave Moline, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Peterson, Hans	20		M	Sin	Single	Laborer			Sweden		Hall, Nebraska, Minn			$11	No	Sister Hanna Peterson 801 Vernon Ste Duluth, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Watz, Alma	22		F	Mar	Married	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden		Troy, Idaho			$1	No	Husband Emil Watz Box 178 - Troy, Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	" Mary Margit	2		F	Sin					Sweden		"						No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Gustafson, Gus Fred	22		M	Sin	Single	Servant			Sweden		Chicago, Ill			$2		Friend Nestor Backstrom 382 W. Ohio St. Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Person, Olof	21		M	Sin	Single	Laborer			Sweden		Lindsborg, Kans			$20	No	Brother Carl Person 1709 Mississippi Ste Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Ahlstrand, Gustaf	26		M	Sin	Single	Baker			Sweden		Chicago, Ill			$20	No	Friend Elizabeth Ahlstrand 1931 Keith Ave, Grand Rapids, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29																							
30																							

Except

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Wulff master of the S. S. „United States" from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Wulff
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Olsen Surgeon of the S. S. „United States" sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Olsen.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban and not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, also Negroes coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy or the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants (whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country), should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the port and city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of the final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether whole passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether "yes" or "no," and if "yes," where (United States) and if so, the exact period of years (as, for example, as 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete Address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 Form

S.S. United States sailing from Copenhagen May 17th, 1906. Arriving at Port of , 190 .

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination, State, City, or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where? Yes/No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.
~~1~~	~~Carlson, Emma~~	~~17~~	~~11~~	~~F.~~	~~S.~~	~~Servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~Orgelsbolm Sweden~~	~~Chicago, Ill~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$10.~~	~~No~~			~~Friend, Mr. J. Berlin 371 N. Paulina St. Chicago, Ill~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
~~2~~	~~Andersson, Karin~~	~~19~~	~~F.~~	~~S.~~	~~Servant~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~			~~Orsdalen Sweden~~	~~Chicago, Ill~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$10.~~	~~No~~			~~Friend, Mr. J. Berlin 371 N. Paulina St. Chicago, Ill~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
3	Karlsson, Ernst E.	19	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Sweden		Ingerman Sweden	Elkhart, Ind.	Yes	Uncle	$5.	No			Uncle, Mr. Carl Jacobson 1206 Franklin St. Elkhart, Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Karlsson, Ida M.	16	F.	M.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.															No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	" Karl G.	12	M.	—	Son	Yes	Yes				Randdala Sweden	New York U.S.	Yes	Self	$25.	Yes	1889	New York U.S.	Husband Mr. Johan E. Karlsson 847 East 3ave New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	" Maria M.	7	F.	—	Daughter	No	No													No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	" Elsie K.E.	4	F.	—	Daughter	No	No													No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	" Johan M.	9 mo	M.	—	Son	No	No													No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Svensson, Karolina M.	29	F.	M.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						Sunga Sweden	New York U.S.	Yes	Self	$50.	Yes	1897-1904	New York	Husband Mr. August Svensson 847 E. 3ave New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	" Agda M.	2	F.	—	Daughter	No	No													No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Holgerson, Hanna M.	16	F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes				Sunga Sweden	New York	Yes	Self	$10.	No			Cousin, Mr. Charley Andersen 178 Hanson St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Svensson, Anton E.	17	M.	S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes				Sunga Sweden	New York	Yes	Self	$10.	No			Brother, Mr. Johan Karlsson 847 East 3ave New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Magnusson, Karl A.	18	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Randdala Sweden	New York	Yes	Self	$10.	No			Friend, Mr. August Svensson 847 East 3ave New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Mansson, Anette M.	29	F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes				Randdala Sweden	New York	Yes	Self	$10.	Yes	1901 1904	New York	Friend, Miss Mina Petersson 301 W. 109 St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Svensson, Alma E.	15	F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes				Soderahra Sweden	New York	Yes	Self	$10.	No			Friend, Mrs. Ida Svensson 942 Overfield Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Nilsson, Theodor E.	18	M.	S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes				Ingerman Sweden	New York	Yes	Self	$10.	No			Brother, Mr. Carl O. Nilsson 115 W. 62 str. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Karlsson, Axel V.	16	M.	S.	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes				Asbeby Sweden	Montclair N.J.	No	Sister	$10.	No			Sister, Miss Elma Karlsson 252 Carranzone Montclair, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Johansson, Karl G.	24	M.	S.	Carpenter	Yes	Yes				Hackeberga Sweden	New York	Yes	Self	$10.	No			Friend, Mr. Emil Friberg 312 W. 27 St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Johnson, Artur O.	18	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Yngsby Sweden	Elizabeth N.J.	No	Self	$15.	No			Uncle, Mr. Frank E. Johnson 749 Monroe ave Elizabeth, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Andersson, Per A.	19	M.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes				Hagsgard Sweden	Deming Iowa	Yes	Self	$10.	No			Brother, Mr. John Andersson % C. J. Ahlstrom R.F.D. 2 Deming, Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Andersson, Karl H.	18	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Wickleby Sweden	New York	Yes	Self	$10.	No			Sister, Miss Ester Andersson 304 W. 38 St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Wilhelmsson, Sanny E.	18	F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes				Falmar Sweden	Rockford Ill.	Yes	Self	$15.	No			Brother, Mr. Axel Wilson 117 East 3d. Rockford, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Larsson, Alma K.	18	F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes				Sara Kalmar Sweden	Rockford Ill.	Yes	Self	$15.	No			Brother, Mr. Nils E. Larsson 1305 - 4 ave. Rockford, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Johansson, Per A.	20	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Sara Kalmar Sweden	Rockford Ill.	Yes	Self	$15.	No			Brother, Mr. Einar Johansson 301 - 7 st. Rockford, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Larsson, John A.	18	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Orsjo Sweden	Rockford Ill.	Yes	Self	$15.	No			Cousin, Mr. A. A. Nilsson 1305 - 4 ave. Rockford, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Gustafsson, Sigrid E.	20	F.	S.	Servant	Yes	Yes				Enjdeholm Sweden	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Father	$2.	No			Father, Mr. Louis Koethke 135 Oak st. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Karlsson, Jeffa	21	M.	—	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Sweden	N.Y.	Yes	Self	$5.	No			Cousin, Mr. Emil Larson 10 Boerum Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Wulff, Master, of the S. S. „United States" from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Wulff Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Dec 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W Olsen, Surgeon of the S. S. „United States" sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Olsen

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the nearest city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

S.S. United States sailing from Copenhagen May 17th 1906. Arriving at Port of ... 1906.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes: Year or period	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Every prisoner or alien subject not lawfully entitled to come and transported at the expense of the master, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepayment or conduct to that effect to come to the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Johansson, Hanna	38		F.	married	Wife	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Linkoping Sweden	Dallas Oregon	Yes	Husband	$50.-				Husband Mr. Otto Johansson Box 576. Dallas, Oregon.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	" Ernst	14		M	—	Son	yes	yes												no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	" Anna	11		F.	—	Daughter	yes	yes												no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	" Per W.	9		M	—	Son	yes	yes												no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	" Maria K.	6		F.	—	Daughter	no	no												no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	" Erik A.	3		M	—	Son	no	no												no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Isaksson, Johan	19		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes			Hofunge Sweden	Westmanland N. D.	no	uncle	$13.-				Uncle Mr. Nils Johnsson Westmanland N. Dakota	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Sapelonsky, Joseph	17		M.	S.	Tailor	yes	yes			W. Wallby Sweden	New York	yes	brother	$15.-				brother Mr. Carl Sabelonsky box 108, Edgewater N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Lindström, Selma	18		F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes			Darby Sweden	Vasa Neb.	yes	sister	$13.-				Sister Mrs. Hermann Herrmann Box 19, Vasa, Neb.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Lindberg, Anna	19		F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes			Elmhurst Sweden	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	$10.-				brother Mr. Herman Berg 5740 State St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Lindberg, Erik	17		M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes			Elmhurst Sweden	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	$10.-					no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Pederson, Sara	19		F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes			Mönsterås Sweden	Jonkoping Co.	no	brother in law	brother in law paid passage				brother in law Mr. Charles Olsson Jonkoping Sweden	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Holmgren, Elof H.	24		F.	S.	Clerk	yes	yes			Landskrona Sweden	New York	yes	myself	$15.-				friend Mr. Albin Green 284 Wyckoff St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Kure, Hanna	17		F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	Danish		Bornholm Denmark	Lehanon N.H.	no	myself	$12.-				Aunt Mrs. Berta Petersen Box 301, Lebanon, N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Jonsson, Ingrid	22		F.	S.	Seamstress	yes	yes	Swedish		Fjellsted Sweden	Katerineberg Sec	yes	myself	$15.-				Uncle Mr. N. O. Malmberg Galesburg Ill. Box 188	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Nilsson, Bothilde	23		F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes			Lund Sweden	New Haven Conn.	no	myself	$15.-				brother in law Mr. Georg Eliasson 120 Winer St. New Haven, Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Möller, Maria	28		F.	S.	Maneur	yes	yes			Malmö Sweden	New Haven Conn.	no	myself	$15.-				friend Mr. Georg Eliasson 120 Winer Str. New Haven, Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Anderson, Mathilda	31		F.	M.	Wife	yes	yes	United States Citizen		America	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Citizen of U.S.					husband, Mr. Adolf Anderson 2616-112th Ave, Roseland Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	" Arvid	2		M.	—	Son	no	no																	
20	Jonsson, Ebba	16		F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes	Swedish		Hoor Sweden	New York	yes	myself	$6.-				sister Miss Kristine Jansson 1361 Park Place Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Aronsson, Per A.	25		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes			Dörby Sweden	Chicago Ill	yes	myself	$10.-				brother in law Mr. Magnus Lindgren 5478 Wentworth ave Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Nilsson, Nils	26		M.	S.	Horseman	yes	yes			Ingsarp Sweden	Kansas City, Mo.	yes	myself	$10.-				Uncle Mr. John Halbin 1937 Pearl str. Kansas City, Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Pettersson, Gottfrid	19		M.	S.	Carpenter	yes	yes			Landskrona Sweden	New York	yes	myself	$10.-				brother Mr. John Peterson 265 Moulton St. Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Johansson, Hedvig	25		F.	S.	Servant	yes	yes			Åsen Kalmar Wstad Sweden	Chicago Ill	yes	myself	$15.-				friend Mr. Emil L. Norden 875 Walnut str. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Wendt, Louis P.	22		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes			Kinnelinge Sweden	Clyde Ill.	no	sister	$10.-				sister Miss Anny Persson 3718 Honeoak ave Clyde, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Palm, Anders	46		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes			Kvarnlinge Sweden	Evanston Ill.	yes	myself	$12.-				brother in law Mr. P. Broker 909 Grove St Evanston, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	~~Petersson, Ola~~	~~27~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			America	Chicago Ill	Yes	myself	$40.-	Yes	1903	Chicago Ill	friend Mr. S. Herlin 511 N. Kalsey St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	" Anna	28		F.	M.	Wife	yes	yes	Sweden		Sweden									no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	" Nicol	2		M	—	Son	no	no								No				no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	~~Peterson, Nils~~	~~22~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			America	Chicago Ill	Yes	myself	$15.-	Yes	1902	Chicago Ill	friend Mr. S. Herlin 511 N. Kalsey St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no

Charles Anderson

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the S. S. United States from **Copenhagen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Olsen, Surgeon of the S. S. United States sailing [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at **Copenhagen**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Olsen

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500-B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 — 13—1118

S. S. *West Hotel* sailing from *Copenhagen* *May 7* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]										[illegible]														
2	[illegible] Alexius	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Finland Uleaborg		yes	self	$ 10	no			Brother in law Stefan Alexeieff 1 Front St Yonkers	yes	no	no	no	good	no
3	Lauridsen Jacob	19		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen		yes	self	$ 10	no			Friend Mogens Nielsen 1 Jane Newark N J	yes	no	no	no	good	no
4	Hansen Johan	22		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen		yes	self	$ 25	yes	1902	Norway	Friend Th Andersen 27 Jersalemsvei Kristiania Norway	yes	no	no	no	good	no
5	Olsen Frederik	22		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen		yes	self	$ 10	no			Friend Otto Vahlen Ridgefield Avenue Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Christensen Carl	22		m	s	seaman	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen		yes	self	$ 10	no			Friend C Nielsen 898 8th Ave New York city	yes	no	no	no	good	no
7	Philipsen Emanuel	33		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen		yes	self	$ 10	no			Friend Jens Lauridsen Nielsen Ayrshire Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Pedersen Niels Peter	25		m	s	painter	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen		yes	self	$ 10	no			Friend T Jensen 109 Bluff St Astoria Ill	yes	no	no	no	good	no
9	Nielsen Jens Peter	30		m	s	foreman	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen		yes	self	$ 25	yes	1902	Norway	Friend A P Larsen 1649 Bayde Ave Kansas City Mo	yes	no	no	no	good	no
10	Larsen Carl Anton	21		m	s	fireman	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen		yes	self	$ 10	no			Brother Niels Nielsen 207-54th St 3rd Ave Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	good	no
11	Andersen Christian	24		m	s	fireman	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen		yes	self	$ 25	no	1902	Russia	Friend A Jensen 60 South 3rd St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Jensen Niels Peter	19	5	m	s		yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Aalborg Jask		yes	self	$ 10	no			Cousin A Jensen 60 South 3rd St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Jorgensen Ellen	23		f	s	shop girl	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen		yes	self	$ 13	no			Friend Peter Jensen 267-54th St Brooklyn	yes	no	no	no	good	no
14	Isaksen Anton Toft	20	9	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish			yes	self	$ 5	no			Uncle Emanuel Nielsen 214 to 216 Mayo St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Larsen Marius Aglon	23		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Aarhus Fynen Chyo (Cyon)		no	self	$ 35	no			Friend Peter Pedersen 8 Stafford Place New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Henning Emil Emil	16		m	s	Waiter	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Copenhagen Magazine		yes	self	$ 10	no		Sailor	Friend Nielsen Chyo Savannah Georgia	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Gefkin Svend Adolf	18		m	s	clerk	yes	yes				N Y	yes	self	$ 75	no			Cousin H C Henning 1 Mayo Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Sandell Carl Carlson	18		m	m	smith	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden Hoboken		yes	self	$ 10	no			Friend Mr E Dahlberg 5 Wall St N Y City	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Ullestrom Felix	17	4	m	s	waiter	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen		yes	self	$ 10	no		Sailor	Aunt Mrs Elsa Jensen 1325 Washington St Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Guenver Georg	20		m	s	candy maker	yes	yes			Poderiesa	Chicago Ill	yes	self	yes	no			Friend Chas Nielsen 245 to 247 St St N Y City	no	no	no	no	good	no
21																			Friend H Jensen 327-337 Fullerton Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

John F. Mann
Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the **S. S. „United States"** from **Copenhagen** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Olsen, Surgeon of the **S. S. „United States"** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at **Copenhagen** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] the number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Olsen

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 As and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzes-Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show city, and country or town of last permanent residence, instead of the temporary city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to said final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **United States** sailing from **Copenhagen**, 17 MAJ 1908 Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lewila Matti	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Finland Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Hazelhurst, Wis	yes	self	$20	no			Friend: Brist Sederson Box 43 Hazelhurst, Oneida Co., Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mangiolo Nicolo	18		m	s	laborer						Bellevide, Ohio	yes	self	$20	no			Brother: J. Stilli Box 435 Bellevide, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Antilla Aapo	22		f	s	servant						Virginia, Minn	yes	self	$38	no			~~Brother: Edvald Hindstad Box 540 Virginia, Minn~~	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Antilla Kaapo	20		f	w	wife						do	yes	self	$19	no			~~Husband: Edvald Hindstad Box 540 Virginia, Minn~~	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Golden Anton	27		m	s	laborer						Boston, Mass	yes	self	$60	no			Friend: Oskar Gronroos 8 Vernon st Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Lindgren Edvin	32		m	s	laborer						Peabody, Mass	no	self	$40	no			Brother: Alex Lindgren Peabody, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Hall Wilhelmina	22		f	s	servant						Quincy, Mass	no	self	$26	no			Brother-in-law: Jan Hanpinen 922 - Yelton Str. W. Quincy, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Perttunen Wilhelm	26		m	s	laborer						Grandville, Mich	yes	self	$25	no			Friend: Rich Laavaro Box 151 Marquette, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Hanus Herman	23		m	s	laborer						Leadville, Colo	yes	self	$20	no			Brother: Hans Hansson Box 616 Leadville, Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	ADMITTED Hans Johan	20		m	s	laborer						Bingham, Utah	yes	self	$20	no			Cousin: Emil Nyman Bingham, Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Skur Karl	27		m	s	laborer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Roosland, B.C.	yes	self	$20	no			Friend: Alfred Stridd Roosland, B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Stridd Otto	36		m	s				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			do	yes	self	$20	no			Brother: Alfred Stridd Roosland, B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	ADMITTED Kapsuli Kaapro	21		m	s	laborer						Ironwood, Mich	yes	self	$10	no			Uncle: Juho Hippolin 831 - 1st Str. Ironwood, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Ahde Juho	27		m	s	laborer						do	yes	self	$10	no			Friend: Sinclaa Mankalahse 831 - 1st Str. Ironwood, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S. S. „United States" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Olsen, Surgeon of the S. S. „United States" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Olsen

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

"*A farmer*" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

"*A farm laborer*" is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following data should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, either coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy or the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the nearest city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Column 15 (Whether ever in jail, etc.).—The entry in column 15 should show whether (Yes or No) in the United States and if so, the cause, period of sojourn, and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ——.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 a
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **United States.** sailing from **Copenhagen.** **17 MAJ 1906** Arriving at Port of _____ 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. / Time (years or end of years.) / Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming for any purpose or in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Niemi Ida	21		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Daggett, Mich.		Husband	$19.	No	Husband: Antti Niemi, Brother-in-law: Joh. Herman Hilpi, Box 103 - Daggett, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Eklo Enoch	16		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother-in-law	$18.	No	Friend: Tom Sebastianowicz, 186 East 38. St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Hakkarainen Selma	20		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"		Yes	$10.	No	Brother: Hanna Johnson, 216 - Franklin St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Sundin Alfred	20		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		Yes	$20.	No	Son: Mrs. Mikita Nikonow, Box 198. Cloquet, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Strandgard Frans	46		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cloquet, Minn.		Yes	self	$10	No	Friend: as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Aska Oscar	17		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		Yes	self	$10	No	Friend: Lisa J. Brammets, Box 4 - Brantford, Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Gabbella Maria	41		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Brantford, Conn.		No	Steerage passage paid by relatives	$10	No	Friend: Clarly Westerholm, 126 - St. Clair Ave. St. P. City	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	" Helena	20		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	"	$15	No	Brother: John Carlson, 309 E. Brown Str. Iron Mountain, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Westerlund Alfred	18		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		Yes	self	$10	No	Husband: Andrew Carlson, 216 - Garfield Ave, Duluth, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Ragnalo Lisa	23		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Iron Mountain, Mich.		Yes	self	$10	No	Husband: Karl Broneels, 1530½ W. 1st Street, Duluth, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Erosfalk Edla	25		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Duluth, Minn.		Yes	self	$20	No	Brother: Sam Andersson, Duluth, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	" Anders	3		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		Yes	self	$20	No	Friend: John Ingstrom, Duluth, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Broneels Edla	28		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		Yes	self	$40	No	Friend:	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Karl O.	8		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		Yes	self	$40	No	Father:	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Blusi Erik	20		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Duluth, Minn.		Yes	self	$20	Yes 1902 Duluth, Minn.		no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Backman Johannes	21		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		Yes	self	$20	No		no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Saudais Henrik	27		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		Yes	self	$40	Yes 1902 Duluth, Minn.		no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Ahlström Vilhelm	18		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		Yes	self	$10	No		no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Eriksson Gabriel	41		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"							no	no	no	no	good	no
20	" Gustafa	40		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"							no	no	no	no	good	no
21	" Johannes	15		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"							no	no	no	no	good	no
22	" Karl	10		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"							no	no	no	no	good	no
23	" Alfred	9		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"							no	no	no	no	good	no
24	" Anna	8		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"							no	no	no	no	good	no
25	" Oscar	4		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"							no	no	no	no	good	no
26	" Elsa	3		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"							no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Kalstein Johannes	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bituminous, Pa.	Westport, Pa.	Yes	self	$20	No	Son: Wilgan Eriksson, 301 - 52. Ave, Duluth, Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Lundquist Mikel A.	35		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Olympia, Wash.		Yes	self	$20	Yes 1888 - 1898 Pueblo, Colo.	Uncle: John Holmqvist, Bituminous, Clinton Co. Pa. Mother-in-law: A. Henriksson, Qualock Macon Co. Camp 6 Olympia, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Löf Johannis L.	17		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"		Yes	self	$20	No	Friend: as above	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Ahlstrom Isak A.	19		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Portland, Oreg.		Yes	self	$20	No	Friend: Alfred Björkeman, 153 - Front Str. Portland, Oreg.	no	no	no	no	good	no

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

14-62905-505-12/22/42 200 C/A
8-163061 505 11/19/39

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ulrich, master of the **S. S. „United States**" from **Copenhagen** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Fourteen** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Olsen Surgeon of the **S. S. „United States**" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Fourteen** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Olsen

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew in race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Cuba, of the South American or Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro (not the Negro coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Asia, or Australia), no matter what appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood (should be classified under race or people).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence, instead of the birthplace, as a rule.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to —.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 12

S. S. **United States.** sailing from **Copenhagen** 17 MAJ 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of Nov 27 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible] Margarete	33	F	Married	Housework	yes	no	Russian	Russian	Virginia	Boston Mass	to		$15	no			to friend: Mr Abeding 3387 Washington Ave Bronx NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible] Emilie	15	F			yes	no				Boston Mass	Yes	self	$10	no			to brother-in-law: C Blank 434 Union St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Bastis Karl	35	M	Married	Carpenter	yes	no				[illegible]	no	self	$30	no			to friend: C Parker 24 E Pleasant St Amityville LI	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Ehrens Peter	41	M	S	Manufacturer	yes	no				[illegible]	yes	self	$15	no			to cousin: J Berwald 249 Thornton Cambridgeport Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
DEPORTED	Greenberg Simon	22	M	S	Laborer	no	no				[illegible]	no	self	$10	no			to brother-in-law: C Blank 434 Union St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Fritz	18	M	S	Laborer	no	no				Cambridgeport Mass	to	Broker	not	$10	yes		to husband: C Charles Behnick 2400 Carroll St Camden N J	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Koch Oscar	20	M	S		yes	yes				[illegible]	no	self	$10	no			to cousin: J Berwald 249 Thornton Cambridgeport Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Behnick Max	38	M	M	Cutter	yes	yes				Camden N J	to	Philadelphia	not	$10	yes		to husband: C Charles Behnick 2400 Carroll St Camden N J	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	" Paul	17	M	S	Laborer	no	no				"	no	"	self	$30	no		to husband: Mr Oberstein Goldsmith St Roxbury Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	" Alida	8	F	S	Child	no	no				"	no	"	"				to friend: Mrs A Gore 202 Floyd St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Schapiro Adolph	17	M	S	Laborer	no	no				[illegible]	to	[illegible]	not	$25	no		to husband: Mr Oberstein 1100 Harrison St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Saiben Herman	17	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Hebrew		N Y	no	self	not	$10	no		to husband: Mr Oberstein 1100 Harrison St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Lipsohn Herman	17	M	S	Laborer	yes	no				N Y	yes	self	not	$15	no		to husband: Mr Oberstein 1100 Harrison St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Oberstein Fanny	38	F	M	wife	no	no				[illegible]							to husband: Mr Oberstein 1100 Harrison St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	" Arthur	11	M	S	Child	yes	no				[illegible]							to husband: Mr Oberstein 1100 Harrison St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	" Fritz	8	M	S		no	no				[illegible]							to husband: Mr Oberstein 1100 Harrison St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	" Jacob	16	M	S	Laborer	no	yes				[illegible]				$15	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Dobrowingolow Chem	16	M	S	Laborer	no	yes	Russian	Russian		Virginia	to	Pittsburg Pa	not	$25	no		to brother: Max Seal Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Tekehert Eduard	28	M	M	bookkeeper	yes	yes	German	German		Cleveland O	to	Chicago Ill	not	$15	no		to friend: Mr Schoth 3 Rand St Harrison N J	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Kwiatkowski Stanislaus	23	M	M	farmer	no	no	Russian	Russian		Hudson N Y	yes	uncle	$40	no			to uncle: Ludwig Kawalek 22 & 24 Front St Hudson NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Glowacki Johann	25	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian		Union Hill N J	yes	uncle	$15	no			to uncle: Andreas Glowacky Newton Lower Falls Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hoffmann, Master of the S. S. „United States" from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hoffmann, Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N Olsen, Surgeon of the S. S. „United States" sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N Olsen

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—III5

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 a, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number at the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people other than Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro or other coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or to the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of "Germany" or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Having any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—III5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

S. S. **United States**, sailing from Copenhagen, 17 MAJ 1908 190, Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	15 Yes or No.	15 Year or years.	15 Where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ehrmet Andreas	50		m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	Russian		Russia									to friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Katherine	38		f	m	wife	yes	yes													no	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Robert	20		m	s	Electrician	yes	yes				Boston Mass	yes	self	$25	no				Mrs Walanuski	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Jacobsen Erik	18		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes				Boston Mass	yes	self	$14	no				16 Beecher Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Siepring Marianne	17		f	s	servantgirl	no	yes				Boston Mass	yes	self	$40	no				Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Einsen Christine	23		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes				Boston Mass	yes	self	$40	no					no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Steinberg Marie	16		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes				Boston Mass	yes	self	$10	no					no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Faidt Frieda	26		f	s	cook	yes	yes				Boston Mass	yes	self	$10	no					no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Steinmeier Theod	30		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes				Boston Mass	yes	self	$5	no					no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Grünewald Otto	26		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes				Boston Mass	yes	self	$20	no					no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Friedenfeld Fred	25		m	s	mechanic	yes	yes				Cambridge Mass	to Boston	self	$20	no				to friend Mr Meisenhelder 589 Main St Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	" Marie	17		f	s	servant	yes	yes				Cambridge Mass	to Boston	self	$10	no				no friend + brother Fred Friedenfeld	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Freyman Marianne	22		f	s		yes	yes				Cambridge Mass	to Boston	self	$10	no				186 Sidney Str Cambridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Ohman Caroline	48		f	w	widow	no	yes				New York	yes	self	$10	no				to son + husband R. A. Ohman 361 & 71 Street N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Ohman Marie	32		f	m	wife	yes	yes													no	no	no	no	good	no
16	" Emilie	4		f	s	child	no	no													no	no	no	no	good	no
17	" Karl A.	2		m	s		no	no													no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Kahrin Gottfried	27		m	s	seaman	yes	yes				N. Y.	yes	self	$10	no				to Friend	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Hengelbein Pauline	25		f	s	cook	yes	yes				N. Y.	yes	self	$10	no					no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Wobst Pauline	24		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes				N. Y.	yes	self	$10	no					no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Tschimoschina Karl	18		m	s	smith	no	yes				N. Y.	yes	self	$20	no				to Friend Mr Siemsen 361 - & - 71 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Sproge Kristoph	21		m	s	joiner	yes	yes				Sept 09	yes	self	$10	no				to brother in law Kindra 92 Congress St Brookline Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Lenz Otto	76		m	m	farmer	yes	yes				Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	yes	no				to cousin Mr Lenz 2345 South Front St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	" Mada	60		f	m	wife	yes	yes													no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Vaiske Herman	8		m	s	child	no	no													no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Goesling Bruno	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes				Jamaica Plain Mass	to Boston	self	$15	no				to cousin Mrs E. Hinkley 3387 Washington St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Freiberg Selma	18		f	s		yes	no				Jamaica Plain Mass	to Boston	self	$10	no					no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Lagsding Alida	19		f	s	servant	yes	yes				Boston Mass	yes	self	$10	no					no	no	no	no	good	no
29	" Elisabeth	22		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes				Boston Mass	yes	self	$10	no				to cousin Mrs Walk 795 Tremont St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	" Marie	28		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes				Boston Mass	yes	self	$10	no					no	no	no	no	good	no

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hoff, master of the S. S. "United States" from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hoff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Olsen Surgeon of the S. S. "United States" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Olsen

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, cotton planter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following clarifications should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of Negro descent.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba of Negro descent.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

GERMAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be precisely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Have in possession $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether yes or no (Yes or No in the United States before), and if so, the year or period of years and place—as, 1894—Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, who, relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18, etc.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **United States.** sailing from **Copenhagen.** 17 MAJ 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	3 Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to Read.	6 Able to Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	10 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year.	If Yes: No. of times.	If Yes: Where.	15 Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Whether an Anarchist.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jensen Hans C	42		m	m	Cooper	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$100	no			to Cousin Bernhard Nielsen 792 W. Wrightwood St Chicago Ill	no	no	no		no	no	
2	Jensen Ida	23		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$40	no			to Cousin Bernhard Nielsen 792 W. Wrightwood St Chicago Ill	no	no	no		no	no	
3	Jensen Marie	16		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen	N. Y.	no	self	$10	no			to Cousin Bernhard Nielsen 792 W. Wrightwood St Chicago Ill	no	no	no		no	no	
4	Jensen Erik	16		m	s	"	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen	N. Y.	no	self	$20	no			to Cousin Bernhard Nielsen 792 W. Wrightwood St Chicago Ill	no	no	no		no	no	
5	Jensen, John M.	28		m	m	seaman	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen	Callaway Neb	no	company	$20	no			Sailed from Copenhagen to Callaway Neb	no	no	no		no	good	no
6	" Christiane	23		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Jutland									no	no	no		no	good	no
7	" Anna M.	4		f	s	child	no	no	Denmark	Danish										no	no	no		no	good	no
8	" Christian	6	mo	m	s	"	no	no	Denmark	Danish										no	no	no		no	good	no
9	Jensen, Karl	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen	Chicago Ill	yes	father	$10	no			to Father Niels Jensen 133 Cedar Ave Waukegan Ill	no	no	no		no	good	no
10	Jensen, Jens Chr.	18		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$20	no			to cousin Niels Jorgensen Oh. Boucher R. No 3 Lockport Illno	no	no	no		no	good	no
11	Rasmussen, Rasmus	28		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Jutland	Lincoln Neb	yes	self	$15	yes	1897	Lincoln Neb	to friend C. C. Rasmussen 46 S. 16 St. Lincoln Neb	no	no	no		no	good	no
12	Schmidt, Johan	23		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$20	no			to brother in Chicago	no	no	no		no	good	no
13	Nielsen, Karla	30		f	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Jutland	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$25	yes	1905	Chicago Ill	to Cousin Agnes Nielsen 156 St. Charles Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no		no	good	no
14	Nielsen, Peter N.	29		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen	N. Y.	no	self	$40	yes	1906	N. Y.	to Cousin Agnes Nielsen 156 St. Charles Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no		no	good	no
15	Nielsen Mary	35		f	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Jutland	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	$40	yes	1902-05	Chicago Ill	to husband Niels Nielsen Route 35 Hendricks Wis	no	no	no		no	good	no
16	" Roy	8	mo	m	s	child	no	no	U. S.	Danish										no	no	no		no	good	no
17	Jochimsen, Hans	28		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Jutland	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$10	no			to brother Niels Jochimsen 2 East 29 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no		no	good	no
18	Hansen, Henrik	19		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Jutland	Oak Park Ill	yes	self	$10	no			to friend Chris Hansen Oak Park Ill	no	no	no		no	good	no
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wulff Wash, of the S. S. „United States" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve hundred eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wulff Wash Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May 1905

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Olsen, Surgeon of the S. S. „United States" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve hundred eight number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Olsen

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—7115.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible] Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans, Negroes, or

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates African descent in whole or in part should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (that is the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, not city or town, of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended location.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (have) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—7115.

Form 500-L
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **United States** sailing from **Copenhagen** 17 MAJ 1908 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	3 Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to Read	6 Able to Write	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	8 Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	10 Final Destination. State.	10 Final Destination. City or Town.	11 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	14 If Yes. Year & month of year.	14 If Yes. Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether deformed or crippled (mention kind) and cause, whether by accident, birth, or other cause, and whether such condition existed before coming to the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lassen, Frederik	19		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Danish	Aalborg Denmark	Racine	Wisc	yes	self	$10	no			to Mother: Caroline Frederiksen 3828 N Carlisle St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Petersen, Mortinius	22		m	s	laborer	no	no	Danish	Danish	Aalborg Denmark	Racine	Wisc	yes	self	$15	no			to friend: Jens Andersen Concord Chippewa Co Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Pedersen, Henrik	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Danish	Danish	Aalborg Denmark	Racine	Wisc	yes	self	$20	no			to brother: M. Jacob Pedersen Rattle Run Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Larsen, Niels	22		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Danish	Aalborg Denmark	Racine	Wisc	yes	self	$10	no			to brother: P. Jensen 3515 Wallworth Ave Racine Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Nielsen, Niels	40		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Danish	Aalborg Denmark	Racine	Wisc	yes	self	$10	yes	1891	Aalborg Denmark	to brother: Jens Jensen 469 Grand Ave Muskegon Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Jensen, Theodor	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Danish	Danish	Aalborg Denmark	Racine	Wisc	yes	self	$10	no			to brother: Jens Marius Jensen Monroe Center Ogle Co Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Gjestedt, Carl	29		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Gothenburg Sweden	Racine	Wisc	yes	self	$40	no			to friend: Louis A. Schultz Provo Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Christensen, Jens	24		m	s	servant	yes	yes	Danish	Danish	Aalborg Denmark	Racine	Wisc	yes	self	$20	yes			to friend: A. C. Petersen Box 284 Brunswick Ave Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~9~~	~~Christensen, Christian~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Danish~~	~~Danish~~	~~Aalborg Denmark~~	~~Racine~~	~~Wisc~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$20~~	~~yes~~	~~1900~~	~~Racine Wisc~~	~~to brother: Jens Christensen 2000 Grove Str Worcester Mass~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
10	Moller, Marius	21		m	s	miner	yes	yes	Danish	Danish	Aalborg Denmark	Racine	Wisc	yes	self	$20	yes	1906	Racine Wisc	to brother: Fredo Moller Placerville El Dorado Co Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Lindeborn, Carl	24		m	s	farmhand	yes	yes	Swedish	Swedish	Jonkoping Sweden	Racine	Wisc	yes	self	$20	no			to friend: C. A. Carlson 452 Ogden Ave Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Jensen, Jorgen	31		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Danish	Danish	Aalborg Denmark	Racine	Wisc	yes	self	$25	yes	1902	Aalborg Denmark	to brother: Rasmus Pedersen Junction City Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Martha	20		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Danish	Danish	Aalborg Denmark	Racine	Wisc	yes	self	$25	yes	1906	Aalborg Denmark	to uncle: James Petersen Nazareth Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
~~14~~	~~Pedersen, Edward~~	~~19~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Danish~~	~~Danish~~	~~Aalborg Denmark~~	~~Racine~~	~~Wisc~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$10~~	~~yes~~	~~1906~~	~~Racine Wisc~~	~~to brother: P. Pedersen 2 Grand St Glen Lake Wisc~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
15	Hansen, Ludvig	24		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Danish	Danish	Aalborg Denmark	Racine	Wisc	yes	self	$15	no			to brother: Peter Larsen 1427 Sage St Gettysburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Larsen, Oscar	18		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Danish	Danish	Aalborg Denmark	Racine	Wisc	yes	self	$25	no			to cousin: C. Christensen 1574 Ingraham Ave Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Sorensen, Sven	37		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Danish	Aalborg Denmark	Racine	Wisc	yes	self	$20	no			to cousin: Jens Sorensen Pike Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Hansen, Hans	28		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Danish	Danish	Aalborg Denmark	Racine	Wisc	yes	self	$10	no			to brother: Louis Sorensen Racine Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Sorensen, Rudolf	19		m	s	butcher	yes	yes	Danish	Danish	Aalborg Denmark	Racine	Wisc	yes	self	$10	no			to brother: Soren Larsen Syracuse N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	" Sine	17		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Danish	Danish	Aalborg Denmark	Racine	Wisc	yes	self	$8	no			to friend: Hans Andersen 1159 Broad Street Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Hansen, Hans J.	19		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Danish	Aalborg Denmark	Racine	Wisc	yes	self	$10	no			to friend: A. C. Lind 965 Windsor Ave Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	" " Hans Martin	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Danish	Danish	Aalborg Denmark	Racine	Wisc	yes	self	$10	no			to aunt: Mrs Carrie Nelson 603 Carolina St Sault Ste Marie Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Knudsen, Carl	22		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Danish	Aalborg Denmark	Racine	Wisc	yes	self	$12	no			to brother: Jens Peter Jorgensen South Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Pedersen, Hans	27		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Danish	Danish	Aalborg Denmark	Racine	Wisc	yes	self	$12	no			to friend: Christ J. Thoesen 119 Smith Str South Auburn Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Jorgensen, Jorgen	28		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Danish	Aalborg Denmark	Racine	Wisc	yes	self	$35	yes			to brother: Jens Jorgensen 804 North 23rd Str Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Johansen, Johannes	19		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Danish	Danish	Aalborg Denmark	Racine	Wisc	yes	self	$34	no			to brother: Ole Peter Jensen Greeley Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Bergaansen, Erik	21		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Danish	Aalborg Denmark	Racine	Wisc	yes	self	$20	no									
28	Pedersen, Karl G.	17		m	s	smith	yes	yes	Danish	Danish	Aalborg Denmark	Racine	Wisc	yes	self	$20	no									
29	Knager, Karen																									
30	Nielsen, Jens M.	22		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Danish	Danish	Aalborg Denmark	Racine	Wisc	yes	self	$30	no			to brother: Chas Jensen Chicago Cook Co Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no

NAT-2018-C-212286

Capt. Wm Alexander Injud

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William [illegible], of the S. S. United States from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Olesen, Surgeon of the S.S. United States sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Olesen

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III5

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew in race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence, instead of the provisional city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place (as, 1894, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III5

Form 3883.
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen 17 MAJ 1906 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	3 Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to Read	6 Able to Write	7 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	8 Race or People	9 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	10 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom passage paid	13 What amount in possession of $50, and if less, how much	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	14 If Yes: Year or time	14 If Yes: Where	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address	16 Whether in possession of a ticket over the entire route	17 Whether in possession of Passport	18 Whether in possession of Money	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	20 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Hansen, Carl	28		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish		Ute Colo	yes	self	$25	no			To friend Mr. C. Hansen Ute Co. Colo	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hansen, Hans	28		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	"	"		Chicago Ill	no	self	$10	no			To brother Mr. Anderson 1142 W. 42nd St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
3	Svendsen, Jacob	21		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	"	"		Ind. Harbor Ind.	yes	self	$15	no			To brother Anderson & Bjerning Marcia Porter	no	no	no	good	no
4	Christiansen, Hans	19		M	S	farmingwork	yes	yes	"	"		Lawrenceburg Ind.	yes	self	$15	no			To brother Christiansen 283 S. 8th St. Hannah Ill	no	no	no	good	no
5	Frederiksen, Hans	17		M	S	farmingwork	yes	yes	"	"	Fjelstad	Racine Wis	yes	self	$10	no			To brother in law Hans Frederiksen 1317 Merrick Ave Racine Wisc	no	no	no	good	no
6	Nielsen, Christine	20		F	S	housework	yes	yes	"	"		Omaha Neb.	yes	self	$12	no			To brother in law Holley Johnson Spring Park Residence near Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Christian	20		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"		Omaha Neb.	yes	self	$30	no			To friends Peter & Nielsen Kirkville Iowa Kenosha Wis	no	no	no	good	no
8	Petersen, Niels	55		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"		Kenosha Wis	yes	self	$30	no			To Mons Sandberg Niels	no	no	no	good	no
9	Kristensen, Peter	58		M	M		no	no	United States	Danish		Kenosha Wis	yes	self	50	no			To friend Thorvesen Oregon Wisc	no	no	no	good	no
10	Hansen, Bertha	14		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"		Oregon Wisc	yes	self	$25	no			To friends Nielsen Nelson N. J. Holm 4 Elliott Place Hartford Conn	no	no	no	Deformed	Left Arm
11	Holm, Emilie	28		F	S	wife	yes	yes	"	"		Hartford Conn	yes	self	$14	no			To brother Jacobsen Farmington Pearson Agent Conn	no	no	no	good	no
12	" Maria	4		F	S	child	no	no	144-9952-1/19/40															
13	Carlsen, Chr. L.	22		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish		Negaunee Mich.	yes	self	$25/	no			To friend Mr. Jorgensen 3726 Princeton Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
14	Flaaberg, Anders	24		M	S	farmhand	no	yes	"	"		Chicago Ill	yes	self	$23	no								
15	~~Petersen Chas~~																							
16	Rasmussen, Carl	28		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	"	"		Omaha Neb.	yes	self	$50	no			To friend Mr. Jepsen 1702 Cass St. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no good	no
17	Fisker, Ingeborg	24		F	S	servantgirl	yes	yes	"	"		Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$40	no			To friend Mrs. M. Schjott 3-4th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Larsen, Peter	21		M	S	Farmlaborer	no	yes	"	"		Marion Ia.	yes	self	$100	no			To Friend Larsen Rock Rapids Clark 18th St. Warren Ia.	no	no	no	good	no
19	~~Christensen Hans~~																		To brother in law Petersen Montpelier Bear Lake Co Idaho	no	no	no	good	no
20	Juul, Niels H.	26		M	S	baker	yes	yes	"	"		Council Bluffs	yes	self	$12	no			To friend Mr. Knudsen 937 W. Broad St. Mr. Rumfeldt	no	no	no	good	no
21	Barfoed, Christ	23		M	S	shipcarpenter	no	no	"	"	Copenhagen	New York	yes	self	yes	no			To friend & fellow countryman Hans Rasmussen 360-14th St. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
22	Larsen, Larits	21		M	S	machinist	no	yes	"	"		New York	yes	self	yes	no			Study journey no address	no	no	no	good	no
23	Rasmussen, Christ	28		M	S	bookkeeper	no	yes	"	"	Copenhagen	Omaha Neb.	yes	self	$30	no	10 yrs	U.S.A.	To friend Merchant Leitsey 1114 32nd St. Omaha Nebr	no	no	no	good	no
24	Christensen, Peter	31		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	United States	Danish	U.S.A.	Boston Mass	yes	self	$30	no			To friend Mr. Prescott Bedford Mass	no	no	no	good	no
25	Lauridsen, Lauritz	16		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	Jutland	Brandon S.D.	yes	brother	$25	no			To brother Albert Lauridsen Box 1 Brandon S.D.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Jensen, Jens Peter	39		M	S		yes	yes	"	"		Chicago Ill	yes	self	$40	no			To friend Mr. Christensen 3655 Princeton Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
27	Jacob, Peder Chr.	17		M	S	gardenlabor	yes	yes	"	"		N.Y.	yes	sister	$10	no			To sister Johanne Jacob 54 W. 46 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	Yes
28	Jorgensen, Thomas	6		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Jutland	Aalborg Ill	yes	child husband	$15	no			To friend Christensen: Harald Jensen 6 Co. Aalborg Route 2 Tuscola Ill	no	no	no	good	no
29	Hansen, Hans	44		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"									To brother Andreas Hansen 3d 307 Kaskaskia Street Joliet Ill	no	no	no	good	no
30	Hildebrandt, Andreas	37		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	yes	"	"	Jutland	Kjellerup Denmark	yes	Friend Walter Hamilton	$12	no			To Friend Mr. Hansen Olds Canada	no	no	no	good	no

Cooper

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S. S. „United States" from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Olsen Surgeon of the S. S. „United States" sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Olsen

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies—other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po—northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Umbria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should state the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place—as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative, or friend [name and address], or to what country or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of passengers.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 5000 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. **United States** sailing from **Copenhagen** 17 MAJ 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NY 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes: Year or years.	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prisoner, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, or promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jacobsen, Inger	18		f	s.	Gaiman Gen.			Danish	Scand	Denmark	Ashkosh, Wis.		Ges	brother	$15-	No			Brother: Christ Hansen 129 - E. 5th. Ashkosh, Wi.					good	no
2	Petersen, Anna	26		f	s.	Servant			Swedish		Copenhagen	Blair, Nebr.		Ges	brother-in-law	$8.-	No			Brother-in-law: Peter Jensen Route 3 Box 77 - Blair Nebr.					good	no
3	Christensen, Niels	22		m	s.	Farmer			Danish		Denmark	Bancroft, Nebr.		Ges	brother	$10-	No			Brother: Lars K. Christensen Bancroft, Nebr.					good	no
4	Hansen, Hanne	26		f	s.	Servant					"	"		Ges	sister	$5.	No			Sister: Miss Andrea Hansen 450 Embury Av Tottenville Island, NY					good	no
5	Hansen, Kirsten	26		f	s.	Servant					"	"		Ges	sister	$10-	No			Sister: Miss Alexandra Hansen 95 - High Str. Perth Amboy, NJ					good	no
6	" Regine	24		f	s.	Servant					"	"		Ges	sister	$10	No			Home: 104 W. 2nd Str. Ashland, Wis.						
7	Hansen, Reba	5m		f	s.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					U.S.A.	Ashland, Wis.		Ges	Ashland Wis.					Friend: Anders Jagesen Box 94 - Severini, Nb.					good	no
8	Rasmussen, Karl	19		f	s.	Servant			Danish		Denmark	" "		Ges	friend	$12-	No			Brother: Hansen Rasmus Nielsen Brayton, Audubon Co., Ia.					good	no
9	Nielsen, Peter	20		m	s.	Farmer						Brayton, Ia		Ges	brother	$30.-	No			Brother-in-law: C. E. Johnson Parlon, Ill					good	no
10	" Lavina	21		f	s.	Servant						" "		Ges	brother	$5	No			Brother: Niels Chr. Nielsen Audubon, Ia					good	no
11	Christoffersen, Karl	28		m	s.	Farmer						Paxton, Ill		Ges	selves	Ges $30	No			Uncle: John P. Lund 63 - Adelaide St. Hartford, Conn.					good	no
12	Nielsen, Annette	18		f	s.	Servant						Audubon, Ia		Ges						Friend: Mrs. Hans Selak 260 Minn. St. St. Paul, Minn.					good	no
13	Nielsen, Peter	16		m	s.	Servant						" "								Uncle: Peter Christoffersen 1307 - S. Madison St. Ludington, Mich.					good	no
14	Christensen, Lars	21		m	s.	Smith						Hartford, Conn.		Ges	Uncle	$10	No			Brother: Wm. Petersen 50 - Sieg St. Chicago, Ill.					good	no
15	" Ellen M.	18		f	s.	servant needle woman						" "								Uncle: Hans Peter Olsen, Rt. 1 Mankesan, Green Lake Co., Wis.					good	no
16	Jensen, Johanne	22		f	s.							St. Paul, Minn.		Ges	friend	$15-	Ges	St. Paul, Minn.		Friend: address as above.					good	no
17	Rasmussen, Niels	18		m	s.	Smith						Ludington, Mich		Ges	Uncle	$12	No			Brother: Peter Hansen Co. Love Star Ice Co. Austin, Tex. Clarence Clovis Nielsen					good	no
18	Rasmussen, Christian	19		m	s.	Farmer						Chicago, Ill.		Ges	brother	$25-	No			Valley Falls, Rens Co., N.Y. Friend: Emma Marsher Aurelia, Ia					good	no
19	Olsen, Kristen	18		m	s.	Farmer						Mankesan, Mo.		Ges	Uncle	$12	No			Brother: Talle Rasmussen Utica, La Salle Co. Ill.					good	no
20	Andersen, Hahnas	22		m	s.	Farmer						" "		Ges	friend	$12	No			Brother-in-law: Clem Christensen R.F.D. No 1 - St. Paul, Neb.					good	no
21	Rasmussen, Christian	25		m	s.	Clerk						Austin, Tex.		Ges	brother	$15-	No			Sister: Agnes Marie Sorensen 904 - Grove St. Cedar Falls, Ia					good	no
22	Laursen, Marinus	18		m	s.	Farmer						Valley Falls, R.I.		Ges	self	$25-	No									
23	Larsen, Anton H.	20		m	s.	Farmer needle						Aurelia, Ia		Ges	friend	$15-	No									
24	Rasmussen, Anne	18		f	s.	woman						Utica, Ill		Ges	brother	$10-	No									
25	Gislund, Christian	27		m	s.	Farmer						St. Paul, Nebr.		Ges	brother-in-law	$25-	No									
26	Sörensen, Sörend	21		m	s.	Laborer						Cedar Falls, Ia		Ges	sister	$15-	No									
27	Larsen Hansen & f																									
28	Larsen, Lapen	22		f	s.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Servant					U.S.A.	Mt. Clair, N.J.		Ges	selves	$20	Ges	1904-1906	Mt. Clair, N.J.	Friend: Jens P. H. Walker 61 - Valley Road Mt. Clair, N.J.					good	no
29	" Ane	20		f	s.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN						" "														
30	Möller, Peter	19		m	s.	Farmer						Aldhiam, S.Dak.		Ges	self	$15-	No			Friend: K. Lundahl R. 1 Box 37. Aldhiam. S. Dak.					good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Wulff master* of the S. S. „United States" from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-seven number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Wulff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Olsen Surgeon of the S. S. „United States" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Olsen

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

17—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, state, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to the said final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1891-'97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Relative or friend to join, etc.).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17—1115

Form 500 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

6

11—110

S. S. **United States**, sailing from **Copenhagen**, 17 MAJ 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming under contract, expressor implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mikkelsen, Einar	20		m	s	servant	yes	yes	Danish	Danish	Denmark	Racine Wis	yes	self	$15	yes			to brother Rudolph Mikkelsen 307 Main St Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Andersen, Hans K																								
3	Kaisser, Tyge	19		m	s	farmhand	yes	yes				So Bend Ind	no	self	$15	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Pedersen, Hans	20		m	s	seaman	yes	yes			Denmark	New York	no	self	$15	yes	4 months	as sailor		no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Nielsen, Jens	21		m	s	farmer	yes	yes				Boston Mass	no	self	$20	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Brunn, Rasmus	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes			Denmark	Redwing Minn	no	self	$15	yes			to friend Hans Harald Pepin Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Larsson, Edvin	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes		Swedish	Sweden	Chicago Ill	no	self	$15	no			to brother O Larsen Care Col Manning Mill, Columbus Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Rosenberg, Ingeborg	21		f	s	housework	yes	yes				Lincoln Neb	no	self	$30	no			to uncle Constantin Lundgaard 42 Reed St Holyoke Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Larsen, Olive K	22		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Danish		Denmark	Omaha Neb	no	self	$30	no			to brother Charles Larsen 2624 Bristol St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Jörgensen, Karoline	17		f	s		no	no			Finland	Chicago Ill	no	father	$10	no			Copenhagen Mrs A Lindstrom 1195 N 42 Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Andersen, Emil	16		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no				Hartford Conn	no	self	$20	no			to friend Christian Petersen 8 Elizabeth Place, Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Jensen, Anna M	50		f	m	wife	yes	yes				Waikai Wisc	no	husband	$15	no			to brother-in-law: C Jensen Waikai Marinette Co Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Carla	8		f	s	child	yes	yes												no	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Jörgen	4		m	s		no	no												no	no	no	no	good	no
15	" not christened	11	mo	f	s		no	no												no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Jensen, Mary	19		f	s	servant	yes	yes			Finland	Silver Nebr	no	friend	$12	no			to brother Peter Petersen Elmwood near Dan Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Hansing, Enos	48		m	m	laborer	yes	yes				Blair Nebr	yes	himself	$33	no			to brother-in-law: Otto Batzke Blair Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	" Mette	35		f	m	wife	no	no												no	no	no	no	good	no
19	" Ole	4		m	s	child	no	no												no	no	no	no	good	no
20	" Cecilie	2		f	s		no	no												no	no	no	no	good	no
21	" Peter	7/12		m	s		no	no												no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Hallesen, Johannes	18		m	s	servant	yes	yes			Denmark	Arlington S Dak	no	father	$10	yes			to brother Christian Hallesen R F D #1 Arlington S Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Jensen, Mette	20		f	s	servant	yes	yes				Chicago Ill	no	uncle	$16	no			to uncle P L Petersen 1914 North Troy St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Carlsen, Olga	21		f	s		yes	yes			Copenhagen	N Y		father	$				to father Carl Carlsen 634 Penna Ave Hoboken N J	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	" Thorilla	18		f	s		yes	yes												no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Hansen, Ellen M	23		f	s		yes	no	Danish		Finland	Superior Wis		husband	$16	no			to friend Hans Hansen 2806 Bordeaux St Superior Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Krogh, Hans C	20		m	s	farmer	yes	yes			Denmark	Sweetwater Co Wyo	no	uncle	$16	no			to uncle P T Hansen 183 Madison Ave Dills Bottom Wyo	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Hansen, Johannes	15		f	s	servant	yes	no				Dills Bottom Wyo		father	$5	yes			to uncle N Nielsen 248 Marine Ave Aurora Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Andersen, Anders	19		m	s	sailor	yes	yes			Finland	Aurora Ill	no	self	$25	yes			to friend Hans Hansen 902 N Capell Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	" Kristine	16		f	s	servant	yes	yes				Chicago Ill	yes	self	$16	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no

United States
United States

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Hansen, of the S. S. „United States" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Hansen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Olesen, Surgeon of the S. S. „United States" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Olesen

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzos-Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether yes or no (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the time or period of years and place (as, 1891, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kâreal.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor, of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5

S. S. **United States** Sailing from **Copenhagen** 17 MAJ 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.** MAY 29 1906 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Larsen, Anna	19	F	S				Denmark		Copenhagen	Cambridge Ill	yes	self	$40	no			to brother Jens Larsen 130 North Ave Cambridge Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Pedersen, Peter	26	M	S				Denmark		"	Peoria Ill	yes	self	$15	no			to friend Peter Pedersen 41 Fairfield Ave Peoria Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Nielsen, Niels	22	M	S				Denmark		Esbjerg	Lodi Wisc	yes	self and brother	$20	no			to brother Jens Nielsen Box 66 Lodi Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Jensen, Lars	2	M					Denmark		"	Cadillac Mich	yes	self	$25	no			to brother Soren Jensen Cadillac Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Frank, Peter M.	19	M	S				Denmark		"	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	self	$40	no			to friend Thomas Skaarup 96 S Ave Upper Engl Grand Rapids Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Petersen, Carl	20	M	S				Denmark		Esbjerg	Troy N.Y.	yes	self	$20	yes	1903			no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Larsen, Niels	20	M	S				Denmark		Copenhagen	Oakland Cal	yes	self	$25	no			to brother Peter Larsen 1064 Peralta St Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Larsen, Peter	20	M	S				Denmark		"	Oakland Cal	yes	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Petersen, Hans	28	M	S				Denmark		"	Cedar Rapids Ia	yes	self	$12	no			to cousin Peter Andersen Cedar Rapids Carroll Co Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Nielsen, Carl	20	M	S				Denmark		Copenhagen	Minneapolis Minn	yes	self	$25	no			to brother Niels Rasmussen Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Nielsen, Hans	18	M	S				Denmark		Esbjerg	Chapleton Ia	yes	self	$25	no			to friend Frands Kappon R.F.D 4. Box 15 Chapleton Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Petersen, Gerhard	17	M	S				Denmark		"	Chapleton Ia	yes	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Larsen, Svend	21	M	S				Denmark		"	Chapleton Ia	yes	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Christensen, Peter	22	M	S				Denmark		"	Chapleton Ia	yes	self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Hansen, Adolf	18	M	S				Denmark		"	N.Y.	yes	self	$10	no			to brother Edward Hansen 487 Columbia Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Nielsen, Jorgen	20	M	S	servant	yes	yes	Denmark		Esbjerg	Sioux City Ia	yes	self	$15	no			to aunt Emma Rasmussen 1207 - 5 St. Sioux City Ia.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	" Anshine	24	M	S		no	no	Denmark		"	Sioux City Ia	yes	self	$15	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Rasmussen, Rasmus	19	M	S	farmer	no	no	Denmark		"	Sioux City Ia	yes	self	$18	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Knudsen, Knud	26	M	S	machinist	yes	yes	Denmark		Esbjerg	Minneapolis Minn	yes	self	$50	no			to friend Andreas Hansen Hopkins Minnesota	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Jorgensen, Niels	21	M	S		yes	yes	Denmark		"	St Paul Minn	yes	self	$12	no			to uncle N. P. Olsen 719 - Chicago Ave St Paul	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Olsen, Henrik	25	M	S		yes	yes	Denmark		"	St Paul Minn	yes	self	$12	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Olsen, Lauritz	22	M	S	tinsmith	yes	yes	Denmark		Copenhagen	New York	yes	self	$5	no			to uncle Rev. S. Petersen 8 Shake Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Christensen, Carl	22	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Denmark		Esbjerg	Cedar Rapids Ia	yes	self	$10	no			to cousin Johannes Christensen Carlton A. Dale	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Jacobsen, Jacob	24	M	S		yes	yes	Denmark		Esbjerg	Cedar Rapids Ia	yes	self	$10	no			to parents Christian Jacobsen Cecelia	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Peter H.	18	M	S	servant	no	yes	Denmark		"	Cedar Rapids Ia	yes	self	$10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Madsen, Mads	20	M	S	barber	yes	yes	Denmark		"	Waupaca Wisc	yes	self	$25	no			to uncle John Madsen Box 45 Waupaca Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Fisker, Peder C.	21	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Denmark		Esbjerg	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$12	no			to friend Chas H. Knudsen 1 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Larsen, Henrik	20	M	S		yes	yes	Denmark		Esbjerg	Omaha Neb	yes	self	$15	no	1903-05		to friend Peter Nielsen 1515 Spencer St Omaha Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Rasmussen, Hans	34	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Denmark		Esbjerg	Seattle Wash	yes	self	$25	no	1903-05	Wash	to friend Jens Nielsen 818 Lenora St Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Lars	30	M	S		yes	yes	Denmark		"	Ashland Wisc	yes	self	$12	no				no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Nielsen, master of the S. S. „United States" from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Nielsen Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Olsen Surgeon of the S. S. „United States" sailing therewith and solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical Collegiat Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight number, are, according to the best of my Knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Olsen

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the mere name of city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1901 C., Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18, 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 6007 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4

S. S. United States sailing from Copenhagen, 17 MAJ 1906, 190 , arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Jensen, Søren P.	36		m	m	Bricklayer	yes	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Finland	Gilman Ill	yes	self	$30	no	to brother Niels Ole Jensen Gilman Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Cæcilie	36		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Sarah	14		f	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Christian	9		m	s	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Marie K.	5		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Nikkelsen, Bertha	18		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Racine, Wis	yes	self	$30	no	to brother Axel Jensen 606 Racine St. Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Jensen, Christen	28		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN						Racine Wis											
8	Nielsen, Christian	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Racine Wis	yes	self	$15	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Rasmussen, Elsie M.	30		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Finland	Richland Center Wis	yes	self	$5	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Kaezner, Christ	19		m	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Green Bay Wis	yes	self	$5	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Jensen, Niels P.	27		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gilman Ill	yes	self	$15	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Jensen, Jens Joh.	21		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hammond Ind	yes	self	$10	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Skindt, Rasmus	26		m	s	farmer			"	"	"	[illegible]	yes	self	$12	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
14	ADMITTED Berthelsen, Einar	8		m	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vancouver Wash	yes	father	none	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Henriksen, Karen	28		f	s	housework	yes	yes	"	"	Iceland	Little Cooby Ill	yes	self	$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Hansen, Peder	24		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ulen Minn	yes	self	$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Andersen, Maren	23		f	m	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Elbow Lake Minn	yes	self	$32	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Simonsen, Marie	27		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Iceland	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$12	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Lindhart, Marie	20		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rutland Vt.	yes	self	$15	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Olsen, Peter A.	18		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	no	"	"	"	Rutland Vt. East Orange	yes	self	$10	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Andersen, Johannes																						
22	Sörensen, Marie	21		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jamaica, L.I.	yes	self	$12	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Andersen, Niels P.	32		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Iceland	Nelsonville, N.Y.	yes	self	$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Mortensen, Ludvig	21		m	s	general laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Iceland	Sheffield Pa.	yes	self	$25	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Petersen, Laura M.	24		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Copenhagen	Hartford Conn.	yes	friend	$3	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Larsen, Marie	31		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hartford Conn	no	friend	$5	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Andersen, Andreas	16		m	s				"	"	Iceland	Maynard Mass	yes	self	$10	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Jensen, Jens L.	24		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Maynard Mass	yes	self	$10	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Ellerbeck, Frederik																						
30	Lindby, Oscar	36		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Iceland	U.S.A. N.Y.	yes	self	yes	yes	1901-1905 Master Myanthanee	to brother Charles Lindby 245-66th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Wulff, master of the S. S. „United States" from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet Lwadgiveen number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Wulff Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. Olsen Surgeon of the S. S. „United States" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet Lwadgiveen number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Olsen

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.—

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, etc., or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No," in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what, and their address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 To 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3

S. S. **United States** sailing from **Copenhagen.** 17 MAJ 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State.	City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Year or (and) period of years.	If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, unsupported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mikkelsen Marie	43		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Fjelland									to husband: Peder Mikkelsen 107 Myrtle Ave Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	no	good health
2	" Christine																									
3	" Tomasine	16		f	s		yes	yes																		
4	" Jorgen	14		m	s		yes	yes																		
5	" Elsie	14		m	s		yes	yes																		
6	" Thyra	11		f	s	child	yes	yes																		
7	" Ingeborg	10		f	s	"	yes	yes																		
8	" Ingvar	8		m	s	"	yes	yes																		
9	Hansen Peter M	21		m	s	farmer	yes	no			Copenhagen	Plainfield	Ill	no	self	$12	yes			to cousin: C. J. Mortensen 218 E. Front Str. Plainfield Ill	no	no	no	no	good health
10	Larsen Maren K.	29		f	s	servant	yes	yes			"	Colorado Springs	Colo	yes	self	$25	no			to friend: N. C. Petersen 738 E. Cache La Poudre Str. Colorado Springs Colo	no	no	no	no	good health
11	Christensen Christ	24		m	s		yes	yes			Funen	Racine	Wis	yes	self	$16	no			to brother: Hans Christensen 631 N. Christiana Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Dr. memo complains of weak right eye as caused by accident
12	" Hanna	22		f	s		yes	yes			"	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	$18	no			to brother: Hans Christensen 631 N. Christiana Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good health
13	Winther Tilkelin	22		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes			Fjelland	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	$25	no			to brother in law: Chr. Nissen 131 W. Erie Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good health
14	Christensen Kathinka	23		f	s	servant	yes	yes			Funen	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	$15	yes	1903-1905	Chicago	to brother: Christ Christensen 631 N. Christiana Ave. Care Park Chicago	no	no	no	no	good health
15	~~Mortensen Ellen~~	11		f	s	child	yes	yes			Seeland	Racine	Wis	yes	destination	$20	no			to brother: Charles Mortensen Box 94 Hamilton Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	good health
16	Christiansen Sofie	22		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Danish	Scand	Seeland	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	$10	no			to friend: A. Petersen 832 Ingleside Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good health
17	Petersen Anna	17		f	s	"	yes	yes			"	Brayton	Ia.	yes	self	$20	yes			to uncle: Jorgen Jensen Box 19 Brayton Audubon Co. Ia	no	no	no	no	good health
18	Clausen Emil G.	20		m	s	clerk	yes	yes			Fjelland	Hoversville	Pa.	yes	self	$85	no			to brother in law: J. Chr. Jacobsen 85 Wall St. Hoversville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good health
19	Christensen Peter G.	21		m	s	clergyman	yes	yes			"	Soquel	Cal.	yes	self	$18	no			to parents: C. Jacobsen Soquel Santa Barbara Cal.	no	no	no	no	good health
20	Jensen Jens P.	19		m	s	servant	yes	yes			Funen	Hamilton	Ia.	yes	self	$15	no			to friend: Chr. A. Pedersen Box 94 Hamilton Iowa	no	no	no	no	good health
21	Hansen Hans C.	22		m	s	"	yes	yes			Seeland	Hartford	Conn	yes	self	$15	no			to uncle:	no	no	no	no	good health
22	Olsen Jens P.	46		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	United States	Cit	"	Medford	Mass	yes	self	yes	yes	U. S. 1896	Italy	to Home: Jens P. Olsen Grand Forks N. D. to uncle: Grand Forks N. D.	dist Court Grand Forks N. D.	yes	no	no	no	good health
23	Hansen Sofie M.	20		f	s	servant	yes	yes			"	Hartford	Conn	yes	self	$15	no			to brother in law: Jens P. Bank Erwin S. Dak	no	no	no	no	good health
24	Sörensen Ernst	15		m	s	"	yes	yes			Fjelland	Erwin	S. Dak	yes	self	$12	no			to brother in law: Henning Rasmussen Box Harold near Denver Colo	no	no	no	no	good health
25	Fredriksen Jens	21		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes			"	Denver	Colorado	yes	self	$110	no			to brother in law: C. L. Petersen 156 E. Wilcox Ave. Sheridan Wyo	no	no	no	no	Dr. memo complains of rheumatism
26	Thomsen Thadeus	23		m	s	dairyman	yes	yes			Funen	Sheridan	Wyo	yes	self	50	no			to cousin: Chris Fredriksen Sloan Iowa Iowa	no	no	no	no	good health
27	Kristensen Christen	26		m	m	farmlabor	yes	yes			Fjelland	Sloan	Ia.	yes	self	$80	no			to friend: Johannes Rasmussen Sloan Iowa	no	no	no	no	good health
28	" Ane M.	22		f	m	wife	yes	yes			"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good health
29	" Gabriel	1		m	s	child	no	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"				no	no	no	no	good health
30	Mortensen Jens Chr.	24		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes			Seeland	Edmore	Mich	yes	self	$15	no			to friend: Johannes Rasmussen Edmore Mich	no	no	no	no	good health

John P. Mann
Insptr

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S. S. "United States" from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Olesen Surgeon of the S. S. "United States" sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Olesen

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and where, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigrant Station

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2

11—1115

S. S. **United States.** Sailing from **Copenhagen.** 17 MAJ 1906 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent Residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes: Where?	If Yes: How long?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pedersen, Caroline	35		f	wife		no	no	Danish	Scand	Iceland	Minneapolis Minn			$52				to husband: Olav Johannes Pedersen c/o 7th St. & 13 Ave. Minneapolis, Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Kristine	3		f	child		no	no												no	no	no	no	good	no
3	" Emma M.	10		f	"		yes	yes												no	no	no	no	good	no
4	" Ruth C.	8		f	"		yes	yes												no	no	no	no	good	no
5	" Ludvig	5		m	"		no	no												no	no	no	no	good	no
6	" Cecile M.	2		f	"		no	no												no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Paaske, Christiane	19		f	servant		yes	yes			Jutland	Chicago	yes	father	no	no			to father: Jannes Ander Paaske Ringsø Calf to friend: Lauri Petersen 1460 Albany Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Möller, Anna	22		f	cook		yes	yes			Copenhagen	Chicago	yes	self	$10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
9	~~Hotel, Edvard~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Austrian~~		~~U. S. A.~~	~~Omaha Neb~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$20~~	~~no~~	~~yes Minnesota~~			~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
10	~~Jensen, Niels Chr.~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~s~~		~~no~~	~~no~~				~~Omaha Neb~~		~~self~~	~~$20~~	~~no~~	~~yes Minnesota~~			~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~
11	Thygo, Thannes	16		m	s	machinist	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER. NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Finland	Portland Ore		self	$25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Christensen, Catharine	23		f	s	servant	no	yes	Danish		U. S. A.	Dallas Tex	yes	self	$25	yes	Minn 1901-1905. Texas 1905-06 Minn	1 year 4 Months	to parents: Mrs. Nyboe St. Laurents Boston, Mass to uncle: Hans Andersen 841 Main Str. Dallas Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Christian	19		m	s	millers	yes	yes			Finland	Dallas Tex	yes	self	$25	no			to home: Hans Pannark Ferndale, Brown Co. Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Olsen, Lars	71		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Iceland														
15	Lindhardt, Niels	37		m	m		yes	yes	U. S. A.		U. S. A.		yes	born					to home: N. J. Lindhardt Rutland Iowa						
16	" Johanne	37		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"																
17	" Laurence	10		m	s	child	yes	yes	U. S.		Rutland Ia.		yes	self	yes										
18	" Esther	5		f	s	"	yes	yes	do																
19	" Mildred	4		f	s	"	nous	[illegible]											born in U. S. A.						
20	" Elmer	3		m	s	"	no	no																	
21	Pedersen, Olaf	11		m	s		yes	yes	Danish		Jutland								to brother in law: Hans Jensen 70 Grand St. Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Nilsson, Maria	28		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Swedish		Copenhagen	Perth Amboy	yes	self	$13	no			to husband: Frank A. Tyler Dept. Ex. corps. Fort Revere Hewlett, Mass					Pgt	
23	Jonnesen, Magda	35		f	m	wife	yes	yes	~~Danish~~ ~~United States~~ Danish United States		Finland	Boston Mass	husband		U. S. Citizen										
24	" Henriette	6		f	s	child	yes	yes																	
25	Olsen, Karen K.	20		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Denmark		Iceland	Butte Mont	yes	self	$12	no			to sister: Julius Olsen Butte " Montana to sister: Anna Hilt 267 W. 126 St. New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Hilt, Ebba J. K.	15		f	s		yes	yes			"	A. J.	yes	self	$15	no			to friend: Mrs. Whitlock 114 Canal Market & Grace St. Perth Amboy	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Lindvigsen, Andreas	20		m	s	clerk	yes	yes			Copenhagen	Perth Amboy	yes	self	yes	no			to brother: John Nelson 1510 Grand Ave. Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Nielsen, Anna M. C.	18		f	s	sewing	yes	yes			Iceland	Kansas City Mo	yes	self	yes	no			to friend: O. M. Andersons Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Danielsen, Signe	24		f	s	servant	yes	yes			Finland	Duluth Minn	yes	self	$15	no			1005 Superior Ave Duluth	no	no	no	no	good	no
30																									

Dept Court Humboldt Co Iowa Febr 1st 1890

Except U. S. Citizen

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the S. S. „United States" from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet[illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S. S. „United States" [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal Medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet[illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

31—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column (race or people) of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1891-'95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1115

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **United States.** sailing from **Copenhagen.** 17 MAJ 1906 190 Arriving at Port of MAY 29 1906 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	3 Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to Read.	6 Able to Write.	7 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	10 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or Period of years.	14 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming under contract, agreement, or promise to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Haudier Karoline	21		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Danish	scand	Ellerup	Waterbury Ct	yes	self	$15	no		to sister: Hedvig Petersen 1428 Lafayette Av Waterbury Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Grosthoff Johan	19		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Aalborg	Waterbury Ct	yes	self	$25	no		to brother: Gotthard Grosthoff Hilbert Lea Waterbury	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Rasmussen Emanuel	18		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Aalborg	Waterbury Ct	yes	self	$5	no		to brother in law: H P Hansen 35 Thurrow Street New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Jensen Christian	28		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Aalborg	Waterbury Ct	yes	self	$20	U.S. Citizen		to Home: 132 Park Ave Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Hansen Marie	20		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Aalborg	Waterbury Ct	yes	self	$20	no		to friend: Johanne Hansen 4270 N Oakland Av Evanston Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Nielsen Jenny	18		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Aalborg	Waterbury Ct	yes	self	$12	no		to friend: Morten Mogensen Rio Vista Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Rasmussen Aldine	34		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Aalborg	Waterbury Ct	yes	self	$25	no		to uncle: Rio Vista Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mortensen Jensine	44		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Aalborg	Rio Vista Calif	yes	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Madsen Niels	26		m	s	15x5939 Blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	Aalborg	Middelfart	yes	self	$20	no		to brother: Chr Madsen Middelfart Fyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	" Axel	16		f	s	"	no	yes	"	"	Aalborg	Middelfart	yes	self	$20	no			no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Hansen-Jensen Vilhelmine	32		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Aalborg	Racine Wis	yes	self	$20	no		to friend: A Christensen Lincoln Block Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Moller Anders	34		m	m	15x4370 (505) 12/12/40 dairyman	yes	yes	"	"	Aalborg	Sharko Oregon	yes	Biggs Lehman Co	self	yes	no	to friend: C C Britt Sharko Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	" Karoline	36		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Aalborg								no	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Jenny	9		f	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	Aalborg								no	no	no	no	good	no
15	" Anna	8		f	s	15x6154 - 505 - 12/12/40	yes	yes	"	"	Aalborg								no	no	no	no	good	no
16	" Viggo	4		m	s	15x4182 (505) 11-19-40	no	no	"	"	Aalborg								no	no	no	no	good	no
17	" Axel	3		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	Aalborg								no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Hallgren Hans H	49		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Aalborg	Oakland Calif	yes	self	$15	no		to husband: Carl M Hallgren 461 B Street Oakland Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	" Anna J	19		f	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	Aalborg								no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Pieper Mette M	65		f	w	widow	yes	yes	"	"	Aalborg	Hartford Conn	yes	self	$20	no		to daughter: Mr & Mrs C Lund 415 Windsor Ave Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	" Margrethe	18		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Aalborg								no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Rasmussen Carl Chr	19		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Aalborg	Racine Wis	yes	self	$18	no		to Coucin: Hans J Hansen 893 Park St Racine Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Christensen Ingvard	35		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Aalborg	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	$25	no		to husband: Alfred Christensen c/o Mr Brooven 5-1901 Cambria St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	" Aksel M	9		m	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	Aalborg								no	no	no	no	good	no
25	" Edith M	6		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	Aalborg								no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Sollien Hans Chr	20		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Norwegian	"	Aalborg	Rhinelander Wis	yes	self	$10	no		to uncle: Hans P Hansen 729 Thayer St Rhinelander Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Jensen Hans J	21		m	s	"	yes	yes	Danish	"	Aalborg	Duluth Minn	yes	self	$10	no		to brother: Jens P Jensen Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Hansen Aldine	22		m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	"	"	Aalborg	New Castle Colo	yes	self	$25	no		to friend: Torquet N P Hansen New Castle Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Mortensen Ellen Chr	21		f	s	cook	yes	yes	"	"	Aalborg	Viborg Calif	yes	mother	$20	no		to children: Martin Mogensen bachelor uncle Rio Vista Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no
30																								

Ex 4 - Hollrot

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1515.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION
No.

WD. U. S. UNITED STATES arrived May 29, 1906. 190 , M., from

Page No.	List No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec. Exc. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓	44 f 26	Hassel, Tjora N. and 3ch	20 25/28	4	L P C	HOLD																	16	12	16
✓	72 m 27	Brundhildsen, Anders wf and groh	26 8/11	4	"	HOLD & Dr. Ct.																	11		11
✓	21 m 28	Kjelby, Mikal	40 5	1	"	HOLD																	4	3	4
✓	17 m 29	Wennerod, Karl	27	1	"	HOLD																	2	2	2
✓	16 m 30	Jackobsohn Esek	11	4																			3	4	3
✓	2	Greenberg, Chaim																						1	
✓	16	Petersen, Edvard																						1	
✓	46 m	Jessen, Peter																							
																							11		11
																							173	29	202

TOTALS.

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION.
No.

WD S. S. UNITED STATES (Svand. American Line) *arrived* May 29, 1916., 190 , M., *from*

Index No.			NAMES	MANIFEST. Group No.	MANIFEST. No. Pages	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Date	Def. Page	Def. Sec'y	Excl. Date	Excl. Page	Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Ship	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
8	m	1	Berthelsen, Einar	4 14 1		I.P.C.	Mitchell																			1	2	1
20	m	2	Nielsen, Peter and sis	7 9/10 2		" HOLD	Bench.																			8	8	8
19	m	3	Jensen, Waldemar	9 6 1		" HOLD	Ale.																			4	4	4
65	f	4	Ahlstrom, Jacobnia and grch	2 cabin E 13/14 2		"	Marshall																			2	4	2
5	m		Anderson, Gust.	2 cabin																								
30	f	5	Hansen, Marie	D 15 1		" Dr. Cer.	Marshall																			3	4	3
11	f	6	Jacobsen, Aagot Elvine and guardian	27 28 23 1/3 4		"	Potz																			16	16	16
30	m		Frykberg, August wf and s-dau																							—	—	—
17	f	7	Pedersen, Agnes and sis	29 13/14 2		"	Potz																			2	4	2
38	f	8	Kristiensen, Elsie and 4ch	23 8/12 5		"	Potz																			20	15	20
66	m	9	Gulbrandsen, Hans	21 24 1		" Dr. M.	Bechtel																			4	4	4
28	f	10	Gundersen, Gunde and stepsis																							—	—	—
11	f		Eng, Aagot and cous	22 11/12 3		"	Mitchell																			6	6	6
18	f		Lehmann, Thekla	1 cabin																						—	—	—
30	m	11	Smestad, Anders	F 25 1		" HOLD	Marshall																			2	2	2
70	m	12	Gertz, Ans wf and grch	11 22/25 3		" Dr. Cert.	Leonard																			6	3	6
8	m		Mainke, Herman																							—	—	—
18	m	13	Martinsen, Hans	28 9 1		" HOLD	Schlar																			4	3	4
15	m	14	Driwdahl, Alfred and sis	26 16/17 2		" Dr. Cert.	Thiess																			8	6	8
26	f	15	Kvalnes, Charlotte J. and 5ch	20 3/8 6		"	Jones																			24	18	24
16	m	16	Lind, Oscar	18 13 1		" HOLD	Lager																			4	3	4
34	f	17	Lindstrand, Maria and 4ch	32 6/8 5		" HOLD	Brophy																			3	3	3
59	f	18	Tendal, Signe and 3ch	41 1/4 4		" Dr. Kemp.	Dill.																			16	16	16
21	m	19	Hippelin, Kapriel	14 13 1		" HOLD	Leonard																			4	4	4
20	m	20	Bjans, Johan	14 10 1		" HOLD	Leonard																			4	4	4
40	m	21	Lauritzen, Jacob	15 3 1		" HOLD	Leonard																			4	4	4
30	m	22	Paulsen, Karl wf and 4ch	23 23/28 6		" HOLD	Rotz																			20	20	20
23	m	23	Olsen, Julius	27 15 1		" HOLD	Bechtel																			2	2	2
31	m	24	Mehren, Anders C.	27 6 1		" HOLD	Bechtel																			5	5	5
36	f	25	Eriksen, Marie	23 15 1		" HOLD	Potz																			4	4	4
			TOTALS.	516																						196	164	196

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. UNITED STATES arrived. 19 M., , from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 91	Anttila Aina & sis	14	3/4		2	To cous	Rec. [illegible] & left	Schell	5/19	3:30	—	—	—
✓ 92	Olsen Elisa	23	9		1	" bro in law	[illegible] 43 Woodhull St Mgn	"	"	4:45	—	—	1
✓ 93	Jorgensen Magdalena	26	8		1	" fr	[illegible] & left	Eagles	"	6:00	—	—	1
✓ 94	Hagen Sina.	24	15		1	" cous	"	"	"	6:00	—	—	1
✓ 95	Bentsen Teresa	26	3		1	" bro	[illegible]	"	"	2:40	—	—	1
✓ 96	Pog i Costanza	15	12		1	" bro	—						
97													
98													
99													
100													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of [illegible]

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. UNITED ST[illegible] arrived, 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 61	Knudsen Mathea	27	19		1	To bro	[illegible]						
✓ 62	Olsen Ole	39	15		1	" tel	[illegible]		6/3	3[illegible]	5	5	5
✓ 63	Christiansen Jenny	27	14		1	" fr	[illegible]			[illegible]			
✓ 64	Svensen Oscar	34	1		1	" tel	[illegible]			4[illegible]			
✓ 65	Gabrielsen Adolf sis bro	27	15/15		2	" bro	[illegible]			4[illegible]			
✓ 66	Moe Signe	20	5		1	" fr	[illegible]			6[illegible]			
✓ 67	Larsen Martha	20	6		1	" fr	[illegible]			4[illegible]			
✓ 68	Jonsson Ebba	16	20		1	" sis	[illegible]			5[illegible]			
✓ 69	Rosseland Inga & sis	36	1/2		2	" fr	[illegible]			4[illegible]			
✓ 70	Bina Lic	27	30		1	" bro	[illegible]			4[illegible]			
✓ 71	Pederson, Tora	16	12		1	" sis	[illegible]			6[illegible]			
✓ 72	Frog Anna	26	12		1	" fr	[illegible]			4[illegible]			
✓ 73	Carlson Olga & sis	42	1/2		2	" fath	[illegible]			5[illegible]			
✓ 74	Larsen Gesine & son	27	8 V			" husb	[illegible]			4[illegible]			
✓ 75	Jabelonsky Josef	16	8		1	" bro	[illegible]			4[illegible]			
✓ 76	Olsen Louise & ch	37	25/26		2	" husb	[illegible]			4[illegible]			
✓ 77	Hennich Kath	36	7		1	" sis	[illegible]			4[illegible]			
✓ 78	Tronsgaard Augot	36	30		1	" fr	[illegible]			4[illegible]			
✓ 79	Christiansen Elise	37	29		1	" fr	[illegible]			4[illegible]			
✓ 80	Hansen Anna	37	28		1	" sis	[illegible]			4[illegible]			
✓ 81	Rasmussen Lina & 4ch	37	1/5	1	4	" husb	[illegible]			5[illegible]			
✓ 82	Strumbranski Stan.	12	20		1	" tel	[illegible]			[illegible]			
✓ 83	Holmgren Elva	16	13		1	" sis	[illegible]			[illegible]			
✓ 84	Dobromigslow Oscar	12	16		1	" tel	[illegible]			4[illegible]			
✓ 85	Stensland Andrea	36	23		1	" fr	[illegible]			4[illegible]			
✓ 86	Palm Andras	16	86		1	" tel	[illegible]			4[illegible]			
✓ 87	Gloweska Johan	12	21		1	" tel	[illegible]			4[illegible]			
✓ 88	Lystad Hilda & fr	24	4/9		2	" cous	[illegible]			4[illegible]			
✓ 89	Jensen Olivia	36	6		1	" fr	[illegible]			4[illegible]			
✓ 90	Henniksen Helga	36	4		1	" bro	[illegible]			4[illegible]			

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived. 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Eklund Ellen	19	6		1	To fr	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.20		1	1
32	Sorensen Wilhelmina	39	14		1	" uncle	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	3.45		1	
33	Gunderson Nils	28	10		1	" bro	[illegible]	"	"	3.42		1	
34	Olsen Olga	39	2		1	" sis	[illegible]	"	"	3.40		1	
35	Jorgensen Ellen	15	13		1	" uncle	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	6.00		1	1
36	Alfsen Agusta	28	11		1	To meet brother	[illegible]	"	"	6.00		1	1
37	Hansen Gimbild	24	2		1	To meet aunt	[illegible]	Benet	"	3.50		1	
38	Olsen Maren and 2 ch	25	14/		3	To meet husb	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	10.55			
39	Johannsen Martine	39	24		1	To meet sister	[illegible]	Benet	"	3.45		1	
40	Hansen Henrikke	20	16		1	To sister	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	6.00		1	1
41	Stensland Anna	39	8		1	To frd.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	4.55		1	1
42	Danielson Gustave	27	8		1	To meet cousin	[illegible]	Peggie	"	3.45		1	
43	Jensen Anna M.	20	9		1	To meet uncle	[illegible]	Benet	"	11.28		1	1
44	Nilsen Elmira	24	11		1	To bro	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	6.00		1	1
45	Petersen Maria	32	1		1	To frd.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	5.20		1	1
46	Nilson Petra and 4 ch	29	4/9	1	5	" husb	[illegible]	Peggie	"	4.46		1	5
47	Larsen Anna	24	17		1	To aunt	[illegible]	Benet	"	4.40		1	
48	Kristiansen Peder	25	14		1	To telg for	[illegible]	Peggie	"	11.25		1	1
49	Holgeson Hanna	17	11			To cousin	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	5.20		1	1
50	Svensson Alma	17	15		1	To frd,	[illegible]	"	"	3.20		1	1
51	Hansen Maria	20	4		1	To sister	[illegible]	Peggie	"	4.25		1	
52	Schiseny Alma	20	8			To frd.	[illegible]	"	"	4.20		1	
53	Petersen Clara	18	15		1	To Sv. Im. Home	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	5.00		1	1
54	Johnsen Gustave	24	30		1	To sister	[illegible]	Benet	"	4.40		1	1
55	Olsen Yorga	24	16		1	" sis	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	3.00		1	1
56	Waagendals C.	29	22		1	" tel	[illegible]	Tuttle	6/1	2.05	3	4	3
57	Anderson Ragnhild	2	5		1	" bro	[illegible]	Penny	5/29	4.55		1	1
58	Halorsen Yorgine & 3ch	24	20/23	4		" husb	[illegible]	Benet	"	4.35		3	
59	Anderson Alvilde	27	13		1	" uncle	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	6.00		1	1
60	Anderson Henny	27	12		1	" fath	[illegible]	Benet	"	5.00		1	1

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. UNITED STATES (BOARD ATLANTIC) *arrived*, May 29 th, 1.06 19 . . . M., *from* 58

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1 Fisker Ingeborg	8	17		1	To cous							
✓	2 Orman Karolina dau inlaw & 2yr ch	11	14/17		4	" son							
✓	3 Larsen Anna	5	1		1	" bro							
✓	4 Olesen Amalia	5	2		1	" fr							
✓	5 Hansen Marie	1	5		1	" fr							
✓	6 Sorensen Anna	4	2		1	" fr							
✓	7 Stohl Pauline	11	20		1	" bro inlaw							
✓	8 Rasmussen Jensine	1	3		1	" br inlaw							
✓	9 Mengelsohn Pauline	11	19		1	" fr							
✓	10 Hansen Johanna	7	4		1	" sis							
✓	11 Watz Petra	2	26		1	sis							
✓	12 Ozodling Grush & cous	1	26/27		2	" tel ?							
✓	13 Freyberg Schno												
✓	14 Larson Maria & fr	2	25/26		2	" fr							
✓	15 Peterson Laura												
✓	16 Christianson Carl	5	23		1	" tel ?							
✓	17 Stender Hansine	4	12		1	" int husb							
✓	18 Hansen Ellen	6	26		1	" int husb							
✓	19 Hansen Paula	3	9		1	" uncle							
✓	20 Hansen Johanna	6	26		1	" fath							
✓	21 Schultz Martha	10	3		1	" aunt							
✓	22 Olsen Marie & 2ch	21	8/10		3	" husb							
✓	23 Gulbranson Anna & ch	21	12/13		2	" tel ?							
✓	24 Soetman Annie II cab	E	7		1	" fr							
✓	25 Hansen Henrik	10	16		1	" t lel ?							
✓	26 Larsen Josefine	39	4		1	" fr							
✓	27 Ansolfsen Inga	21	20		1	" bro							
✓	28 Olsen Olga	21	21		1	" fr							
✓	29 Nering Oline	21	19		1	" cous							
✓	30 Jensen Karen & fr	21	17/18		2	" bro							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 190[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Column 1	Number in the Manifest	Number in the Ship's Company	Number in the Hospital	Number in Transit
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
RET.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
D. & O.

POPULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class	1		1
2nd Class			
Steerage			
Total	1		1

INDEXED

By [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Bovic sailing from Liverpool, 18th May, 1906 Arriving at Port of 190 59

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	[illegible] Watson																						
2	[illegible]																						
3	Geo. E. Smith	32		M	Single		Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		[illegible]	to Baltimore						No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	[illegible]	26		M	Single		Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		N. York	N York				Yes	328 East 23rd Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	[illegible] Stoddard	23		M	[illegible]		Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Coventry	Ville				Yes	Coventry Ville	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	[illegible] Bruce	29		M	Black		Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Baltimore	Baltimore				Yes	North Bonaparte Street Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Robinson, master of the S.S. Minnehaha from London. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no [illegible] is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Robinson Master (or Officer).

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, 1st or 2nd officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur J Greene Surgeon of the SS Minnehaha do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of L.R.C.S.I. & L.M.C.P.S. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur J Greene

Sworn to before me this 29 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

(2) do

5-1/29/06.

Total in the Steerage	1 2
Total	1 3

~~I. C.~~
~~S. & K.~~
~~M. C.~~
~~Ref.~~
~~R. & O.~~
R. & A.
~~R. & D.~~
R. & C.
~~D. & O.~~

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin	23	57	80
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	23	57	80

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian (French).
Cuban.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to what relative	Relationship, and complete address.	Ex...	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Peters																						
2	maids																						
3	William J. Lusk																						
4	Humphrey C. Bonner																						
5	George Wilson Reed																						
6	Ruth Crocker																						
7	Alice M. Young																						
8	Ada Ellis Foreman																						
9	Alexander Ry Brigham																						
10	Ellen Jones																						
11	Fay Crafton																						
12	Edgar S.																						
13	~~Thomas Morgan Evans~~	22	M	S	Engr	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	London	New York	Yes	Self	More	No								
14	~~Miguel Vargas~~																						
15	Alfred Edward Ingram																						
16	Thomas L.																						
17	Lester M.																						
18	Emilene Irene Jordan																						
19	Louis E. Gross																						
20	Henry Dorf																						
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Robbins, Master of the S. S. Minnehaha, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners [illegible] to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from [illegible] or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under prompting or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the ages and [illegible] in said Lists or Manifests [illegible] each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur J Greene, Surgeon of the SS Minnehaha do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm, That I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. L.K.Q.C.P.I. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named [illegible] the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur J Greene

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners, the year, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
American.
Arabian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Cantabrian.
Chaldean.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew (Russian, German, or Polish).
Hebrew (Spanish or Portuguese).
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

S. S. Minnehaha sailing from London, 12 ..., 190 Arriving at Port of ..., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Every person or all persons in any institution or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Gregg Marshall	48		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	United States	American	Toronto Canada	Toronto Canada	Yes	Self	Yes	1901	Home	11 Delaware Avenue Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Minnie — —	39		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	United States	American	Toronto Canada	Toronto Canada	Yes	Husband	Yes	1901	Home	11 Delaware Avenue Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Ernest Fabian Harley	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	United States	American	Toronto Canada	Toronto Canada	Yes	Self	Yes	1901	Home	11 Delaware Avenue Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Charles Willis Cook	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	United States	American	Toronto Canada	Toronto Canada	Yes	Self	Yes	1901	Home	11 Delaware Avenue Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Alice Hill	26		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	United States	American	Toronto Canada	Toronto Canada	Yes	Self	Yes	1901	Home	11 Delaware Avenue Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Jeremiah Gilman	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	United States	American	Toronto Canada	Toronto Canada	Yes	Self	Yes	1901	Home	11 Delaware Avenue Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Mrs — —	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	United States	American	Toronto Canada	Toronto Canada	Yes	Husband	Yes	1901	Home	11 Delaware Avenue Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Jas. Cockrane	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	United States	American	Toronto Canada	Toronto Canada	Yes	Self	Yes	1901	Home	11 Delaware Avenue Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Marion Dickinson Campbell	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	United States	American	Toronto Canada	Toronto Canada	Yes	Self	Yes	1901	Home	11 Delaware Avenue Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Frances Hand Perkins	26		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	United States	American	Toronto Canada	Toronto Canada	Yes	Self	Yes	1901	Home	11 Delaware Avenue Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Chas August Barrett	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	United States	American	Toronto Canada	Toronto Canada	Yes	Self	Yes	1901	Home	11 Delaware Avenue Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Alfred	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	United States	American	Toronto Canada	Toronto Canada	Yes	Self	Yes	1901	Home	11 Delaware Avenue Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Marguerite — —	26		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	United States	American	Toronto Canada	Toronto Canada	Yes	Self	Yes	1901	Home	11 Delaware Avenue Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Mary A. Stoughton	26		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	United States	American	Toronto Canada	Toronto Canada	Yes	Self	Yes	1901	Home	11 Delaware Avenue Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Edward H. Robbins	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	United States	American	Toronto Canada	Toronto Canada	Yes	Self	Yes	1901	Home	11 Delaware Avenue Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Sarah	26		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	United States	American	Toronto Canada	Toronto Canada	Yes	Self	Yes	1901	Home	11 Delaware Avenue Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
17	William J. Matthews	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	United States	American	Toronto Canada	Toronto Canada	Yes	Self	Yes	1901	Home	11 Delaware Avenue Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Violetta — —	26		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	United States	American	Toronto Canada	Toronto Canada	Yes	Self	Yes	1901	Home	11 Delaware Avenue Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Harry Parker Gibbs	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	United States	American	Toronto Canada	Toronto Canada	Yes	Self	Yes	1901	Home	11 Delaware Avenue Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Hazel Belle — —	26		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	United States	American	Toronto Canada	Toronto Canada	Yes	Self	Yes	1901	Home	11 Delaware Avenue Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Myron W. Ashley	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	United States	American	Toronto Canada	Toronto Canada	Yes	Self	Yes	1901	Home	11 Delaware Avenue Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
22	P. B. Boone (Mrs)	26		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	United States	American	Toronto Canada	Toronto Canada	Yes	Self	Yes	1901	Home	11 Delaware Avenue Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
23	S. R. Groesman (Miss)	26		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	United States	American	Toronto Canada	Toronto Canada	Yes	Self	Yes	1901	Home	11 Delaware Avenue Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Iridusice Pincoffs	26		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	United States	American	Toronto Canada	Toronto Canada	Yes	Self	Yes	1901	Home	11 Delaware Avenue Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Louise — —	26		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	United States	American	Toronto Canada	Toronto Canada	Yes	Self	Yes	1901	Home	11 Delaware Avenue Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
26	John William Moore	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	United States	American	Toronto Canada	Toronto Canada	Yes	Self	Yes	1901	Home	11 Delaware Avenue Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Aron Milhado	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	United States	American	Toronto Canada	Toronto Canada	Yes	Self	Yes	1901	Home	11 Delaware Avenue Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Chas G. Peters	26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	United States	American	Toronto Canada	Toronto Canada	Yes	Self	Yes	1901	Home	11 Delaware Avenue Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Mary L. W. — —	26		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	United States	American	Toronto Canada	Toronto Canada	Yes	Self	Yes	1901	Home	11 Delaware Avenue Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Georgiana L. — —	26		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	United States	American	Toronto Canada	Toronto Canada	Yes	Self	Yes	1901	Home	11 Delaware Avenue Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Robinson, first officer of the S.S. Minnehaha, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Robinson
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur J. Greene, Surgeon of the S.S. Minnehaha, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. L.R.C.P. & L.M. A.C.P.I. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur J. Greene

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Dalmatian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dutch and Flemish.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew (Russian).
Hebrew (all other).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Minnehaha, sailing from London, 19th day of May, 1906. Arriving at Port of ——— 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prisoner or an inmate of an almshouse, or a ward of any institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. (To be answered by "Yes" or "No.")	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Annette Rose Schenecka	19	F	single				English			New York	yes	employer	more	New York	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sophie Purdon Clarke	50	F	married				English	English	London	Dallas Texas		self		yes							
3	Madelyn Brennan Ellicard	20	F	single	none						Denver	no										
4								United States Citizen														
5	Walter James		M					British		London	N.Y. City	yes	self	more	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Alan Walter Simms	6	M	single	none			English	English	London	Colorado Springs		parents		yes (three)	to relative Colorado Springs	no					
7	Ralph Birch	26	M		Mechanic			British	English	High Wycombe	New York	yes	self		yes		no					
8	Mrs Ralph Birch		F												no		no					
9	William —	27	M	single						London					yes		no					
10	Frank Lovell Church	29	M	single	farmer	yes	yes	England	British	London	Winnipeg	no	self	more	yes but no $	to Sabula	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Charles Stanley	58		married						Cape Town	travelling		self		no							
12	Edward	15											husband									
13		28		single																		
14	Eugene	22																				
15	Dorothy	21																				
16	L. Stuart Whitelaw	35	M	married	agent	yes		Scotch	Scotch	London		N.Y.	self									
17	Frederick Bart	25	M	single	journalist			England	British					yes								
18								United States Citizen														
19	Edward Kimball																					
20	John Lee							United States Citizen														
21	Lucy																					
22																						
23	Gertrude Bosgrave																					
24	Sylvester																					
25	Carolyn Hays																					
26	Genevieve Bughman																					
27	Elizabeth Hamilton																					
28	Eleanore Park																					
29	Helen [illegible]																					
30	Beatrice [illegible]	29	F	single	none	yes	yes	England	English	London	Winnipeg Ontario	no	self	more	no	Friends Major Wadsworth Pickell, Westook, Ontario, Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no

30 2/11

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master,

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Henry Cowles, Surgeon of the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Henry Cowles

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1650

1

C.
~~S. & K.~~
M. C.
RET.
~~M. & O.~~
R. & A.
[redacted]
R. & C.
D. & O.

	Total.	U. S.	Total.
Adults	2	1	3
Children			
Infants			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York May, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Victor [illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]											
P-1129821-12/21/27										England	Cleveland Ohio	Ye	Friend	Ye	Ye 1903	Cleveland Ohio						
2	Charles Barrett	40	M	M	Gardener			British	English	Hull	N York	Ye	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Jane Barrett	38	F	M	—			British	"	do	N York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	~~Orrin Hanna~~	~~46~~	~~F~~	~~M~~																		
5	~~Poor County House~~	~~23~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	—																	
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Garnow, Master of the Germ. St. Vessel from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Garnow Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May 1904

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leo Edinger Surgeon of the German steamship Venetia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare That I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the States of New York and Colorado, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leo Edinger

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May 1904

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5/24/04

	Total number of Cabin passengers	Total number subject to the Head Tax	Total number exempt from Head Tax	Total
1st Cabin	7	14	2	16
2nd Cabin				
Steerage				

I. C.
~~SEX.~~
M. C.
~~RET.~~
~~R. & O.~~
R. & A.
~~R. & D.~~
P. & C.
D. & O.

	Total.
1st Cabin	1 - 1 - 21
2nd Cabin	
Steerage	1
	1 - 1 - 22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (Northern).
Italian (Southern).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

ATTESTATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 102

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] 1 May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 9 May, 1906

No. on List	Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Costa Rica	Costa Rica	[illegible]	Europe	no	self	501 yes	no	Hamburg, in transit to Europe	No	No	No	Good	No
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Costa Rica	Costa Rica	[illegible]	New York	yes		251		Costa Rica Consulate 66 Beaver St.					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Returning Home					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Costa Rica	Costa Rica	Spanish	Paris	yes	self	yes	no	In transit to Europe Costa Rica Legation, Paris					
6	[illegible]														no						
7	[illegible]																				
8	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]										London					In transit to Europe London					
11	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]				Student						New York		self								
13	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	American	American	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Costa Rica	Costa Rica	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5,000 yes	no	Minister of Costa Rica to Germany					
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Florist	[illegible]	[illegible]	German	German	German	Hamburg					In transit to Europe Business					
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Lady	[illegible]	[illegible]	Costa Rican	American	[illegible]	New York					Consular service - on travel					
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15,000 yes 1902		Private Secretary to Costa Rica Legation Washington					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Oarmon, Master, of the Steamship Pretoria from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, were in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the informations in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Oarmon Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April 1904

at Boston

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Leo Edinger

I, ~~Herbert J. Hadsdon~~, Surgeon ~~of the~~ ~~employed by owners thereof~~ of the German steamship Pretoria ~~actually sailing~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ~~or have been~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the Board of Education~~ the State of ~~Royal Coll Physicians (London) & Coll Surgns~~ New York and Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

~~Herbert J. Hadsdon~~
Leo Edinger

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April 1904

(at) Boston Mass

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Venetia sailing from Kingston, 23, 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, 190[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether going to any place where the head of family or relative or friend to whom immigrant is going has been in prison, etc., before coming to U.S.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. George Figueroa	18	-	Male	Sing	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Jamaican	Kingston	New York	Yes	Self	More than 130.00		Going to join his relatives	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mr. Augustus Carpenter	50		"	Mar	Broker			~~American Citizen~~														
3	Mr. James H. Eggen	46		"		Retired											American citizen returning home						
4	Mr. Arthur Whitehouse	22		"	Sing	Clerk			British														
5	Mr. Ernest Corrigons	29		"	"	Physician			~~American Citizen~~														
6	Mr. John Y. Bayliss	32		"	"	C. Engineer																	
7	Mr. Manassa Robert	21		"		[illegible]			British								American citizen returning home						
8	Mr. [illegible]	[illegible]															110 Homer St. Brooklyn						
9	Mr. Maurice Kirk	26		"	"	Merchant											Going to join his relative						
10	Mrs. Hedwig Kirk			Female	"	Lady						New York					American citizen returning home						
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly , that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof [illegible] foregoing List. investigation, charge, or is s felony or other agreement, ex of my knowled correct and tr

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do

Form 1318.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

WD S. S. VENETIA (Hamb. American Line) arrived , 190 , M., from

Sworn to b

State wheth

MANIFEST			NAMES	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS		
List No.	Group No.	Passenger No.			Inspector	Det. Date	Det. Page	Exc. Date	Exc. Page	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Date	Record No.	Order	Date	Ship	Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper

Totals.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [1] of the [2] from [3] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [4] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [5] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[6] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [7] day of [8] 190[9]

[10] Immigration Officer at [11]

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [1] Surgeon of the [2] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [3] that I have had [4] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [5] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [6] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [7] day of [8] 190[9]

[10] Immigration Officer at [11]

[1] State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

	Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether Ticket Through	Whether Having Been in the U. S. Before	Whether Having Been in Prison, etc.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Under Contract	Whether in Good Health and Mind	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					
34																					
35																					
36																					
37																					
38																					
39																					
40																					
41																					
42																					
43																					
44																					
45																					
46																					
47																					
48																					
49																					
50																					

~~A~~
~~C.W.~~
~~M.O.~~
~~R.&O.~~
R.&A.
~~R.&C.~~
D.&O.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser sailing from Naples May 11th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 26th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]	Cortland	Yes	Self	$20	No	San Francisco 60 Union St	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the VADERLAND. from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by [illegible] to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of them is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise to engage in prostitution or any unlawful occupation within the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VADERLAND. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

Total Steerage	Aliens entered at the Station	Total Aliens examined	Aliens in Transit
7	3	1	
45	44	269	2

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin	3	1	
2nd Cabin	24	45	
Steerage			
		1-32-279	

I. C.
~~S. W.~~
M. C.
~~R. T.~~
~~R. & C.~~
R. & A.
~~P.~~
~~D.~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Other Nationalities.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp 19th day May, 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pierre Wollersheim	28	4	m	m	dyer	yes		Belgium	French	Brussels	New York	yes	self	more	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Hedwig "	27	10	f	m	home	"		Germany	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Fr. A. Barber	42		f	m		"		U.S.														
4	Justine I. Barber	15		f	s		"		"														
5	Breese S. S.	23	2	m	s	student	"		"														
6	Caroline Hall	31	9	f	s	painter	"		"														
7	Mary E. Houston	40	2	f	m	home	"		"														
8	Elizabeth A. "	22	9	f	s	"	"		"														
9	L. E. D. Thayer	65		f	s		"		U.S.														
10	Jane Johnston	32		f	s	maid	"		Gr. Britain	Irish	Brussels	"	—	Employer	more	"	with Mrs L. E. D. Thayer	"	"	"	"	"	"
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible] YORK.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(D)

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VADERLAND, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. VADERLAND. sailing from ANTWERP MAY 19 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]														$180		PLO					good	
2	[illegible]																						
3	[illegible]								Russ														
4	[illegible]																						
5	Erich Widmann						yes	yes									and Sister Schenck						
6	Marie Danielska																father Carl Danielsky						
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15	[illegible]																						
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the VADERLAND. from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] (Officer)

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 190[redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the VADERLAND. [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 190[redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1050

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VADERLAND sailing from ANTWERP via MAY 19 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Charles																				
2	Emile																				
3	Albert																				
4	Faith																				
5	Sophie																				
6	Maria																				
7	Anton Peter																				
8	Jacq Gelet																				
9	[illegible]																				
10	Albert																				
11	Irene																				
12	Reine DeSmedt																				
13	Maria																				
14	Anna Rosenblatt																				
15	Marie Billiart																				
16	Jacob Fr. Schenk																				
17	Rosa																				
18	Helene																				
19	Rosa Weitmann																				
20	Anna Dohn																				
21	Peter Debruyne																				
22	Edouard Schulte																				
23	Paul Boudens																				
24	Paul Schmidt																				
25	[illegible]																				
26	Rudka Raibinowicz																				
27	Orchko Schenkes																				
28	Hans Pellner																				
29	H. Cesarskey																				
30	Rich Eckhardt																				

8x29844 – 4/22/41 (3065)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the VADERLAND. from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VADERLAND. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hérzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—500

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. VADERLAND. sailing from ANTWERP, MAY 19 1906. 190 Arriving at Port of 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Alien. Residence	Alien. Whether going to	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of labor or service of any kind.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]						Belgium	French	Brussels	[illegible]		self			cousin Mr. J. Rogister Loraine St. Jersey Waterbury R. I.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			uncle Mr. Simons Jersey St. 36 Newark N.J.						
3	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			husband Mr. Alexander 62 Bergen St. Bklyn						
4	[illegible]					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	$25.00		father						
D 5	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			no						
D 6	[illegible] Maria						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		husband			husband Barb Jewelry 87 Middleton St. Bklyn N.Y.						
D 7	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			home in Ny 216 W 60th St						
D 8	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		self	$50	42 years ago	with bro. Marie Arndt Salem N.Y.						
9	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	$30								
10	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		self	$100		no						
11	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			brother and Stepdaughter Mr. Sturgeon Sr. [illegible] John Richtsel [illegible]						
12	[illegible]						Belgium	French	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]						
13	Emma [illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		self	$11		no						
14	Frans					3X-23829-6/6/40									cousin Gabriel St Bucher 40 Shepherd ave Detroit Mich						
15	Irene Van Damme	8	F	Single	Belgium		Belgium	French	Brussels	Detroit Mich		self	$25		cousin K. Kretzman 218 Prospect St Passaic N.J.						
16	Charles Stredeman	52	M	Married			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	$17.50		friend Julius 61 Wilson Place Newark N.J.						
17	Amainde Frances 4011 [illegible]	21	F	Single	Belgium		Belgium	Flemish	Antwerp	[illegible]		[illegible]	$50		no						
18	Albin Holme	20	M	Married			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		husband	$10		husband Peters Gilbert [illegible] Conover St 17 W Conover						
19	Simone Gilbert	40	F	Married	Belgium	9X-4124	Belgium	French	[illegible]	[illegible]		husband	$10		father						
20	Madeleine	11	F	Single			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			son and brother Expelled in Belgium						
21	Louis	11	M	Single			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			no						
22	Marie Pierre	42	F	Wife			[illegible]	French	Verviers	Passaic N.J.		self	$20.00		husband Pierre Lebrun 140 Clay St Passaic N.J.						
23	Marie [illegible]	21	F	Single			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			sister Pierre Lebrun 140 Clay St Passaic N.J.						
24	Madeline Wrandy	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	Germany		Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	$10		father & law Conn. Hermann 1 [illegible] Ave 2551 Chicago Ill.						
25	Alf Strom	35	M	Married	Belgium		Belgium	Flemish	Antwerp	Chicago Ill.		self	$10		no						
26	Carolmi Struyf	10	M	Single			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]						
27	Petrus	4	M	Single			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]						
28	Sophie Wauters	41	F	Married	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			sister Joseph Schaefer Woodhaven L.I. N.Y.						
29	Adolf	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]						
30	Hermann	6	M	Single			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]						

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] the VADERLAND, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VADERLAND, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List —/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190— Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190—

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming for reasons of labor, specifically contracted for, or in pursuance of an agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																					
2	[illegible]																					
3	[illegible]																					
4	[illegible]																					
5	[illegible]																					
6	[illegible]																					
7	[illegible]																					
8	[illegible]																					
9	[illegible]																					
10	[illegible]																					
11	[illegible]																					
12	[illegible]																					
13	[illegible]																					
14	[illegible]																					
15	[illegible]																					
16	[illegible]																					
17	[illegible]																					
18	[illegible]																					
19	[illegible]																					
20	[illegible]																					
21	Frank Lucas	30	m	m	[illegible]																	
22	Jacob Giedel	66	m	wid	baker																	
23	Frank Kail	38	m	m	carpenter																	
24	Mrs.	37	f		none																	
25	Ellen	10	f																			
26	Mich Bach	38	m	m	bricklayer																	
27	Aug. Klengele	30	m	s	carpenter																	
28	Herm. Dosner	43	m	s	baker																	
29	Stella Kazmarek	20	f	s	none	IX85320	505	6/12/01														
30	Peter Bartholomy	25	m	s	engineer											uncle Benj. Kost Cuyahoga						

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1.

Second

Compound

Forcing

Inducing

Charging

Filling

Engraving

Of the

Correct

Der.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1943

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 1 5 9 7									
24	X								All these pages are
83	X								
106-117	X								blurred
Volume 1 5 9 8									
27 to 79	X								
Volume # 1 5 9 9									
129	X								

Inspected by: B Berman Date: 5/17/44

Retakes Ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 5/17/44

CAMERA OPERATOR'S RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 24 1944
Date

R. Heller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief master * of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Close, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master [illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1906

[signature]
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the VADERLAND, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May 1906

[signature]
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp May 19th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Paul Seifert	31	m	s	painter	yes		German	Germany	Plauen	yes	self	30 more	no	brother K. Seifert 70 W. Kosciusko, 305 E. 93rd St. NY	No	No	Good	no
2	Albin Steudel	32	m	s	weaver					Falkenstein									
3	Ida " wife	31	f	—	—					Hackensack Heights NJ	no		25		friend Robert Heisner				
4	Kasimir Grzymala	27	m	s	laborer			Austria	Polish	Manowy			70		brother & br. in law L. Szczypek 500 E. 12th St. NY				
5	Stanislava " wife	20	f																
6	~~Johann Kapusta~~																		
7	Maria Gottschick	16	f	s	—			Germany		Tübingen New Jersey			$18		cousin A. Martha Zof g Allner NY 233 E. 59 St.				not of Brood Lady
8	Friederike " sister	24	f	—	—								120		cousin Pauline Bott Palisade Ave. New Jersey				
9	Robert Thalmann	31	m	m	coachman			Switzerland		St Margarethen	Logan Utah	yes							
10	Lina " wife	36	f										$40		friend F. Gilgen Logan Utah 135 E. 8th St.				
11	Emil " child	8	m	s		no													
12	Robert " "	7	m	s															
13	Lina " "	1	f	s															
14	Marie Schneider	26	f	—	servant	yes		Austria		Flöcus	Hasbrouck Heights Secretary NJ	yes	$30		brother Peter Schneider Storage Hasbrouck Heights NJ 207 181st Bronx				Sister Brother
15	Jacob Bruderer	47	m	m	mason			Switzerland		St Margarethen	Logan Utah		self	$4000 more	yes				
16	Babette " wife	36	f	—	—										no				
17	Mathilde " child	21	f	s	—														
18	Jacob " "	20	m	s	—														
19	Carl " "	18	m	s	—														
20	Julia " "	11	f	s	—										brother, brother in law, uncle Karl Ebrikar Logan Utah				
21	Hermine " "	10	f	s	—														
22	Alma " "	9	f	s	—														
23	Louise " "	8	f	s	—														
24	Babette " "	4	f	s	—														
25	Marie " "	3	f	s	—	no													
26	Libby " "	2	f	s	—														
27	Emma " sister	46	f	s	—	yes													
28	Catharina Speisen	57	f	m	—			Germany		Zürich	Philadelphia Pa.	yes							
29	Rosa " child	20	f	s	—								140 more	1894 yes	daughter sister M. Fest 2913 W. Thompson St. Philada. Pa.				
30	Hans Heisner	23	m	—	Brother								75		sister in law				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, * of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1906

F B Maack
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Wentzgen, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Wentzgen

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1906

F B Maack
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohtian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch,
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, May 17th, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality.	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Last occupation of the foreigner in his own country.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
† 1	Eva Berman	29		F	M	none	no		Austria	Hebrew	Tyrnau	New York	yes	self	$65	no	to husband Mr Berkowitz 193 Ellery St New York					
2	Ella Leida	45		F	M	"	"	"	Russia	"	Kutzk	"	"	"	$15	"	to daughter Mr Rachel Adler 5587 Delancey St New York					
3	Mehame Jo Meyer	20		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"	$25	"	to husband Mr Abraham Rawson 291 Wallabout, Brooklyn, New York					
4	Lepe	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"						
† 5	Etel Berichkowitz	25		F	S	none	"	"	Austria	"	Budapest	"	"	"	$12	"	to Mr J Greenbaum 314 E 15 Street New York					
† 6	Chane Jesorsky	19		F	S	dress maker	"	"	Russia	"	Newark	N J.	"	"	$10	"	to cousin, Mr J Warshowsky 58, Pacific St. Brooklyn, N.Y.					
7	Carl Rosenfeld	41		M	M	tailor	"	"	Austria	"	Wien	"	"	"	$25	"	to daughter Mrs Gizella Rosenfeld, 247 East 3rd St New York					
8	Felix	infant	4	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"						
9	Marg	child	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"						
10	Josephine	"	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"						
11	Dorothea	"	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"						
12	Chaim Rosen	27		M	M	2x40874 Tailor	"	"	"	"	Swordrica	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	by brother	$30	no	to husband Mr J Rosen, 84 Bowmans Str Brooklyn, N.Y.					
13	Sarah	infant	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"						
14	Schmiel	child	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"						
15	Josef	"	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"						
† 16	Jure Tauberski	21		M	M	none	no		Russia	"	Lunzecz	New York	yes	by brother		no	to brother Mr Chaim Tauberski 1591, Madison St. New York					
† 17	Jankel	child	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"						
† 18	Sarah Kanton	24		F	M	none	yes		"	"	Cork Gradica	Pennsylvania	by husband	$100	no	to husband Mr Hans Kanton 69 N. Bridge St. [illegible]					
† 19	Elias	child	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"						
† 20	Fawel Grass	32		M	M	tailor	no		Austria	Hebrew	Lunzecz	New York	"	by husband	$50	no	to husband Mr Jack Grass 54/56, Canal street, N.Y.					
† 21	Esther	child	6	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"						
† 22	Ida	"	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"						
† 23	Schmiel	"	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"						
† 24	Jessie	"	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"						
0 † 25	Meier Cohen	16		M	S	tailor	yes		"	"	Brisk	"	no	self	$10	"	to brother Mr Abraham Cohen 63 Forsyth St. New York					
26	Esther Robert	15		F	S	none	no		Russia	"	Pilkovica	"	"	"	$2	no	to brother Jonas Robert 112, Gladstone Str. N.Y. City					
27	Chana Lapman	28		F	M	none	yes		"	"	Lodz	Paterson	no	"	$30	"	to husband Mr Abraham Lapman, 83 River Str. Paterson N.J.					
28	Jacob	infant	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"						
29	Chaim Volkovic	19		M	S	dress maker	no		"	"	Jozefowica	New York	yes	"	$10	"	to uncle, Mr L Rosenbaum 119 E, 6th St. New York, city					
30	Chaie	sister	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"						

30

Both

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chas Vinder, * of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP & Ler, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Voll
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1906

F B Sinclair
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edwin Brewerton, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, * sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Etat de Louisiane, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edwin Brewerton

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1906

F B Sinclair
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—100

Immigration Service
Form 1894.

STEERAGE, CABIN, AND OTHER ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, May 19th, 1906. Arriving at Port of , 190 .

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Whether a citizen of the country to which he belongs, and if not, of what country a citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, etc.	Whether Whether a Polygamist. an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and Cause
1	Franz Sokaneczka	20		M	S	wheelwright	yes		Austria	German	Chicago	New York	yes	by broth.	$50	no	to brother Georg Sokaneczka 508 [illegible] New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Franz Pecil	44		M	M	farmer	no		"	"	Hat Prairie	Bellevue, Iowa	yes	self	$12	yes 1898 to Hat Prairie, Iowa	to brother Jos. Pecil Bellevue, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"
3	Stefan Gaudnik	21		M	S	farm hand	yes		"	Polish	West Sandy Hook, Conn.	"	"	"	$26	no	to brother in law Mr. Jan Pisk Newtown, Conn. Box 36	"	"	"	"	"
4	Konrad Howorek	18		M	S	farmer			"	German	Kolobrzeg	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	$16	no	to father Franz Howorek 711 Broad st. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Karl Jandrasek	17		M	S	"			"	"	Jon Mirkov	Taylor, Tex.	"	"	$16	"	to friend Mr. Johann Barcik Taylor, Tex.	"	"	"	"	"
6	Jos. Weber	20		M	S	shoemaker			"	"	Kolobrzeg	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	$15	"	to friend Franz Howorek 711 Broad st. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"
7	Esther Almasi	27		F	M	none			"	Magyar	Budapest	Fairfield, Conn.	"	"	$12	"	to husband Mr. Al. Almasi Fairfield, Conn. Box 11	"	"	"	"	"
8	Maria Jandrasek	22		F	S	none			"	German	Jon Mirkov	Taylor, Tex.	"	"	$16	"	to cousin Mr. Johann Barcik Taylor, Tex.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mihaly Bartak	40		M	M	shoemaker			"	Magyar	Ipoly Nagy Lapja	Fairfield, Conn.	"	"	$24	"	to brother in law Al. Almasi Fairfield, Conn. Box 11	"	"	"	"	"
10	Edit "	22		F	M	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same address	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rosina Lebenzitzer	18		F	S	none			"	German	Gr. Mirkov	Taylor, Tex.	"	"	$16	"	to husband Mr. Gregor Lebenzitzer Taylor, Tex.	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jos. Jestadt	44		M	M	farmer			Austria	"	Hadyn	Hatton, Mont.	"	"	$100	no	to brother Mr. Thomas Jestadt Hatton, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mr. Konrad Jestadt	70		M	wid.	"			"	"	"	Winnipeg, Man.	"	"	$50	no	to grandson Mr. Peter Weller 1327 Clarke, Dubuque, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"
14	Wyolonia Lipinska	40		F	S	none			"	Polish	Wegolewo	same address	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Georg Schmarek	64		M	M	farmer			"	German	"	"	"	"	$100	no	going to join his children from Rock Salpe St. 423 at Winnipeg, Man.	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mathe	40		F	M	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Aloisie Martens	21		M	S	carpenter			Belgium	Flemish	Woerlegem	New York	"	"	$30	no	to friend Mr. Dalby Faes New York, 515 West 47 St.	"	"	"	"	"
18	Louis Van der Linden	22		M	S	mason			"	"	Eughem	"	yes	"	$25	"	to friend Mr. Ordiel Van Ilen without 137 Baker street Detroit	"	"	"	"	"
19	Alfred Bauer	18		M	S	clerk			Germany	German	Cuxhaven	Kansas	"	"	$45	no	to Rev. Fred Bauer, in Lindsborg, Kansas	"	"	"	"	"
20	Abrad Jaeger	24		M	S	weaver and fitter			"	"	Grimmen	Winnipeg, Man.	"	"	$30	"	to sister Mrs. Elise Mairs, Pendennis Man.	"	"	"	"	"
21	Leon Lacoste	23		M	wid	"			"	"	St. Julien	Logan, Utah	yes	"	$40	"	to friend Mr. Ted. Hoffer Logan, Utah, 7th ward.	"	"	"	"	"
22	Marc Sadi	37		M	wid.	none			Austria	"	Brazuiec	Chicago, Ills.	"	"	$30	no	to husband Mr. Johann Zalapa Chicago, Ills. 538, Centre Ave.	"	"	"	"	"
23	Apolonie Zalapa	33		F	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Marie Sadi	17		F	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Isabel "	12		F	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Adolf	21		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Anton Malik	"	"	"	"	"
27	Anton "	23		M	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Math. Hallmann	30		M	S	gardener			Germany	German	Bersenj	Tilsit, Germany	yes	"	$50	no	to brother Mr. Emma Jakl Lausen, 1735 N. Williams St. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"
29	J. P. Weller	35		M	M	painter			Luxemburg	"	Tel s Jubuque	Jubuque, Ia.	"	"	$40	"	to uncle Mr. Peter Weller 1327 Clarke, Dubuque, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"
30	Franzies Hagser	29		M	S	"			"	"	Luxemburg	Chicago, Ills.	"	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30 S-Mark

Bank

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Ber:

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1943

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	Check items to be re-photo.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 1 5 0 7								
24	x							All these pages are
83	x							
106-117	x							blurred
Volume 1 5 0 8								
27 to 79	x							
Volume # 1 5 0 9								
129	x							

Inspected by: B Berman Date: 5/17/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: Date: 5/17/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 24 1944
Date

R. Heller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

List

ORT OF ARRIVAL.

Immigration Officer by the Commanding

17	18	19	20	21	22
				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the VADERLAND. from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Hardeman, Surgeon of the VADERLAND. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Libre [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

[1] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1050

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether deformed or crippled. If so, from what cause?	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
2	[illegible]																						
3	[illegible]																						
4	[illegible]																						
5	[illegible]																						
6	[illegible]																						
7	[illegible]																						
8	[illegible]																						
9	[illegible]																						
10	[illegible]																						
11	[illegible]																						
12	[illegible]																						
13	[illegible]																						
14	[illegible]																						
15	[illegible]																						
16	[illegible]																						
17	[illegible]																						
18	[illegible]																						
19	[illegible]																						
20	[illegible]																						
21	[illegible]																						
22	[illegible]																						
23	[illegible]																						
24	[illegible]																						
25	[illegible]																						
26	[illegible]																						
27	[illegible]																						
28	[illegible]																						
29	[illegible]																						
30	[illegible]																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this 29 day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2–1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VADERLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2–1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. Lord Cornet sailing from [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Abrahl Lamond	1	4	m	m	no	no	no	American citizen									no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ruth	11	11	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Lah Stuck	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Harry Richaus	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	minor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Maria [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Albert Paul	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								going home 420 Garfield str. New York, N.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Esther Rosen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	no	yes	Russia Asiatic Cyprian	Hungarian								to husband Abr. Rosen, 321 E. 100 str. New York.						
9	Jacob [illegible]	3	[illegible]	m	S																		
10	Mordche [illegible]	4	[illegible]	m	S																		
11	Israel [illegible]	6	[illegible]	m	S																		
12	Rosche Rifkowitz	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	no			Russian	Hebrew							to husband Abr. Leiser 264 Leiser Rif. Brooklyn 319 Henderson str.						
13	Lapid [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
14	Louis [illegible]	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
15	Lee Segal	18		f	S	none					Goldowsky	New York	no	[illegible]	[illegible]		to brother Sam Segal, 32 Cherry str. New York						
16	Jessie Finch	32		f	[illegible]	Cab					Bialystock			[illegible]	[illegible]		to brother in law: Mr Babet Rischkoff 24 Norfolk str. N.Y.						
17	Jossel Salinsk	21		m	S	[illegible]					Goldowsky		yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		to brother in law: Mr Babet Bader, 7 Allen str. N. York						
18	Mattel Landsberg	25		m	M	Cab								[illegible]	[illegible]		to brother in law: Mr Paul Bader, 7 Allen str. New York						
19	Feliz [illegible]	20		m	M	[illegible]																	
20	Louis Moses Laiser	45		m	m	clerk	yes		American citizen														
21	Elisabeth "	41		f	S	none	yes																
22	Moses Schwarz	31		m	S	merchant			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														
23	Jules Leyens	27		m	M	laborer																	
24	" "	26		f	M	none																	
25	Malvine Lauker	19		f	wid	none	yes	Austria	Magyar	Esth.	Pittsburg												
26	Sale Levie	15		f	S	none	no		Hebrew	Russian	New York		yes										
27	Marko Levo	26		m	S	none				Lucivica													
28	Elia Levo	32		m	m	laborer	yes		American citizen														
29	Arie Fenie	26		m	S	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Finsk	Brooklyn	no				to brother Abr. Hoore 277 Jackson str. Brooklyn						
30	Ch. Mordes	50		m	wid	none			Germany	Jewish	Odessa						to daughter Mrs. Hoore 277 Jackson str. Brooklyn, N.Y. Elm Ave Bergen Co. N.J.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VADERLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosniak.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], May [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190[illegible]

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to read or write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the Insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Franz Cardiff								Clearfield	Newark					Same [illegible] Washington Ave. Newark N.J.					good	
2	[illegible]								Allegheny	New York			$100		to son [illegible] 53 New York						
3	Mary														same address						
4	[illegible]																				
5	Mathias						Austria						$200								
6	Hans Hermann						Belgium	French					$60		to be advanced by Otto Hermann 1st Nat'l Bk Mt Vernon New York						
D 7	Wm L Tannahill						England	English	London	Los Angeles											
D 8	Wm Rowat	36	M	M						Co			$1800								
D 9	Isabella	5	F	S																	
* 10	Clara Wassermann	6	F	S	none		germany	german	Strassburg	Bloomfield	no	Cousin	$20		to husband Otto Wassermann 2 Martins Lane Bloomfield Ind.						
11	Isidor Lefkowitz	41	M	M	merchant		Russia	Hebrew	Lazarimslav	Philadelphia	yes	self	$40		to brother Jacob Lefkowitz						
12	Fanny	40	F	M	none										975 N. 4th Str. Philadelphia Pa						
13	Frume	4	F	S									$80								
14	Julia	5	F	S											same address						
15	Rose	2	F	S											same address						
16	Mordeke Solarsek	22	M	S	farmer	yes			Jambiowa	New York			$50	no	to cousin Mr. H. Faivelav 91, Walker str. New York						
17	Eizik	60	M	M									$60		same address						
ADMITTED 18	Kay Kraffgorgis	25	M	M	tailor			Hebrew					$25								
ADMITTED 19	Kuara	22	F	S	none																
20	Michel Broesbosky	45	M	M	merchant				Odessa				$500	no	to son & brothers: Mr A. Broesbosky, 16 Jacksonstr. New York						
21	Jakob	17	M	S																	
22	Esther	15	F	S																	
23	Scherjke	13	F	S																	
24	Isaak Fainblum	18	M	S	student				Jassy				$10		to parents: Mr A. Fainblum 213 315 E 4th Str. New York						
25	Jankel Kordzjan	40	M	M	tailor	no			Baldi Bessarabia		yes		$10		to brother in law Mr H. Jabjke 51, Water Street, Worcester						
26	Leochri	10	F	S									$40		same address						
27	Israel Fuster	44	M	S	farmer		Austria		Hanesdawa	New York	yes		$50		to brother: Mr Abrah. Fuster 2 E 42 Hunterstr. New York						
28	Fanny Schelapel	25	F	S	none	no	Russia		Lazi					no	to uncle Mr A. Jacques 76 N. Morocco, 191 Broadway, New York						
29	Esse Schlesinger	26	M	S	none	yes			Kowno	Baltimore	no	self	$30		to brother in law Mr Isaac Silber 915 Scharp str. Baltimore						
30	Lee	23	M	S											same address						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

41

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the VADERLAND, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to be the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no [illegible] said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under prepaid or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VADERLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Richard Braemagan.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 31 1906

at New York.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in columns 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-H

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Letland sailing from Liverpool Sept 14 1901 Arriving at Port of 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Wanda Sobie	21	f	s			yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Boston	yes	husband	$10	No	husband Jacob Sobie Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Abram "	1	m	s			no							father									
3	Maria Stopnja	22	f	s			yes				Austria	Boston	yes	Cousin	$15		Cousin Abram Opalo Cornwall Co. York Ave 10 Cousin Malga Calvi 10 yrs grandson Allegh						
4	Helena Opalo	40	f	m										husband									
5	Anna Opalo	16	f	s			yes				Austria	Boston	yes	Cousin	$15		Cousin Joseph Opalo 10 W. Twentyfirst St.						
6	Ozgil "	9	m	s			no							father									
7	Maria "	7	f	s																			
8	Ewa "	5	f	s																			
9	Antonia "	1	f	s																			
10	Ewa Jarowicz	25	f				yes		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$40	No							
11	Peter Andrzejewicz	33	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$12	No							
12	Jane Krajof	19	f	s			yes																
13	Dragan "	19	f	s			yes																
14	Peter Waste	24	m	m			yes								$1								
15	Sorge Koi	27	m	m			yes								$8								
16	Jimo Kare	30	m	m			yes								$8								
17	Ivan Padakonec	25	m	m			yes								$12								
18	Dragonic Kotor	20	m	s			yes								$10								
19	Wanda Gestrone	21	f	s			yes								$12								
20	Jure Krajcar	12	m	s			yes								$10								
21	Mele "	11	m	s			yes								$10								
22	Ivan Surjanc	17	m	s			yes								$10								
23	Hans Jan Wolczak	16	m	s	Farm Laborer		yes		Austria	Slovak	Austria	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	$10								
24	Berl Feingmann	28	m	m	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kasznica	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$25										
25	Lifsche Kroll	18	f	s		yes	"	"	Brest Litowsk	New York	yes	brother											
26	Ignacz Perlstein	30	m	m	painter	yes	Hungary	german	Palanka	"	"	self	$100				Cousin Jamie Schmuerling NYork 454 W. 48th street						
27	Sofie "	28	f	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
28	Margit "	6	f	s		no	"	"	"	"	"	"											
29	Bela "	3	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
30	Tropp Anita	22	f	s		yes	Russia	Hebrew	Catharina	NYork	yes	self	$3				Brother in law Ab. Feuerwas 89 Ludlow street NYork						

DEPORTED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the VADERLAND. from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe That no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or not a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] Surgeon of the VADERLAND. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK.

[illegible] Inspecting Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The [illegible] of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Do not simply say engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, owns or hires others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence of each alien, province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 6000 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp May 1, 190 Arriving at Port of MAY 8 1906 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State.	City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wilh Busch	19		M	S				U. S. CITIZEN. DISCH. ON PIER																	
2	Charlotte Kirchner	22		F	M																					
3	Berti Giuseppe	44		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																				
4	Elise Rothholz	28		M	M				U. S. CITIZEN. DISCH. ON PIER.																	
5	Augusta Laura Blake	25	6	F	S																					
6	Henry Van Lang	28		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
7	Friedrich Schmidt	62		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				
8	Jury Klemenec	18		M	S				U. S. CITIZEN. DISCH. ON PIER.																	
9	Apolonija Trbic	23		F	M				Austria	Slovenian	Grabovec	Chicago	Ill.	yes	self	$10	no			Friend Martin Cernugelj Chicago Ill. 50 Spring St.						
10	Josipina "	4		F	S						Jelenc	Chicago	Ill.	yes	self	$10	no			husband Jurg Trbic Chicago Ill. since Jan 1908						
11	Marya Verdeber	42		F	M						Hrabovy	Allegheny	Pa.	yes	self	$10	yes	1904	Pa	husband Matya Verdeba Allegheny Pa. 1017 6 Alley						
12	"	11		F	S															sister Maria Strigel						
13	Josef Nieft	24		M	S	lab	yes	no	Austria	German	Neudek	Brooklyn	N.Y.	yes	self	$10	no			Brooklyn N.Y. Troy St. 352						
14	Johann Hus	28		M	M		yes									$10	yes	1904	N.Y.	friend Joseph Strejc Brooklyn N.Y. Williamson St.						
15	Rudolf Stalzer	27		M	M						Neudek	Pittsburg	Pa.			$10	no			brother Josefa Stalzer Brooklyn N.Y. 704 Ellmann						
16	Katarina Royale	7	4	F	D	6x-19969-55-12/4/09				Slovenian	Hagely	Pittsburg	Pa.	yes	self	$10	no			friend Maria Simonic Pittsburg Pa. Allegheny						
17	Maria Selig	18	4	F	D						Hrk	Allegheny	Pa.	yes		$10				uncle Matya Verdeba Allegheny Pa. 1017 6 Alley						
18	Nicola Gudarevic	47		M	M	lab	yes	yes			Bogicevac					$10	yes	1903	Allegheny Pa.	son Ilija Gudarevic Allegheny Pa. 1017 6 Alley						
19	Matya Germanovic	20		M	S		no	no			Sirinic					$10	no			uncle Josip Kesic Allegheny Pa. Belmont 1613.						
20	Petar Pevetak	29		M	M						Grabac					$10	no			uncle " " "						
21	Michael Bogolin	41	10	M	M		yes	yes			Mrkovic	Cleveland	Oh.	yes		$10	no			brother Jakov Bogolin Cleveland Oh. Adizen Ko. Saloon 147						
22	Ivanka Ondon	26		F	S						Zelezy					$10				friend Matt Mutrey Cleveland Oh. Rolett. 3405						
23	Ciril Zerko	20		M	S						Adlic					$10				brother in Law Andy						
24	Francilla Pristerc	28		F	M											$10				Ernest Frank Volcsanik Cleveland Oh 307 N. Hamilton						
25	Rudus Kuljak	40		M	M						Vrsten					$10				Ernest Alois Penna Cleveland Oh. Market St. N.						
26	Franz Nadler	19		M	S					German	Ort	Austria		yes		$10	no			brother Johann Nadler Norwell 401. Ct. 42 St.						
27	Milovan Cegic	19		M	S					Slovenian	Lolin	McKeesport	Pa.	yes		$10	no			uncle Ilya Grahovac McKeesport Pa. Jerome St.						
28	Andreas Kopnott	19	6	M	S	miner	yes	yes		Magyar	Nemibel	Rices Landing	Pa.	yes	brother-in-law	$14	no			brother-in-law Jacob Mavrinac Rices Landing Pa. 3 St.						
29	Franz Emingelj	17		M	S					Slovenian	Grabrovec	Weston	Pa.	yes	father	$10	no			father Martin Cerunge Westson Pa. 349 Friedrich St.						
30	Anton Grczela	25		M	S	lab				Croatian	Hrbbej	Hrbbej	Austria		friend	$10				cousin Michael Glavic Hrbbej Austria 243						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the VADERLAND. from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], [illegible] Surgeon of the VADERLAND. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 4500, 4500 A, and 4500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro bloodblood, be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 (N. Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

n=his

S.S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp May 19th, 1906 Arriving at Port of ____, 190__

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes. Year or period of years.	16 If Yes. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alessandro Marotta	35	2	m	d	miner	yes		Italian	Italian	Ironwood Mich	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$37	no			no						
2	Aminta Paroni	21				musician				South Campobasso	Ny				$60				Cousin F. Ciberone 50 North St Ny						
3	Nicola Pilla	28		m		Laborer									$60										
4	Federico Fragale	28					no			S. Pietro	Ithaca Ny				$80				uncle G. Santo Gorizzano 617 Cascadilla St Ithaca Ny						
5	Nicolino Ubaldi	21					yes			Francavilla	Ny				$50				friend 199 Canal St corner Mulberry St Ny						
6	Carlo Isabella	21								Conflenti	Buffalo N.Y.				$40				Cousin F. Isabella 223 Centre Av Buffalo N.Y.						
7	Vito Bonucci	46				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Sambario	Ny				none	yes	1899 1905	Florence	Sister V. Bonucci 127 Mulberry St Ny						
8	Domenico Bruno	44		m		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Acquara					none				nephew F. Crupi 42 Baxter St Ny						
9	Raffaele Piccirani	24				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Avella	Boston Mass								friend G. Carmine 111 Salem Street Boston Mass						
10	Edoardo De Leo	20								Terra S. Bruno	Johnsonburg Pa								friend F. Bigani Box 508 Johnsonburg Penna						
11	Antonio Sciale	28		m		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Avelli	Boston Mass					yes	1900 1905	Boston	friend Same As No 9						
12	Giovanni Giontagna	29								Campobasso	Ny								cousin Tomaso Colletti Gansevoort St Ny						
13	Giuseppe Fratonni	46				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Montepergio	Pennsylvania								friend A. Cereseto 122 Morris St New Haven Conn						
14	Beni Civona	39				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				North It	New Haven				$50				cousin A. Tegrossi Canfield Ny Box 41						
15	Pietro Zigrossi	28		s						Isernia Italy	Canfield				15$				brother Frederico Alfred Sykesville near Dubois Pa						
16	Cipriani Sante	26		m						Oneil	Sykesville				12$				friend						
17	Umberto Perochetti	29		s											12$				brother Sam Allegheny Box 41 Canfield Ny						
18	Mani Carmine	25								Isernia Italy	Canfield				20$				father & husband R. Ciccozzi, 26 North Jones						
19	Rachele Ciccozzi	27		f					Austria	Sant'Agapito	Pennsylvania				12$				friend B. Franklin Bernard Colle						
20	Riccardo	4	M	s																					
21	Antonio Razzonelli	37		m						Isernia	Bernard				20$				friend Paolo Ramo Amaroni Mich Box 97						
22	Tenzi	33								Ronchi	Amaroni Mich				12$										
23	Santo Antonio	32		s											10$				friend P. Manucci Bernard Colo						
24	Polo Nones	24								Isernia	Bernard				25$				brother						
25	Giacomo Matteri	25								Segarzano					25$				brother C. Nonesco St Amos Av No 625 Ny						
26	Fortunato Monesco	27								Sportiggiore	Ny				none				friend Paolo Ramno, Amaroni Mich 47						
27	Giuseppe Tenzi	31								Ronchi	Amaroni Mich				$10				brother Berbelo Farina						
28	Farina Francesco	23								Roveto	Sommerset Pa				$15				uncle F. Verderba Ny						
29	Rauch Anton	17	✓						Croatian	Zarth	Ny				$25				190 Harrison Av. Brooklyn Ny						
30	Jure Delac	17								Camano	Brooklyn				$25				sister Katrina Delac Ny 12 Schalcott Brooklyn						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Aff

EXTRACT FROM D

Ber.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1943

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	Defects Found: Document out of sequence	Defects Found: Document out of alignment (Camera)	Defects Found: Target type	Defects Found: Poor Exposure	Defects Found: Check item not in Order	Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 1597								
74	x							All these pages are
83	x							
106-117	x							blurred
Volume 1598								
27 to 79	x							
Volume # 1599								
199	x							

Inspected by: B Berman Date: 5/17/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes Ordered by: Date: 5/17/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 24 1944 R. Keller
Date Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 24 1944 [signature]
Date Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Eckoff Master,* of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 97 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Eckoff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1906

at N.Y.

F B Macauley
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Charles Harrington Surgeon of the VADERLAND, Lying Steward do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Etat de Belgique, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 97 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Harrington

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1906

at NEW YORK,

F B Macauley
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1600, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The entry of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriately to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien at the time of sailing (*e.g.*, engineer, clerk, stenographer, bookkeeper, architect, mining engineer, civil engineer, steel worker, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, worker, laborer, farmer, or other general designations).

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (*i.e.*, compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia and Venetia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (*i.e.*, compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp May 19th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 30, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes—Time or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hewi Pauwels	20		m	s	laborer	yes		Belgium	flemish	Vevele Rock Island Ills	Rock Island Ills	yes	self	$ 11	no			brother: George Pauwels 1322 Ave #503 Rock Island Ills	no	no	no	good	no
2	Sierens Alfons	49		m	m	former	yes		"	"	Fliett Kewanee Ills	Kewanee Ills	yes	"	$ 16				son-Sideris Alois 922 Main street Kewanee Ills					
3	Jacques Marie	25		f	m	—	yes		"	"	Thouvoit	Superior Wis		husband	$ 10				husband: Jacques Leon					
4	" Achiel	1	6	m	s	—	no		"	"	"	"		father	—				Superior Wisc. 719 Tower Avenue					
5	Samijn Jules	25		m	s	laborer	yes		"		Coolscamp	Bay City Mich	yes	self	$ 76				brother in law: Vaert Jules Bay City Mich					
6	Vandewalle Henri	46		m	s	"	"		"		Uawelde	Detroit Mich	"	"	$ 40				friend: Debaere & Bacbus Lake Water St. Charles St. Detroit Mich					
7	Billiet Victor	20		m	s	waiter	yes		"		Cortemaerk		"	brother	$ 14				brother: Mr. Arthur Billiet Cottage Grove P.O. Detroit Mich					
8	Vaert Leonie	21		f	s	laborer	yes		"		Coolscamp	Bay City Mich	yes	"	$ 11				brother: Vaert Jules Bay City Mich					
9	August Van Brachel	34		m	m	"	yes		"		Meygem	Molins Ills	yes	self	$ 14				nephew: Edward Seye Box 34 Molins Ills					
10	De Boo Gustave	20		m	s	"	no		"		Meulebelle	Bay City Mich	yes	father	$ 10				father in law: Verhaeghe Jan Rd. Jungle Walle Bay City Mich					
11	Daniel Bekaert	25		m	s	waiter	yes		"		Leghem	Julietta Penn	yes	friend	$ 10				Uncle: De Cauwy Cadula Julietta Penn 3211 Thirty street					
12	De Bruycker Constant	35		m	m	"	"		"		Lecbo	Charles Ills	yes	self	$ 10				brother: Charles De Bruycker St Charles Ills. Box 96					
13	Alois Studeni	17		m	s	baker	yes		"		Kortwelyer	Lockwood Mo	yes	"	$ 12				Brother in law: Franz Zorn Kopandahoud Mo					
14	Rudolf Pimmer	20		m	s	laborer	yes		Austria	german	Finstenfeld	Allentown Pa	yes	"	$ 10				Uncle: Alois Pimmer Allentown Pa					
15	Therese Panner	26		f	s	laborer	yes		Hungary	"	Uylak	Allentown Pa	"	"	$ 35				Brother: Franz Panner Allentown Pa					
16	Paula "	15		f	s										—									
17	Istvan Josa	23		m	s	blacksmith	"		"	magyar	Kalinovo	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	$ 12				Brother in law: Franz Solar 29 Jackson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					
18	Franz Wirth	21		m	s	laborer	yes		"	german	Jakobshof	Allentown Pa	yes	"	$ 10				Sister: Cecilie Wirth Allentown Pa 4 North st. No 422					
19	Karolin Horvath	18		f	s	servant	yes		"	magyar	Vegykorjad	"	"	"	$ 10				Uncle: Wolf Josef 305 No 2 st. Allentown Pa					
20	Ilon Balog	21		f	s	—	yes		"	"	Berbenik	"	"	"	$ 10				Uncle: Josef Wolf 305 No 2 st. Allentown Pa					
21	Josef Hnileth	28		m	s	laborer	yes		"	magyar	Jerto	N.York	yes	"	$ 14				friend: Valentine Istvan 119 West 2nd st No 350 New York					
22	Rudolf Flamis	16		m	s	"	yes		"	german	Poppendorf	Allentown Pa	yes	"	$ 48				Mother: Julia Flamis Uylak via Go					
23	Julia Schertl	35		f	m	wife	yes		"	"	Jakobshof	"	"	"	$ 12	yes	1904	Allentown Pa	husband: Josef Schertl Allentown Pa					
24	Paul Schlenner	18		m	s	laborer	yes		"	"	Poppendorf	"	"	"	$ 9	yes			Brother: Josef Schlenner Allentown Pa 7 front street 306					
25	Maria Keppel	21		f	s	servant	no		"	"	Rabafuzes	"	"	"	$ 20				cousin: Leopold Staurl Allentown Pa					
26	Josef Muits	48		m	m				U.S.C.		Uylak	Allentown Pa	yes	self	$ 28	no								
27	Zylcia "	16		f	s	servant	yes		Hungary	german	Uylak	"	"	father	—	no			Brother: Josef Muits Allentown Pa					
28	Franz Piff	18		m	s	laborer	yes		"		Poppendorf	"	"	self	$ 8	no			cousin: Josef Barnhold Allentown Pa 414					
29	Zavdonitz Michael	33		m	s				Austria	slovenian	Sp Pirnic	Claridge Pa	"	"	$ 10	"			friend: Jeras Jakob Claridge Pa Washington Blvd Box 208					
30	Zerovnitz Thomas	24		m	s	"	"		"	"	Vase	"	"	"	$ 10	"			friend: " "					

R. L. Wozniak
Dr. Physician

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ehrhardt Wanna,* of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear or that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Ehrhardt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1906

at N.Y.

F. D. Macatee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Charles Wardrop Surgeon of the VADERLAND. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commissioner of the Province of Quebec, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Wardrop

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1906

at NEW YORK.

F. D. Macatee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, shipwright, steam engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron puddler, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp May 19th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 30, 1906

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— When?	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Richard Vaughe	28	M		marr	farmer	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Rit Verenge	Volure	yes	self	50 00	no	1901	Volure	Brother Henry Vaughe Volure	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mary	25	F		wife											yes	1906	Mo	Vaughe Volure						
3	Rene Van Delastocle	16	M		single	Butcher					Montegehem								uncle Jules Blanke 9 street 18 Ave Volure Mo						
4	Veronique Verruytter	20	F			Lady					Larrer, East Volure			father					brother-in-law Verruytter Rivet 1902 86 East 8 Street						
5	Alois Barbier	33	M								Merchem, Duluth Minn			self	500				brother Henry Barbier 2418 Coatsworth Ave Duluth						
6	Lucius Goossens 58/901	23	M								Costakker Hobbeghem				90 00				Sister Theophile Wist Hobbeghem Belgium						
7	Frans Buyens	19	M								Lauwe, Kortrijk				35 00	yes	1901	Norway	Uncle Leonard De Waleak Wilson Ave						
8	Petrus Van den Bosch	37	M		marr						Sund Norway				150 00		1906	West	brother Henry Van Dam Bosch Norway Mrs Jennie Alfons De Block Walnut st 674 Newark N.J.						
9	Leopold Leclusse	22	M		sgle						Waeltebeke, Kewarcy				17 00										
10	Jacob Bakker	25	M						Holland	Dutch	St Jacobi, Baltimore				25 00		1900	Pella Iowa	Sister Mrs Emma Jonge Bakker					Deformity of nose	
11	Leyen Wyngaarden	29	M												70 00		1906								
12	Jan Wyngaarden	18	M												25 00										
13	Angelus Buydaert	33	M						Belgium	Flemish	Schuyffen, Detroit Mich				40 00				Brother Jules Buydaert Champlain Ill 668 East Wisconsin Ave Cesar Verschaeve Hudson Ave 25, Union Hill N.J. Husband Cesar Verschaeve						
14	Juliette Boulon	32	F		marr	Weaver			France	French	Roubaix, Union Hill N.J.				20 00				Sister Mrs Cesar Verschaeve Hudson Ave 25, Union Hill N.J. Husband Cesar Verschaeve Sycamore st 749 Flint Mich						
15	Marie Lebie	30	F		wife						Flint Mich				18 00										
16	Jeanson Vanderpaent	32	M								Paterson, Paterson N.J.				50 00	yes	1903	Paterson N.J.	Brother Mrs Ann Klooster 45 No 2nd Street Paterson N.J.					Poor vision Rt eye	
17	Marie De Barker	39	F		wife	no					Roubaix, Lawrence Mass				100 00		1906		husband Guillaumin Vanderpaent Chestnut st 249 Lawrence Mass brother-in-law Henry Barker Iroquois Ave 25 Detroit Mich						
18	Henri Decubber	25	M		sgle						Croix, Flint Mich				25 00				Debuque Adam Ave 70 Flint Mich						
19	Marcel Perot	21	M		sgle	clerk	yes				Roubaix, Woonsocket R.I.				14 00				friends Theophile Bale Paulin Ave 73 Woonsocket R.I.						
20	Achiel Lauwerette	25	M			Lab	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Ruyssebeke, Rock Island				19 00				brother-in-law Henry Barbier Debruyne 697 17th Ave Rock Island Ill. brother Felix Verlaant						
21	Alfons Verlaant	40	M						Holland	Dutch	Leede, Paterson N.J.				12 00	yes	1899 1904	Belgium Paterson N.J.	Paterson New Jersey						
22	Josephus de Baene	32	M		marr		no		Belgium	Flemish	Roulers, Williamson N.Y.				11 00	yes			Son's Nephew Josephus De Baene Williamson N.Y.					Consumption	
23	Julie Baene de Baerdemaeker	29	F		marr	Wife	yes								10 00				husband Napoleon De Baene Williamson N.Y.						
24	Marie de Baene	2	F		sgle	Ch.								Another											
25	Alfons Ryselinck	21	M			Lab	yes				Ruyssebeke Rock Island			self	19 00				brother-in-law Jules Lambrecht 4 Ave 2028 Rock Island Ill.						
26	August Rotsaert	40	M								Meygem, Volure				25 00				Nephew Edmond Deye Box 34, Volure Mo						
27	Alfred Ryselinck	20	M								Ruyssebeke Rock Island				18 00				brother Jules Lambrecht 4 Ave 2028, Rock Island Ill.						
28	Cyriel Van Brackel	23	M		single						Meygem, Volure				15 00				brother-in-law Edmond Deye Box 34, Volure Mo						
29	Petrus De Meyer	25	M								Langbroek, Zwevezele				14 00				Nephew Jules De Meyer Lind South Western Youth R. Marge brother-in-law Edmond Jan De Bonde, 12 Ave 503, Rock Island Ill.						
30	Julius Herreis	27	M		sgle		yes				Nevele, Rock Island Ill.				15 00	yes	1893 1894	Rock Island Ill.							

A. English
Brussels

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Hoffmann,* of the VAUDERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Hoffmann
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1906

at N.Y.

F B Macauley
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Charles Waeschegers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, Lieut. Friend, to solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licence Medicale Ecole de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waeschegers.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1906.

at NEW YORK.

F B Macauley
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

160
11
39

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transits), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lumber operator, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last residence).—The entry in column 12 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 B

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1119

9F — S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp May 19th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Ney. May 30 — 1906

84

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			
																Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							
ADMITTED 1	Gottfried Dröbel	59		M	m	widowminer	yes		Germany	german	Halten	Joliet Ills	Yes	self		no			Brother Otto Dröbel Joliet Ills		Hernia			no	
ADMITTED 2	Albert "	26		M	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"		no					no			no	
3	Maria "	22		F	m	—																			
ADMITTED 4	Maria "	4		F	s	Child	no						$	—											
5	Albert "	1	8	M	s	—								—											
6	Simeon Sauter	35		M	m	book-smith	yes				Dinkem,	NYork		self	Direct	no			Cousin Mr. V. Rev. Theo Wuchier NYork 120 West 24th Street		"Confirmation"				
7	Apollonia "	35		F	m	Wife									+ draft										
8	Marcel "	7		M	s	Child	no								# 853										
9	Mathilde "	5		F	s	"									+ Co. Fare										
															+ 200.00										
10	Rozalia Horváth	24		F	m	Servant	yes		Hungary	magyar	Tövesd	Lemeny Center	no	self	# 12	no			Cousin Elizabeth Schlosser R.R. #15 Lemeny Center Minn						
11	Imre Csik	36		M	m	Laborer	yes		"	german	Rattenplatz	Bethlehem Pa	yes		# 22	yes	1901	St. Paul Minn	Brother Steve Csik 222 School alley Bethlehem Pa						
12	Anna " daughter	15		F	s	Servant							$		5 00	no									
13	Maria Brindza	25		F	m	Wife	yes		"	slovak	Szatay	St Louis Mo	yes	self	# 15	no			Husband John Brindza 1809 S. 12th street St Louis Mo						
14	Clara "	4		F	—	Child	no						—		50										
15	Eva " sister	22		F	s	Servant	yes						$	self	50 00										
16	Gizella Kovacs	20		F	s	"	yes		"	"	Chebnica	Binghamton NY	yes	"	# 20	no			brother Steve Kovacs 27 Hudson street Binghamton NY						
17	Maria Belec	11		F	s	Child	yes		"	"	Jablonica	Lechatata Pa	no	"	# 10	"			father Paul Belec P. Box 8 Exploale near Pittsburg Pa						
18	Maria Vulgar	13		F	s	Child	yes		"	"	"	"	yes	"	# 26	"			father Jura Vulgar P. Box 683 Glenhall Pa Allegheny Co						
19	Pál Hlavnicsek	16		M	s	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	# 26	"			brother Josef Hlavnicsek P. Box 99 Glenhall Pa Allegheny Co						
20	Maria Kadlecz	17		F	s	Servant	yes		"	"	Chebnica	Binghamton NY	yes	"	# 4	"			father Jura Kadlecz 35 Chenango street Binghamton NY						
21	Antonia Müller	32		F	m	Wife	yes		"	german	Pancsova	Hungary	yes	"	# 24	"			husband Carl Müller 1024 Pennsylvania Ave Pittsburg Pa						
22	Georg Schmidt	27		M	m	Miner	yes		"	"	Kéta	Bethlehem Pa	yes	"	# 14	"			brother in law John Koller 9 2nd street Bethlehem Pa						
23	Konrad Loch	36		M	m	"	yes		"	"	Gelsenkirchen	"	"	"	# 34	"			friend John Koller 9 2nd street Bethlehem Pa						
24	Gisella "	19		F	m	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	17 00	"									
25	Vid Slade	28		M	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Austria	croatian	Jablovo	NYork	yes	"	# 16	yes	1901	1906 Returning to Austria	Cousin Nicola Kaselan Duzlle Pa						
26	Blaš Kos	26		M	m	"	no		"	"	Plesivica	"	"	"	# 16	yes	1903	Allegheny Pa 1904	Brother Mato Kos						
27	Andro Kos	21		M	s	"	yes		"	"	"	Allegheny Pa	yes	"	# 20	no			Uncle Flavo Kylic Allegheny Pa Res Arg Ltr. No 182						
28	Ilijo Jerbic	26		M	m	"	yes		"	"	Podvrh	"	"	"	# 16	Aug			Cousin Josef Ivanicic Bayonton PO Box 82 Allegheny Co						
29	Josef Pgatschnig	32		M	s	Butcher	yes		"	german	Innsbruck	Brooklyn NYork	yes	"	# 40	Aug			Friend Alvin Pfochlmann Brooklyn NY 105 Manhasset ave						
30	Jerala Miodiabl	23		M	s	Laborer	yes		"	slovenian	Sp. Pirnick	Ridgway Pa	yes	"	# 15	"			Friend Jakob Klaridge Pa Box 208 Westmoreland Co						

Miller
Inspector

12-14-1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List .....

Commanding

19	21	22
		Determined or Completed Victory, length of time, and cause.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

VADERLAND. ANTWERP

I, ... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from my own observation, and from information received by me in the regular discharge of my duties as master, commanding officer, first or second officer of said vessel, I have no reason to believe that any of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

.....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the VADERLAND. ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

NEW YORK.

.....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, which lines in transportation companies should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all words up to and including colons, to be a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or, in the latter applying only to children under 1 year old, in months.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M, for male, or F, for female.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either "married" or "single," or the abbreviation "M." or "S."

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should be expressed in words plainly describing each occupation. The following are illustrations: Accountant, actress, baker, barber, bookkeeper, butcher, carpenter, chauffeur, clerk, cook, dressmaker, engineer, farmer, fireman, housekeeper, housework, laborer, locksmith, machinist, merchant, miner, musician, nurse, painter, peddler, physician, plumber, porter, saleslady, seamstress, servant, shoemaker, stenographer, stonecutter, tailor, tailoress, teacher, tinner, or other definite designations.

A distinction should be made between a laborer and a skilled workman, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.

A *farmer* is one who owns or operates a farm.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose parentage indicates admixture of negro blood in any degree should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the mountainous districts of northern Italy (Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Tyrol, and the Apennine districts of Tuscany), and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (North). Natives of Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, Germany, Russia, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, and France, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (North). Most of these people are literate.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people native to the southern districts of Italy, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (South). Most of these people are illiterate.

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, not the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 75

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible] from [illegible], [illegible] 19, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 190

1 No. of Line	2 NAME IN FULL	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Time (if to read of years). Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Agnieska [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	husband Father	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Wacsawa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wolenty Wolicki						
3	Jadwa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
4	Florcenia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Grafton Ohio B 22						
5	Stanislawa	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
6	Michal Cuchowski	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Detroit Mich	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bro Franz Cuchowski Detroit, Mich Mich Ave 34 No 110.						
7	Josefina	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
8	Helena	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
9	Babette Jaeger	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	German	London Jersey	Wellsville O.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aunt Never Anna L. Flocken Jersey City N.J. 208 Effingham Father in care Clark Bohne Box P. 3100 Wellsville O.						
10	Louise Fischer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cattenberg Aleg.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	sister Ludwig Frautschen Wheeling W. Va. 525 Market St						
11	Bernd Frankenstein	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Preston Sunbury	Wheeling W. Va.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother "N"						
12	Gabriele Wierzorek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Polish	Kobrow	Jo Bend Ind	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	husband Wierzorek Tracy Father Jo Bend Ind Poland 907						
13	Wladislaw	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							
14	Emma Podbregar	40	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	Slovenia	Gladbeck	Providence R.I.	[illegible]	husband	$14	No	husband & father Jos. Podbregar Providence Haus 161 Pearl St R.I. 161						
15	Helena	15	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father	[illegible]	[illegible]							
16	Leopoldine	11	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
17	Franz	8	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
18	Silvester	3	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
19	Josefa	18	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
20	Katharina Kempf	18	F	S.	Jo	Jo	German	German	Eberhalden	Effingham	No	Father	$5	No	Father Ulr. Kempf Effingham Ill. Marion Co. 54 Father in law Lucas Kappes Cleveland O. 1035 Scott St						
21	Rosa Kolar	30	F	S.	"	"	Austria	Slovenia	Arnoldau	Cleveland O.	No	Brother in law	$30	No							
22	Marie Eisler	50	F	M	"	"	Germany	Germany	Calenberg	Seward Neb.	No	Husband	$5	No	husband & father Heinrich Eisler						
23	Elisabeth	4										Father									
24	Kristine	3							12X 2834 - 505 11/12/36						Sonya Eisler Arrangements Father in law Ludwig Ivey						
25	Peter Lechner	32	M	S.	Jo	Jo	"		Leobschütz	Greatlinger	No	Brother in law	$75	No	Greatlinger Ohio						
26	Michal Bek	23	M	S.	servant	"	"		Bonnberg	Arlington	No	uncle	$172	No	uncle Friedrich Ohorn Arlington Heights Ill.						
27	Maryanna Wierzynska	19	F	S.	B	"	"		Skrzydlow	Milwaukee Wis	No	Brother	$10	No	brother Feliksa Wierzynski Milwaukee Wis Bolden 880						
28	Franciska	14	F	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	Teresia Jurcovati	28	F	M	Jo	Jo	Hungary	German	Jablonitz	Binghamton N.Y.	No	husband	$20	No	1903 Binghamton NY husband Josef Jurcovati Binghamton NY Father in law Jaroun						
30	Florencia	[illegible]										Father									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the VADERLAND. from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the VADERLAND. _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK.

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miller or flour bolter, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy South of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city customary* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

52 /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of ....., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Berrick Michel	27		m	m	mechanic	yes		Germany	German	Sarweiler	Kellogg	yes	self	more	no			friend H. Weber, Kellogg Minnesota	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Mme Berrick	27		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Nicolaus Hauser	37		m	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Laborer	"	"	Germany	"	Bruderhof Dashwood	"	"	"	12$	"			Otto Schröder, Dashwood Ontar Station Exeter	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Friedrich Seeger	30		m	"	miner	"	"	"	"	Yorkstar Omaha	"	"	"	more	"			friend F. Tiernan Working Bar Avon 159	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Auguste	26		f	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Auguste	4		f	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Otto	3		m	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Vitus Entorf	17		m	"	laborer	yes	"	Switzerland	"	Carthusianne Troy Ny	"	"	"	24$	"			friend M. Furres, Troy Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Alfred Oggier	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	25$	"			foot of Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Joseph Wines	33		"	"	miner	"	"	Germany	"	Moyenvre New Grace	"	"	self	more	"			cousin Talem near Trier, near Hampton Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Emma Schindler	40		f	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	Oberhausen Philadelph	no	"	"	"	yes	1883 1905	Philadelphia	home, Brooklyn N.Y. 32 Nassau St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Katharina Klan	21		"	"	—	"	"	"	"	Mannheim South Ny.	yes	"	"	5$	"			friend E. Bokaved Ny 571 7th Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Samuel Plesser	19		m	"	merchant	"	"	Austria	"	Lissica Boston	"	"	"	$15	"			brother A. Plesser 50 Boston Pl	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Michael Rubel	24		"	"	laborer	"	"	Germany	"	Jenesdorf Arlington	"	"	"	10$	"			uncle J. Nikol, Arlington He stay Jer	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Josef Neuberger	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reichendorf Hoboken	"	"	"	12$	"			cousin Anna Sobota 327 Blanford Str. Hoboken Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Geiger	15		6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grafenreisen	"	"	"	4$	"			mother A. Sobota 322 13 Congress St Hoboken Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Veronica Koeppele	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Hohenwald Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	12$	"			brother F. Koeppele, Rome Brown & Co Bridge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Johann Schmid	42		m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	Arnberg Brooklyn	yes	"	"	25$	"			br in Law M. Schaible. Brooklyn Wythe Av. 90	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Augustin Lippe	25		9	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Connesbrek Buffalo	"	"	"	25$	"			br in Law M. Schatz, Strauch St. 19 Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Johann Pfeffer	25		5	s	"	"	"	"	"	Buxmannried	"	"	"	20$	"			brother in Law	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Lina Bosch	30		3	f	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. 22X—18451—505—3-26-40				Nap	Ny	"	"	12$	yes	1901 1905	Ny Ny C.	uncle B. Bansdale 512 W 26 St	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Carl Raab	26		4	m	s	smith	yes	Germany	German	Mannheim	Burlington	yes	self	25$	no			brother A. Raab. Burlington W 35	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Betty Auser	21		f	s	—	yes	"	"	"	Furt	Ny	"	"	25$	"			bridegroom M. Bodansky Ny 710 E 9th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Franz Fritz	31		m	m	smith	"	"	"	"	Obernsel	Chicago	"	"	more	"			uncle C. Witzel, Chicago Ill 1401 W 20 St	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Elly	25		f	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Erna	3		no	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Otto Nagele	25		m	s	sailor	yes	"	"	"	Furt	Ny	"	"	$18	"			br in Law L. Biester, Cambridge Mass. 294 Windsor St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Johann Oetling	23		"	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	more	"			uncle, Martin Oetling, Ny 232 W. 30th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Joseph Reim	26		"	"	locksmith	"	"	"	"	München	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	$25	"			uncle C. Gruber. 163 Washington Av. Station E. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Wilhelm Kapfer	29		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ny	yes	"	$50	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ * of the VADERLAND. from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

_____ Surgeon of the VADERLAND. _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at NEW YORK.

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT ~~OF~~ ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—1118

S. S. Hartford sailing from Bremen, May 19, 1906 Arriving at Port of ___ 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																				
2	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]																				
8	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]																				
15	[illegible]																				
16	[illegible]																				
17	[illegible]																				
18	[illegible]																				
19	[illegible]																				
20	[illegible]																				
21	[illegible]																				
22	[illegible]																				
23	[illegible]																				
24	[illegible]																				
25	[illegible]																				
26	[illegible]																				
27	[illegible]																				
28	[illegible]																				
29	[illegible]																				
30	[illegible]																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—III.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VADERLAND. [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should be as definite as reasonably possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival is to be stated. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti 7 Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti 8 Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officers in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mogavian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—IIIb

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 101

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp — Sept 9th 1907 Arriving at Port of ____ 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Peter Szabet	40	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Ujka Pandek (c. 7 205 1-7-11)	Pottstown Pa	no	self	more	no			Brother in law Herman Hard Pottstown Pa Box 143	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Remosz Teres	16	f	S		yes	yes			Lucian Phoenixville		no						acqu Hans Weiss Phoenixville Pa #0382						
3	Kostics Elek	2	m	S			yes											acqu Stefan Aurelia Phoenixville Pa Box #037						
4	Kungyesz Lenar	22	m	S			yes											Brother in law Lajos Jakos Cleveland Ohio Flowda N. 5505						
5	Utrege Andreasz	22	m	M			yes			Alvincz Cleveland Hu		yes		#4				husband Father Andreas Utrege New York 12 Str 517						
6	Utrege Mihaly	2	m	S			no																	
7	Utrege Mozsan	1	m	S			no																	
8	Marczona Tokes	21	f	S	Labor	yes	yes				Phoenixville Pa	no		more				acqu Stefan Aurelia Phoenixville Pa Box #037						
9	Belada Kovacs	18	f	S							New York	yes						acqu Julian Grunicer New York 12th street 577						
10	Steinmacher Michal	40	m	M			yes			Ujka Pandek	Paterson N Jersey	no	self	more	no			husband Michal Steinmacher Paterson N Jersey						
11	Steinmacher Mihaly	1	m	S			no																	
12	Steinmacher Jozsef	3	m	S			no																	
13	Fabian Steinmacher	31	f	M			yes				Pottstown Pa		self	more	no			husband Mihaly Fröhlich Pottstown Pa Box 454						
14	Vilma Steinmacher	1	f	S			no																	
15	Vilma Szepessi	22	f	S			yes		magyar	Jevecser	Dayton Ohio	no	self					acqu Franz Lissar Dayton Ohio 1481 Stonemanstr						
16	Mihaly Szepessi	23	m	M			yes		german	Szeplagot	"	yes	"	#10				friend Josef Toth Dayton Ohio Mut Walgyzik street 934						
17	Istvan Szepessi	1	m	S			yes		magyar	Romaird	Newark N Jer	no		# more				Cousin Johann Wurst Newark N Jers Kossut st 53						
18	Josef Szepessi	1	m	S			yes				S. Bethlehem Pa	no		more				Brother Josef Toth Belle Friend Johann Toth Walnut street Dayton Ohio 134						
19	Istvan Mihalyi	22	m	M			yes		german	Szepligel	Dayton Ohio	yes	"	#10				Brother Laszlovic Stevo West Seneca Stemplatz Box 235						
20	Bacz Mihaly	22	m	M			no		croatian	Pivnica	W. Seneca N.Y.	yes		#8				Brother Mathias Pallatt 4805 Loomis st Chicago Ills						
21	Michalo Pallatt	21	m	S			no		slovak	Krypolet	Chicago Ills	yes	brother	#8				Brotherinlaw Gbarcz Pallatt 4805 Loomis street Chicago Ills						
22	Marcul Czirman	26	m	M			no						brother in law	#8				father Josef Mikkanech 608 Pana Ills						
23	Josef Mikkanech	26	m	M			yes		slovenian	Kreuth	Pana Ills	yes	father	#10				husband father Frank Hasenhüttl 405 East 13th street Erie Pa						
24	Maria Hasenhüttl	1	f	M			yes	Austria	german	Feistritz	Erie Pa	yes	first	more				friend Anton Zinst P Box 347 Anibridge Pa						
25	Franz Karl	1	m	S			no						father					Brother Alexander Jäger P Box 134 Coplay Pa						
26																		Uncle Steve Cubrics 426 Bridal street Pa Bend 2nd						
27	Eduard Radinaye	35	m	M	Labor	yes	yes	Hungary	magyar	Prosgyor	Anibridge Pa	no	self	more	yes	1902 1905	Newark N J							
28	Kristina "	36	f	M																				
29	Mariska Jager	19	f	S					german	Porno	Coplay Pa	yes		#7	no									
30	Agnes Jover	25	f	S		yes			magyar	Kovesd	S. Bend Ind	yes	"	#8										

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Race or People to be determined by the stock to which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the VADERLAND. from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] Surgeon of the VADERLAND. [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence; instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41—1119

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, May 19, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time of period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? Which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Johann Tulk	40		m	marr	lab	yes		Austria	Germ	Austria	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$31	yes	1903	Pittsburg	Brother Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no
2	Josefine Krenkovics	24		f	wid	—	yes		Hungary	Hung	Austria	Cleveland	Yes	Self	$40	no			Cousin Cleveland						
3	Maria Tulk	22		f	—	—	yes		Austria	Germ	Austria	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$31	yes	1903	Pittsburg	Brother Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no
4	Jonez Wospesi	17		m	sgle	—	no		Austria	Germ	Austria	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$31	yes	1903	Pittsburg	Brother Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no
5	Andreas Simpan	26		m	marr	lab	yes		Austria	Germ	Austria	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$31	yes	1903	Pittsburg	Brother Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no
6	Tanna Klus	25		m	"	farmer	"		Austria	Germ	Austria	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$31	yes	1903	Pittsburg	Brother Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no
7	Natalia Koso	18		f	sgle	—	"		Austria	Germ	Austria	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$31	yes	1903	Pittsburg	Brother Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no
8	Iwan Ecer	30		m	marr	lab	"		Austria	Germ	Austria	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$31	yes	1903	Pittsburg	Brother Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no
9	Natalia Ecer	20		f	"	—	"		Austria	Germ	Austria	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$31	yes	1903	Pittsburg	Brother Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no
10	Joranas Ecove	23		m	sgle	lab	yes		Austria	Germ	Austria	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	$31	yes	1903	Pittsburg	Brother Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no
11	Andrej Kubicalka	30		m	marr	—	"		Russia	Polish	Warszawa	Detroit	Yes	father	$6				father Detroit Mich						
12	Wronislawa "	18		f	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
13	Ludwig Kubicalka	3		m	sgle	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	parents											
14	Stefania "	28		f	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"											
15	Franciska "	1		f	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"											
16	Marcel "	1		m	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"											
17	Boleslaw Spetelka	20		m	sgle	lab	yes		Russia	Polish	Lacznie	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$31	yes	1903	Pittsburg	Brother Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no
18	Alexander "	14		m	"	—	not		"	"	"	"	"	"											
19	Friedrich Ostermann	22		m	sgle	—	yes		Germany	Germ	Antwerp	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	$31	yes	1903	Pittsburg	Brother Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no
20	Andrija Kopja	25		m	"	lab	"		Hungary	Croat	Austria	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	$31	yes	1903	Pittsburg	Brother Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no
21	Adolf Barant	19		m	marr	farmer	"		Austria	Germ	Austria	Detroit	Yes	Self	$31	yes	1903	Pittsburg	Brother Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no
22	Franz Lewicz	25		m	sgle	lab	"		Austria	Germ	Austria	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	$31	yes	1903	Pittsburg	Brother Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no
23	Luka Bartolic	26		"	"	"	"		Austria	Germ	Austria	Detroit	Yes	Self	$31	yes	1903	Pittsburg	Brother Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no
24	Alex Simon	30		m	marr	"	"		Roumania	Roum	Roumania	Cleveland	Yes	Self	$31	yes	1903	Pittsburg	Brother Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no
25	Abrahamm David	18		"	sgle	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"											
26	Anna Cpraj	27		f	"	—	"		Croatia	Croat	Austria	Milwaukee	Yes	Self	$31	yes	1903	Pittsburg	Brother Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no
27	Urbla Barban	39		m	marr	lab	"		Roumania	Roum	Roumania	Elwood	Yes	Self	$31	yes	1903	Pittsburg	Brother Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no
28	Rosa Eberwajn	23		f	"	—	"		Germany	Germ	Austria	Newark	No	Self	$31	yes	1903	Pittsburg	Brother Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no
29	Laura "	1		m	sgle	—	not		"	"	"	"	"	"											
30	Jerez Wrezi	17		f	"	—	yes		Austria	Germ	Austria	Cleveland	Yes	Self	$31	yes	1903	Pittsburg	Brother Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the VADERLAND: from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, insane person, or epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VADERLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should state as generally as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

49

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

n-1115

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp May 14th 1906 Arriving at Port of ____ 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stenger Antalne	32	f	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	magyar	Papa	N York	yes	self	more	yes	1900 1905	New York	acqu. Daniel Nagy N York 61 st. No 349	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mathak Gyuro	12	m	s	"	yes	"	"	croatian	Kapelica	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	$2	no			friend Marton Turic Smolnian Street 3013 Pittsburg Pa						
3	Hermesz Janos	32	"	m	chair dresser	yes	"	"	magyar	Orsebeffalva	N York	"	"	$ more	"			acqu. Victor Muller N York Elizabeth port Portave 464						
4	Czeh Ilona	24	"	s	DOMESTIC	yes	"	"	magyar	Papa	"	"	"	$ more	"			Cousin Miss Daniel Nagy N York 61 st No 349						
5	Tomasic Gyoga	48	f	m	NON-IMMIGRANT laborer	no	"	"	croatian	Kostanyevac	N York City	yes	"	$ 18	yes	1902 1904	Scull Bath Pa	friend Stefan Hladerich N York Work sheet No 25						
6	Konjak Ivanyo	18	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Kowaplescica	Steelton Pa	yes	"	$ 5	no			friend Steoo Kosar No 229 Fo dryness street Steelton Pa						
7	Jagorac Tomo	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turcemiepolye	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	"	$ 4	"			friend Jozef Kundak Buchovatz West Seneca N.Y.						
8	Pokopac Stevo	18	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Tracica	Steelton Pa	"	"	$ 10	"			friend Stevo Kosar Sedmik street 218 Steelton Pa						
9	Ferencakovic Tomo	28	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	Mlinska	Burnham Pa	no	"	$ 14	"			friend Mike Lupul Burnham						
10	Fotyan Janz	36	m	m	"	yes	"	"	bohemian	Samuvar	Chicago Ills	yes	"	$ 14	"			friend Mato Smolac Wertste 18 No 468 Chicago Ills						
11	Jasovic Ivan	27	m	m	"	yes	"	"	croatian	Kutina	West Middleser Pa	yes	"	$ 60	"			friend Mato Stuwar Mudd Ileser Pa Box No 64						
12	Tomac Josef	18	m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Dernik	Steelton Pa	"	"	$ 9	"			friend Stepan Kendel Kanal street No 161 Steelton Pa						
13	Radosevic Mile	26	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	"	"	"	Kutina	Milwaukee Wisc.	yes	"	$ 4	yes	1902 1904	Milwaukee Wisc	friend Bednarcsik Changwill Milwaukee Wisc 110 Paul Ave 215						
14	Legeny Anna	25	f	s	"	yes	"	"	magyar	Papa	N York	"	"	$ more	no			Cousin Ilona Piller N York 54 Street 330						
15	Lakos Josef	19	m	m	shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	Pali	W. Va	yes	father	$ 2	no			Brother in law Szabo Ignacz Pennwood W. Va. Box 144						
16	Gyarmati Balintne	24	f	m	—	yes	"	"	"	Szergeny	Dante W Va	no	self	more				husband Balint Gyarmati Dante W Va						
17	" Istvan	4	m	s	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	—										
18	Bodor Sandor	34	m	wid	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	more				acqu. Josef Molnar Dante W. Va						
19	Toth Ferenca	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Beled	South Bend Ind	"	"	$ 9	"			Sister in law Novak Roza South Bend Ind. Kendal street 1318						
20	Szigethy Gyula	18	m	s	9X19755-505-125-55 tailor	yes	"	"	magyar	Pali	Cleveland Ohio	yes	father	$ 7	"			acqu. Boross Janos Cleveland Ohio 60 Macelhon Ave 4812						
21	Zutasi Gyula	18	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Papa	Alpha N Jersey	no	self	more	no			Brother Zutasi Josef Box						
22	Vagy Lajos	33	m	m	shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			acqu. Stefan Zutasi Alpha N Jersey						
23	Szabo Erzsebet	21	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Gyor	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	"	"			Brother in law Ludwig Kalan Philadelphia Pa						
24	Horvath Gyula	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Hornok	So Bend Ind	yes	father	$ 10	"			Uncle Elo Sandor So Bend Ind Varampel street 1119						
25	Borbely Maria	25	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Papa	N York	"	self	more	"			Cousin Ilona Piller N York 54 st. 330						
26	Zutasi Josefne	28	f	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ more	"			Brother in law Albert Horvath N York 54 st. 320						
27	Thasz Roza	32	f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ more	"			cousin Frank Pelargu N York 56 St.						
28	Kovacs Jozsef	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	more	"			Brother Gabriel Kovacs N York 60 St. 322						
29	Herczeg Anna	20	f	s	"	yes	"	"	Magyarlak	Brunswick N Jer	no	"	$ 4	"				friend Lizi Monor Brunswick N J. Gugon Steve						
30	Matijok Gyuro	48	m	s	"	yes	"	"	croatian	Kapelica	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	$ 2	"			brother Jolef Matijak Smolmainstreet 31 Pittsburg Pa						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the VADERLAND. from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the VADERLAND. [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, baking engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, in lieu of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-'07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, ... 190 Arriving at Port of ..., ... 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read	Able to— Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if, less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of year.	If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anna Kve	40		f	wid				Hungary	Slovak	Balkovce	Chicago			$12		1897	Chicago	Son in law Lola Krupa	no	no	no	no	good	cur
2	Katerina	11		f	s														Chicago Ill 80 Spring St						
3	Anton	7		m	s														Gottlieb Michel Switzerland						
4	Jachim and Kubalek	18		m	s						Uhly	Homestead			$6				Secretary						
5	Ignatz Istran	42		m	m						Zapotocka	Cleveland O			$15				Cousin Julia Barzo Cleveland Ohio 263 Lunes St						
6	Andrew Sajbar	40		m	m	Farmer					Velasey				$13				Husband Andrew Sajbar Cleveland Ohio 263 Lunes St						
7	Jano	5		m															Cousin George Theatta						
8	Maria Mintean	21		f	s				Roumania	Roumanian	Kalicell	Stasea			$10				Sister Stasea via Nagibal Austria Hung. Box 134						
9	Jano Gilo	48		m	s	Lab			Hungary	Slovak	Csloviz	"			$7				Brother in law John Majercsak Brownsville Pa						
10	Istran Novotny	16		m	s	Lab				Magyar	Vadas	Brownsville			$8				Brother John Gorecsancz 224 Foster St Allentown Pa						
11	Benedikt Gorecsancz	34		m	m	Lab			Austria	Croatian	Brava	Milwaukee			$6				Alexander Wm Hanigan Allentown Pa 1009 Chewaucka						
12	Paula Lanigan	18		f	s					Slovak	Volies	Allentown			$6				Husband Steve Mintean Olyphia W. Va Warren Co						
13	Terez Kulari	28		f	m					Magyar	Vopa	Olyphia			$8				Cousin Joseph Gicza 50 Bend Rud Ft. Ford St						
14	Maria	28		f	m														Brother Mollie Cindazie Mc Keesport Pa 912 B. Lebanon						
15	Vincze Malar	25		m	s	Lab				Croatian	Bercas	Mc Keesport			$24				Brother Rosie Rajetz Beaver Washington Co						
16	Milko Cudvic	50		m	m						Logozja	Mc Keesport			$62				son Paul Richardell Binghamton N.Y. 6 Harlow St						
17	Ignac Rajetk	27		m	s				Austria	Servian	Zoda	Wilmerton			$7				Uncle Wm Horvath Chicago Ill 4756, 48th Ave. East						
18	Paul Richardell	49		m	wid				Hungary	Slovak	Vrbovce	Binghamton			$1				Uncle Wm Horvath Chicago Ill 4756, 48th Ave. East						
19	Maria Bozikowsky	16		f	s						Mantov	Chicago Ill			$9				Husband Jacob Chicago Ill 4756, 48th Ave Lida						
20	Lorinka Uhlarik	18		f	s										$4										
21	Juliana Barzo	36		f	m	Wife			Hungary	Magyar	Pisva	South Bend			$5				Husband Jacob Love Barzo South Haven Ft. Wedmire Co						
22	Istvan	16		m	s	Lab																			
23	Juliana	3		f		Ch																			
24	Maria Kolesh	39		f	m	Wife			Austria	German	Feindorf	St Charles Mo			Expenses				Husband Joseph Kolesh Ft. Wayne Ind 1024 Broadway						
25	Anna	16													$5										
26	Joseph	9		m																					
27	Karolina Bajzar	26		f	s	Servt			Hungary	Slovak	Mica	Olive P			$4				Brother Frank Bajzar Olive P 1024 Broadway						
28	Lucina Pribanta	20		f	s						Kodor	Chicago Ill			$5				Godfather Wm Horvath Chicago Ill 4756, 48th Ave. and friend Pol. Gorecsancz						
29	Ivan Bolka	3		m	s	Lab				Magyar	Lubotsky	Mahanoy City Pa			$33				Mr. Cavanaugh Wm Lovelett 224 friend Marsa Pribanic						
30	Dusan Dobrovic	28		m	m					Croatian					$8				Mr. Cavanaugh Wm ...						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of ages will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ * of the VADERLAND. from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190_

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the VADERLAND. _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190_

at NEW YORK.

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, and not the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1894, Philadelphia."

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111a

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____ 76

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. Fadelland sailing from Antwerp, the 4th, 190 Arriving at Port of ____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? (Yes or No.)	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, solicitations, promises, or agreements, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Iwacopp Lazzy	19	4	S.		Lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Solcsan Hungary	Perth Amboy N.J.	no	self	$18	no			Cousin Waldeen Elizabeth Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Kolander Agnes	17	m	m							Hungary				none				sister in law Istvan Gulyas Perth Amboy N.J.						
3	" Ann	26	f																						
4	" Mariska	6																							
5	Boza Gulyas	16	f	S.			Yes	Yes							$60	no			no other kin Gulyas Perth Amboy N.J. Istvan No. 34						
6	Horvath Karol	27	m	S.	Lab						Nyarad Abpleti Hung		no	self	more	Yes	1901	St Louis Mo	brother Stephen Horvath Perth Amboy N.J.						
7	Gyula Gyarfe	42	m	m							Gyerga St Louis Mo	St Louis Mo	no	self	$18	Yes	1901	St Louis Mo	brother in law Istvan Peter St Louis Mo Broadway No 507						
8	Celma Jozef	17	m	m											17	no			brother Istvan Klasma St Louis Mo Broadway No 507						
9	Klasma Lukia	23	m	wid			no	no	Croatian	Tot	Papova Rankin Pa		yes		34	Yes	1901	Lebanon	brother Istvan Gyorbar Perth Amboy N.J. 13						
10	Maria Gobbel	25	f	S.			Yes	Yes			Magyar Illiam Co	Illiam Co	no	no	no	no			Illiam Co Portland No 299						
11	Istvan Kovach	2	m	m		Lab	Yes	Yes							$3	Yes	1901	Illiam Co	brother in law Istvan Gyorbar Illiam Co Portland No 299						
12	Kovacs Istvan	17	m	S.					Roumania	Magyar	Mordos Cleveland O	Cleveland O	no		no	no			Brother in law Mansfield Istvan Cleveland O East 44th st						
13	Regina Lubenik	2	f								Borsimbella Cleveland O	Cleveland O	no		no				Cousin Istvan Mager Cleveland O East 44th st						
14	Carlos Mezna	16	f																Mother Agatha Kentic Cleveland O Mansfield O. 1111						
15	Istvan Kerely	18	m		Lab		Yes	Yes	Roumania	Magyar	Fabriasburg Mc Keesport Pa	Mc Keesport Pa	yes	self	$3	no			Cousin Mollos Mc Keesport P. Louis No 422						
16	Victoria Hahlberg	24	f	m							Nyarad Nyk	Newark N.J.		husband	$8	no			husband Herman Hahlberg Newark N.J. East 118 st						
17	Margit	7												father											
18	Helena	2																							
ADMITTED 19	Ilona Kalus	14	f	m				Yes		Hebrew	Mikloc Hung		yes	Cousin	$				Cousin Heskel Kalus Newark N.J. 107 Garret st.						
20	Anna Grizzler	4	f							German	Vacs Hung	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	6	no			brother Louis Grizzler Brooklyn N.Y. 30 East 39th st						
ADMITTED 21	Jeno Friedmann	17	f						Hungary	Hebrew	Mikloc		yes	brother in law	4	no			brother in law Lorik Weinberg Brooklyn N.Y. 207 Franklin st						
22	Janczne Palocz	33	f	m						Magyar	Kecskemet Hung		yes	husband	$10				husband Istvan Palocz Newark N.J. 157 Avon st						
23	Eustre	11												father					brother in law Istvan Berkan Flasco Mo. near Kansas						
24	Jenoj Ferenc	60	m	m	Cab		no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Kelcsk Flasco Mo	Flasco Mo	yes	brother in law	$8	no			Brother Mor Spessman Brooklyn N.Y. 15 Monroe st						
25	Charlie Zimmerman	19	m	S.			Yes	Yes		Hebrew	Lipkoi Brooklyn N.Y.		no	brother	5	yes			stepfather Ludwig Margenka Portland Conn. B. 339						
26	Josef Mazgenski	44	m	m	Farmer	Lab	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Sudrikes Portland Conn	Portland Conn	yes	stepfather	$10	no									
27	Maria Hochin	23	f	m			Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovel Brooklyn N.Y.		yes	husband					husband Istvan Hochin Brooklyn N.Y. 402 Rockaway Ave						
28	Olive	16					no	no											Mother in law Fanny Kaye Woodbridge Conn. B. 68.						
29	Istvan Szincsak	18	m	S.	Lab		Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Kethely Woodbridge Conn	Woodbridge Conn	yes	self	$13	no			friend Johann Peter Copley O.						
30	Isidor Daniel	32	m	m						Esonian	Copley O.	Copley O.			37	yes	1902	Copley O.							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ * of the VADERLAND. from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____ Surgeon of the VADERLAND. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—III

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—III5

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp May 19, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7A	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL:	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ignacy Horvath	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Gyjod Cleveland	1 yr	friend	$12	No			Joseph Horvath 969 Forest Ave. Cleveland	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Anna Horvath	25		F	M	Wife			"	"	" "	"	brother	$6	yes	1901	Hungary	brother-in-law Michael Jakucsin 969 Forest Ave. Cleveland						
3	Anna	1		F					"	"	" "	"	"					Joseph Hall Lorain, Ohio						
4	Gyorgy Nagy	20		M	S	Laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Gyjod Cleveland	"	"	$6	No			brother-in-law Gabriel Tovatsi 969 Forest Ave. Cleveland						
5	Toza Nagy	18		F	S				"	"	" "	"	"					brother-in-law Simon Konyicz 969 Forest Ave. Cleveland						
6	Josef Tovatsi	25		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Magyar	Gyjod Cleveland	"	"	$6	No			Wagner & Harris Clean, 340 42 brother-in-law						
7	Julia Tovatsi	22		F	M				Austria	Magyar	Gyjod Cleveland	"	"					Stefan Horvath Canton, Ohio						
8	Mary Konyicz	20		F	M				Hungary	Magyar	Gyjod Cleveland	"	"					Stefan Horvath Canton, Ohio						
9	[illegible]																							
10	[illegible]	1	6	M									parents											
11	Nora [illegible]	6		F																				
12	Mary [illegible]	18		F	S					Magyar	Gyjod Cleveland	"	"	$7	yes	1901	Hungary	brother in Cleveland						
13	Stanley [illegible]	1		M											No			brother in Cleveland						
14	Catherine [illegible]																	brother in Cleveland						
15	Agnes Horvath				No				Austria	Hungarian	Gyjod Cleveland	"	"					brother-in-law Frank Kleyber Canton, Ohio						
16	Theodore [illegible]									Magyar	Detroit, Mich	"	"					Kleyber Canton, Ohio						
17	Johanna Pelle	1			Yes				Ohio	Magyar	Cleveland	"	"		No			Joseph Horvath 969 Forest Ave. Cleveland						
18	Carole Nagy								Pennsylvania	Magyar	Gyjod Cleveland	"	"	$10	No			brother-in-law Francis Konyicz Gyjod, Mich. 1903. Cleveland						
19	Ana Nagy																	brother Alex Frank 969 Forest Ave. Cleveland						
20	Barna Nagy																	brother in Iowa Andrew Kleyber Passaic, N.J.						
21	Katya Toth	2		F					Ohio	Magyar	Cleveland	"	"		No			daughter Teresa Kontyan 969 Forest Ave. Cleveland						
22	Teresa [illegible]																							
23	Teresa Kontyan	2		F					Ohio						Yes	1907	Cleveland							
24	Gyorgy Kontyan	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Gyjod Cleveland	"	"		No			brother-in-law Andrew Kontyan 969 Forest Ave. Cleveland						
25	Josef Tomasz	22		M	S				Austria	Magyar	Gyjod Cleveland	"	"		No			brother-in-law Gyorgy Nagy 969 Forest Ave. Cleveland						
26	Josef Tomasch	24		M	M				Austria	Bohemian	Barwick, Pa.	"	"			1896	Austria	Adamaz Pernytse Austria						
27	Oda Kiko	27		F	M	Laborer			Austria	Magyar	Barwick, Pa.	"	"		Yes	1902	Austria	brother-in-law Stefan Horvath Barwick, Pa. 13 231						
28	Teresa Tomasch	20		F	S				Austria	Bohemian	Barwick, Pa.	"	"		No			brother-in-law Ignacy Horvath Cleveland, Ohio						
29	Teodor Kuzer	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Austria	Magyar	Gyjod Alpha, N.J.	"	"		Yes	1903	Austria	father Jule Alpha, N.J. 146						
30	Maria Varga	30		F	M				Hungary	Magyar	Gyjod Alpha, N.J.	"	"		No			brother						

(C.-5-29-40)
23X-28117-4048/44-42
C-28652-505-3/7/41
~~3X41089 5/18/44 505~~

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ * of the VADERLAND. from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____ Surgeon of the VADERLAND. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at NEW YORK.

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegowinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp May 19th 1906, Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town.	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes No.	15 If Yes Year or period of years.	15 If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being stated.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Piotr Adamus	24	m	s	laborer	yes		Austria	polish	Bulowce	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 16	no			brother in law Jozef Wiszenski St Louis Mo 1964 Allsheet 2425	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Felix Opiola	43	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes		"	"	Kenty	"	"	"	$ 16	yes	1901	St Louis	Brother in law Franc Kratoska St Louis Mo 1964 Allsheet 2425						
3	Stanislaw Betch	48	m	m	"	yes	no	"	"	Jawadka	New Bostaja Galicia	yes	"	$ 16	no	1905		brother Ignacy Chichabski New Bryn Ave Cumb Broadway St 250						
4	Maksym Kradon	28	m	m	"	no		"	ruthenian	Piatkowa	Toledo Pa	"	"	$ 12				Cousin Wasyl Halubka Toledo Pa Lehigh Co						
5	Wawrzyniec Kadowick	41	m	m	"	no		"	polish	Holniki	St Louis Mo	yes	"	$ 22				friend Ignacy Sochwat St Louis Mo Biddle St 16 11th Street						
6	Anna Mac	25	f	s		yes		"	ruthenian	Piatkowa	Egypt Pa	"	"	$ 10				father Iwan Mac Egypt Pa Lehigh Co						
7	Teofil Osak	20	m	s	"	no		"	polish	Magierow	N York	yes	"	$ 40				brother Kazpar Osak William 4753 Chrystiec Stan good N York						
8	Andrzej Bielak	18	m	s	"	no		"	ruthenian	Piatkowa	Egypt Pa	"	"	$ 10				brother Hryc Bielak Egypt Pa Lehigh Co						
9	Antoni Katanski	18	m	s	"	yes		"	polish	Kenty	Detroit Mich	"	"	$ 8				brother Jozef Katansky Detroit Mich Wenic Kostry						
10	Jan Zalepski	39	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	no		"	"	Kocow	Corrnith W Va	yes	"	$ 6	yes	1899 1905	Corrnith W Va	Good father Constantin Zalepski Corrnith W Va to Preston Co Box 6						
11	Agata Kostira	20	f	s		yes		"	"	Sulejowka	Chicago Ills	yes	"	$ 10	no			Brother in law Antoni Feist Chicago Ills 964 W. 18th Str						
12	Anna Kotlarczyk	21	f	s		yes		"	ruthenian	Lalina	Baltimore Md	yes	"	$ 10				Brother in law Alex Kotlarczyk Baltimore Md. str 21-24 Conder						
13	Metody Kobiatka	19	f	s		yes		"	"	Pietrusza	Salem Mass	"	"	$ 10				brother Ulidgat Kobiatka Salem Mass Boston str 12						
14	Jasko Janczak	31	m	m		yes		"	"	Luclowce	Buffalo NY	yes	"	$ 2				brother Tiko Janczak Buffalo NY 24 Tonawanda Black Rock						
15	Piotr Kamieniecki	35	m	m		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10				friend Knut Plisna Buffalo NY Amherst str 209 Black Rock						
16	Michat Nicaj	26	m	m		yes		"	"	Koziary	Scranton Pa	"	"	$ 10				friend Jozef Zapolozny 1108 Meade Ave Scranton Pa						
17	Maryanna Kijowska	37	f	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	no		"	polish	Jalepolka	Chicago Ills	"	"	$ 60	yes	1902 1906	Chicago Ills	husband Jan Kijowski 4734 Hemitage Ave Street Chicago Ills						
18	Malgorzata "	10	f	s	—	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"		no									
19	Joanna "	7	f	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"											
20	Dmytro Nicaj	32	m	m	laborer	yes		"	ruthenian	Luclowce	Buffalo NY	yes	"	$ 10				friend Jakiw Pereudoch Buffalo NY Black Rock Tonawanda Street						
21	Grzegorz Bomba	18	m	s	"	yes		"	"	Koziary	Scranton Pa	"	"	$ 9				Brother in law Jozef Zapolacz NY 1908 Meade Ave Scranton Pa						
22	Filip Nagaj	36	m	m	—	yes	no	"	polish	Baciane	Detroit Mich	"	"	$ 9				brother in law Leonard Tabaczynski Detroit Mich States Russel No 271						
23	Johann Kaczykiewicz	29	m	m		yes		Austria	polish	Swirz	N York	yes	"	$ 10				Cousin Johann Treffler Pa Bethlehem Pa / New York Broadway St 242						
24	Ignacy Szutez	28	m	s		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10				Cousin Johann Treffler Schull Bethlehem / N York Broadway 242						
25	Jac Fedunkow	18	m	s	6 x 1877 505 3/M 3	yes		"	ruthenian	Tomiaucw				$ 10				Uncle Judas Prak St Hazleton 317 Bros Bankier New York						
26	Stefkow Porfiry	40	m	m	"	no		"	"	Tomiaucw	"	"	"	$ 10				Brother in law Michal Fedunkowicz St Hazleton 317 Bros Bankier N York						
27	Paranka Loducina	19	f	s		no		"	"	Berezowice	wrel Lemberg Bethlehem		self	$ 13				Cousin Nikolaus Krupa Schull Bethlehem Pa Allentown Pa 463						
28	Katarzyna Wasylkiw	18	f	s		no		"	"	Ruda	Austria	"	"	$ 10				with the Cousin 2d Class						
29	Piotr Barylow	27	m	m	1894 7 11	yes		"	polish	Ostrow	New York	yes	self	$ 10				Cousin Hrynka Makrego Co Kansas Pa Kansas City						
30	Lewer Rachman	21	m	s	joiner	yes		"	hebrew	Kiew	New York	"	"	$ 10				Brother Dig T. Rabenmann 97 1/2 E 7th New York						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ * of the VADERLAND. from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I _____, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at NEW YORK.

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence. A

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, in detail to province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column ... (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No is in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative of friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zeeland sailing from Antwerp, Oct 19 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and also, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Years or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Edward Sotka	24		m	s	labr			Russia	Pole	Pinczow Russ Poland	Laurel Hill Pa			$1 up				Jozef Laurel Hill Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Josef Voskalis	20									Podgorze				13				brother Galacz Russia						
3	Wiktorja Jaczyka	25							Austria		Lidarz Krosno Galicia		yes		17				father-in-law Laurel Hill Pa						
4	Jan Chmielecki	12									Nowa Sol Galicia		yes		10				Antoni Kosmos Pa						
5	Fryda Novak	2		f	age						Nowa Sol Galicia	Hartford Conn	yes		1				Joseph Hartford Conn						
6	Zofja Nowak	10									Nowa Sol Galicia	Hartford Conn	yes		1				Joseph Hartford Conn						
7	Marya Kwarciana	25		f	wife						Jaroslau Galicia	Chicago Ill	yes		1				husband Chicago Ill						
8	Kunka										Jaroslau Galicia	Chicago Ill	no		20				husband Chicago Ill						
9	Josef Zakus	9		m							Jaroslau Galicia	Chicago Ill	yes		$10				father Chicago Ill						
10	Jan Klonat	21		m		labr			Austria		Cechy Bohemia	Chicago Ill	yes		10				Ashland Ave 37						
11	Teofil Jez	31		m			no				Cechy Bohemia	Chicago Ill	yes		10				brother-in-law Antoni Grand Ave 138						
12	Stanislaw Pozerak	20		m	sgle		yes				Cechy Bohemia	Chicago Ill	yes		11				Grand Ave 138						
13	Josef Hrabanek	16		m							Cechy Bohemia	Chicago Ill	yes		11				brother-in-law Jerzy Hrabanek						
14	Stefan Kot	23		m	sgle				Austrian	Pole	Bystrzyca Austria	Chicago Ill	yes		11				Marie Pola 1040 Chicago Ill						
15	Jan Flisnik	16									Bystrzyca Austria	Chicago Ill	yes		11				brother-in-law Antoni						
16	Antoni Szolabski	37		m	marr					Slavish	Bystrzyca Austria	Chicago Ill	yes		11				Bystra Chester Pa Wilson Ave 117						
17	Eustachy Pawinski	25		m	sgle				Austrian	Polish	Bystrzyca Austria	Chicago Ill	yes		14				Bystra Chester Pa Wilson Ave 117						
18	Jan Walasiak	25									Cieszyn Austria	Chicago Ill	yes		10				Wojciech Duchow 54 53 Canal St						
19	Karol Kolodziejczyk	30		m	marr						Cieszyn Austria	Chicago Ill	yes		10				Antoni Grand Ave 138 Chicago Ill						
20	Jozef Hlubek	18		m	sgle						Cieszyn Austria	Chicago Ill	yes		10				brother-in-law Teofil Grand Ave 138						
21	Wojciech Galarek	39		m	sgle						Cieszyn Austria	Chicago Ill	yes		10				brother Chester Pa Wilson Ave 117						
22	Maryja Wyroglad	20		f	sgle						Cieszyn Austria	Chicago Ill	yes		10				Antoni Grand Ave 138 Chicago Ill						
23	Agnieszka Kolodziejczyk	20		f	sgle						Cieszyn Austria	Chicago Ill	yes		10				brother-in-law Jerzy Hrabanek						
24	Wojciech Galarek	39		m	sgle	labr	yes				Cieszyn Austria	Chicago Ill	yes		10				brother Chester Pa Wilson Ave 117						
25	Karol Babinski	18		m							Cieszyn Austria	Chicago Ill	yes		10				brother-in-law Antoni Grand Ave 138						
26	Jan Jordyl	18		m							Cieszyn Austria	Chicago Ill	yes		10				brother-in-law Antoni Grand Ave 138						
27	Franc Jaferko	25		m							Cieszyn Austria	Chicago Ill	yes		10				Antoni Grand Ave 138 Chicago Ill						
28	Sebastyan Stak	33		m							Cieszyn Austria	Chicago Ill	yes		10				brother-in-law Antoni Grand Ave 138						
29	Jan Sobel	31		m	marr		no				Cieszyn Austria	Chicago Ill	yes		10				brother-in-law Antoni Grand Ave 138						
30	Jos. Smolen	27		m	sgle		no				Cieszyn Austria	Chicago Ill	yes		10				brother-in-law Antoni Grand Ave 138						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

VADERLAND.

I, _____, * of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

VADERLAND.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants who, after residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and the descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the immediate city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a Ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—118

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, ____, 190 Arriving at Port of ____, 190

1. No. on List	2. NAME IN FULL	3. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4. Sex.	5. Married or Single.	6. Calling or Occupation.	7. Able to— Read.	Write.	8. Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9. Race or People.	10. Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11. Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13. By whom was passage paid?	14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17. Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18. Whether a Polygamist.	19. Whether an Anarchist.	20. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hanibova Czyzowska	18		m	s				Austria	Polish	Przedacz	Ark	yes	brother	$25	no			brother Tadeusz Suchodrzewski Newark 626 S. 11 st	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lazar T Jovanovich	40		m	m	farm lab.			Montenegro	Montenegrin	Velichichi				15	no			cousin Jovo Tomanovich Newark 581						
3	Eva A Woodchuck	14		f	s						Grahova				15	yes			friend						
4	Luigi A Marco	32		m	m						Kolasin				20				brother Michele Marco Newark 1051						
5	Mirc I. Marcus	35		m	m						Podgoriza				16	no			godfather Nicola Marcus Newark 538 W 29th					Lame	
6	Giov V Nencich	35		m	s										12				brother Brato Nencich Newark 538 W 29th						
7	Louka L Tchikkan	25		m	s						Arnolova				20	no			uncle Ivan Tchikkan Newark 544 11th ave						
8	Giov Kulieb	42		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN returning			Austria	Polish	Cevr Cesky	Ark			10	yes	1	Ark	Cousin Jovan Kulieva Newark 634 W 11th ave						
9	Adalovic Blagoje	28		m	s	farm lab.					Krivoja				35	no			friend Jovo Dilic Newark 108 Jacomino st						
10	Gajo Gjukanovic	21		m	s										40	yes			friend						
11	Stefan Kopar	28		m	m	lab	yes	yes			Kopaiver	Ark	yes	self	10	no			uncle Simon Kudarja Newark 85 Atlantic st. cor Albany						
12	Ludzig Sawicki	26		m	m						Korenen				10				Cousin Gjuro Sawicky Newark 309 Monroe st cor Jackson						
13	Fedor Kobel	42		m	m						Oblebanica	Indiana	yes	no	10	no			Brother Vid Babbin Newark 10 Babbin st						
14	Michal Foliner	18		m	s					Slovak					10	no			Cousin Fabitha Bugyhanchey Newark 45 Ferguson st						
15	Josef Paliuoda	32		m	m					Ruthenian					10				Cousin Benjamin Fedorcon Newark 45 Ferguson st						
16	Jan Szczepanka	44		m	m					Polish	Lewadka	Ware	Mass	yes	22	yes	1894		brother Agata Ware Wilson 48						
17	Giza Kastagga	19		f	s		no	no		Ruthenian	Oblan	Auburn	N.Y.	no	10	no			uncle Mateaga Fabyberry Barber st 10th						
18	Eugenio Orzowicz	20		m	s		yes	yes							10				cousin						
19	Iwan Dybilla	20		m	s		no	no			Granilangk	Liegnied			10	no			Cousin Mathael Gradzki Liegnied Michela Warszyken						
20	Michael Antonkow	22		m	s		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Jarcence	Northampton	yes		11	no			Cousin Michela Warszyken Northampton Mass						
21	Pawel Przyzlak	21		m	m		no	no		Ruthenian	Nizonth	Frankford			17	no			brother Luca Zaniello Frankford Ark C Bermuda st 4th						
22	Petro Wallowski	25		m	s		yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Grocsey	Ark	yes	Cousin	5	no			Cousin Jule Tomaszewski Ark P. Orleans st 435						
23	Franciszek Lindya	20		m	s		no	no			Tarnogrok			father	2				Father Michael Lindya Ark P. Nicolaus Spitzman st						
24	Jan Gezwell	33		m	m		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Lowaya	Ark	yes	self	22	no			Brother Lucas Gezwell Newark 6 Y 6 st 408 Jersey 4 st						
25	Michel Dwval	25		m	m		TX-16129 (8053)	8/25/08					no		50	no			friend Michel Bogdanski Newark Wood Ave 107						
26	Josef Mazur	37		m	m						Cleveland	Ohio	yes		78	yes	1900	Cleveland	friend Wojciech Gryzella Cleveland Ohio Wojciech Gryzella 337						
27	Anna Zweck	20		f	s			no							8	no			sister Antonia Zydee Cleveland Ohio Broadway 1385						
28	Zofia Bozdanik	30		f	m	lab	yes	yes			Zawaya	New Island	no		74	26	no		brother Adam Karol Mosk New Roland Ill. Farm						
29	Wilkowa Gloreczek	24		f	s							Ill.			72				friend						
30	Jan Fila	28		m	s	lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Oblawa	Laurel	no		17	no			brother in law Wladyl Bogak Laurel Del 4th						

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

VADERLAND.

I, ... *of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

..... *Immigration Officer.*

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

VADERLAND.

I, ... *Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... That I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

..... *Immigration Officer.*

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of mere province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid—as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place—as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 500-11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp May 19th 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State. City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether connected with any order, association, society, or government, opposed to law in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Teofil Pencka	22	m	m	laborer	no			Russia	polish	Trampol Ost City Pa		yes	self	$10	no			Brother in law Paulin Oszust Ost City Pa Stefen street 14	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wojciech Lewak	23	m	s		no			"	"	Rzepiyca		"	"	$12	"			brother Paulin Oszust Ost City Pa Stefen street 14						
3	Franc Chtosta	28	m	m		yes			"	"	Pierscice Chicago Ills		yes	"	$10	"			friend Jan Jankowski Buffalo Ave street #61 3330 Chicago Ills						
4	Michat Mierzwa	35	m	m		yes			Austria	"	Brunnik Sc Chicago Ills		"	"	$14	yes	1891 1900	South Chicago Ills	brother Jan Salamowicz Bulls Chicago Ills 3 Houstons street 8716						
5	Jedrzej Jankowicz	45	m	m		yes			"	"	Brzana		"	"	$20	no			Brother in law Zazmuierz Bius Sc Chicago Ills Houston Ave 8716						
6	Jozef Pojnart	19	m	s		yes			"	"	Gworznica Newark NJ		yes	"	$16	"			friend Jozef Pilecki Newark NJ Westcott street 70						
7	Franc Pilecki	45	m	m		no			"	"					$24	yes	1900 1905	Newark NJ	Brother Jozef "						
8	Franc Muszynski	5	m	s		yes			"	"	Roga Pine Meadow Conn		no	"	$9	no			brother Stanislaw Muszynski Pine Meadow Conn						
9	Anna Kargenska	2	f	s		yes			"	"	Brzana Nyork		no	"	$20	"			Brother in law Jozef Swigliwicz Newyork Mullo B 182						
10	Kazimierz Zaplocki	48	m	m		yes			"	"	Podmiebyla New Britain Conn		yes	"	$17	yes	1903 1905	New Britain Conn	Brother Jedrzej Mierzwa Johnstown Pa Canbria Co Brooch 101						
11	Walenty Kluczna	48	m	m		no			"	"	Zaczernie Johnstown Pa		"	"	$6	no			Friend Jan Gutkata Chicago Ills 19th street #0 1091						
12	Jozef Filar	2	m	s		yes			"	"	Zaczernie Chicago Ills		"	"	$12	"			brother Jan Kaol Michigan City Ind Wert 4th street #0 4						
13	Stanislaw Filar	4	m	s		yes			"	"	Brusnik Michigan City Ind		yes	"	$15	"			Brother in law Antony Gialkow ski 133 Ringo street New Britain Conn						
14	Anna Kotarski	25	f	m		no			"	"	Podmiebyla New Britain Conn		"	"	$12	"			brother Jacob Siedlarz Chicago Hall Pa						
15	Jozef Kotarski	2	m	s		yes			"	"	Brzanag Kimhall Pa		"	"	$17	"			brother in law Jozef Kicolejsa New Britain Conn Laurel at 59						
16	Agnes Kotarski	28	f	m		yes	no		"	"	Podmiebyle New Britain Conn		"	"	$16	"			Cousin Franc Skozir Elizabeth NJ Front street #0 62 Bay Way						Held for inquiry
17	Franek Kotarski	4	m	s		yes			"	"	Siemikowce Elizabeth NJ		yes	"	$8	"			Brother in law Franc Huchla East Chicago Ind #0 43						
18	Marcin Kotarski	2	m	s		yes			"	"	Koukolowka East Chicago Ind		no	"	$18	"			brother Stefan Typtynycz Lagwun Pa Bradford						
19	Stefan Kotarski	28	m	m		no			"	ruthenian	Jaworowa Lagwun Pa		"	"	$7	"			brother Jan Foy Dekalb st 2413 St Louis Mo						
20	Rudolf Jankowski	28	m	s		yes			"	polish	Porazbka St Louis Mo		"	self	$20	"			Brother in law John Foy St Louis Mo Grey Bay						
21	Jedrzej Jankowicz	21	m	s		yes	no		"	"	"		"	"	$20	"			Uncle John Foy "						
22	Jozef Foy	18	m	s		yes			"	"	"		"	"	$26	"			Uncle "						
23	Wojciech Jankowicz	18	m	s		yes			"	"	"		"	"	$18	"			Uncle "						
24	Hludycz Maria	28	m	m		no			"	ruthenian	Czernowitz New York		Husband	"	$14	"			Husband Hlyndycz Alexon c/o George Churka 339 E. 20th street New York						
25	Krasicka Julia	15	f	s		yes			"	"			Uncle	"											
26	Krywak Anna	24	m	s		yes			"	"	Bernice Pa		"	self	$15	"			Brother Krywak Nykolaus Bernice Pa R.D. Box 562						
27	Mikola Wiktorya	19	f	s		yes			"	polish	Kraivo Perth Amboy NJ		yes	brother in law	$8	"			Brother in law Papak Francisczek Hales pract #0 715 Perth Amboy NJ						
28	Zawada Antonina	26	f	s		yes			"	"	Tombrowce Lo River NJ		yes	brother	$3	"			Brother Zawacka Wawrzyniec Lo River NJ						
29	Barnowski Mathoij	26	m	s	laborer	yes			"	ruthenian	Wierhomla Uxbridge Mass		yes	brother in law	$10	"			brother in law Kascio Mienski Uxbridge Mass c/o St Scottdale						
30	Karpewicz Gmiter	12	m	s		yes			"	"	Mostcvicki Bethlehem Pa		yes	brother	$2	"			Brother Jafat Karpowicz #0 226 Mechanic street South Bethlehem Pa						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the VADERLAND. from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the VADERLAND. ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The returned age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farmlaborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the name of city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether so and (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891 (*), Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Waderland sailing from Antwerp May 19, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, prepaid ticket, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jakob Homa	31		m	marr	[illegible]	no	no	Austria	Polish	Krasnokow Russia	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	$ 19	no	1902	Pittsburg Pa	brother Jan Homar Wanda Pol Fayette Co Pa 4636 E. 115th Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wladyslaw Bykowy	31					yes				Rzeszawa Russia	Cleveland O	yes		10	yes	1905		brother-in-law Jakob Pilecky Washburn St. Cleveland O						
3	Honorata Palczyko	18		f	sgle		no				Kobrowice Russia	New Bedford Mass	yes		8	no			sister Franciszka Palczyko Chicago Ills 3201 S. 63 Ct						
4	Mikolaj Biernacki	18		m	marr		no				[illegible]	Chicago Ill			5				brother-in-law Antoni Bialek Niagara Falls N.Y. 17 Fall St						
5	Jan Bialik	36					yes				Cyfkowice Russia	Niagara Falls N.Y.			17				brother-in-law Wojciech Pakowski Niagara Falls N.Y. 17 Fall St						
6	Michal Bojko	24			sgle						[illegible]	Allegheny Pa			6				brother Jakob Bojko Allegheny Pa 19 Allegheny St						
7	Aniela Pudal	20		f			yes	no			Jabkowice Russia	Jersey City N.J.			11				cousin Wawrzyniec Lewandowski Jersey City N.J. 111 Fifth St						
8	Karol Kliasz	25		m	marr		yes				Krzyz Russia	Collinsville Ills			12	yes	1902	Collinsville Ills	brother Antoni Kliasz Collinsville Conn						
9	Jewka Poscisow	25		f			no		Russian	Polish	Jaworow Russia	[illegible]	no		8	no			brother Jakob Poscisow Collinsville Conn						
10	Jakso [illegible]	11		m	sgle						[illegible]	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	no			brother Jakob Jakso Collinsville Conn						
11	Pawel Zauber	35		m	marr		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Austria	Polish	Hugo Colorado	Collinsville Ills	yes		30	yes	1902	Collinsville Ills	brother Antoni Glazara Collinsville Conn						
12	Piotr Oczka	29		m			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				[illegible]	[illegible]			16	yes	1904	Collinsville Conn	brother Jakob Oczka Collinsville Conn						
13	Grzegorz Brzywnik	18					no				Galicya Austria	Jackson Mich	yes		10	no			brother Pawel Tyrawa Blazejowski Jasloy R.F.D. 27 Jackson Mich						
14	Aniela Lesniak	33		f	marr						Galicya Austria	[illegible]			9				sister [illegible]						
15	Michal Bula	33		m			yes		Russia		Krzeczyn Russia	Cleveland O	yes		15				brother-in-law Jan Pogorzala Bula Cleveland O 1058 Kirby Ave						
16	Wojciech Puzio	19			sgle				Austria		Mszany Austria	Passaic N.J.	yes		7				cousin Jakob Wieradzka Passaic N.J. 156 Mc 86						
17	Pekla Swiatek	15	X	f			X				Mszany Austria	[illegible]			7				brother-in-law Michal Swiatek Passaic N.J. 135 Mc						
18	Franc Baran	24		m	marr		no				Zydeczko Austria	Passaic N.J.	yes		6				brother-in-law Michal Wrzesnik Passaic N.J. 193 Mc						
19	Jan Dzyna	24		m			no				Zaczarnie Austria	Chicago Ill	yes		13				brother Jakob Pogorzala Chicago Ill 1054 Noble St						
20	Michalina Stolarz	15	X	f	sgle		no				Jaroslawice Austria	Jersey City N.J.	yes		6				brother Jakob Stolarz Jersey City N.J. 12 Bostwick Ave						
21	Jan Karpowicz	18		m			yes		Russian	Polish	Wodzwidka Russia	Detroit Mich	yes		10				brother Jakob Karpowicz Detroit Mich 326 Fort E.						
22	Mikolaj Zanko	19				5-7 3/1 43	1/6/39	1907	No CA																
23	Jozef Bednarz	35			marr		yes	Russia	Polish		Jazylkowice Galicya				10				brother-in-law Paulina Cesyna Oil City Pa Hofenstal 14						
24	Tomas Dyza	20		m	sgle		no				Kocudza				10				cousin Jozef Kopra Buffalo N.Y. 185						
25	Josef Fortuna	24		m			yes				Pierscin Buffalo N.Y.		yes		46				brother Eugene Zaberbusky Lazy Buffalo N.Y. 187						
26	Michal Wacher	28			marr						[illegible]				13				brother-in-law [illegible] Pulaski						
27	Michal Jarstka	19		m	sgle						Rzeszowiec Russia	Chicago	no		73				[illegible] West Seneca N.Y. 26						
28	Pawel Baran	30		m	marr		no		Austria		Zydeczko Austria	Mc Keesport Pa	yes		6	yes	1904	Mc Keesport Pa	brother-in-law Jan Pogorzala Mc Keesport Pa 138						
29	Julia Wolan	18		f	sgle		2x141832-505-5 yes	7/6/42			Jaroslawice Austria	Newark N.J.	yes		14	no			cousin Jakob Pilecki Newark N.J. West 11th St 10						
30	Jakob Walus	25		m	marr						[illegible]				17										

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the VADERLAND. from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190 [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the VADERLAND. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190 [illegible]

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—111.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and citizen town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1899, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—111.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 500-501

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp May 19th, 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible] Kaudonar	50		M	M	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Jewish	Libdza	Brooklyn	Yes	son	$ 20 00				Son Charles Kaudonar Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	"	17		F	S																					
3	Katarzyna Mikler	17		F	S		Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish	Lyakowo	Chicago Ill		brother	$ 2 00				brother in law Wolanty Balthasar Chicago Ill 4731 S. Paulina st						
4	Franciszka Swiatkowska	24		F	S										4 00				brother in law Wolanty Balthasar Chicago Ill 4731 S. Paulina st.						
5	Magdalena Klimaschewska	22		F	M		no	no	Russia	Polish	Gow. Mal	Portland Me.	Yes	husband	$ 5				husband Wladyslaw Klimaszewski Portland Me. 57 Fletcher from Boston						
6	Stanislaw	2		M										father											
7	Katarzyna Harkay	16		F	S						Kegels	Coatesville		father	$ 3 00				Coatesville Pa. Grove st 8						
8	Maryanna Grabowski	26		F	S						Elkowola	Newark N.J.		brother	4 00				brother from Englewood N.J. Newark N.J. Chapel st 6						
9	Bronislawa Rachwalska	28		F	M						Mlawa	Winnipeg Can.	no	husband	$ 10 00				husband Ignacy Rachwalski Winnipeg Canada B.P.						
10	Adam	2		M										father											
11	Julia Serocka	17		F	S		Yes	no			Mlawa			self	$ 3 00	no			Winnipeg Canada B.P. brother in law Ignacy Rachwalski						
12	Wanda Dominiczak	18		F			no	no			Chorcle	Herrison N.J.	Yes	brother in law	20 00				Herrison N.J. 200 Front st brother Mathews Kenosowsky						
13	Maryanna Reguszewska	24		F							Jezyewo	Toledo Ohio		brother	$ 1 00				Toledo Ohio 156 Hamilton st						
14	Antoni Rybowski	30		M	M	Lab	no	no			Lampolen	Chicago Ill		stepbrother	$ 4 00	yes	1902	Chicago Ill	Stepbrother Jan Bernacki 50 Chicago Ill 711 Bubbloma st 3800 Brother Piotr Dzialocki						
15	Veronika Zebolska	26		F							Odrzejewo	Rochester		brother	5 00				Wallestown N.J. Brakrzejewo Po brother Wilma Poz. P. 217 Livingston ave. Rochester N.Y.						
16	Franciszka Warnis	19		M		Lab				Lithuanian	Kursany	Livingston		brother	10 00				brother in law Andres Kelawa Jersey Kingston Ont.						
17	Sander Petsch	22		M	S		Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Podda	East Kingston	no	self	10 00	no			husband Antoni Tesarek Lorain Ohio 3557 Ave.						
18	Aniela Tesarek	20		F	M		no	no	Russia	Polish	Wanczyn	Lorain Ohio	Yes	husband	$ 22 50				parents Jan Bernatowicz Newark N.J. 509 Warren st						
19	Anna	2		F										father					father Kazelas Waraschas Elkhorn Pa. 12 st Canon st.						
20	Zygmund Bernatowicz	5		M		Lab	Yes	Yes			Iwoalki	Newark N.J.	Yes	father	$ 3 50	no			cousin Jan Bernatowicz Newark N.J. Mathiott st. 549 brother in law						
21	Bronislaw Waraskas	18		M	S					Lithuanian	Belwerjuti	Pittsburg Pa.		father	$ 5 00				husband Antoni Grizzleny Torrington Manistee Mich.						
22	Zofia Lisewicz	20		F	S		no	no		Polish	Bellaga	Newark N.J.		self	$ 5 00										
23	Felix Lukaszewicz	29		M	M	Lab					Verediner				10 00				husband Antoni Grizzleny Torrington Manistee Mich.						
24	Helena Grizzleny	24		F	M		no	no		Lithuanian	Wines	Torrington	Yes	husband	15 00										
25	Maria	6		F															husband Louis Lurdotkeny Great Neck Post Office Queens						
26	Anna Lurdotkeny	50		M	M	farm Lab	no	no		Polish	Anna	Great Neck	no		7 50				uncle Peter Rusy Youngstown Ohio. 2 Nieces & 1 Nephew						
27	Jozef Rusy	19		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	Austria		Grzegzyn	Youngstown	Yes		11 00				husband Wladyslaw Zawadzki So River Mass. Katarzyna Marcik						
28	Augustyn Adamy	25		M	S						Dabrowica	So River Mass.			34 00				sister So River Mass. Marcik Anna Marcik Hobbl. Pickos						
29	Anna Marcik	18		F	S										12				Fall River Mass. Rom. st 113						
30	Michal Pacula	24		M	S						Sierakowice	Fall River Mass.			10										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ____ * of the VADERLAND. from ____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B—HB

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ____ Surgeon of the VADERLAND. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at NEW YORK.

____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—HB

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and coastwise), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifests.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south, i. e., of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of steamship, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—HB

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp May 19th 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stanislaw Fozepacki	18		m	s	~~laborer~~ yes			Kupla	Polish	Sompolno	Milwaukee	no	brother	$20.	no			brother A. Fozepacki, Milwaukee Emily Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Joseph Zylis	23							Lithuanian		Wykrun	Wilkes		cousin	$10				cousin S. Berzanski, Milwaukee Wis 762 Grove Str.						
3	Waclaw Szanskis	21										Brooklyn		self	$10				cousin F. Sawicky Brooklyn NY 500 Metropolitan ave						
4	Magdalena Kwityniak	28		f	m	—	yes			Polish	Plowce	So Chicago		husband	$15				husband W. Kwityniak So Chicago Ill. St. McKinley 8285						
5	Stanislava	8												father											
6	Josef	6		m		11X-76940-5/25/43								"											
7	Pelagia	3		f																					
8	Jan	11		m																					
9	" Maciejewski	17				laborer					Pietrowo			brother	—				br W. Maciejewski So Chicago Buffalo ave 5500						
10	Joseph Stawska	40			m						Puschowo	Chicago		br in law	$8				br in law F. Pelynack. Chicago Ill Mospratt St 3326						
11	Josepha Barzynska	23		f	m	—					Viedzvistor			husband	$10				husband Roman Barzynski Chicago Ill 49th Place 1450						
12	Wladyslawa	8		f										father											
13	Fannia	3																							
14	Wincenty Jaskulski	18		m	s	laborer	yes				Lesnictowo	Milwaukee		brother	$10.				brother F. Jaskulsky Milwaukee Wisc 1100 Grand str						
15	Stanislaw Borczewicz	24			m						Borczice	New York	no		$5				brother A. Borczewicz NY 73 14th St						
16	Antonas Duda	21			s	—	no				Jaroslky	Detroit Mich	yes	"	$8				brother J. Duda Detroit Mich 392 Lupin street						
17	Felicia Rozalska	18		f		—	yes				Lypno	New Brighton	no	"	—				brother A. Rozalski 84 Jersey St. New Brighton Staten Island						
18	Marcel Potasch	19		m	s	"	no				Kolnoi	" Britain	yes	"	$5				brother A. Potasch, New Britain Conn Grove St. 111.						
19	Stanislawa Przystub	18				8X-35961	yes	2/11/[illegible]3			Lipnowie	Toledo Oh		father	$2				father A. Przystub Toledo Oh. Clemson 2750						
20	Ignac Jaworek	20		"	"	"	"				Mlawa	Milwaukee Wis		"	$2				father M. Jaworek Newark. N. Elbing NY						
21	Maryanna Klepczinska	16		"	s	—					Chanowo	Erie Pa	"	brother	—				brother F. Klepczinsky E. 14 St. N 629 Erie Pa.						
22	Franz Koniklowsky	18		"	"	"	no				Rozwe	Pittsburg Pa	"	uncle	$5				uncle alex. Rogowsky, Pittsburg Pa.						
23	Adam Schwenzkowski	40		"	m	"	yes				Rydzewo	Philipston	"	brother	$5				brother F. Chickowska Philipston Pa. Box 216						
24	Jan Pudzis	18		"	s	"	"				Posolega	West Lynn	"	father	$1				father J. Pudzis West Lynn Mass Elizabeth St 4.						
25	Sofia Kaminska	24		f	m	—	"				Chickowek	Detroit	"	husband	—				husband A. Kaminski Detroit Mich						
26	Gerszewska	4		"	s	—	"						"	father	—				Flat St 32						
27	Klemens	3		m	"	—	"						"	"	—										
28	Marianna	3		f	"	—	"						"	"	—										
29	Ipolit Glowski	19		m	s	laborer	"				Warschau	New Britain	"	uncle	$1				uncle John Gierszewski New Britain Conn. Grove St. 111						
30	Mathusz Jarantowsky	30		"	m	"	"				Wloclawek	Brooklyn	"	friend	$6				friend L. Bayndelski Brooklyn NY. 332 Wyka ave						

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the VADERLAND, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____

_____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at NEW YORK.

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The entries of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining or sheet-brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10a (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give (in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative of friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71—1115

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp May 19th, 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling of Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ludvig Saidaras	30		m	s	Laborer	no		Russia	Lithuanian	Plungary	Kensington	yes	cousin	$10	no			cousin J. Kontautas 413 St. 4 2594. Kensington Ills	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Kazey Mizelis	19		"	"	"	"		"	"	Ozunisku	Warren Pa	"	bro in law	$7				brother in law Karolus Gatunas. 1952 Pennsylvania ave Warren Pa						
3	Vincas Butelionis	27		"	"	"	yes		"	"	Dombrowio	Waterbury	"	brother	$10				brother Tomas Butelionis. 708 Bank St. Waterbury Conn						
4	Joseph Kaplanckas	20		"	"	"	"		"	"	Palnece	Great Neck	no	uncle	$15				uncle J. Mizgauska. Box 166 Great Neck NY						
5	Ursula Pereonis	17		f	s	"	no		"	"	Popiery	Wilkesbarre	yes	brother	$2				brother A. Pereonis. 68 Johnson st Wilkesbarre Pa						
6	Maria Kolenska	19		f	"	"	"		"	Polish	Malszewo	Schenectady	"	"	$1				brother J. Kolarski Schenectady NY. 30 River st						
7	Marianna Staskelunas	20		"	"	"	"		"	Lithuanian	Rigay	New Britain	"	"	$2				brother J. Staskelunas Winter st 136 New Britain Conn						
8	Kasimir Skertonas	18		m	"	"	"		"	"	Okangany	Waterbury	"	sister	$10				sister Tetronella Skertonas 761 Bank St. Waterbury Conn						
9	Anna Bralagowa	19		f	s	—	"		"	Polish	Zuje	Jersey City	no	uncle	$2				uncle J. Federowicz 806 Newark av Jersey City NJ						
10	Mathews Peletzkis	39		m	m	"	"		"	"	Poniers	Brighton	yes	self	—				6r in law M. Maier 64 Harriet St Brighton Mass						
11	Antonina Grefowna	18		f	s	"	"		"	Lithuanian	Trynsky	"	"	uncle	$5				uncle B. Napas Market St 76 Brighton Mass						
12	Kasimira Liberwicz	19		"	—	"	"		"	"	Forys Ky	"	"	sister	$8				sister A. Leferwicz 13 Brighton Mass 76 Market St.						
13 ADMITTED	Piotr Skersky	16		m	s	Farm Laborer	yes		"	Polish	Wrzesno	Detroit	"	father	$7				father Jo. Skersky Detroit Mich 323 Garfield Aven						
14 ADMITTED	Chrizislaw	7		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—										
15	Ursula Augus	19		f	"	Laborer	"		"	Lithuanian	Zelancy	Amsterdam	"	br in law	$3				br in law J. Sevlauskas 5 Washington Pl. Amsterdam NY.						
16 ADMITTED	Maryanna Grigaitys	20		"	"	"	"		"	"	Jurgiszovy	Brooklyn	no	"	$3				br in law A. Antanas Blazevicz 97 N. 7th St Brooklyn NY						
17	Jonas Milaszaitz	20		m	"	"	yes		"	"	Wyksnin	Kleinstuck	yes	self	$10				Leinston Mass. 217 Tark St.						
18	Alexander Schurko	25		m	"	"	"		"	Polish	Schelups	Berlin N.H.	no	"	$4				cousin J. Schurko & A. Abramson Berlin N.Y. 7 11						
19	Ilia Ribak	24		"	"	"	no		"	"	Lida	"	"	"	$10				friend J. Furka Berlin N.Y. 220						
20	Franz Petrowski	29		"	"	"	"		"	"	Dobrzitz	NY	"	"	$11				cousin A. Brzozowitz 73 14th St NY City.						
21	Josef Plachcinski 617 388	20		"	s	11x-67082-1/28/42	"		"	"	Lesnictwo	Jersey City	yes	"	$11				aunt Agata Wyrzucka 630 Grove St. Jersey St. NY						
22	" Jozefacky	26		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Milwaukee	"	"	$15				brother W. Jozefacky Milwaukee Cudahy Wis						
23	Antoni Astembowski	22		"	m	"	"		"	"	Waissini	Erie Pa	no	"	$2				brother J. Astembowski Erie Pa E. 14th St 624.						
24	Teodor Dochwat	26		"	s	"	"		Austria	"	Slotwki	St. Louis	yes	sister	$2				sister Emelia Dochwat Biddel Str. 1618 St Louis Mo						
25	Wladislaw Gawron	21		"	"	"	"		"	"	Nie Saulec	Passaic	"	"	—				sister St. Gawronska 25 Lincoln Passaic NJ						
26	Joseph Urbonas	26		"	"	"	"		"	Lithuanian	Kuszany	West Gardner	"	friend	$10				friend J. Racuns. 79 Lincoln St West Gardner Mass.						
27	Jan Sawicky	29		"	"	"	no		"	Polish	Puszka	Key Port	yes	Cousin	$10				cousin J. Kizmierewicz Key Port NJ Box 317						
28	Valenty Szymanski	30		m	"	"	"		"	"	Zboyno	Perth Amboy	yes	brother	$8				brother M. Szymanski State St 432 Perth Amboy NJ						
29	Wladislaw Plachcinsky	31		"	"	"	yes		"	"	Leznistwo	Milwaukee	"	cousin	$10				cousin, uncle St. Jozefacky Milwaukee Cudahy Wis						
30	Stanislaw Polcinsky	18		"	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	uncle	$10										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the VADERLAND. from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–11a

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the VADERLAND. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

NEW YORK.

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–11b

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transito), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these [illegible] speak a dialect [illegible] the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–11b

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

37

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp May 19th 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or has ever been, or will be, employed, or has been engaged, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stanislaus Sołodyna	19	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Birma	Webster	yes	Uncle	12 $	No				brother J. Sołodyna, Webster Mass. She no 39	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Franz Gluzzy	14	m	S		no	no	Austria	Slovak	Kolonica	Binghamton		sister	50 $					sister M. Gluzzy 4 Nelson Str. 65 Binghamton NY						
3	Marianna Tomasia	17	f	m	—	"	"	Russia	Polish	Alexandrowka	Norwich		brother in law	no					brother in law D. Nowicki 11 12 Str. 3 Norwich Conn						
4	Stanislaw Mysłowsky	25	m	S	laborer					Ulatowo	Salem Mass		brother	15 $					brother W. Mysłowsky Salem Mass. Charles Str 6						
5	Bronislawa	15	f		—	no																			
6	Jan	30	m	M	laborer	yes								10 $					brother in law J. Jarzombek Bellows Falls Vt West Jugoslavia 22.						
7	Valenty Bubrosky	21	m	S		no					Szymkowo	Bellows Falls		brother in law	5 $				husband father F. Magorka West Gardiner Mass Greenpoint Ave 120						
8	Franciska Magorka	22	f	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN						Nowogrody	W Gardiner		self	10 $										
9	Stanislaw	1	m		—														uncle L. Sadowsky Westfield Mass. Hadow Str. 22.						
10	Stanislawa	3	f		—														brother J. Tyrkiel Carroll & Queens Str NY						
11	Stanislaw Chabowsky	17	m	S								Westfield			10 $				husband father J. Glinkowsky Bristol Conn.						
12	Alexandra Kmie	20	f	S	—										10 $										
13	Wladislaw Cytlik	21	m	S	laborer						Lenkowa	Carroll Hill			9 $										
14	Cecylia Glinkowsky	20	f	S							Plock	Bristol		husband	7 $										
15	Bolesław	7	m		—									father	—										
16	Kasimir Bonaszewicz	22	m	M	laborer						Pluskowo	New Britain		brother	7 $				brother J. Bonaszewicz New Britain Conn. Caperszr. 17						
17	Konstancya Chabowska	17	f	S							Mława	Philadelphia		sister	1 $				sister H. Gutkowska Philadelphia transfer Cambridge 1557.						
18	Melania Zakrzewska	14	f	S		yes					Witkowo	NY		self	4 $				cousin J. Sobieszky NY 484 E 14 Str.						
19	Franz Rybicky	30	m	M		no					Purza	Detroit		brother in law	—				brother in law J. Sablewsky Detroit Mich. Stopet Place No 3						
20	Mathews Mackow	8	m	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN						Malawica	Boston Mass.		self	9 $	yes	1890 1905	Boston Mass	brother in law B. Mackowicz Boston Mass. Hendrick Str 83						
21	Joseph Wasilewski	22	m	S							Katens	Kensington			10 $	no	—		cousin J. Kontowicz 115 Str. No 2374 Kensington Ave						
22	Elzbieta Federowicz	22	f	M							Polowcy	Jersey City			3 $				brother J. Federowicz Jersey City NY. 506 Newark Ave						
23	Adam Dobrowolsky	55	m	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN						Passcrarc	West Lynn			10 $	yes	1898 1903	W. Lynn Mass	brother in law L. Duszewitz Lynn Str. h. 4. West Lynn Mass.						
24	Antoni Gurek	24	m	S							Brezun	Worcester			15 $	no	—	—	brother in law W. Lawnaitis 25. Lafayette Str. Worcester Mass.						
25	Rudolph Steke	24	m	S					German		Oborg	Delray Mich		brother in law	3 $				br in law Bore 438. A. Bromund Delray Mich Wayne Co						
26	Ernst Hebe	18	m	S										self	4 $										
27	Barbara Radzewicz	20	f	S	—				Lithuanian		Penny	Yonkers		brother in law	2 $				br in law J. Mizianis 102 Rivesde Av. Yonkers NY						
28	Antony Tomaszewicz	18	m	S							Towe	Worcester		brother	2 $				brother Worcester Mass. J. Tomaszewicz Millbury Str 148						
29	Fuseta Milecka	22	f	S	—				Polish		Trenczyn	Trenton		brother in law	6 $				br in law L. Czyborsky Trenton NJ. Klinton Ave 432						
30	Anton Masewicz	36	m	S		yes					Wilno	La Crosse		brother	—				brother P. Masewicz La Crosse Wis. Wisconsin Ave						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... * of the VADERLAND. from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hans Albert ... Surgeon of the VADERLAND. Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

30

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17—1115

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp May 19th, 1906 Arriving at Port of ____, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes, Year or period.	15 If Yes, Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED	Selig Semrik	17	m	S	laborer	no		Russia	Hebrew	Zambrow	ny	yes	father	m st	No			father H Semrik 12 7th Duffield St ny	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 2	Fossel "	14									"													
3	Tawel Juszczynski	18				yes		Austria	Polish	Tarnow	Newcastle		Self	$ 2				cousin M. Ignacowna New Castle Pa. Preston Av. friend "						
4	Fan Wloser	18												$ 10										
5	Josef Rehin	25							German	Warowiega	ny			$ 8				sister in law Katarina Kromis 6 Ost 131 St ny						
6	Borel Borschowski	35	m	—	—	no		Russia	Hebrew	Grimond				no				br in law S. Freistein 187 E Stanton Str ny						
7	Rachel Heltmann	20	f	m							Brooklyn							husband & father J. Heltmann 78 Morrell St. Brooklyn ny						
8	Dwora "	3	m	S																				
9	Ascher "	2																						
10	Ausik Szczerbowski	28				yes				Brest	ny			# 5				uncle A Segal Magenstr 129 ny brother J Leszynsky						
11	Jakob Leszynsky	25	m	m	laborer	no				Zemroge	Brooklyn	yes		—				43 Morrell St Brooklyn ny cousin J Rosenlage 80 Allen St ny						
12	Chaie "	24	f	m	—													br in law A. Rubin 270 Madison St ny						
13	Berl Arinson	22	m	S	"	yes				Brest	ny			$ 5				brother in law Sch Fusewitz 319 Bruns St ny						
14	Isaak Barischewsky	25	m	m	"	"				Kobrin				$ 10				brother M. Greenberg 537-539 2 St ny						
ADMITTED 15	Abram Itzhok Goldberg	21	m	S	joiner	"				Drisk				no				nephew M. Steinberg 284 W 7th av Brooklyn ny						
ADMITTED 16	Schlome "	9			—	no																		
17	Levy Grunberg	24	m	m	joiner	yes												br in law M. Steinberg 284 W 7th av Brooklyn ny						
18	Aisik Sternberg	41	m	m	"	"				Taraspol	Brooklyn	no	self	$ 20				br in law J Targulac Detroit Mi Hammond Av 207						
19	Moische "	19	m	S	—	no																		
20	Teofila Graszynska	37	f	m	laborer	"		Austria	Polish	Kaisonyl	Detroit	yes		$ 30										
21	Michal "	45												$ 35										
ADMITTED 22	Lea Rubinowitz	19	f	S	tailor	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Vilna	Boston Mass		brother	no				brother A. Rubinowitz 20 M. Gordon 53 Mount St. Boston Mass.						
ADMITTED 23	Elia "	18	m	"	merchant	"																		
24	Hasche Freiermann	21	f	m	—	no				Mohilew	ny		husband					husband father O. Freiermann 20 M. Davidson 34 Jackson St.						
25	Elje "	11	m	S	—	—							father	"				ny sister M. Beten 78 M. A. Epperman						
26	Schalem Beten	16	m	S	laborer	yes				Schaty			sister	—				77 E. 110 St. ny cousin F Schusternmann 70 H. him						
27	Pinchos Gesuntermann	24	m	m	joiner	no				Deordgorod			self	$ 10				91 Montgomery St. ny uncle A. Gesuntermann 70 Colin						
28	Chaim Czermak	18	m	S	merchant	yes				Katerinodar				$ 2				18 Ludlow St. ny brother A Moravczyk						
29	Selig Moraweyzik	25	m	m	locksmith	"				Davidgorod	Brooklyn			$ 10				574 Scherlach 1774 Fifth av Brooklyn ny br in law M. Unterman						
30	Ascher Eisenberg	30	m	m	joiner	"					Detroit Mi			$ 10				52 Hermann St Detroit Mich						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ * of the VADERLAND. from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no _____ of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a _____ some or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ .190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Waerdegen Surgeon of the VADERLAND. Zurich Switzerland do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Switzerland Cabe _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ .190

at NEW YORK.

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1509 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title, indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1891-97, Philadelphia."

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, May 11th, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, May 25th, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes: Year or period of years.	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mordko Wrecsenthal	27		m	m	former	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kaminiec	Newyork	yes	brother	$10	no			Brother Wo Wrecsenthal & Sam Merchman 62 Columbus st Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Moses Leib Scherzer	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	"	Stanislau	"		self	no				Brother in law Mr Jacob Hager 28 Bowery Street Newyork						
3	Berl Kimmel	45		m	m	"	yes	yes	Russia	"	Kosdiewow	"							Brother & uncle Mr. Itzek David Kimmel Jefferson street 63 Newyork						
4	Fewia	44		f	m		no							father											
5	Baruch	21		m	s																				
6	Reisel	20		f	s																				
7	Ettel	17		f	s																				
8	Moses	11		m	s																				
9	Genia	36		f	s																				
10	Berko Benisches	19		m	s		yes				Jedymiec			self	no				Cousin Mr. H. Rosenbaum 2214 8th Ave Newyork.						
11	Wolf Kimmel Lewinsohn	16		m	s		yes				Kosdiniew								uncle Mr. John Lewinsohn 78 Eldridge street Newyork						
12	Reisel	14		f	s		no												Brother in law Mr. L. Weineweg 204 Bremen street and Boston Mass						
13	Moische Strom	22		m	s	laborer	yes				Ostrog	Boston	no	yes	self	no			Uncle Mr. Ch. Blichstein 147 Orchard street Newyork						
14	Ettel Hacker	4		f	s		no		Austria		Zastawne	Nyork		yes	uncle	no			Sister & sister in law & aunt						
15	Hirsch Tabacznik	55		m	m	"	yes		Russia	"	Odessa	"			sister in law				Miss Feige Goldenberg Essex street 171 Newyork						
16	Ester	50		f	m	"	no								aunt										
17	Idel	25		m	s	"	yes																		
18	Percl	20		f	s	"	yes																		
19	Chaia Rachmelblatt	15		f	s	"	no								father	no			Father Mr. F. Rachmelblatt & P. Rachmelblatt 324 E. 10th str. Newyork						
20	Lew Belinkes	18		m	s	"	no								sister	"			Sister Miss M. Belinkes & Co Rachmelblatt 324 E. 10th street Newyork						
21	Bessie Chulinsky	14		f	s	"	yes				Baranska	"	"		uncle	no			Uncle Mr. M. Federmann 31 Meserole street Brooklyn ny.						
22	Chaia Katz	20		f	m	"	no		Austria		Klarestic	Brooklyn ny		self		10			Brother in law Mr. Israel Rubin 184 Moore street Brooklyn NY						
23	Johanna "	10		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	mother											
24	David "	25		m	m									brother in law											
25	Jankel Wertman	19		m	s	laborer	yes		Russia		Pabotz	Newyork	yes	self		11			Brother Haskel Wertman & Chaim Water Ridge street 154 Newyork						
26	Lani Cement	16		f	s	—	yes		Hungary		Laiwocna	Chicago	Ills no	"		12			Brother Abraham Cement Chicago Ills 2078 austinave will be called away/						
27	Simche Hilfer	48		m	m	laborer	yes		Austria		Varejon	Nyork	yes	self		10			Cousin Bros Hilfer & Leonard Clintonstr 2086 Stantonst 231 Nyork						
28	Aller Sandler	29		m	m	"	no		Russia		Workliany	"		mother in law	no				Mother in law Mass Hollaff 23 Henry street Newyork						
29	Josef Meier Bull	16		m	s	"	yes				Durinsk	"		uncle	no				Uncle Mr. Israel Rabinowitz 320 Henry street Nyork						
30	Leib Chapmann	18		m	s		no				Zimbel	Minneapolis Minn	yes	brother	no				Brother Mr. Chapman 708 Lyndale Place Minneapolis Minn.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

VADERLAND.

I, ... * of the ..... from ..... to ..... solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

VADERLAND.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .....

at NEW YORK.

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon" sailing therewith" or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 26, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, carpenter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ...—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

LIST

Required by the regulat

No. on List.	NAME	
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

...oon.

...ERLAND.

...ver the author...

..., and that I ...

...Manifest Sheets, ...

...all particulars ...

..., 190...

...or.

...the case may be.

...EOPLES.

...lish).

...wegians, Danes, and ...

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp May 19th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 29, 1906

105

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Yosef Selekowitz	46		M	M	tailor	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Kieff	New Brighton SI	no	himself	$30	no			brother in law Ph Guterberg 1402 Pacific St Brooklyn	no	no	no apparent defect	
2	Rosa	46		F																			
3	Rosie	20		F	S	tailor	Y	Y															
4	Celina	17		F	S	tailor	Y	Y															
5	David	13		M		child																	
6	Selmul	9		M																			
7	DEPORTED Jankel Klapow	30		M	M	tailor	no	no			Trostenetz	Philadelphia	yes	sold	no	no			friend S. Lapin 304 Penn St Camden N.J.	no	no	Got Notice of Feb 22 1907	
8	Jankel Zolitzky	18		M	S	tailor	Y	Y			Edena	Phila	yes	sold	no	no			uncle Lupa Rosenfeld Newport 105 Broome St				
9	Rosie Rabe	19		F	S	tailor	Y	Y			Kiselneff			sold	no				brother A Rabe Newark 2 Fort Place				
10	Rosine Binder	19		F	S	tailor	Y	Y			Edena	Phila		sold	no	no			sister Lena Rosenfeld Newport 105 Broome St			not on board	
11	Lebonem Nowowitz	40		M	M	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Turow	Phila		sold	$65	Yes	3 yrs	Phila	Roberta J. Cohen 2283 Ridge Ave Phila			Cannot speak, mono.	
12	Rosa	38		F																		not on board	
13	Freide	9		F		child																	
14	Gusta	2		F																		not on board	
15	Yankel	6		M		child																	
16	Chaja Rotlan	55		F	widow														Sister				
17	Eiwe Schorf	26		F	M		no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Tarnobrzeg	Phila	yes	husband	$30	no			husband Jake Schorf				
18	Riffka	4	6	F		child								father									
19	Jakob	3		M																			
20	Yankel Gelb Wilga	27		F	S	tailor	Y	Y			Narzow	Phila		self	$25	no			brother Bernard Rosenberg Newark 148 Georgia St				
21	Menasha Weiss	39		M	S	tailor					Lubow								brother Bernard Weiss Newark 85 Lexington St				
22	Abram Breiner	26		M	S	tailor	Y	Y	Austria	Hebrew	Horodenka	Phila		brother	no	no			brother Eli Breiner Newark 90 Hecker St			Poor condition, mono.	
23	Moshko proster	18		M		tailor	no	no															
24	Yosef Schechter	17		M	S	tailor	no	Y			Mikulince	Phila	yes	brother	no	no			brother Abram Schechter Newark 90 Hecker St				
25	Yosef Gelzaft	25		M	M						Peizenitz	Phila	yes	uncle	$60				uncle Rejzel Gaulaker 90 Hecker St				
26	Yankel Mandel	18		M	S	tailor	Y	Y			Secow	Phila	yes	brother	$10	no			brother Hersch Mandel Newark Rzeszow, Austria				
27	Jakobin	28		F	M				Russia	Hebrew	Rozkow	Petersburg		husband	$26				husband brother Jakobin				
28		2		F										father					Petersburg 40 Main St				
29	Yankel Wiesthal	28		M	S	tailor	no	no			Kamieken	Phila	yes	brother	$20	no			brother Wilama Weisenthal Newark Colonial Ave.				
30	Chaim	27		M	S						Krzyszkow	Toronto		father	$100	no			brother Gottlieb Wral 11 Grenfell Toronto Canada Essex St 87.				

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1-35099-505-10/3/42

26 Man

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Eckoff, master,* of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Eckoff
Master.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1906

at N.Y.

F B Maurer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Karl Metzger, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Karl Metzger
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1906

at NEW YORK.

F B Maurer
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Cabinetmaker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, nurse, painter, steel worker, stonecutter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. _____

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, May 19, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 30, 1906

106

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Given and Surname.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Sex (Male or Female)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sadie Nyerstein	20	f	m	marr	lab	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Trockenbuch	Boston Mass	yes	self	$10	No			109 Brighton st Revere Mass		no	no	no	good	no
2	Aron Sumiechi	22	m				yes		"	"	Staradow	Chicago Ill	yes	"	no				60 Lansbury						
3	Anna "	20	f				no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"				76 Hopkins						
4	Abraham Czerneuka	23	m		sngle		yes		"	"	Stanislau	New York	yes	bride	no				736 42nd st Chelsea						
5	Golde Gerstein	24	f		marr		no		Austria	"	"	"	"	husband	no				1147 Lexington Ave						
6	Anna "	3	f		sgle				"	"	"	"	"	father	"				97 Broome st						
7	Sarah Kurtz	17	f				no		"	"	"	"	"	sister	"				147 Goerck st						
8	Harris Fell	15	m		sgle	lab	no		Russia	"	Zlotnica	"	"	brother	"				199 Manhattan st						
9	Golde Resch	20	f		sgle		no		Austria	"	Stanislau	"	yes	self	$15				Passaic Newark						
10	Markus Kramer Krowatzer	38	m		marr	lab	yes		Russia	"	Odessa	Brooklyn	"	brother	$10				196 Bevier st Brooklyn						
11	Chaime Lewelowicz	29	m		"		"		"	"	Berkowke	"	yes	brother in law	no				196 Bogart st "						
12	Jankel Lorbat	16	m		sgle				"	"	Krowaser	Brooklyn	"						277 Watkins st Brooklyn						
13	Chaime Feingold	20	f						"	"	Kachin	Egypt	"	brother					Brooklyn Feingold 128 Charlton st Newark						
14	Gdali "	18	m						"	"	"	"	"						father H Warshawsky 174 Forsyth st "						
15	Schawscheu Warschawsky	18	m		sgle	lab	no		"	"	Iwanowa	Mexico	yes	father					Aunty H Schwensky 13 Forsyth st "						
16	Aron Schmul "	17	m						"	"	"	"	"						husband H Warschawsky 174 Forsyth st "						
17	Basaie Simonower	17	f				no		"	"	Chmanowe	"	"	aunt					husband H Berger 69 Pitt street "						
18	Wolfie Warschawsky	18	f		marr		no		"	"	Iwanowa	"	"	husband					brother Regina Grynbaum 106 Bruce st Newark						
19	Feiga Reifer										Lashanya								husband Bronia Grynbaum 106 Bruce street Newark						
20	Golde Feinblatt	20	f		sgle				"	"	Bojanow	Newark	yes	brother	$20				brother Abraham Rosenblum 731 6th st Brooklyn						
21	Chaim Segal	24			marr		yes		"	"	Bojanow	"	"	"	$70				brother Z Nowelinsky 93 Poplar st Boston						
22	Abr Rosenblum	30			marr				"	"	Cotzna	Brooklyn	no	brother	no				brother-in-law W Rosenfeld Broome st 223 Newark						
23	Enoch Schniderman	18			sgle				"	"	Chmelnik	Boston Mass	yes	brother	no				father Jankel Rubin 193 Henry st Newark						
24	Wolfsche Jablonsky	36	m		marr	lab	yes		"	"	Ligowsky	Egypt	"	wife	$10				husband H Weitzman 71 Bowington street Newark						
25	Feige "	30	f				no		"	"	"	"	"												
26	Schraudela "	7	f		sgle				"	"	"	"	"	niece											
27	Rubin Nscheri	12	m		"		yes		"	"	Catrisky	Nyc	"	father	$100										
28	Golde Weitzman	40	f		marr		no		Austria	"	Ustrzyki	"	"	husband											
29	Lebe "	7			sgle				"	"	"	"	"	father											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

P. Ehlff master, * of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Ehlff
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1906

at NY

F. B. Braselton
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Banziger, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Banziger

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1906

at NEW YORK.

F B Braselton
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and through), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (*Number*).—The column is subdivided [illegible]

Column 2 (*Name*).—The entry in column 2 should be given [illegible]

Column 3 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), or W (widowed).

Column 5 (*Occupation*).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, if any, as for example: [illegible] laborer, mechanic, engineer, miner, etc., and not simply as gentleman, publisher, builder, [illegible]

A farmer should be distinguished between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the nature of [illegible]

A farmer is one who owns or hires and manages a farm for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the year who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehending the Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and those descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in another country, usually classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that section of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehending the regions Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of emigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp May 19th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 28, 1906

197

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes — When?	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Burach Olenden	33		m	m	tanner	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Rovenite	Nfork	yes	self	$9	no			Brother in law Jaukel Ostrer 97 Ludlow st NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Friedman Goldmador	16		m	s	tailor	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	"			brother M. Goldmador 296 Bowery street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mendel Barzoy	30		m	s		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"			brother J. Barzoy 97 Orchard st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
4	Joseph Bernstein	18		m	s		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$4	"			parents David Bernstein 32 Broad ave Nfork	"	"	"	"	"
5	Heroch Bondrino	39		m	wid	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$11	"			Parents c/o Baruch 14 Clintonstreet Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
6	Rochel dau	6	6	f	—	child			"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"								
7	Jonas Rudes	18		m	s	tailor	yes		"	"	Wilna	"	"	sister	$1	"			Sister Rosche Rudes 64 Suffolk st Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rosa Klemens	15		f	s		no		"	"	Zosly	"	"	"	$8	"			Brother in law A. Shaikh 64 Suffolk street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
9	Jonic Kalian	45		m	m	laborer	yes		"	"	Mariapol	"	"	brother	$22	"			Brother S. Colzan 46 East street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
10	Klimen son	14		m	s		"		"	"	Mariapol	"	"	"	—	"								
11	Rochal Mostwilisk	17		f	s	laborer	yes		"	"	Ozmydny	Nfork	"	father	$2	"			father Louis Mostwilisk 180 Henry street Newyork	"	"	"	"	3 months
12	Mendelstein Jaukel	42		m	m	tailor	yes		"	"	Efatoria	"	"	son	$3	"			brother Henry Kaufmann 569 West 125th street Newyork	"	"	"	"	Expenses
13	Chaim Kneler	20		m	s	laborer	yes		"	"	Machnowka	"	"	self	$20	"			Friend B. Bleeker 563 Rockaway Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
14	Rive Mariewicz	22		f	s		yes		"	"	Ostri Kodzy	"	"	"	$15	"			Friend Ida K. Skolnik 56 Allen street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"
15	Hinde Kirschner	30		f	m	inft	no		"	"	Trocheubrott	Boston Mass	"	husband	—	no			husband father Mr. Kirschner c/o Mr. Darrey 93 Poplar street Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
16	Aron son	3		m	s				"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	"								
17	Meier Kaiserman	29		m	m	laborer	yes		"	"	Machnotka	Nfork	"	self	$45	"			brother in law W. Feinman 40 Hudson st Boston Mass	no	"	"	"	"
18	Bauch Lieberman	21		m	s	tailor	yes		"	"	Swirilello	Hoboken NJ	"	"	$no	"			uncle Mr. Simonoff 84 Oriental metal Bed Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"
19	Abraham Orthman	36		m	m	tailor	yes		"	"	Kolli	Brooklyn NY	yes	"	$no	"			Brother in law Mr. A. Darrey 93 Poplar street Boston mass	"	"	"	"	"
20	Israel Kaufmann	35		m	m	painter	yes		"	"	Trochenbrott	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$no	"			Brother in law L. Simoleri 550 Monroe street Portland Me	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rosa Kosker	24		m	m	tailor	yes		"	"	"	Boston Mass	yes	self	no	no			Grandfather J. Greenberg 42 Union street Boston mass	"	"	"	"	"
22	David Bernstein	20		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"			Brother in law H. Darrey 93 Poplar street Boston mass	"	"	"	"	"
23	Schmidt Geller	19		m	s	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"			Cousin Mr. M. Swartz c/o A. Lodgen 97 Ludlow street Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mindel Lasch	18		f	s	"	no		"	"	Kolli	"	yes	self	no	no			Brother in law Mr. H. Lasker 107 Brighton street Boston mass	"	"	"	"	"
25	Rachel Lasker	25		f	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	husband	$8	"			husband Mr. B. Lasker c/o H. Spencer Wall street 10 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"
26	Beyle Krakauer	35		f	m	inspector			"	"	Trochaubrott	"	"	self	no	"			husband M. Krakauer 109 Brightonstreet Boston mass	"	"	"	"	"
27	Scheine dau	3		f	—	child			"	"	"	"	"	father	$5	"								
28	Pesach son	2		m	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	mother	—	"								
29	Smitel "	9		m	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"								
30	Israel Frolow	36		m	m	laborer	yes		"	"	Mosca	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	no	no			Brother Mr. B. Frolow 631 N. 3rd street Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ekoff - master,* of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 29 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ekoff
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1906

at 213

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Martin Trautgott, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Trautgott

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1906

at NEW YORK.

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal miner, stationary engineer, laborer, weaver, mining engineer, tailor, tailoress, cabinetmaker, merchant, etc., and not simply as engineer, peddler, worker, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money aliens have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm (or the man who operates it).

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (or northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, portion of, and Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the modern language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1126

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500-15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—7115

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp May 19th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York MAY 30 1906, 1906

198

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
																Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?					
1	Schiman Faulelowig	16	M	S.	Tailor				Russia	Hebrew	Pultusk	NYC	Jo.	mother	no	no			mother Mrs H. Krug					
2	Faulel Edelstein	19	M	S.	Painter				"	"	Mezrik	Brooklyn	"	sister	no	no			Newyork 9th Henry Court 173					
3	Kyle Golowski	15	M	S.	Painter						Minsk								sister Mrs Edelstein					
4	Sore Chodorsh	17	F	S.	Branstiner						Lemberg	NYC		brother					brother in Law Mr Hughes					
5	Monacha Yaisky	39	M	M	Painter						Pinsk			brother	$ 10	no			Newyork 132 Monroe St					
6	Seisotka Krupenitsk	8	F	S.	Painter						Gomel			sister	no	no			Brother in Law Mr Kalp					
7	Lewen Zwik	20	M	S.	Painter						Cyndnow	Boston	Jo	uncle	$ 25	no			Newyork 234 6th					
8	Elia Bernstein	17	M	S.	Painter						Nowa	Gloucester	Jo	self	$ 15	no			uncle Mr Grossman					
9	Abraham Herwitz	45	M	M	Draper						Nowa	NYC		wife	$ 30				Boston Cass 39 Boston St					
10	Lebe "	11	M		Child														brother Isaac Bernstein					
11	Abraham Lutz	16	M	S.	Painter						Wilna	Chicago	Jo	self	$ 10	no			Gloucester MA 20 Hough St					
12	Jacob Mantz	19	M	S.	"						Minsk	NYC							Newyork 20 Henry St					
13	Hirsch Krowowitz	55	M	M	Shoemaker						Wilna	"		wife	no	no			uncle Mr Tessel Herwitz					
14	Abber Rivka	44	F	M	Tailor						Pelkow	NYC	Jo	husband	$ 10				wife Mrs Abraham Lutz					
15	Liberne Schwarz	20	F	S	Stenstress						Kroitz	NYC		self	$ 12				Newyork 132 Henry St					
16	Chane "	11	F		Child														Brother Mr Jacob Lutz					
17	Lore "	8	F		"														Newyork 244 E. 84th St					
18	Hahnen Lurb	50	M	M	Dealer							NYC			$ 500	no			Son Mr Jacob Schwarz			Car cataracts both eyes		
19	Mirelle "	20	F		Wife														Newyork 244 E. 84th St			blind left eye		
20	Jacob Grinberg	45	M	M	Tailor						Minsk				$ 8	no			Son in Law Mr Ellis Bogen					
21	Jacob "	18	M	S.	"						"				" 25				Newyork 136 Second St					
22	Chaikel "	20	M	S.	"						Pelkodnitz				" 25				Brother in Law					
23	Aude Rubin	19	F	S.	Cigarette maker						Glubokie			uncle	no	no			uncle Mr Jacob Bogen					
24	Lippe Berlinsky	18	M	S	Stenstress						Wilna	NYC		self	$ 11	no			Newyork 136 Second St					
25	Dobbe "	14	F		"														father Mr Lelig Berlinsky					
26	Nisnbe Vogel	19	F	S.	Stenstress						Wizna	"		"	$ 10	no			Newyork 84 Howard St					
27	Lewa Gajanek	26	M	S	Tailor	35					Lewo	"			27				father Mr Marzh					
28	Lie Tussarkowsky	56	M	Wid	None									mother	80	no			Newyork 41 Bleecker St					
29	Hayi daughter	24	F	S	Stenstress														brother in Law pon Mr Brother					
30	Rebe "	21	F		"														L Tussarkoff					
																			Newyork 174 Madison St					

Augustus Sluss
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Eloffsen,* of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Wolf
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1906

at N.Y.

F B Marcelin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Charles Wardrop, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commissioner of Immigration de Marcelin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Wardrop

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1906

at NEW YORK.

F B Marcelin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The entry of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Nationality).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as reading the immediate facts or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Chinese, not Asiatic; Hebrew, not Russian; engineer, mining engineer, mechanical engineer, steam engineer, electrical engineer, etc., not simply as engineer; painter, not laborer; tailor, not merely as mechanic.

A distinction is to be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the nationality of such persons, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.**

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basins of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, continental Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

30

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp May 19th, 1906 Arriving at Port of N.Y. May 29, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time of previous visit.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled. If so, how?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Roche Spungen	28		M	marr	Merch	no		Russia	Hebrew	Lowenoff	NY	yes	husband	$12	no			husband J. Spungen Bayside L.I.	no	no	no	no good	no
2	Rasche "	11		M	sgle				"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
3	Golde Woznicka	39		F	marr	Wife			"	"	Bialystok	Brooklyn	no	husband	$4	"			husband A. Woznicky 476 Atlantic	"	"	"	"	"
4	Boer "	9		F	sgle				"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
5	Hettel "	8		F	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
6	Sache "	6		F	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			50/62 Moore St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"
7	Sule "	3		F	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
8	Abram Kaplan	40		M	marr	Dealer	no		"	"	Roda	NY	yes	son	$50	"			son S. Kaplan 165 East 102 St NY	"	"	"	"	"
9	Schmuck "	16		M	sgle				"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"				2101 6th Ave	"	"	"	"
10	Wolbe "	21		F	marr				"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"			NY	"	"	"	"	"
11	Abe Tanbmann	16		M	sgle	Leather Cutter	yes		"	"	Klubokel	"	yes	brother	no	"			brother Reuben Tanbmann 44 Orange St NY	"	"	"	"	"
12	Howe Kersiworosky	17		F	sgle				"	"	Kowno	"	"	"	$5	"			brother M. Kersiworosky 126 Delancy St NY	"	"	"	"	"
13	Deneire Cotes	30		F	marr		yes		"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"			husband Nicholas Cotes 124 Delancy St NY	"	"	"	"	"
14	Rinze "	9		F	sgle		no		"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
15	Chap "	8		F	"		yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
16	Lea "	3		F	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
17	Meyer "	5		M	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
18	Chaim Hark	16		M	farmer		yes		"	"	"	"	"	uncle	no	"			Uncle Leiser Bernstein 176 Eldridge St NY	"	"	"	"	"
19	Eugen Preiss	16		M	"		no		"	"	Rinze	"	"	brother	yes	"			brother Siegfried Preiss 47 Market St NY	"	"	"	"	"
20	Frieda Bernstein	9		F	sgle		"		"	"	Lemberg	"	"	sister	$50	"			Uncle Leiser Bernstein 176 Eldridge St NY	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ida Eisenstat	18		F	marr	Wife	no		"	"	Kowno	"	"	wife	no	"			husband Eisenstat 162 Forsyth St NY	"	"	"	"	"
22	Ida "	7		F	sgle				"	"	"	"	"											
23	Israel Buschek	40		M	marr	tailor	no		"	"	Memmel	"	"	self	no	"			brother Julius Buschek 106 Suffolk NY	"	"	"	"	"
24	Meyer Rokoschyn	24		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	"			brother Julius Buschek 165 E Broadway NY	"	"	"	"	"
25	Lyke Kisin	18		F	sgle				"	"	Minsk	"	"						Uncle Weissbuch Assumann NY 124/126 E 110 Street	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ruske Pilnik	26		M	marr		yes		"	"	"	"	"	brother	no	"			brother Hirsch Feldman 301/310 E 29 St NY	"	"	"	"	"
27	Maier Papok	37		M	marr	tailor	"		"	"	Bobruysk	"	"	uncle	$100	"			Uncle Hirsch Pearson 166 Essex St NY	"	"	"	"	"
28	Sare Peroshyz	18		F	sgle				"	"	Lunarzon	"	"	uncle	$12	"				"	"	"	"	"
29	Otte "	17		F	"				"	"	"	"	"											
30	Gitel Silberstein	18		F	sgle		no		"	"	Minsk	NY	yes	cousin	no	"			Cousin J. Gattoff 348 Thatford Ave NY Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"

20-0-1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Chief of Navigation,* of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Chief
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1906

at N.Y. F.O. Howard
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Charles Waerheger, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waerheger
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1906

at NEW YORK. F.O. Howard
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)], so far as it relates to alien arriving (including those in transit and inland), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating clearly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months (if less than 1 year) of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The return in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The return in column 6 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 7 (Occupation).—The return in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, if any, stating whether he is a professional man, a skilled worker, or laborer, or other person, and specifying the particular kind of work he can do, or has been accustomed to do, as, for example, mining engineer, lawyer, physician, clergyman, author, miner, farmer, mason, carpenter, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, servant, laborer, or other occupation, naming it. Do not simply say "engineer," "laborer," "manufacturer," "dealer," or "clerk," but state what kind of engineer, laborer, manufacturer, dealer, or clerk.

A distinction is to be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the situation of each person as to property.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the Lower Po (i. e., comprehending the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their dependencies), whether residing in their Government, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the mouth of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp May 19th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 31, 1906

110

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Given and Surname.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lerè Brenner	13	m	s		yes	Russia	Hebrew	Birlystok	NYork	yes	father	no	no					Father Mr Marcus Brenner 221 Clinton street New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ilze	9	m	s	Ch	no																		
3	Miller Lerè	16	f	s	laborer	no			Warschau	Brooklyn NY	no	brother	no						Sister Rosa Kohn 615 3rd Av Brooklyn ny					
4	" Sara	14	m	s	painter	no						sister	no						Sister Rosa Cohn					
5	Tepper Berl	16	m	s	laborer	yes	Austria		Klusta	NYork	yes	uncle	no						Uncle Hersch Tepper 239 Division street New York					
6	Schaffer Moische	16	m	s	locksmith	yes	Russia		Warschau			father	no						Father Mr. I. Schaffer C/o Hat 161 Willet street New York					
7	Perele Goldmann	35	m	m	painter	yes						cousin							Cousin Mr. Elias Schaffer 161 1st street New York					
8	Schaffer Geiger	10	f	s	tailor	no						father	no						Father Mr. I. Schaffer C/o Schaffer 161 Willet street New York					
9	Ellmann Pore	25	f	m	wife	no			Suwalki			husb	no						Husband Mr Joe Ellermann C/o Wolf Cohn 11 Rutgers Place NYork					
10	" Lerè Zelde	6	f	s	Ch							father												
11	Magdula Minc	28	f	m	wife	no			Weisseje	Rochester NY	S	husb	no						Husb father Mr. Sam Markus 138 Joseph Ave Rochester NYork					
12	" Chaje	8	f	-	Ch						S	father												
13	" Kippel	6	m	-	Ch						S													
14	" Pore	2	f	-	Ch						S													
15	Heyman Trimmel	24	f	m	wife	no			Slugawa		S	husb	no						Husb father Mr. L. Lazarus for Louis Heymann 89 Joseph Street					
16	" Chaino	3	m	-	Ch							father												
17	Rosberg Josine	16	m	s	book binder	no			Slucky	NY		self	no						Uncle Mr. Goldbarker NYork C/o Max Cohen 110 Canal st New York					
18	Burak Rasche	30	f	m	wife	no			Stawisk	NYork	no	self	no						Husband Mr. A. Burak C/o Katz 33 Suarez Street Brooklyn NYork					
19	" Mendche	9	m	-	Ch						no													
20	" Moshe	2	m	-	Ch						no													
21	Rosenstein Chane	26	f	wid	dress maker	no			Stawisk			self	no						Brother Mr. J. Bernstein 81 Jocroe street Newyork					
22	" Golde	2	f	-	Ch																			
23	" Nigke	4	f	-	Ch																			
24	Rabinowitz Perel	24	f	m	wife	no			Olika			husb	no						Husband Mr. Rabinowitz C/o Hartal Brothers 92 Canal street Newyork					
25	" Simon	2	m	-	Ch							father												
26	Londa Ozoc	33	f	m	wife	no			Livonoff	Bay Side		husb	no						Husband father Mr. E. Guza for B. Londa Bay Side NYork					
27	" Ygibda	11	f	-	Ch					NYork		father												
28	" Lere	9	f	-	Ch																			
29	" Chane	5	f	-																				
30	Hanna Goldmann	27	f	m	wife	no			Barinow	NYork	yes	husb	no						Husband L. Goldmann C/o D. Elkind 90-92 Hamilton Av Newyork					

(K. L. - 395-1-9-4)

B. English Interpreter

16-10-1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Hoff master,* of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Hoff
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1906
at NY

F B Marcelle
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clark Wardner, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clark Wardner.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1906
at NEW YORK.

F B Marcelle
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 590, 590-A, and 590-B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The sex is to be indicated by the letter M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stenographer, bookkeeper, typewriter, manufacturer, dressmaker, milliner, servant, waiter, cook, porter, laborer, farmer, farm laborer, tailor, tailoress, seamstress, blacksmith, carpenter, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mother, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America (Europe), or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1115

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp May 19, 1906. Arriving at Port of ____, ____, 190

111

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Israel Lebsky	43		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslav	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Cousin	$15	no	—	—	Cousin	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chaie	37		f	m	wife	yes	yes											Israel Lebsky					
3	Chaya	16		f	s	—	yes	yes											1906					
4	Moische	11		m	—	—	no	no											Brooklyn N.Y.					
5	Chaie	7		f	—	—	no	no											4910 3rd Ave					
6	Hahman	5		m	—	—	no	no											— " —					
7	Leib	3		m	—	—	no	no																
8	Kindel Lebensky	30		f	m	wife	no	no			Trisk	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	husband	$20	no	—	—	husband Moische Lebensky					
9	Lane	5		f	s	—	no	no						father					Brooklyn 1711 Pitkin Ave					
10	Avrhel Miller	18		f	s	servant	yes	yes			Mologin	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$25	no	no	—	Cousin Belle Eagel					
11	Rivke Perwitt	29		f	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mologin	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	husband	$30	no	no	—	1711 Pitkin Ave. husband & father					
12	Abram	4		m	—	—	—	—						father					Rivke Perwitt					
13	Chaim	2		m	—	—	—	—											1711 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					
14	Lewel Mirlli	19		f	s	servant	no	no			Rasein	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$25	no	no	—	Mologin 5 Rue Pitkin Ave.					
15	Esther Friedland	22		f	m	wife	yes	yes			Melnitz			husband	$30	no	no	—	husband Mortche Friedland					
16	Froindel	1		f	—	—	no	no						father					New York 99 Monroe St.					
17	Nehrel	5		m	—	—	—	—											Brooklyn N.Y.					
18	Anna Lewin	18		f	s	servant	yes	yes			Bialystok	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	$25	no	no	—	New York 249 Rivington St.					
19	Louis Chodosch	58		m	married	tailor	yes	yes			Wilna	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	son	$30	yes	—	—	Son Alter Chodosch					
20	Lisk	49		f	s														Hoboken 417 1st Street					
21	Fanja Cohen	20		f	m	wife	yes	no			Lapy	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	husband	$30	no	no	—	husband & father Abram Cohen					
22	Lewi	2		m	—	—	—	—						father					New York 182 Clinton St.					
23	Lisbe	9		f	—	—	no	no																
24	Jenke Jenkenmann	24		f	m	wife	yes	yes			Wilna	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	husband	$25	yes	—	—	husband Ellama Jenkenmann					
25	Jure	3		m	—	—	no	no						father					61 Orchard Street New York					
26	Chaja Melnitzki	39		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Russia		Melnitz			husband	$30	no	no	—	husband & father					
27	Chaim	6		m	s	—	no	no						father					Chaja Melnitzki					
28	Jankel	3		m	—	—	—	—											122 Essex St.					
29	Gesje	1		f	—	—	—	—																
30	Hirsch Ludowitz	45		m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	Wilna	New York	yes	self	$30	no	no	—	brother in law Israel Silverstein New York 243 Henry St.					

Workers
Prospects

15—14

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Ehlf master, * of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Ehlf
master.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1906

at N.Y.

F B Mauatin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Nordegot, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licentiate Edinburgh & Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Nordegot

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1906

at NEW YORK.

F B Mauatin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, machinist, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, mine laborer, miner, stone mason, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, laborer, mason, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

27

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp, May 19, 1906 Arriving at Port of NY May 30, 1906

112

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	15	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States—and how, when, and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time (Date of years)	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in penitentiary, almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Schewe Erak	24		f	marr	wife		no	Russia	Hebrew	Mypreaus	NY	yes	husband	no	no			husband Schewe Erak	no	no	no	good	no
2	Schlame " Erak	2		m	sgle	child			"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"			320 East 41st St. New York					
3	Moses Tapuach	26		m	sgle				"	"	Wilna	Brooklyn NY	no	brother	$22	"			brother Isaac Tapuach 1 Broome St New York					
4	Henach "	20		"	"	Tailor			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			Long Island City					
5	Slate "	20		f	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	y	husband Isaac Slonsky 240 Throop Ave Brooklyn					
6	Ester Slionsky	22		f	marr	wife		no	"	"	Wilna	"	"	husband	no	"			Logan Park Bay Long Island City NY					
7	Yirel "	9		m	sgle	child			"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"								
8	Rochel "	8		f	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9	Chaim Epstein	20		m	"				"	"	"	NY	yes	brother	no	"			brother Berl Epstein 26 Rutgers St NY					
10	Slate Osowska	19		f	"				"	"	Plotsk	"	"	father	$	"			uncle Abram Frenkel 25 Suffolk St NY					
11	David Schwam	23		m	"				"	"	"	Brooklyn	no	"	$5	"			uncle A. Cohen 68 Arnold Ave Brooklyn					
12	Aby Schapiro	18		"	"				"	"	Narodup	"	"	"	$ 2½	"			brother Ike Berger 80 Boerum St Brooklyn					
13	DEPORTED Chaim Berger	22	X	m	marr				"	"	Schelipi	NY	X yes	"	$ 20	"			brother Max Berger 64 Orchard St NY	D. Cert Mental & Phy. Defect				
14	Esche Kirlizhin	26		f	"				"	"	Bobelow	Schenectady	no	husband	$10	"			husband Nath Kirlizhin 2204 Carlton Ave Pittsburg Pa					
15	Chaim "	12		m	sgle	child			"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"			brother Yehon Kott 599 Summit Ave Jersey City					
16	Jankel Kott	20		m	"	Tailor			"	"	Zobukow	Jersey City	"	self	$ 5	"				D. under 16 alone				
17	Sore Schmalzowski	64		f	wid			no	"	"	Grodno	NY	yes	self	$ 2½	"			son-in-law Samuel Haas 331 E 84th St New York					
18	Basche "	24		"	sgle	Tailor			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			husband Chaim Wollmann 453 Stone Ave Brooklyn					
19	Sara Wollmann	23		f	marr	wife		no	"	"	Minsk	Brooklyn	no	husband	no	"			husband Gedalje Goldstein 20 Ludlow St NY					
20	Fife "	2		f					"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"								
21	Rachel Goldstein	22		f	marr	wife		no	"	"	Minsk	"	yes	husband	no	"								
22	Chaptel "	9		m	sgle				"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"								
23	Fife Wollmann	18		f	"				"	"	"	Brooklyn	no	brother	no	"			brother Chaim Wollmann 453 Stone Ave Brooklyn					
24	Chaim Zucker	22		f	marr	wife			"	"	Dobrin	NY	yes	husband	$5	"			husband Leib Zucker 105 Ludlow St NY					
25	Josef "	2		m	sgle				"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"								
26	Abram Domischowska	21		m	"	Butcher			"	"	Posch-Zuj	Brooklyn	no	uncle	$ 2½	"			uncle J. Fenster 80 Boerum St Brooklyn					
27	Rachel Grinspan	19		f	"	milliner			"	"	Bogdanow	Chicago Ill	yes	cousin	$ 12½	"			cousin Meltzmann 118 Johnson St Chicago					
28	Cesel Rattner	24		f	marr	wife	yes		"	"	Kusnitz	"	"	husband	no	"			husband Oscar Rattner 497 Throop Ave Brooklyn					
29	Rochel "	9		"	sgle	child			"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"								
30	Leie Tubman	22		f	sgle				"	"	Welezowky	Port Elizabeth	yes	aunt	no	"			aunt Felicia Kleinhaus 251 Eastern Pkway Brooklyn					

R. E. Maurick
D. Zapiston

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Eloff master, * of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Eloff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

F B Marsden
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles [illegible], Surgeon of the VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Edwards Parsons

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1906

at NEW YORK.

F B Marsden
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as practicable the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, farmer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, manufacturer, miner, painter, physician, shoemaker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, tailor, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—**The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

26

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp May 17th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 30, 1906

113

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time. Years or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Baruch Kagan	18		m	s	Engraver	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolkowisk	Boston Mass	yes	brother	$6	yes			Brother: L. Kagan 55 Bulk				
2	Anspitz Ignatz	21		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Sabbinia	Philadelphia	yes	sister & H	$5				street Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no
3	Roze Dinent	20		f	s		no		Russia	"	Kruchlacky		yes	self	no				Brother: Mr. Dinent 15 Orchard					
4	Osin Reiske	15		f	s	H	no			"	Krieslawitz		yes	cousin	no				street Newark N.J.					
5	Pittet Warbeizik	22		f	m	—	yes			"	Urbani	Brooklyn	yes	husb	no				Cousin: Mr. Diamond 150					
6	Anna Tanne	18		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Hostawytz	Newark	yes	"	no				Husband: Mr. Warbeizik 22					
7	Simon Tanne	26		m	m	Worker	no		"	"	Lwarstra	"	yes	self	no				Brought by Equitable					
8	Moses Goldschol	18		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	"	Pinsk	"	"	"	$20				Uncle: Mr. Lang 4 Allen					
9	Szaje Jedrzydei	26		m	m	Baker	"	"	"	"	Lubize	"	"	"	$10				Cousin: Mr. Lang 4 Allen					
10	Salamowitch Jozef	25		m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	Petrikow	"	"	"	$100				street Newyork					
11	Aschkenasi Roze	22		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	~~Russia~~	"	Tolni	Brooklyn NY	"	"	no				Brother: Mr. Goldschop 5 George street Newyork					
12	" Zichel	7		m	s	Ch	no	no											Brother in law: Mr. Pelker 324 E. 25th street Newyork					
13	" Tzuliq	5		m	s	Ch	no	no											Cousin: Mr. Galaway 99 163 3rd Av. Newyork					
14	" Sarke	3		f	s	Ch	no	no											Husband & father					
15	" Ester	1		f	s	Ch	no	no											N. Aschkenasi 205 E. N.Y. Av. Brooklyn NY					
16	Oschor Ligmo	18		m	s	peddler	yes	yes			Kowne	NYork	self		12 no				Aunt: Miss Saul 53 Monroe street NYork					
17	Koppel	20		m	s	"	"	"							13									
18	Mordche Kiselow	28		m	m	peddler	yes	yes			Mylouff				$50				Acqu: Mr. Kaso 82 Wooster Avenue Newyork					
19	Kusche Rubinstein	34		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes			Slutsk			cousin	$25				Brother: Mr. Rubinstein Canalstreet 40 NYork					
20	Sche Mirvis	20		f	s						Witue			uncle	Nov				Uncle: Jon Brownstein 21 W. 114th street Newyork City					
21	Ane Chas	25		f	m	—					Bobrysk			self	no				Husband & father					
22	Kille	2		f	s	—													Mr. Buss 228 E 99th street Newyork					
23	Chasche	1		f	s	—																		
24	Mottel	6		m	s	—																		
25	Tsime	5		f	s	—																		
26	Rosche	2		f	s	—																		
27	Saige Osowski	24		f	m	wife	yes				Lubany			husb	no				Husband father Mr. Osowski c/o Mr. Libe 40 Canal street Newyork					
28	Belde	3		f	s	Ch	no							father										
29	Elle	1		f	s	Ch	no																	
30	Chasche Slawinska	18		f	s	Servt	no				Odessa	Nashville Tenn	no	self	no				Brother in law: Sam Pittman 57 E Johnston ave Nashville Tenn					

John F. Mann
Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rcloff master,* of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Roloff
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1906

at N.Y.

F B Macallen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Waersegers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite Libre de Bruxelles; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chs Waersegers

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1906

at NEW YORK.

F B Macallen
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given [illegible] on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The term "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by nationality, and similarly, "Finnish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finn," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germans, or Hebrew by race should usually come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money carried by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3114

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

25 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp May 19th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 31st 1906

114

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to—Read	7 Able to—Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes	15 No	15 If Yes—When?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hirsch Krewer	27		M	marr	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilna	Ny	yes	self	33 00	no		brother-in-law H Katz	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Abe Chidekel	19		M	sgle	dress maker	yes				Puskin	New Haven Conn	yes		no			205 Division st NY						
3	Mordche Gurinski	17		M		Hatter					Lawenitz	Mpork	yes	uncle	do			222 Commercial Fairhaven Conn						
4	Abram Zibowski	40		M	marr	tailor	no				Lauza			son	do			uncle B Perelmuan						
5	Rachel Katz	22		F	sgle	dress maker	yes				Jedroyez			brother	0			870 Broome st NY						
6	Abram Gainbard	23		M		furrier					Nikolaj			cousin	0			brother Katz						
7	Mary Zwetlich	26		F	marr	wife	no				Lucjin	Wilkes Barre Pa		husband	10 00			20 E Division st NY						
8	Kindke son	9		M	sgle	child								father				Cousin M Perelmuan						
9	Wolf son	7		M														870 Broome st NY						
10	Rache son	2		F														Brother Katz						
11	Scholem Bernstein	20		M	sgle	cigar dealer	yes				Mariampol	Ly		brother	39 00			20 E Division st NY						
12	Esther Halperowitz	30		F	marr						Wilna			husband	no			brother S Bernstein						
13	Chaye	8		F														52 Bogardus st NY						
14	Mark Lumberg	22		M	sgle	cigar clerk					Virzay			cousin	25 00			husband Halperowitz						
15	Schmine Chidekel	45		F	marr	wife	no				Leiski	New Haven Conn	no	husband	Do			66 Eldridge st NY						
16	Perke son	13		M	sgle	child								father				brother Chidekel						
17	Chanina "	11		M														222 Commercial st New Haven Conn						
18	Chaim Dreierstok	17		M	"	joiner	yes				Kublica			uncle	0			uncle						
19	Michal Stein	16		M	"	painter					Kagala	Brooklyn	Ny	brother	4 50			brother S Stein						
20	Wolf Leib Chanof	15		M	sgle	tailor					Rosenu	Ny	yes	"	50 00			103 106 Richardson Ave Brooklyn						
21	Rasche Tokarow	16		F	"	dress maker					Lunkewez			father	no			brother S Bernstein						
22	Ester Rubinstein	30		F	marr	wife	yes	yes			Jablodya			husband	25 00			12 Forsyth st NY						
23	Sore son	9		F	sgle	child								father				father S Tokarow						
24	Minye "	8																150 Cherry st NY						
25	" "	6																husband						
26	" "	4																H Rabinstein						
27	" "	2																36 Montgomery st Mpork						
28	" "	1																"						
29	Esther Rubinstein	40		F	marr	wife	yes	yes			Lomza			husband	Do			father S Lewenson						
30	Jacob Rubinstein	16		M	sgle	cigar maker	yes	yes			Galway			self	20 00			115 Clinton st NY						
31	Jacob Rubinstein	40		M	marr	shoemaker	yes	yes						husband				husband in law						
32	Esther "	40		F	"	wife	yes	yes						"				F Katz						
33	Chaye "	8		F														70 Essex st NY						

Pol. (E&A)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Choff, Master, * of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical, and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Choff
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1906

at N.Y.

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

U—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Waevegan, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite Libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waevegan

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1906

at NEW YORK.

F B Macaulay
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

U—1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 609, 609 A, and 609 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and steerage), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native and not country of last permanent residence.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

[illegible]

HEBREW.

"Hebrew" refers to the Hebraic people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom [illegible] as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, [illegible]; or other person.

Column 14 (In possession of how much money).—The entry in [illegible] should show the exact amount of money [illegible] each adult male alien (individual or family) the exact amount of money [illegible] a family should not be divided among the several [illegible].

[illegible] to the United States; and if so, where and when).—[illegible] Yes or No in the United States; and if so, the [illegible] (Yes or No in the United States; and if so, [illegible]).

[illegible] to join [illegible] in the United States; and if so, what relation or friend).—The [illegible] to join either a husband or father, and if so, [illegible] children.

[illegible] subject to revision by any [illegible] of Immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71—2118

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp May 19th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 30th, 1906 115

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.								Yes.	No.	If Yes—last time—when?	Where?							
1	Jankel Kattoff	18		m	s	binder	no		Russia	Hebrew	Kiddalinsky	New York City	yes	brother	no	no			Brother: H. Kattoff 62 Clinton St New York City						
2	Meer Limanoski	16		m	m	tailor	no		"	"	Toronto	Boston Mass	"	"	$10	"									
3	Chaja Jaschpan	48		f	wid	None	no		"	"	"	New York	yes	children	$6	"									
4	Mikel Kalpern	18		f	s	tailor	no		"	"	"	City	"	brother	two	"									
5	Lois Kiwelson	16		f	s		no		"	"	"	"	"	uncle	$1.24½	"									
6	Aron Pinchusowitz	18		m	s	baker	no		"	"	Wilna	"	"	brother	no	"									
7	Hanne Dousky	48		f	s		no		"	"	Baltimore	Brooklyn	yes	self	$10	"									
8	Abram Kaffkowitz	17		m	s	butcher	no		"	"	"	NYork	"	"	$45	"									
9	Vodiem Kabotzki	17		m	s		no		"	"	Baltimore	"	"	uncle	$6	"									
10	Wladislaw Wallawicz	32		m	m	labrer	no		"	Polish	Janowog	Brooklyn	yes	self	$20	"									
11	Lester Kosba	25		f	m		no		"	Hebrew	Wilna	Bridgeport Conn	"	husband	$12	"									
12	Margaret	16		m	s	tailor	no		"	"	Janowog	NYork	yes	self	$24½	"									
13	Jacob Jonauski	12		f	s	Dressm	no		"	"	Baltimore	Lynn Mass	yes	brother	$10	"									
14	Jacob Kaplan	40		m	m	labrer	no		"	"	Janowog	Brooklyn NY	yes	mother in law	$50	"									
15	" Wife	41		f	m	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
16	" Child	11		m	s	Child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
17	" "	8		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
18	Jankowski	20		m	s	Smith	no		"	"	Baltimore	Worcester Mass	yes	brother	$10	"									
19	Jacob Kugel	18		m	s	tailor	no		"	"	Varovo	NYork	yes	father in law	no	"									
20	Jacob Kaplan	28		m	s	Labrer	no		"	"	Roscev	"	"	uncle	no	"									
21	Isaac Malkin	22		m	s	tailor	"		"	"	Janowog	"	"	self	$80	"									
22	Sara "	26		f	s	Servant	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
23	Jacob Feinberg	21		f	m	Wife	no		"	"	Ulrschian	Brooklyn NY	no	husband	no	"									
24				m	s						Silesian	NYork	yes	self	$30	"									
														brother	Father										
												NYork	no	father	$45										
											"	"	yes	"	$42	"									

Th. Escelio
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Choff master,* of the VADERLAND., from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Choff
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1906

at N.Y.

F B Macaton
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—6339

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Waeriegeon, Surgeon of the VADERLAND. Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite Libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waeriegeon.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1906

at NEW YORK.

F B Macaton
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—7719

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible] INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] on the manifests [Forms 2500, 2500 A, and 2500 B (new issue) [illegible]], as far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The [illegible] uniform on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is following [illegible] to all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title [illegible] the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction [illegible] between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] owning a farm, either for himself or others.

A [illegible] as a farm [illegible] for the man who operates it.

[illegible] distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] respective and registry clerks during the personal [illegible]

[illegible] is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] Mo—No (can neither read nor write), or

[illegible]

[illegible] "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible] "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprehensive of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible] The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprehensive of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of [illegible]

Column [illegible] (Whether going to join relatives or friends and, if so, their names and complete address; or whether going to a position already secured, and if so, the name and complete address of the employer; or whether having money and how much; or whether going with means supplied by others, and if so, by whom; or whether a ticket reading beyond destination has been procured, and if so, by whether in possession of any amount of money, and if so, how much; or whether in possession of a railroad ticket reading beyond destination, and if so, over what railroads.—The entry in column [illegible] should show [illegible] or other [illegible] or whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, their names and complete address; or whether going to a position already secured, and if so, the name and complete address of the employer; or whether having money, and how much; or whether going with means supplied by others, and if so, by whom; or whether a ticket reading beyond destination has been procured, and if so, over what railroads; or whether in possession of any amount of money, and if so, how much; or whether in possession of a railroad ticket reading beyond destination, and if so, over what railroads.

[illegible] are subject to revision by any [illegible] of Immigration.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—6339

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 21

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Sheet 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1135

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp May 19th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NY, May 30, 1906

116

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Halmen Cessin	18		M	S	tailor	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Slutzk	Auburn		brother	$ 30	no			brother E. Cessin 8 a. Kaplan Auburn NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Aron Wolman	19		M	S	Stepen	no				Eischischk	ny			$ 950				brother S. Wolman 10 E 13 Schwiebermann 11 Clinton st ny						
3	Chaje Persner	22		F		Abstract	yes				Kieff	Boston Mass		self	$ 20				bro in law M. Theiton 56 Hale Str. Boston Mass.						
4	Chwiske Schechter	20		M	M	laborer					Sotoki	ny			no				bro in law M. Einenbaum 100 albinson. Ny.						
5	Helwet Tannenbaum	26		F	M									brother	15				brother						
6	Moses Koronetzki	16		M	S						Selecz			self	$ 50				uncle H. Stein 112 Broome st NY						
7	Emanuel Alpern	36		M	M	painter								brother	$ 10				brother H. Alpern 7 Pomeranietz						
8	Salmen Goldberg	27		M		shoemaker					Elisabetgrad				$ 7				2 Rutgers st. NY. brotha A. Greeberg						
9	Yosef	6		M	S									uncle	8				703 E. 5 Str. NY						
10	Lissel	4		F																					
11	Base Silberman	24		F	M	Wife	no				Radomsk			husband	$ 25				husband, father, A. Silberman						
12	Schile	3	6	M	S	Children								father	none				76 Krimitzky. 522 E. 12th St. NY						
13	Josef	11		M																					
14	Liebel Azremitzky	18		M	S	shoemaker					Slonim			uncle	none				uncle 3 Brantan Ry 510-12 5th St. NY						
15	Minnie Zigler	26		F	M	Wife					Zgierz			uncle					son in law					Med. Cert. Senility Vienna	
16	Reine	26		F															F. Newman 14 Pitt St. NY					Senility Vienna	
17	Mosel Schermak	30		M	M	joiner	yes				Dersgorod			cousin	$ 3				cousin h. Belgoratoff 528. E. 12th St. NY						
18	Mendel Hockstein	18		M	S	locksmith			2-501	2/30/06	Pinsk	Brooklyn		brother	$ 200				brother M. Hockstein 2 Ansmann 309 Mestoporst. Brooklyn NY.						
19	Fenie Kroppow	19		F	M	Wife	no				Mogilew	Milwaukee Wisc.		husband	20				husband Kroppow 914 Calina St. Milwaukee Wisc						
20	Abram Reizenitz	45		M	M	machinist					Sirkline	New Bedford Mass	no	self	15				brother A. Reizenitz 372 7th St. New Bedford Mass						
21	Rachel Schwerdelow	30		F	M	Wife					Mogilew	Bay City Mich.	yes	husband	no				husband & father A. Schwerdelow						
22	Chaie	8		F	S									father					2 8. Green						
23	Feinel	6		F															101 S Birney St.						
24	Henne	3	6	F		Children													Bay City Mich						
25	Fere	2		F																					
26	Kuppin	25		M	S	goldsmith	yes				Kowno	ny		self	15				brother Hirsch Getziger 8 S. Grinberg 317 Eastbroadst. NY					Dr. Mem. 5 equivalents	
27	Berg	19		F		servant	no				Wolkowisk				no				bro in law 56 Second St. NY						
28	[illegible]			M	S	joiner					Wiseisni			bro in law	none				bro in law 73 Stolopf 77 Flowerst NY						
29	[illegible]										Makow	Bayonne	no	brother					bro in law 3 Saffian 50 Amanas Bayonne NY						
30	[illegible]	116		F		servant			Aus		Zgelucz	ny	yes		25				brother A. Zonderspitz 8 Krankotz 334 E. 2nd St. NY					received on board	

Robt. Watchell
Inspector

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Eloff master,* of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Eloff
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1906

at NY

F B Marcelin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Vaesegers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite' libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vaesegers.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1906

at NEW YORK.

F B Marcelin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1896, 1900 A, and 1900 B (new numbers 509, 509 A, and 509 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as [illegible] of the obverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Scotch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Canadian" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] property come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—4128

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp May 19th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 26th, 1906

117

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Yrs. or mos. since last arr.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, what?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled. If so, how?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X	Pecil Lipmann	36		f	m	—		no	Russia	Hebrew	Gerodock	NY	yes	husband	no	no	—	—	husband, father H. Lipmann	no	no	no	no	Good	no
Xa	Sure " child	8			s	—								father			—	—	12 Temple Str NY						
Xb	Freide " "	6				2X-105853-8/14/43											—	—			Do	Mens	Cripples		
Xc	Irme " "	3				—											—	—							
15 DETAINED	Elie Caim Solovejuick	55		m	m	miller						Slawjen							daughter B. Solovejcike							
16 DETAINED	Sonie " Wife	60		f		Wife								daughter	25$		—	—	20 Elm 336 Madison St. NY		A?	Mens	Cripples		
17	Samuel Solotwizzki	20		m	s	clerk						Homel														
18	David Pahow	35		m	m	musician	yes					Bonsov			6o		—	—	make H. Alexander 11 Rutgers St. NY						
19	Abram " bro	27			s										$34 $15		—	—	brother in law A. Katz & Capidanos						
20	Beile " sister	19		f		Housework									—		—	—	20 Madison St. NY						
21 DETAINED	Blume Chaitz	60		f		Jewess	no					Brooklyn			no										
22	Basike Rosin	20		f	s	Wife						Dobschitz	NY	husband			—	—	bro in Laws S. Ritzton 417 Cherry St. NY						
23	Sipe Ritzy	22			s		yes					Kleidan	Jersey City	wife	Passage		—	—	Wife groom & Ritz 20 S Broadway 711 Ocean ave. Jersey City						
24	Rubin Aschkinasi	60		m	m	Laborer	yes						NY	yes	son		—	—	son, Brother C. Aschkinasi 39 Market St. NY		A Cast	Lip	Cripples	Varicose veins	Leg
25	Rose " Wife	44		f		Wife	no																		
26	Meier " Child	10			s	Child	yes							brother											
27	Chaim Warenow	18		m	s	clerk	yes					Homel			self	17$		—	cousin J. Klaitman 20 H. Schaeffer St.						
28	Rachel Rabaw	19		f		At home	no					Lupras				25$		—	55 Rutgers St. NY brother C. Nikolas NY 33 Goerck						
29	Israel Sokolowsky	20		m		Engineer	yes					Bialostock				Vapor		—	182 Clinton St. bro in law A. Segierow 53 Orchard St. NY.		A?	Mens	Consumption		
30	Salomon Geffin	20		m	m	Locksmith						Wilno				8$		—	brother & bro in law A. Reichelson 187 Hester St. NY						
31	Sime " Wife	20		f		Wife																			
32	Elias Cailowitz	21		m	m	shoemaker						Novogrudock				$7		—	brother A. Cailowitz 20 S. Broadway 450 Cherry St. NY						
33	Jacob Jaworowsky	18			s	tailor										15$		—	brother, St. Jaworowsky, NY 311 E. 7th St. NY						
34	Isaac Baranowsky	18				tailor						Stawisk	Boston	Mass		25$		—	father A. Baranowsky NY 20 A. Gelfman 19 Villenel St. Boston Mass.						
35	Abraham Krumbeinsky	20				tailor						Bielsk	NY			52		—	father J. Krumbeinsky 17 Henry St. NY						
36	Sarah " Wife	18		f		Servant						Tyktin						—	sister A. Weisgrau 53 Orchard St. NY						
37	Rosa Kaplan	18		f	s	Servant						Homel				$25		—	bro in Ch. Klaitman 20 H. Schaeffer St. NEW YORK.						
38	Sarah " Wife																								
39	Jacob " Child																								
40	Israel Bachelman											Bialystock	Russia		father	5$		—	father L. Bachelman 20 S. Broadway 77-93 Wallabout St. Brooklyn NY						

H. S. Leckie
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

Number of manifest and number of immigrant may agree. Line of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Ehoff, master,* of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Ehoff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1906

at N.Y.

F B Massett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Charles Waelegers, Surgeon of the VADERLAND, * Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universite libre de Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Waelegers.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1906

at NEW YORK.

F B Massett
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 506, 506 A, and 506 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transitu), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as *for* example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or such indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the manner in which the latter operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made by inspectors and readers where they have not been properly made by the [illegible].

Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be made in accordance with the [illegible] (can neither read nor write), or [illegible].

[illegible] should be considered as being the country of [illegible].

[illegible] should be made in accordance with the [illegible].

[illegible] should be made in accordance with the [illegible].

[illegible] should be made in accordance with the

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—1135

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp May 19th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NY, May 30, 1906 118

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time or period.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what and when?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X	Basche Luxenburg	34		✓ f	me	Wife													Husband 1 Kellogg St. Luxenberg	no	no	no	no	good	no
X	Rachel	9		✓ m		Children													Rose Cohen						
X	Hersch	4		✓ m															40 Forsyth street						
	Abram Rosenbaum	30		✓ m	single		yes				Borissow			brother	$25				New York						
X	Badane Tabachowitz	26		✓ f	me	Wife	no				Tikocin			husband	$18				brother Meyer Rosenbaum 40 Forsyth street						
X	Berl	8		✓ m															Sept father Ull. Tabachowitz						
X	Reuben	3		✓ m		Children								father	(none)				34 Eldridge street						
X	Mirke Knorosowski	35		✓ f	me	Wife	27-10256		(c.l. 205-1-10-41)		Orla			self	$15				New York						
		11		✓ f			2-12-06												husband & father						
		9		✓ f															Ettr. Skood Knorosowsky						
		4		✓ f															% John 231 Rivington street						
	Kub	42		✓ m	me	Wife	yes	yes			Sokolo	Brooklyn		self	$ 2				husband & father						
		11		✓ m			no	no						mother	(none)				T. Kub % J. Lipshin						
		8		✓ f		Children									50				461 Busckevich street						
		6		✓ f															Brooklyn						
		3		✓ f															NY						
	Lew	18		✓ f	s	Servant	yes		27-11700-005-3/7/41		Sopsld	Nyork		self	$ 50				Brother: Hascel Meluch Lew						
	Rohen	19		✓ f	s	Servant	no				Borisano				$ 50				% H. Ellinger 60 Suleski 73 Av Nyork						
	Kelin	27		✓ m	s	farmer	yes				Mogilew				$ 5				Brother: Helen Gladiowski						
	Lubin	17		✓ m	s		no				Ostrolenka			cousin	$ 50				New York 6 Ely						
	Bainbrot	22		✓ m	s	shomaker	no				Ekaterinoslav			uncle	$ 25				Brother: Uh. Sh. Kaplan 32 170						
	Rogoz	20		✓ m	s	tailor					Lindenthin				$ 50				st. New York % Hy Rishkin						
		20		✓ f	me	Wife	no				Vornodian			husb.	$ 20				Cousin: Chr. H. Coone 66 Forsyth						
																			street Newyork						
																			Uncle: Uh. A. Vogel 59 Stanton

Bor.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1943

Identification of Document	Defects Found: Not legible	Out of Sequence	Improper Exposure	Out of Focus	Film Damaged in Proc.	Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 1597							
24	x						All these pages are
83	x						
106-117	x						blurred
Volume 1598							
27 to 79	x						
Volume # 1599							
129	x						

Inspected by: B Berman Date: 5/17/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 5/17/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 24 1944 — Date

R. Heller — Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 24 1944 — Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

length
time and
cause.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, * of the VADERLAND. from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the VADERLAND. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-E

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—118

S. S. Vaterland sailing from Cuxhaven May 19 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year of previous residence.	15 If Yes — Where?
1	Basche Finkelberg	25		f	unmar	—	no		Russia	Hebrew	Byerhas	Phil. Pa	yes	self	$10	no		
2	Josef Nathanson	18		m	single	tailor	yes		"	Hebrew	Volhovitz	Baltimore Md	no	"	$8	"		
3	Abram Scherr	36		m	marr	"	"		"	"		York Pa	yes	"	$2	yes	1902	New York
4	Moses Wolowelski	25		m	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	$10	no		
5	Nechem Tartakowski	23		m	"	tailor	"		"	Hebrew	Dylanow	"	"	"	$70	"		
6	Schlomie Bessamilanc	32		m	"	tailor	no		"	Hebrew	Prutie	"	"	"	no	"		
7	Israel Bernstein	20		m	single	shoemaker	yes		"	"	Sinzanowka	"	"	"	$15	"		
8	Jacob Safisocki	19		m	"	tailor	"		"	"	Wrow	"	"	"	$8	"		
9	Hersch Besarsky	19		m	"	dealer	"		"	"	Lince	Hartford Conn	no	"	$5	"		
10	Jankel Kaplan	24		m	marr	tailor	"		"	"	Wachowsky	"	yes	"	$5	"		
11	Neche Balbin	22		m	single	capmaker	no		"	"	Odessa	"	"	"	$7	"		
12	Dwoire Warschausky	22		f	"	—	yes		"	"	Janow	"	"	"	$5	"		
13	Ruve Winograd	20		f	"	—	"		"	"	Swatycz	"	"	"	$5	"		
14	Elja Bluff	24		m	marr	painter	"		"	"	Chomsk	"	"	"	$25	"		
15	Isaak Sklar	22		m	single	tailor	"		"	"	Beresław	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	$16	"		
16	Jacob Hemmann	6		m	"	joiner	"		"	"	Brest Lit	"	"	"	$2	"		
17	Moische Lider	21		m	marr	"	"		"	"	Antonopol	"	yes	"	$20	"		
18	Chajem Chajevik	36		m	"	painter	no		"	"	Chomsk	"	"	"	$9	"		
19	Moses Sax	25		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"		
20	Chajm Berl Warschawsky	21		m	single	watchmaker	yes		"	"	Janow	"	"	"	$5	"		
21	Jacob Imgermann	17		m	"	tailor	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"		
22	Hinder Warschausky	22		f	"	at 54807-6/6/06 - (CC 20 - 6/19/06)	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"		
23	Jenne "	19		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"		
24	Isak Goldstein	32		m	marr	tailor	"		"	"	Goritz	Brooklyn N.Y.	cousin	"	$10	"		
25	Jeelig Creiss	43		m	"	joiner	yes		"	"	Lopoly	York Pa	yes	self	$10	no		
26	Sore Lanterstein	21		f	single	—	"		"	"	Odessa	"	"	uncle	$20	"		
27	Josie Ebre	33		f	marr	wife	"		"	Hebrew	Sarajow	Toronto Canada	yes	husband	$20	transit	22	2 months
28	Riffa "	9		f	single	child	"		"	"	"	"	"	father	—	"	"	"
29	Saule "	1	6	m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"
30	Rueche Zebok	19		f	"	—	no		"	"	Rocf	"	"	self	$24	no		

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
husband H. Finkelberg 510 5 St	no	no	no	no	good	no
brother Max Nathanson Baldenbas 130 Lynch St						
Cousin J. Scherr 172 Madison St						
Cousin Wm Halb 362 Scarp St						
brother J. Paul Wolowsky 51 Jersey Ave Brightonst York						
bro Hyman Tartakowsky 93 Nixth St York						
brother in law J. Silverstein 41 Columbia St York						
Cousin Jankel Kantorowitz 392 Grand St						
uncle J. Lebarsky 207 front St Hartford Conn						
brother Selig Kaplan 8 Allan St						
brother Max Balber 23 Norfolk St York						
Cousin Fajdel Warschausky 174 Forsyth St						
brother L. Wagowood 411 6 14th St York						
Cousin Moische Kantor 32 Attorney St						
brother in law B. Bernstein 117 Delevare St Brooklyn						
Brother A. Hemmann 296 Metropolitan St Brooklyn						
Cousin Ch Bersch 52 Rivington St						
brother in law Bobis Sandz 392 Grand St						
brother Chaim Kirschtein 168 Delancey St						
father Fajdel Warschausky 174 Forsyth St						
father Jingermann 174 Forsyth St						
uncle Fajdel Warschausky 174 Forsyth St York						
Cousin Coffey 87/91 Cook St Brooklyn						
Cousin Chaim Belinkin 30 Henry St York						
uncle J. Lanterstein 80 Chrystie St York						
brother Lipa Ebre 96 S. Horn Teranley street 187 Toronto Ont Canada						
sister Fanny Zebok 813 2 Ave York						

IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

6

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... * of the VADERLAND. , from ANTWERP , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 .

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the VADERLAND. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 .

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 101.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Vaderland sail. from Antwerp May 19 1907 Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to read	Able to write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED	Moische Sarazinow	23		m	s	bookbinder	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Witipask	NYork	yes	self	$ 40	no			Cousin S. Stern c/o B. Stern 2166 2nd Avenue 110-111 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Dwie Kass	26		f	s	—	yes				Mishlino	Yonkers NY	yes	"	$ 10				Cousin M. Klinitz 112 Linden street nor Yonkers NY						
3	Elle Schuppnik	18		f	s		no				Sore	Boston Mass	yes	"	$ no				Uncle J. Frisling 5 Allarga st Boston mass						
4	Moische Schachnowitz	17		m	s	laborer	yes				Puni	NYork			$ 10				Uncle A. G. Kalvien 1012 E 11th st						
10	Breine Bolsky	24		f	m	—	yes				Ollite	Brooklyn NY	no	husb	no				sister New York husband Leiser Bolsky 63 Hanchallan Av. Brooklyn NY						
11	Schmul Gudok	18		m	s	baster	yes							brother in law	$ 10				Brother-in-law — "						
12	Samuel Rosinski	17		m	s	carpenter smith						NYork	yes	brother	$ 10				Brother Kuclino Rosinski 182 E Houston st NYork c/o S. Goldman						
13	Feidel Torlowski	20		f	m	—	no				Grodny			husb	no				husb } father } E. Tarlowski c/o Frank 119 Monroe Street Newport						
14	Feigel "	3		f	s									father											
15	Mendel "	10		m	s																				
ADMITTED	Bassie Walzer	35		f	wid	Labor 2-114423	no		Austria	Hebrew	Cremouty	NYork	yes	brother	no	no			Brother Uncle } Mr. S. Walzer c/o C. L. Kass 122 Essex street newyork					S. memo Consumptive	
ADMITTED	Golde "	11		f	s									uncle											
ADMITTED	Max "	9		m	s	—																			
ADMITTED	Nenech "	7		m	s														Nephew Frank Lehr 161 E 123 st cor Regina						
16	Rebeka Tannenbaum	23		f	s	—	yes		"	"	Berlin	"	"	brother in law	no				street Newyork Father Moses Ferdinand 1417 E 10th st street Newyork						
17	Moritz Földes	27		m	s	painter	yes		Hungary	Hebrew	Ug-Pest	Newyork	yes	self	$ 2	no			Cousin J. Beckstein 12 Suffolk st Newyork						
18	Rachmiel Kaus	20		m	s	tailor	yes		Russia	"	Pagost	"	"	cousin	$ 10				brother Mr. Adolf Kokosky 359 Fatherstreet Perth Amboy NJ						
19	Mosche Kokosky	18		m	s	painter	yes				Louiza	Perth Amboy NJ		brother	$ 10				Father Mr. Pasah Karczewsky 217-219 Grenstreet NYork						
20	Boruch Karczewsky	18		m	s	capmaker	yes		"	"	Vesiewies	NYork	"	father	$ 25				brother Jacob Frankel 321 grand street Newyork						
21	Leib Franke	28		m	s	tailor	"		"	"	Pagost	"	"	brother	$ 10				brother Sam Goldberg 279 Division street Newyork						
22	Esther Goldberg	22		f	s	—	"		"	"	Rudki	"	"	"	$ 2½				Father Mr. J. Ostrowsky 55-67 Forsythstreet Basement Newyork						
23	Trade Ostrowski	16		m	s	—	"		"	"	Pagost	"	"	father	$ 2½				brother Sam Goldmacher 327 Wedizen Street NYork						
24	Riske Guttmacher	16		f	s	—	yes		"	"	Slonitsk	"	"	"	$ 3				friend Mr. Abramowitz 151 Rivington st Newyork						
25	Eduard Bochowitz	19		m	s	innkeeper	yes		"	"	Lupros	Jersey City NJ	no	self	$ 15				Cousin Abraham Tschanowitz 40 Canalstreet newyork						
26	Aron Ostrowsky	18		m	s	tailor 2Z-114709-605-3/6/1	yes		"	"	Pagost	nyork	yes	"	$ 10				Uncle Mr. N. Chirkin 91 Madison street Newyork						
27	Rony Lewawitz	17		f	s	—	yes		"	"	Slardin	"	"	"	$ 4				Cousin Mr. Jacob Rabinowitz 239 Division street newyork						
28	Nechame Kustanowitz	17		f	s	—	yes		"	"	Pagost	"	"	"	$ 5				husb } father } Aron Cochins 1729 Pitkin Av. Brooklyn NY						
29	Taube Chazenski	26		f	m	—	no		"	"	Turow	"	"	husb	$ 2				brother Mr. Mladiebowski 26 Eldridge street Newyork						
30	Rosa "	3		f	s	—						Brooklyn NY		father	—										
	Hirsch Misiebowski	16		m	s	machinist	yes				Odessa	NYork		self	$ no										

Chas

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... * of the VADERLAND. from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 .

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the VADERLAND. ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Oosterland sail[ed] from Antwerp, May 21 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person physically capable and mentally competent to earn a living, or supported by others, or otherwise likely to become a public charge.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stefan Ratzkowski	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	polish	Kamien	Chicago Ills	yes	self	$ 10	no			brother: Stanislaw Ratzkowski Chicago Ills 875 W 17th street	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Placida Brodowska	20		f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Alexandrisk	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	brother	$ 3				brother: Jazz Brodowski 1128 26th street South Brooklyn N.Y.						
3	Julian Dolner	18		m	s	"	no	"	"	"	Klimassow	Passaic N.J.	yes	"	$ 2				brother: Ludwik Boinowski 132 South street 9th street Passaic N.J.						
4	Sofia Kiznik	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolka	Hatfield Mass.	"	self	$ 5	no			brother: Ignacy Kunicki Hatfield Mass.						
5	Wladislaw Simanowski	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Wilanowka	Jersey City N.J.	yes	brother	$ 2				brother: Wladyslaw Fedko No 101 12th street Jersey City N.J.						
6	Zygmund Wacejewsky	17		m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Alexandrowo	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	father	$ 4				father: Julian Wacejewsky 240 steet Buffalo N.Y.						
7	Julian Remiszewski	27		m	m	"	no	"	"	"	Sokolowy	New Haven Conn	yes	brother in law	$ 5				Brother in law: Boleslaw Kaloglinski 87 James street New Haven Conn						
8	Antoni Skorulska	21		m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	$ 5				brother: Waclaw Skorubska 87 James street New Haven Conn						
9	Boleslaw Swiderski	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Szczecyno	Seymour Conn	"	"	$ 5				Brother: Wladyslaw Swiderski P.O. Box #0990 Seymour Conn						
10	Jan Stojtynski	24		m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Stupiec	Milwaukee Wisc New York	"	brother in law	$ 10				Brother in law: Roman Jozwiak 933 Roscino street Milwaukee Wisc						
11	Alexander Kropowicki	22		m	s	"	no	"	"	"	Dnuhia	Chicago Ills	"	"	$ 2				Brother in law: Josef Pientkiewicz Lyle Place street 2048 & 58 Chicago Ills						
12	Maryanna Adzinska	8		f	s	"	no	"	"	"	Pokosna	"	"	father	$ 1				Father: Adam Jandzuk 42 Place #0 1520 W 49 Chicago Ills						
13	Franciszka Olenski	20		f	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Tryjecz	"	"	brother	$ 5				Brother Ignacy Olenski Chicago Ills #0 1620 W. 49th street Place						
14	Wladyslaw Kalinowski	18		m	s	"	no	"	"	"	Sabachore	Reading Pa	yes	brother in law	$ 5				Brother in law: Teofil Colmer 492 Gibson Alley Reading Pa						
15	Leon Banaszewski	23		m	m	"	no	"	"	"	Mlawa	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 10				Brother in law: Tekiel Klosowsky 2E Gradewnich #0 201 Philadelphia Pa						
16	Adolf Richert	18		m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Lenic	Bristol Conn	yes	brother	$ 6				Brother: Michael Rochert Bristol Conn Gelert street						
17	Petras Ruduwic	20		m	s	"	no	"	"	"	Poniewiec	Coatesville Pa	"	"	$ 6				Brother: Iwan Rudiwic Main street 319 Coatesville Pa						
18	Josef Tomkewicz	24		m	s	"	"	no	"	"	Krikozlany	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 12				Brother: Jan Tomkewicz Pittsburg Pa Austin street 2320						
19	Maximilian Zalewski	17		m	s	"	no	"	"	"	Przempas	Newark N.J.	yes	"	$ 3				Brother: Michael Zalewski 318 Norfolk street Newark N.J.						
20	Piotr Gruncewicz	24		m	s	"	no	"	"	"	Kowaly	Coxackie N.Y.	"	aunt	$ 5				Aunt: Magdalena Petrokowicz Coxackie N.York Box 120						
21	Vincenty Piurkowski	21		m	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Palon	Union City Conn	"	brother	$ 5				Brother: Stanislaw Piurkowski Union City Conn Brennon st #32						
22	Aniela Markowska	16		f	s	"	no	"	"	"	Olita	Woodhaven L. Island	"	father	$ 3				Father: Antoni Markowski Woodhaven Conn Grafton Av L.I.N.Y.						
23	Anton Malcewitz	19		m	s	"	no	"	"	"	Jarszany	Glen Cove N.Y.	no	uncle	$ 15				Uncle: Lawrinas Tienesas Glen Cove N.Y. Long Island Box #0 60						
24	Rozalia Sicka	17		f	s	"	no	"	"	"	Stocko	Grauford N.Y.	yes	brother	$ 2				Brother: Josef Sicka Grauford N.Y. Co 75 Sqd Co G 2nd Regiment Portughdyne						
25	Franciszka Sinkiewicz	18		f	s	"	no	"	"	"	Stara Kuta	Pittston Pa	"	acqua	$ 4	11X 53849-505- 7/8/41			Acqu: Jendrzej Jankowski Pittston Pa Schuyra Wheat River at #0 250						
26	Petronela Jurkiewicz	18		f	s	"	no	"	"	"	Pokalnicky	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	brother in law	$ 2				Brother in law: Zygmund Matuno 1921 St Brooklyn N.Y. #0 249 5th 83						
27	Katarina Grigewitz	34		f	m	"	no	"	"	"	Marge	Pittsburg Pa	"	husband	$ 20				husband: Wilmas Grygas Pittsburg Pa Fezba street #0 2134						
28	Jan Nitkowski	44		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Symanow	New York N.Y.	"	brother	$ 8				Brother: Josef Nitkowski New York / lost his Address						
29	Michal Iwanowicz	17		m	s	"	no	"	"	"	Gajzuny	Tuckahoe N.Y.	"	uncle	$ 5				Uncle: Adam Narniszewicz Geo Mille Box 273 Tuckahoe N.Y.						
30	Paulina Spirka	25		f	s	"	no	"	"	"	Rudki	Stary St Louis Mo	"	brother	$ 5				Brother: Julian Spirka 1 Rud street #0 1308 St Louis Mo						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master,* of the VADERLAND, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190 [illegible] Officer.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible], Surgeon of the VADERLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by [illegible] under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190 [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 5007 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp May 14 190 Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Glickele Glazbeig	20	m	s	dealer	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew		NYK	Yes	self	$ 10	no			mule M Spencer Newyork 468 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Heiele	15	f																					
3	Chana Lusky	18	F	s		no	no	Russia	Hebrew		Chicago Ill		mule	$ 5	no			mule K Fidler Chicago Ill 214 N Irving Av						
4	Jsholem Weinguard	37	m	m	joiner	no	no			Turow	Brooklyn NY		brother	$ 5	yes			brother L Weinguard						
5	Chaie Sore	16	f	s														Brother Brooklyn NY Livania Ave 206						
6	Sore	30	f	m																				
7	Jaukel	11	m																					
8	Jundel Chaikman	19	m	s	joiner													Brother Mary Zelmer Charles Newyork Jones St 392						
9	Michael Bernstein	30	m	m	joiner	no	no			Quirk	NYK	Yes	brother	no	no									
10	Jena Mermelstein	27	m	s	tailor	no	no	Hungary		Montkacz	NYK	Yes	sister	no	no			Friend Laura Mermelstein Newyork 47 E 99 St						
11	Avrum Leib Tator	24	m	m	tailor	no	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Koprzywnica			brother in Law	$ 10				brother in Law & father Samuel Zuckermark Bell Lebanider Newyork 157 Jewett Av & nephew Daniel Zuckermark						
12	Leiser Perenmark	9	m										father					Brother Mangenstadt 157 Jewett Av						
13	Mindel Schwarz	18	F	s.				Roumania		Galez	NYK	Yes	uncle	$ 30	no			uncle Father Brooklyn NY 208 Graham Ave						
14	Blume Rosenzweig	29	F	m		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lodz	Brooklyn NY	Yes	husband	no	no			husband & father Hersch Rosenzweig Broadway 76 Brooklyn NY						
15	Mendel	8	m										father											
16	Mosche	6	m																					
17	Sure	3	F																					
18	Schone	1	F																					
19	Franz Hendzill	38	m	m	tailor	no	yes		Polish	Pietkow	Cathanel Pa	Yes	self	$ 7	yes	1904	4 and 4	Cousin Hanel Wasmilli Cathanel Pa Toffey Co. B 55						
20	Kazimir Dendzilly	20	m	s						Brooklyn NY		no		5	no			male Joe Kurzp Brooklyn NY 55 Jay St						
21	Stanislaw Reminkeszy	23	m	s						Szydlow	New Haven Conn	Yes		5	yes			Cousin Boleslaw Wandzy New Haven Conn Quarry St						
22	Jan Klimoschewsky	35	m	m		no	no			Jozefow	Canastota NY		self	8	no			brother in Law Boleslaw Kleczyk 4 Rail Line 538 Stillwater Av						
23	Bronislawa Markowska	18	F	s.						Wolica	Woodhaven NY	Yes	father	8	no			father Antoni Markowski Woodhaven L I NY Grafton & Conn						
24	Maryanna Stanislawski	17	F	s.						Lezajsk	New Britain Conn	Yes	self	6	no			male Ford Stanislawczyk New Britain Conn Grove St						
25	Ludwig Klukowsky	27	m	s	tailor	no	yes			Grodzisk	Providence RI	Yes	self	15	no			Brother Mauza Klukowsky Providence RI 95 Bolo St						
26	Franciszek Teodczyk	33	m	s		no	no				New Britain Conn	Yes	self	2	no			Cousin Boleslaw Wdzianowski New Britain Conn Crane St						
27	Pawel Bogdan	22	m	s		no	no			Konicina	Cudahy Wis	Yes	self	5	no			Brother Andrz Bogdan Cudahy Wis 120						
28	Paulina Karolzyk	36	F	m							Wallis Wis			8	no			Brother Jozef Wiczynski Wallis Wis						
29	Alexander Lewanka	18	m	s	tailor	no	no				Chelsea Mass			3	no			Brother Wincenty Lewanka Chelsea Mass 1396 Walnut St.						
30	Antoni Lyulik	30	m	m							New Britain Conn	Yes		5	no			Brother Wojc Lyulik New Britain Conn Crane St						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the VADERLAND. from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the VADERLAND. _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at NEW YORK.

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and the next descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 500 11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Westerland sailing from Antwerp May 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Liebe Bornstein	26		F	m		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lodz	Newyork	ps	husband father	no	no			husband Mr Bornstein Newyork 1410 Prospect Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Louis	8		m															father Liebe Reichel Brooklyn " 113 "						
3	Mordche	5																	mother Gol Geter Lodz						
4	Joel	11																	uncle Eli Geter Newyork Eighth Ave & Grand st.						
5	Anna Reichel	15		F	s.		no	no			Dawidowitz	Brooklyn	ps	self	no	no			mother Ester Reichel Brooklyn 1038 E. New York Ave						
6	Wolf Greffin	16		m	s	tailor	yes	yes			Jeanowitz	NYC		self	no	no									
7	Mordcha	17																							
8	Moelke Gedrinski	17		F	s.	tailor	yes	yes				Elmira		brother	no	yes									
9	Marie Teschernitz	26		F	m		no	no				Fall River	Mass	husband father	$75	no			husband Leibe Teschernitz Fall River Mass 902 Pleasant						
10	Iskaye	4		m																					
11	Skylok	11										Meirik	NYC	ps	son	$ 25	no		son Iskaye Kaplan Newyork 762 2 nd Ave						
CANCELLED 12	Joel Kaplan	55		m	m	tailor	no	no																	
CANCELLED 13	Dwie	54		F								Meirik	NYC		husband father	$ 20	no		husband Louker Kaplan Newyork 762 2 nd Ave.						
14	Lee Kaplan	33		F	m	tailor	no	no																	
15	Meere	11																							
16	Jille	10																							
17	Abram Kaplan	5		m															father						
18	Kolmen	3	6	m																					
19	Eirill	2																							
20	Ester Reichel	17		F	s.						Dawidowitz	Brooklyn	ps	father	no	no			father Liebe Reichel Brooklyn " 113 Ave						
21	Liebe Eben	19		F	s.						Kamenetz	NYC		brother	$ 10	no			brother Liebe Eben Newyork 281 E. 6 st.						
22	Isaak	16		m	s	tailor	yes	yes							no	no			brother						
CANCELLED 23	Leib Pinnenstein	70		m	m	tailor	no	no			Konewitz			daughter	no				daughter Rosa Pinnenstein Newyork 270 E. Madison st.						
24	Machmen Reichel	45		m	m	joiner					Dombewitz			brother	$ 25	no			brother Leib Reichel Newyork 88 Hester st						
25	Sore Tolin	15		F	s.						Klonin	NYC		brother-in-law	no	no			brother-in-law Abram Rubinoff Newyork 191 Madison st.						
26	Mersch Brownstein	20		m	s.	tailor	yes	yes			Tykanion	Lodz	no	brother	no	no			Benjamin Brown Newyork 20 Delancey st						
27	Markus Hirsch Pelter	17		m	s.	dealer	2nd class ticket		Austrian Russia	Hebrew	Charagow	NYC		brother-in-law	$ 2	no			Louis Abrol. Pelter Newyork 23 Liberty st.						
28	Meite Feld	16		F	s.						Lubowa			brother	$ 1	no			brother-in-law David Kaufman Newyork 59 Rivington st.						
29	Jacob Segall	18		m	s	tailor			Roumania Russia		Bodonani	NYC		brother	$ 1	no			brother Abr. Segall Newyork 161 Allen st						
30	Seliz Kantor	30		m	m	tobacco					Skopow	Chicago	Ill	Friend	$ 15	no			Friend L. Fiedler Chicago Ill						

(C.L. 205 + 27-4)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ * of the VADERLAND. from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_.

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____ Surgeon of the VADERLAND. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_.

NEW YORK.

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 101

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp May 19th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 6 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to read	Able to write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hirsch Friedmann	47		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	NYK	yes	Children	no	no			Child Friedmann, Newyork 18 Rutgers St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Chane	44		f																					
3	Lebe	15		m	s	barber																			
4	Benno Bolwinitzki	20		f	m																				
5	Isaak Schapiro	20		m	s	broomhandle	yes				Wilno	NYK		husband	no	no			husband Sam Bolwinitzki Newyork 29 Henry St.						
6	Chane Schapiro	20		f	m			no				Brooklyn NYK		uncle	no	no			uncle S. Cohen Brooklyn 29 St. Marks Ave.						
7	Rachel Feinmann	26		f	m		2x-6 & 26 6 2 158 506				Bialystock	NYK	yes	brother in law	no	no			brother in law David Wegner Newyork Norfolk St. 26.						
8	Abbe	6									Nowogrudok	NYK		husband	no				husband L. Farnowski Newyork 26 Ludlow St.						
9	David Schapiro	4		m	s	boy								father					uncle S. Schulmann Newyork 26 Ludlow St.						
10	Pweere Perealmuiper	15		f	s			no	no		Wilna	NYK	yes	uncle	no	no			Brooklyn 78 Bridge St.						
11	Rivkie Feinmann	8		f				no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Nowogrudok	yes	husband	no	no			husband Father L. Farnowski Newyork 26 Ludlow St.						
12	Jente	16		f	s									Father											
13	Scheine	11																							
14	Abram	9																							
15	Yosel	7																							
16	Schmul	5																							
17	Chaim Gelenchin	25		m	s	barber	yes	yes			Minsk	NYK	yes	brother	no	no			brother B. Gelenchin Newyork 9 Elm St.						
18	Ludwig Kalisch	17		m	s	dealer					Warschau	"	"	"	$10				brother A. Kalisch Newyork 122 Lewis St.						
19	Lerb Figa	32		m	m	butcher					Krasnobrog	NYK	"	self	$10	no			Binder & Weinberg Newyork 102 Broome St.						
20	Itzik Poinlinik	24		m	m	painter	2x-127650-2/4447-4 404				Lomaza	Brooklyn NYK	"	self	no	yes			cousin E. Harper Brooklyn NYK 349 Hudson St.						
21	Chane Chenchin	27		f	m			no	no		Pinkowigy	NYK		husband	$5				husband Father Newyork 266 Cherry St.						
22	Menske	6		m										father											
23	Meer	3																							
24	David Bazamichitz	33		m	m	cigar maker	yes	yes			Odessa	Minneapolis Minn		self	no	no			sister Chane Rot Minneapolis Minn 524 6th Ave.						
25	Rose	11		f	s														cousin Louis Forbraz Brooklyn 22 Wall St.						
26	Chaim Medvedaw	16		m	s	tailor	no	no			Kamenetz	Borten	Minsk	father	yes				brother Israel Schmidtstein Newyork 102 Norfolk St.						
27	Abram Schechtin	31		m	m		yes	yes			Lwza	NYK	"	"	$15	no			brother L. Ladany Newyork 102 Goulston St.						
28	Pnie Ledwiz	24		m	d		yes	no			Byelsowt	NYK	"	"	no	no			brother Max Bealstein to Max Herman Newyork 64 to Monroe St.						
29	Eugen Norman	19		m	s	clerk	yes	yes			Minsk	"	"	brother	yes	no			brother Meir Leblowitz Newyork Manys Bridge						
30	Moische Schlichtin	16		m	s	tailor																			

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the VADERLAND. from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190-

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the VADERLAND. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190-

at NEW-YORK.

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-21

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

11—1115

S. S. Vaderland sailing from Antwerp May 19th 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X																									
1	Marian Trontenman	39	4	m			no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bilo	NYK	yes	husband father	no	no			Husband & father Mr Trontenman Newyork 15th st					good	no
2	Mordche	9	6	m																					
3	Faidel	9	6																						
4	Josel	7																							
5	Kalmen	5																							
6	Brana	3	4																						
7	Abram Generowitz	29	m	s		farmer	yes	yes			Slonim Lowicz	Chicago Ill		self	no	no			Comin H Lenderowitz Newyork 30 Canal st.						
8	Roche Zylinden	22	4	s										self	$45				Brother in law Mr Zolkind Chicago Ill 503 Jefferson st						
9	Liebe Zolkind	29	4	m										husband father	no	no			husband no Zolkind Chicago Ill 503 Jeff st						
10	Chaim	3	6	m																					
11	Israel Nudel	30	m	m		tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Brooklyn NYK	no	brother in law	no	no			Brother in Law Mr Lapes Brooklyn NYK 158 Wm Brooklyn						
12	Chasse	30	7																						
13	Bessel	4	m																						
14	Jaiwel	2	4																						
15	Jenkel	6	m																						
16	Mascha Schadykin	15	4	s				yes			Elkenicy	NYK	yes	Cousin	no	no			Cousin M Millard Newyork 26 Bergen st						
17	Chaim Schweitzer	19	m	s		tailor	no	no			Eichenmorell	Brooklyn NYK		brother	no				Brother Mr Israel Brooklyn NYK 105 Johnson						
18	Lese Hanbirch	24	4	m			no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Zeloff	Newark NJ		husband father	no	no			husband & father Mr Hanbirch Newark NJ 114 8th						
19	Zorl	10																							
20	Feivel	7	m																						
21	Percy	4																							
22	Chapse	3																							
23	Feige Weissmann	37	4	m			no	no			Elkenyk	NYK	yes	husband	no	no			husband Mr Weissman Newyork 61 Eldridge st 10.						
24	Henne Gronkowitz	18	4	s							Gedke			self					Brother Chaim Gronkowitz Newyork 810 G 5 st						
25	Olaje Jadwigski	20	4	s							Gedke			self					Cousin Ch Lipski Newyork 148 Delancy st						
26	Perche Lipski	20	4	s			no	no											Brother						
27	Michel Solomyanski	27	m	s		tailor	no	no			Slonim	NYK			no	no			Brother in Law J Weisman Newyork 46 Broad st						
28	Wolf	20				farmer					Arcill			Cousin	no	no			Cousin N Meyers Newyork 140 Forsyth st						
29	Deidke Kreindel	22	4								Wolowsk			Both in law	no				Brother in Law Jos N Bradowsky Newyork 810 G. 5 st						
30	Mord Zilla Gronkowitz	55	m	m		farmer	no	no																	

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

VADERLAND. ANTWERP

I, [illegible], * of the VADERLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon (and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

VADERLAND.

[illegible] Surgeon of the VADERLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 11—1138 S. S. Vaterland sailing from Antwerp May 19 1906 Arriving at Port of MAY 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes — Year or period of years.	16 If Yes — Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Every in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Michal Bialacki	50		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kalisch Russia	NYC	Yes	Self	$ 6	No			Son in Law Mr Borenstein Newyork 234 E. 38 St.	No	No	No	No	good	no
2	Taube Jacobs	18		F	S.														niece Salamon Wolpman Newyork Rivington 176						
ADMITTED 3	Simcha Kielczanski	32		M	S.	tailor	No	No	Russia			New Brunswick	No	Brother	No	No			Brother in Law Mr Zeitlenam New Brunswick N.J. 58 Burnet						
4	Chawe Kossowsky	17		F	S.						Bialystok	NYC	Yes	Uncle	No				uncle Adam Kaplan Newyork 110 Canal St.						
5	Rachel Grunberg	20		F	S.	2-5-1924-23-3109/39-1905	No	No			Ottawa	NYC	No	uncle	$ 14	No			uncle Samuel Hofmann Newyork 205 Bowery						
6	Josef Chefez	2		M	S.						Lemberg			Father in Law	No	No			Brother in Law Lindner Bridder Newyork 1495 2nd Ave.						
7	Block	11												sister	$2	No			brother in Law Meierl Block Newyork 162 E. 104 St.						
8	Leah Retkin	16		F	S		No	No							No	No			sister M. Ellinzon Newyork 157 Rivington						
ADMITTED 9	Israel Olitzer	1		M	S							NYC	No	father	No				father Wolf Olitzer Newyork 107 Monroe St						
ADMITTED 10	Malke	10		F																					
11	Feige Lotz	27		F	M		No	No			Markowa	NYC	No	husband	$ 23¾				husband & father Moriz Cohen Newyork 99 Norfolk St						
12	Rafael	2	6	M										father											
13	Menoshe Israel	4		M																					
14	Scheindel Lotz	5		F			Yes	Yes			Markowa	NYC	Yes		$ 4	No			uncle Jamica Ruben Newyork 214 E. 42 St.						
15	Selman Chawcles	26		M	S.		No	No			Mielec			Brother	$ 22½	No			brother Jankiel Meyer Newyork 207 E. 102 St.						
16	Moische Kurzanski	16		M	S.	tailor					Wilna				No	No			brother M. Kurzanski Newyork 21 Forsyth St.						
ADMITTED 17	Rina Eisler	38		F	wid		No	No	Russia		Ekaterinoslaw	NYC	No	Brother in Law	No				Brother in Law & uncle Newyork 212 216 & 102 St.						
ADMITTED 18	Abraham	17		M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes						uncle											
ADMITTED 19	Moses	15		M																					
ADMITTED 20	Adolf Sommer	46		M	M	tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria		Jugalya	NYC	Yes	Brother in Law	No	No			Brother in Law Max Kamsel Newyork 252 Eldridge St						
21	Jente Schiwarg	42		F	M		No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Bolk	NYC		Husband					husband & father						
22	Mordche	9	6	M										father					S. Schiwarg						
23	Cipe	7		F															Newyork Norfolk & 138						
24	Esther	3	6	F																					
DEPORTED 25	Meier Kop	38		M	M	tailor	Yes	Yes			Odessa			Brother in Law	No	No			Brother in Law Moses Mencher Newyork 111 Eldridge St	Has a double Cataract					
26	Moses Ostrowsky	15		M	S		No	No			Tolchin			grandmother	No	No			grandmother Sara G. Ostrowsky Newyork 404 Grand St.						
27	Hanny Taub	15		F	S.		Yes	Yes			Oldamorlan			Brother	No	No			brother Jakob Newyork 275 77 Broome St.						
ADMITTED 28	Marne Joive	30		M	M	Laborer	No	No			Dubon	Brooklyn		Brother in Law	$ 2	No			brother in Law Isaak Seidenman Newyork 264 E. Broadway						
ADMITTED 29	Liaski Meier	27		M		2-455893-9-10-37 - 20 6/12 Journey	Yes	Yes			Bobruysk	NYC	No						brother-in-law of Mendelsohn Brooklyn 574 Pacific St						
30	Salm R Garfinkel	25		M	M	Butcher						NYC	Yes	Brother	$ 4	No			Brother & Garfinkel Newyork 245½ Rivington St						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

VADERLAND. ANTWERP

I, ... of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

VADERLAND.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .....

..... *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 190

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Zaderland sailing from Antwerp May 19, 1906 Arriving at Port of 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Joseph Vandersteele	8								Belgium	Detroit	yes						Cousin Mr. Seneca 293 23rd St. Franklin telephone	no	no	no	good	no
2	Louis Devolder	11								Belgium	Detroit	yes						Cousin Alfons Callens 42 W. 32nd street South Chicago					
3	Victor Vandenbroucke																	friend Alfons Reynaert 147 Woodbridge st Detroit Mich					
4	Alois Vaka																	friend Alfons Reynaert 147 Woodbridge st Detroit Mich					
5	Antone Vanderwest																	Uncle Jan Belpedere 1 Ward Ave & Clair Heights Detroit Mich					
6	Irma Vanderwest																						
7	Abel Van Hauwaert	8																Brother Alfons Langenhove 35 Street 1901 Pleasant Ave Chicago Ill.					
8	Daniel Schellenbaum	20								Germany	Detroit	yes	brother	30				Cousin Henry Hamtaken Detroit Mich 61 St Clairmount Ave					
9	Louis Schellenbaum									Germany	Detroit	"	"	10				Cousin Henry Hamtaken Elsa Mich 50 Wabash Ave					
10	Joseph Vanderbeken	4			reporter					Belgium	Chicago	"	brother	11				brother August Vanden Berghen 2 Sutton Place Chicago Ill.					
11	Alois Devolder	22		single	laborer	yes		Belgium	Flemish	Cor Kercbike	Detroit	yes	self	14	no	1903	Detroit	Joseph Devolder 1900 Detroit Mich					
12	Emiel Huyghe	30			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Kallegem		"	"	16	yes	1900	Detroit	Joseph Devolder 1900 Detroit Mich					
13	Pan De Geest	22		single	laborer					Gerpt	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	15	no			friend Alfons Reynaert 147 Woodbridge st Detroit Mich					
14	Jean De Keyser	17			Cab							"	"	20				Cousin Emiel Delaenkaken 41 Ashland Ave 1245 Chicago Ill.					
15	Theophile Van de Voorde	4								Kwaske Gladstone Man		"	brother	30				brother Juan Van de Moere Gladstone Man. B. 772					
16	Rosalie	24																					
17	Prosper	1																					
18	Amelia De Vlieger	23			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Sem Lebe	St Braise Belgium	yes	self	13		1902	Brainet Flowerce	Brother Jan Perisbaere St Braise Belgium B. 12					
19	Charels Van Hentenryck	35			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Waeltebeke	Newaire	yes	"	20	yes	1905	Belgium	brother Theophile Ave 15 Robert Larsen N. Virginia					
20	Charels Bobelyn	26								Zelzaete	Paterson	"	"	10	no			Cousin Victor Vanden Braam 29 Almeda St Detroit Mich					
21	Carmel Borgo	28								Cortrooshek	Detroit	"	cousin	10				brother Emile Braet St Braise Belgium					
22	Triphon Braet	12			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Zeyzeze	St Braise Belgium	yes	self	30			Brainet	Uncle Jan Perisbaere St Braise Belgium B. 12					
23	Virginie Muys-DeMunyck	29			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Borrsen	Kemmel	yes	self	more			Brainet	Alfons Van Wallghem Kemmel Belgium Care of Box 376					
24	Charles Muys	30								Zeyzee		"	"										
25	Gustaaf	13					no																
26	Jan Van de Gheste	26					no				St Braise Belgium			10			Brainet	Friend Pierre Van Daele 43 Brabant					
27	August Van Belleghem	19					yes							10			Brainet	friend					
28	Emiel De Volder	13												10			Brainet	brother Jan Baeyens Wyleus 45 St 93 Paterson N.J. friend Edward Vellegeer Williamsburg					
29	Victor de Smet	23								Waldeghem	Zele Belgium			10	no								
30	Alois de Backer	20								Nieuw	Williamsburg			10									

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Vade Mund arrived, 19 M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST: Group	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
271	Mitchell Ester					Ellis Island	Bechtel	5/31	10[20]	/	/	/
272	Isaak Schenc											
273	Lieber [illegible] Md.											
274	Low Sure											
~~275~~	~~Nadel Helene~~											
276	Alitubin Jacob [illegible]											
277	Ifschin Minc [illegible]											
278	De Schowitz Nord											
279	Eisemann Fliege											
280	Feingold Chanie and Bro											
281	Weinmincuy [illegible]											
282	Glazer Bella											
283	Feld Meile											
284	Kirker Hendonia					88 Elizabeth	Ellis Island	Bechtel	5/31	10[20]	/	/
285	Hurk Morris					320 E 71	"	Piazza	5/30	4[20]	—	2
286	Foo Abr					55 Division	"	"	"	3[30]	—	/
287	" Em.					273 Madison	"	Green	5/30	3[25]	—	/
288	Key & to. Mark Kaplan					2704 Lexington	Ellis Island	Foote	5/1	11[40]	2	2
289	Hurk Isaac					462 W Broadway	Ellis Island	Piazza	5/2	4[10]	—	2
290	Kahn Frederick					814 Henry	"	Bechtel	5/30	3[20]	—	/
291	Hurk David					13 Madison	"	Green	5/31	3[05]	—	/
292	Samuel					87 Division	Newark	Bechtel	5/31	10[45]	2	2
293	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/30	4[45]	—	/
294	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/30	[illegible]	—	/
295	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/31	1[25]	/	2

27

N. Y. Form 93
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Vaterland arrived 19 M., , from

Nos	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Married	Number of Males	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED	MEALS		
			Over 14 years of age	Under 14 years of age			By Inspector	Date	Times	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
241	Thomas [illegible]					Debert	5/30	4.20			
242	[illegible] Lapkowski and daughter										
243	[illegible]										
244	[illegible] and wife										
245	[illegible]										
246	[illegible]										
247	[illegible]										
248	[illegible]										
249	[illegible]										
250	[illegible]										
251	[illegible]										
252	[illegible]										
253	[illegible]										
254	[illegible]										
255	[illegible]										
256	[illegible]										
257	[illegible]										
258	[illegible]										
259	[illegible]										
260	[illegible]										
261	[illegible]										
262	[illegible]										
263	[illegible]										
264	[illegible]										
265	[illegible]										
266	[illegible]										
267	[illegible]										
268	[illegible]										
269	[illegible]										
270	[illegible]										

Nos	NAME OF IMMIGRANT					DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
							By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
Return	Mrs. Sofia	Fleischman	251	East	116th	Debert	5/30	4.20				
Ditto	Sister			Mr Eldridge	N.Y.	Prussia	5/31	8.-			3.-	
				Miss L. G.								
Hurb.	Morris		597	E 17	N.Y.	Debert	5/30	4.10			1	
Emde	Lewis	Dworsky	1	Avenue	Phila.	Prussia	5/30	4.20			1	
Bro.	Louis		141	Delancey	N.Y.	Prussia	5/31	3.20			1	
Hurb.	David		[illegible]	Eyre	Grey St. Ky	Prussia	5/31	4.16			3	
Emde	Clarence	Bleckstein	147	Orchard	N.Y.	Debert	5/30	4.20			1	
Emde	Morris	Tokay	141	Essex	N.Y.	Prussia	"	4.27			2	
Hurb.	Abraham		160	Benjamin	Phila. Pa.		6/1	1.27		6	9	6
Bro.	Jack		26	Roslyn	N.Y.	Prussia	5/31	4.20			1	
Hurb.	Friedrich		428	E 5.	"	"	5/31	4.18			2	
"	Alfred		616	E 138	"	Debert	5/31	4.20			1	
Hurb.	Abraham		19	Temple	Paterson N.J.	"	"	5.10			4	4
Bro.	Albert		95	Market	N.Y.	"	5/31	11.02		1	1	1
Hurb.	Isaac			54	N.Y.	Prussia	5/31	8.22			1	
Bro.	Jno.	Lorch	Fifth	615	Hoboken	"	5/31	4.10			2	
Comm.	Hugo	Lorsch	97	Broome	N.Y.	"	"	4.21			1	
Hurb.	Schalys		31	Eldridge	N.Y.	"	5/31	11		1	1	1
Emde	Mendel	Federman	31	Rivington	Prussia	Prussia	5/30	4.10				
Bro.	Jake		207	E 107	N.Y.	Prussia	5/30	3.20			1	
Emde	Isaac	Bernstein	150	Broadway	N.Y.	Prussia	"	3.06			1	
"	Max	Lipman	1574	Madison	N.Y.	Debert	5/31	10.20		1	2	1
"	Abraham	Krakel	25	Suffolk	N.Y.	Prussia	5/30	3.20			1	
Hurb.	Leib		739	E 105	N.Y.	"	"	3.10			2	
Comm.	Elias	Schaffer	61	Orchard	N.Y.	"	5/30	3.06			1	
R.R.	Harry	Levin	107	Elm	Hartford	Hartford	6/2	5.-		20	20	
Father	Louis		100	Henry	N.Y.	Prussia	5/30	3.15			1	
Bro.	Hyman		14	15th	Av. N.Y.	Debert	"	4.5			1	
Comm.	Israel	Eichbein	181	E. Houston	N.Y.	Prussia	5/31	1.40			1	

N. Y. Form 301
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

M., 19 , from

S. S. Vaderland arrived.

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED Date	Time	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
211	Ben phix Lille				ro	Ry. E. to us Louis Freiling 5 Newyork Boston Train	5/31	2			
212	Lisnienszky Jacob and					Bro Sister Schmulsky 73 Morrell Jersey	Detent	5/31	10	2	2
213	Tabb Sarry					Bro Brother 275 Bryan	Bron	5/31	3	1	—
214	Grechmansky Jacobs	10	8/12	S	To Lach.	Sister Sister 45 Ludlow	Zaygis	5/31	4	1	—
215	Rhomsopoli Mirle	14	8	S	To bro.	Husb. Wife 283 Livingston	"	5/31	3	5	—
216	Katz Rocher	10	12		To bro.	Bro. Harry 945 Liv	Detent	5/30	7	1	—
217	Kohen, Ette					Friend Society 275 [illegible]	Bron	6/1	11	7	7
218	Fuchsman Jente					2 Sons 157 [illegible]	Detent	5/31	3	2	—
219	Jacile Schmiel	21	S			175 Suffolk	Detent	5/30	4	3	—
220	Scharf Sire and 2 ch	2	2	W		Wife 1st Barrods N.E.	Detent	5/30	3	4	—
221	Donda Soc and 3 ch	1				Bro. Sister 67 [illegible]	Bron	5/31	7	1	—
222	Lapern Mirel	40	14		Insuf.	Husb. Father 75 [illegible]	In Richmond Pk	5/30	4	1	—
223	Foulin Julietta	1			To t	Husb. Mother 114 68	1946	"	4	5	—
24	Persner Dnaije	15	24	S	1	Husb. Jacob Brist Bayside L.I.	Bron	5/31	3	1	—
225	Freiermann Mache and ch	3	1	22		Ry. E. to Ship. Rod 979 Commerce Rd Astoria	Bron.	5/31	10	4	4
226	Laubich Leie and 4 ch	19	1/2			Ry. E. to Uncle Gorz " Eutyn Pl.	"	"	1	1	1
227	Springen Riche and ch	1	1			Husb. Louis " Eutyn Pl. Newyork	Bron	5/31	3	2	—
228	Chidecke Leitze 2 ch and nep					Husb. Louis 141 Orchard	Zaygis	5/31	7	2	—
229	Chidechel Alex					Husb. Morris 136 Delancey	Bron	5/30	4	5	—
230	Ellerman Dore and ch					Husb. Michael 288 Monroe	Zaygis	5/30	2	5	—
231	Rabinowitz Israel and ch	19	12/17	S	To bro	Jacob 17 Livonia	Bklyn	Detent	5/30	4	2
232	Mates Dweire and 4 ch	14	8	W	To husb	Chaim 17 Livonia	1946	"	"	4	1
233	Rubinstein Ester and 4 ch	1	1	30	To husb	Bro. Adolph 334 E 7	"	"	"	4	2
234	Wollman Malke and ch	1	30		To bro	Husb. Louis 97 Broome	Zaygis	6/1	2	3	2
235	Zun ewspitz Feine		5/			Husb. Soc. 3175 [illegible]	Detent	5/31	4		
236	Gerstein G olde and ch	19	0			Bro. Chaim 17 Livonia	Bklyn	Detent	5/31	4	—
237	Ki be stein Mittel	6	12		To bro	Husb. Nochem 244 Elevator	1946	"	"	4	—
236	Wollman Mike	15	279	1	2 To husb	Emil Josia Lewinsohn 78 Eldridge	Zaygis	5/30	2	2	—
239	Osowski Feigd and 2 ch	24	1/12		To uncle	Father Herman 61 Willett	1946	"	"	3	—
240	Lewinsohn Wolf and ch	18	2/		To father						
	1946 Uebe fer phe										

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Finland arrived 19... M., from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MARRIED	SINGLE	AGE	NEXT OF KIN OR FRIEND	DESTINATION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	Rabinowitz Mary				Rabinowitz Sam	117 Broad		Briggs	5/31	3 62	—	1	—
181	Rabinowitz Mary				Rabinowitz Sam	117 Broad		Briggs	5/31	3 62	—	1	—
182	Kaminska Sofie and 3 ch				Kaminska Jan	Detroit Mich		Tuttle	6/1	11 32	6	6	6
183	Schasberg Blume				Schasberg Jacob	160 Jackman	Detroit	Beblert	5/31	10 44	1	1	1
184	Schasberg Mendel				Schasberg Jacob	160 Jackman	Mich	"	5/31	4 10	—	4	—
185	Friedlen Rachel				Friedlen Max	273 Natrop	Detroit	Briggs	"	4 10	—	1	—
186	Freindel Dinke				Freindel Berish	14 1st Ave	Mich	Beblert	5/30	4 12	—	1	—
187	Rotu Sipe				Rotu Israel	54 Rowe	Detroit	Briggs	"	5/31	4 12	—	1	—
188	Ribak Riwke				Ribak Jacob	184 Brush	Mich	"	"	5/31	4 12	—	1	—
189	Rudsinska				Rudsinska Ignacy	48 & 6/48	Mich	Briggs	5/31	10 08	1	1	1
190	Mychin [illegible]				Mychin Jacob	138 Madison	Mich	Beblert	5/31	11 20	2	2	2
191	Friedland Dave and 3 ch				Friedland Max	6/4 Pelham	Mich	"	5/31	4 —	—	3	—
192	Pecht Jente				Pecht Abraham	167 Madison		"	"	4 05	—	1	—
193	Foldes Marits				Foldes Jacob	212 6th		Briggs	5/30	7 02	—	1	—
194	Zonilka [illegible]				Zonilka Kasimir	287 E 3	Mich	Tuttle	6/1	12	2	3	2
195	Jadwisecki Chaje [illegible]				Jadwisecki Sebastian	287 E 3	Mich	Briggs	5/30	7 24	—	2	—
196	Binuk Belde and 2 ch				Binuk Jacob	184 Brush	Mich	Beblert	5/30	4 12	—	2	—
197	Rude Jennie				Rude Max	84 Rowe	Mich	Briggs	5/30	3 55	—	1	—
198	Lewin Rosa				Lewin Nathan	224 Irving pl	Mich	Green	5/30	4 55	—	1	1
199	Lisbi Manuel				Lisbi Jacob	5 Sherry	Mich	Beblert	5/30	4 50	—	1	1
200	Lantenstein Lore				Lantenstein Jacob	20 Chrystie	Mich	Briggs	5/30	7 22	—	1	—
201	Bolsky [illegible] and 4				Bolsky Louis	350 Manhattan Av	Detroit	Tuttle	5/30	4 22	—	2	—
202	Schmidderman Leah				Schmidderman Israel	93 Forsyth	Detroit	Green	6/1	12	2	4	2
203	Rolkin Leah				Rolkin Jacob	137 Monroe	Mich	Beblert	5/30	3 55	—	1	—
204	Lisbinder Mendel and ch				Lisbinder Jacob	5408 Beau	Detroit	Beblert	5/30	4 —	—	2	—
205	Fuchswitz Eadard and 2 ch				Fuchswitz Mordchi	Tobatzkawitz	53 Orchard	Mich	"	"	3 55	—	3 —
206	Marschansky Minder and ch				Marschansky Judel	Warzewski	45 Ludlow	Mich	Briggs	5/30	4 05	—	2 —
207	Torlowsky Bidel and 2 ch				Torlowsky Harry	117 Monroe	Mich	Beblert	5/30	3 40	—	3 —
208	Schatkin Mache				Schatkin Sam	Levin	303 E 2nd	Mich	Briggs	"	3 54	—	1
209	Rosin Bathe				Rosin Jacob	214 Cherry		Mich	Green	"	3 55	—	1
	Piwnik Rude and 2 ch				Piwnik Max	31 Pike		Mich	Briggs	5/30	3 55	—	3

N.Y. State
Department of Commerce and Labor

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Vaderland arrived 19 M., from

	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST	AGE	SEX	MARITAL STATE	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	151 [illegible] Schewsky Scheindchen and bro						Father Sadel 48 Ludlow N46	Traggio	5/31	4[illegible]	—	2	—
✓	152 Kozdiska Fabin						Bro Sam 24 Grey New Brighton SI	"	4	3[illegible]	—	1	—
✓	153 Mundycn [illegible] and niece						Husb. Meyer 33y Bn Bklyn	"	4	4[illegible]	—	2	—
✓	154 Berlin Moses						Comp Bade Eadman 168 Bridge Bklyn.	"	5/31	10[illegible]	/	/	/
✓	155 Gaynor Hazel						Sis Beck Weg / dall Bedford Bklyn	Detained	5/31	12[illegible]	/	7	/
✓	156 Hirschne Linde [illegible]						Husb Sam 43 Keyser Bedford Bklyn	Detained	6/1	11[illegible]	4	6	4
✓	157 Lutz Schindel						Father [illegible] 52 Bklyn	Traggio	5/30	2[illegible]	—	—	—
✓	158 Koebat Samuel						Husb David Stein / 277 Watkin Bklyn	Detained Carter	5/31	10[illegible]	/	/	/
✓	159 Kaminska Chosche-						Sis Bro Sam Leon 19 Grainer 517 Johnson Ave Nashville Tenn	Detained	6/1	1[illegible]	2	3	2
✓	160 Chimelnik Chane and [illegible]						Husb Sis St Lawrence Co West Chester Ky	Detained	5/31	4	—	3	—
✓	161 Mogyen Erocbeth ar						Ry Bro Horaes Gabor 178 Grand Ave Clarel C	Detained Tuttle	6/1	3[illegible]	4	6	4
✓	162 Kozma Koza						Uncle						
✓	163 Marschinsky [illegible]						Husb. Gadel 45 Ludlow N46	Traggio	5/30	4[illegible]	—	1	—
✓	164 Scherman Chane						Co. Sarah Heiser 26 Norfolk N46	Co	4	3[illegible]	—	1	—
✓	165 Kull Josef Meier						Uncle Israel Lebowitch 130 Henry	"	"	3[illegible]	—	1	—
✓	166 Kudel Michel						Sis Bro Uncle Sam Lobel Buffalo Penn Tuttle	Detained	6/1	3[illegible]	2	3	2
✓	167 Fides Taube						Uncle Abe Bokzmann 108 Attorney N46	Traggio	5/30	3[illegible]	—	1	—
✓	168 Moczny Barbye						Husb. Lewis 39 Attorney N46	Penn	5/30	4[illegible]	—	1	1
✓	169 Gumocha Arch [illegible]						Bro Abraham 204 Egg "	Detained	5/31	4[illegible]	2	4	4
✓	170 Kudel Bache						Father Jacobi 48 Eldridge "	Detained	5/31	4	—	4	—
✓	171 Kliment Rose						Bro Simin 15 Orchard N46	Traggio	5/30	2[illegible]	—	1	—
✓	172 Lotwinsk Fannie						Husb Sam — / 85 Henry N46	Traggio	5/30	4[illegible]	—	1	—
✓	173 Sarnowski Rachel and ch						Father Joseph 287 87 "	"	"	4[illegible]	—	2	—
✓	174 Klumkin Bess						[illegible] Uncle 94 Monroe / / Penn		5/30	4[illegible]	—	1	1
✓	175						Uncle Sam Cole 250 Broome "	"	"	4[illegible]	—	1	—
✓	176 Kirschenbaum Rachel						Bro Chaim Frederick 214 Henry N46	Detained	5/31	3[illegible]	—	1	—
✓	177 Chazinchri Annie and daughter						Husb. Aron 345 Black Av Bklyn	Traggio	5/30	4[illegible]	—	2	—
✓	178 Kaplan Lea and 3 ch						Husb. Jankel 263 Eld N46	Detained	5/30	4[illegible]	—	6	—
✓	179						Husb Nathan 237 Black Av Bklyn	"	4	4[illegible]	—	4	—
✓	180 Kochenchinsky and wife						Uncle Sam Lobel 373 [illegible] Tuttle	Detained	6/2	11[illegible]	3	4	3
✓	Ament Fei												

Form 504
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Vaterland arrived 19 M., ; from

	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MARRIED OR SINGLE	AGE	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓	121										
✓	122	Mitpis [illegible]									
✓	123	Isaibowski									
✓	124	Kawze [illegible]									
✓	125	[illegible]									
✓	126	[illegible]									
✓	127	[illegible]									
✓	128	[illegible]									
✓	129	Matewicz [illegible]									
✓	130	Bruscewitz [illegible]									
✓	131	[illegible] and [illegible]									
✓	132	[illegible]									
✓	133	[illegible]									
✓	134	Kuchoski [illegible]		6					1	1	
✓	135	Yeserky [illegible]									
✓	136	Herschowitz [illegible]									
✓	137	Longinowski [illegible]									
✓	138	Fo [illegible]									
✓	139	Chlonsky Feiwel		11							
✓	140	Kulowski [illegible]									
✓	141	[illegible]									
✓	142	[illegible]									
✓	143	[illegible]									
✓	144	[illegible]									
✓	145	Krukower [illegible]									
✓	146	Klun [illegible]		42							
✓	147	Jeremowski Mirwic and		4	11/16						
✓	148	Hatz Feiga									
✓	149	Mirwic [illegible]		12							
✓	150	Chodacke [illegible]									

Uncle	Meyer	Ellenbogen	136	2nd	746	Ricaggio	5/30	2	27	—	1	—
Bro.	Israel		45	Essex	746	"	"	3	14	—	1	—
"	Jonas		26	Eldridge	"	Ricaggio	"	3	20	—	1	—
Sister	Mrs	Fanya	Rabinowitz	152	Rivington	Ricaggio	5/31	5	24	1	2	2
[illegible]												
Fy. Co	to	Bil	Abraham	Feltzer	19	Bellevue	Boston	Mass	Uncle	6/1	3	55	2	3	2
[illegible]										6/1	11		1		
Uncle	Jonas		15	Orchard	746	Ricaggio	5/31	2	45	—	1	—
[illegible]										6/2	12	50	3	4	3
[illegible]										6/2	1	—	3	4	3
Sister	Fanie	Uncle		21	School	Bklyn	Ricaggio	5/30	7	05	—	2	—
Bro.	Max		150	Hudson	746	"	"	2	07	—	1	—
Uncle	Jacob		94-96	Eldridge	"	Uncle	6/1	9	44	8	8	8
Fy. W.	to	Uncle	Jonas		97	Potomac	Bklyn	"	Ricaggio	5/31	2	35	1	2	1
Sister	Frank	Goldberg		338	Stuyvesant	Bklyn	"	"	"	1	25	1	2	1
Bro.	Max	Greenbaum		314	E. 5	746	Robert	5/30	4	55	—	1	—
Fy. M.	to	Sister	Sarah	Cohen	205	Clarkestown	N.Y.	Uncle	6/1	11	50	4	6	4
Bro.	Jonas			186	Newark	Jersey City	Ricaggio	5/31	10		1	1	1
Bro.	Abraham	Mayoroff		53	Orchard	746	Robert	5/31	1	50	2	4	2
Bro.	Meier			268	Forsyth	Newark	NJ	Ricaggio	5/31	11	50	1	1	1
Bro.	Louis	Lapis		108	Mc Kibben	Bklyn	"	"	6/20	7	50	—	5	—
Bro.	Josef			9th	Madison	Newark	NJ	Uncle	5/31	11		1	1	1
Bro.	Joe								Ricaggio	5/30	1	25	—	1	—
Father	Israel			274	E. 6	746	Robert	5/30	4	10	—	1	—
Fy. C.	to	Kuck	Jewisch		107	Grafstein	Boston	Mass	Uncle	6/1	115	59	6	6	6
Gross	Lucie	Em.	Gross						Ricaggio	5/30	1	33	—	1	—
Husb.	Morris			301	E. 7	746	"	"	"	4	42	—	6	—
"	Mary			37	Watkins	Bklyn	"	"	"	3	30	—	2	—
Uncle	Leon	Bronis		27	E. 114.	746	"	"	"	7	23	—	1	—
Bro.	Louis	Glodes		127	Thomas	"	Robert	5/31	1	12	—	1	—

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Vaderland arrived 19 M., from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	[illegible]										
92	[illegible]										
93	Vicka Joseba										
94	Zborowski Mikel										
95	Jancuch [illegible]										
96	[illegible]										
97	[illegible]										
98	[illegible]										
99	[illegible]										
100	Sawron Wladislaw										
101	Low Hadany										
102	Bogomilsky David										
103	[illegible]										
104	[illegible]										
105	Krolowski Wlacida										
106	Glendi [illegible]										
107	Buchner [illegible]										
108	Hilfer Lidel Lina										
109	Stawska Josef		20 1								
110	Sufylow Mort										
111	Glanstein Widelia										
112	Markowski Wiela										
113	Wande Wanoke										
114	Rungow Schmuel										
115	Edelstein Jacob		20 2								
116	Kociejewski Jan		18								
117	Binder Dwoire										
118	Krupenik [illegible]										
119	Jurkiewicz Petron La										
120	Markowska Proni Lewa										

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT			DISPOSITION			DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
Cousin	Louis	Rabinowitz	239	Monroe	NYC	Craigin	5/1	10.05	2	2	2
Husb.	Emma	Rosenzweig	158	Orchard	"	"	5/30	11.—	—	4	—
Bro.	Josef	Sromujfeld	Crawford	Ky	"	"	5/30	10.06	1	1	1
Cousin	Thos	Rebecca	Bruderson	276	8	NYC	Green	5/31	10.25	—	1	—
NK	[illegible]		[illegible]				Liggio	5/2	[illegible]	1	3	3
Husb.	to	Bryney	624	614	Erie	Pa	Tuttle	5/31	3.22	1	2	1
"	Frd	Mrs Cohen	Klisinec	213	4th	Milwaukee	Wis	6/1	3.30	2	3	2
NK	[illegible]		[illegible]				Lewis	Canada	Tuttle	6/1	1.40	3	4	3
Husb.	to	Frd	Bessy	Berkowitz	350	Lewis	Pittston	Pa	Tuttle	6/1	1.32	2	3	2
[illegible]										6/1	11.—	5	5	5
Bro		Chaim	Zelig	59	E.		NYC	Craigin		5/30	4.15	—	1	—
Bro.	Sam		337	East		NYC	Craigin		5/30	7.15	—	1	—	
Sister	Celia		334	Stanton		"	Tuttle		5/31	10.—	1	1	1	
Bro.	Sam		177	—		Hoyt	Craigin		6/1	10.—	2	3	2	
Cousin	to	Bro	Ignacy	1520	N. 49	Chicago	Ill	Tuttle	6/1	2.20	2	3	2	
Bro.	Chil			93	Sheriff	NYC	Craigin		5/30	2.10	4	2	—	
Bro.	Isaac			187	Suffolk	NYC			"	2.15	—	1	—	
NK	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]		Liddle	6/2	5.16	3	4	4
Cousin	Hrynko	Nowicky	91	Willett	NYC		Bedlert		5/31	2.00	1	2	1	
Husb	Abraham	Spanner	468	E Houston	NYC		Frau		5/30	4.15	—	2	2	
Father	Gustav		295	3 way	Woodlawn	Ky	Craigin		"	4.05	—	1	—	
Bro.	Morris		155	Norfolk	NYC		"		"	2.10	—	1	—	
Bil	Boris	Stolov	76	Monroe	NYC		Bedlert		5/30	4.15	—	1	—	
Boy	Bro	Valenty	8300	Buffalo	Gn	S. Chgo	Ill	Tuttle	6/1	1.25	2	3	2	
Sister	Mali	Eidelstein	304	Christopher	Chgo		Craigin		5/30	4.05	—	1	—	
Uncle	Louis	Lubowski	105	Broom	NYC		"		"	2.30	1	1	—	
Bil	Israel	Sharp	96	Ten	B	NYC	"		5/30	4.15	—	1	—	
Bil	Hymmo	Malmowitz	249	73	E.	Chgo	Craigin		5/31	1.50	1	2	1	
Uncle	Anton	Wasserowski	295	3 way	Woodlawn	Pa	Ky		5/2	4.02	—	1	—	

N. Y. Form 589
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Vaderland arrived 19 M., from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST	Number in Party	Age	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
							By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	[illegible] Wilc											
62	Rotarfel [illegible]e											
63	Schwartz [illegible]ndel											
64	Eisenberg, Sec[illegible]											
65	Fargo [illegible]or											
66	[illegible]ow [illegible]hel											
67	Hartman [illegible]del											
68	[illegible]hman Lore and [illegible]											
69	Later Hyr[illegible]tel											
70	Lauer [illegible]ia											
71	Lupu[illegible]ia											
72	[illegible]hopenik Boris											
73	Tannenbaum, Rebecka											
74	Lwowa Alexander		2									
75	Urdi Magdalena											
76	Lelaji [illegible] S.		0									
77	Kulich [illegible]											
78	Brindza [illegible]ia and 2 ch.		44	1	15	1	2					
79	Si[illegible]agowa [illegible]		2									
80	Soldic [illegible]tic		6	21		1						
81	Schwar[illegible]konto [illegible]ch											
82	[illegible]ew owitz Henry											
83	Koch [illegible]tein Mandel											
84	[illegible]ndj [illegible]ro		1									
85	[illegible]o, Michi Kazimir		6			1						
86	Kuttok Jankel		10	1		1						bro
87	Guttmacher Minke		16	2			1					
88	Ostrowski Fe[illegible]do		6	2			1					
89	Kata[illegible]zinnic Ste[illegible]n		1	19		1						
90	Loscio[illegible]de [illegible]m[illegible]h		6	9	1	2						

Sy. D.	to bro	Symcay		20	River	Schenectady	Ny	Tuttle	6/1	1[illegible]	2	3	2
Linde	Victor	Lutz		204	Graham Av	Brklyn		Bedlert	5/31	10[illegible]	—	1	—
Sy. W.	to bro	Roach	Milwaukee	57	Thompson	St		Tuttle Detroit Mich	6/1	1[illegible]	2	3	2
R R	Fred.	Feiney	Socia	[illegible]	Monroe			Little	6/	5[illegible]	3	4	4
Lis	Wallie	Petrikos	374	6th	Ave	Nyk		Bedlert	5/31	4[illegible]	—	1	1
Goo	Solomon		76	78	Clinton	Nyk		"	5/31	4[illegible]	—	1	1
Kuk	Dido		204	Leonia	Av	Brklyn		"	5/31	10[illegible]	—	1	—
Di[illegible]	Ezrael	[illegible]den		79	Lexington	Nyk		Scriggs	"	11[illegible]	—	1	—
Sy. Corinn	Mary	Barnum	Cannobroughs			Pa		Bedlert	5/31	4[illegible]	—	1	1
Dil	Bro	Frank	Sandor	409	6th	Nyk		Tuttle	5/31	10[illegible]	1	1	1
Corin	Harry	Cohn	328	Chester	Brklyn			Tuttle	6	11[illegible]	1	1	1
Tyszew	Frank	[illegible]ski		11	13th	Nyk		Bedlert	5/31	12[illegible]	—	1	—
[illegible]	[illegible]								6/3	3[illegible]	4	5	4
Kust	Andrew		517	6th		Nyk		Bedlert	5/31	9[illegible]	3	3	3
Erol	Andrea	Gregg	517	6th		Nyk		"	6	10[illegible]	1	1	1
Bi. L.	Sam	Kemmerzyer	418	63		Nyk		Scriggs	5/31	3[illegible]	—	1	—
Sy W.	to Aust	John	1869	50	17 St	Louis	Mo.	Tuttle	6/1	11[illegible]	4	4	4
Linde	John	Gedorowitz	16	Cruchalm		Germ		Scriggs	5/31	10[illegible]	1	1	1
Bro	Adam	—	279	Monroe		Nyk		"	5/30	11[illegible]	—	1	—
Kust	Abel		138	Norfolk		Nyk		Bedlert	5/30	12[illegible]	—	4	—
Linde	Morris	Fore	91	Madison		"		Scriggs	5/30	11[illegible]	—	1	—
Bro	Nicodel		209	Christopher	St	Jersey		Green	5/31	10[illegible]	—	1	—
Hecny	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	6/5	11[illegible]	4	6	6
Linde	Levi	Bernick	38	5th	2	Brklyn		Tuttle	5/31	10[illegible]	1	1	1
Bro	Harry		18	Eutaw	St	Nyk		Bedlert	5/30	10[illegible]	—	1	—
Bro	Chas		307	Madison		Nyk		Scriggs	"	11[illegible]	—	1	—
Talbo	Capt		55	57	Barclay	Nyk		"	5/31	10[illegible]	1	1	1
[illegible]	[illegible]								6/4	11	5	5	5
Kk	Bro	Lawanda	[illegible]	Lyon		Pa		Tuttle	6/2	10[illegible]	6	5	6

N. Y. [illegible] 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Vaderland arrived. 19 M., from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Manifest Number	Number in Alien	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	Hebrew Joe				320 Madison St. New York	Ryan	6/1	2.20	2	3	2
	Corrin Mrs. [illegible] Horvath				320 E 54 " "	Riaggio	5/31	9.—	1	1	1
	[illegible]				[illegible]	Tuttle	6/2	5.—	3	4	3
	Lasker Mendel				131 Elridge N.Y.C.	Ryan	5/30	12.—	—	1	—
	Aunt Mrs. Spreicher				Goodrich 13 Forsyth N.Y.C.	Riaggio	"	12.—	—	1	—
	Linde Mrs. M. Fortman				317 E 8. "	Ryan Tuttle	"	4.45	—	1	1
	[illegible] to the Left				[illegible] 24 Bremen	Boston man	6/1	3.—	2	3	2
	[illegible] Yankel				26 Cannon N.Y.C.	Riaggio	5/30	3.40	—	1	—
	Linde Fortman	Kaplan			110 Canal N.Y.C.	"	"	12.35	—	1	—
	Ky. Corrin Fenron	Schaper			246 & 3 Ave Clerc C.	Tuttle	6/1	3.00	2	3	2
	" Bro. [illegible]				241 - 23 Ave Clerk C.	"	"	3.10	2	3	2
	Bro Azier				21 Forsyth N.Y.C.	Riaggio	5/30	11.45	—	1	—
	Bro Jon				57 Columbus N.Y.C.	Ryan	"	12.25	—	1	—
	Corrin [illegible]	Horvath			320 E 54 N.Y.C.	Riaggio	5/31	9.—	1	1	1
	Kirk [illegible]				496 E 11 N.Y.C.	Ryan Tuttle	5/30	12.20	—	6	—
	Ky. to the Bro	Vola			Gyorgy 1286 Lewis Detroit, Mich	Ryan	5/31	3.20	1	2	1
	Bro Harry				5 Cherry N.Y.C.	Riaggio	5/30	11.35	—	—	—
	Sis Ludwica				626 E 11. "	"	5/31	9.—	1	1	1
	Linde Abraham	D. Muller			261 Reid ave Brooklyn	Ryan	5/30	12.—	—	1	—
	Mrs. L Emil Stalter				75 Henry N.Y.C.	Riaggio	"	3.40	—	1	—
	Corrin Samuel	Friedberg			44-6 Ave N.Y.C.	Ryan	5/31	9.—	1	1	1
	[illegible]				17 E 116 N.Y.C.	"	5/30	12.—	—	1	—
						Tuttle	6/1	10.35	2	3	2
	[illegible]				76 Lynnob Minneapolis Minn	"	"	1.—	2	3	2
	Sis Ida				Mexico Ave Brooklyn U.S.	Ryan	5/31	—	1	1	1
	Ky. to the Mrs	Horvath			Bro 231 Henry Mich	Tuttle	6/1	3.20	2	3	2
							6/1	10.—			
	Linde Jacob	Bruder			147 - 2nd Ave. N.Y.C.	Ryan	5/30	12.—	—	1	—
							6/1	10.—			
	Ky. to the Aaron	Lubinsky			3 Hopkins St. Detroit Mich	Tuttle	"	3.—	2	3	2

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. VALDERLAND (Red Star Line) arrived May 30th, 1906; 19 M., , from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Over one year old	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	Lo Pr, Anita	49			To ret. Italy	Sister Mrs. Chaim Nussenzweig 178 Middleton Brklyn	Bekkert	5/31	4 22 PM	/	2	/
2	Rivelson Lee	23			To ret. uncle	Uncle Nathan Kushman 216 Madison NYC	Green	5/30	12 30 PM	—	/	—
3	Woll Lifchen	22	2		To ret. brother	Bro Josef 417 Madison "	Piaggio	5/30	11 40 AM	—	1	—
4	Hofnagel Moische	6		1	To ret. father	Nathan Stern 57 Ray "	"	"	11 32 "	—	—	—
5	Balbec Leche	1		1	To ret. father	Bro Sami 103 Norfolk "	"	"	3 41 "	—	/	—
6	Chailt Alec				To ret. father	" Morris 866-68 Myrtle Brklyn	"	"	12 25 "	—	/	—
7	Luxemberg Moshe and ch	10			To ret. brother	Husb Abraham 26 Monroe NYC	Bekkert	"	12 30 "	—	3	—
8	Pinchusowitz Aron	13	2	1	To ret. brother	Bro. May 506 E 93 "	Bekkert	"	12 35 "	—	/	—
9	Karasso Julianna and 2 ch	37	1/7	1	To ret. husband	Ry. D. to Husb Stefan Westmoreland Co Lehigh Valley Pa.	Fretz	6/1	11 25 AM	6	6	6
10	Winegard Alec	1		1	To ret. father	Bro. Louis 411 E 14 NYC	Bekkert	5/31	11 "	/	—	/
11	Tolog Klara and 1	25	1	1	To ret. husb.	Husb. Istvan 498 E 6 "	"	"	12 31 PM	—	/	—
12	Finkelberg Jacob	9	1	1	To ret. father	Ry. D. to Husb Morris 516 E 5 Phila. Pa	Tuttle	6/1	1 25 "	2	3	2
13	Kul Dwoicke and ch	10	2/17	1	To ret. husb	Husb. Itzig 973 Pacet Brklyn	Bekkert	5/30	12 35 PM	—	5	—
14	Tokarow Nicole	14		1	To bro	Father Saul 450 Cherry NYC	Green	6	12 30 "	—	/	—
15	Steinman Jacob	5	1	1	To reside	Bro Ignaz 716 Metropolitan Brklyn	Bekkert	6	3 40 "	—	/	—
16	Borbely Maria	45	20		To rejoin	Cousin Anna Klar 377 E 56 NYC	Taggart	5/31	12 25 PM	/	/	/
17	Bell Marie	9	1	1	To bro	Bro. Morris 177 Chrystie "	Tuttle	6	11 07 AM	/	/	/
18	Bujakis Jankel	10	30	1	To reside	Aunt Bro Elka Vogel 5 Essex NYC	Green	5/30	4 40 PM	—	/	/
19	Schapiro David	6		1	To reside	Uncle Saml Weinman 48 E 61 "	Piaggio	"	11 3 AM	—	—	—
20	Lagany Anna	28	1/7	1	To rejoin	Cousin Anna Filler 377 E 56 NYC	Taggart	5/31	12 25 PM	/	—	/
21	Medvedowsky Chaim	26		1	To ret. wife	Ry to bro Leob Portnoy 12 Pike Rotterdam	Tuttle	6/1	12 "	2	2	2
22	Libwicki Marie				To sister	Son Felix 161 Waterside NYC	Piaggio	5/30	12 35 PM	—	/	—
23	Golin Sore	8	30	1	To sister	Bro Wm Saron Frederick 131 Madison "	"	5/31	9 55 AM	/	/	/
24	Warschanicki Michel	9	6	1	To father	Father Saml 45 Sudlow "	"	5/30	4 "	—	/	—
25	Schlifkin Michele	14		1	To bro	Bro Saml Albany St. Pier 4 Brooklyn Ry	Bekkert	"	12 25 PM	—	/	—
26	Kurtz Sarah	42	7	1	To sister	Sis. Rosa 147 Essex New York	Green	5/30	12 30 "	—	/	—
27	Stahlberger Matzia and ch	36	18,18	2	To husb.	Husb. Herman 3 E 118 "	Bekkert	5/31	9 25 AM	3	3	3
28	Thasz Kati	30	7		To rejoin	Cousin Julia Kenneth 733 E 56 "	Piaggio	"	9 50 "	/	/	/
29	Grunberg Abram	14		1	To reside	Cousin Moses Lerman 746 Hanover "	Bekkert	5/30	3 40 PM	—	/	—
30	Grizler Anna	26	30	1	To bro	Bro Frank 30 E 28 Brklyn	"	"	3 40 "	—	/	—

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

WD U. S. VADERLAND arrived Dec. 27, 1906. , 190 , M. , from

	Insp. No.		NAMES	MANIFEST. Group No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Exc. Date	Def. Exc. Page	Def. Exc. Svc'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Svc'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Svc'y	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓	45	f	57	Grinberg, Lesh and 2 dens	20 20/22 3		Miess							3/31	18									3	6	3
✓	11	f	58	Gebo, Ruche	3 3/12 1		"							3/31	19	Mar 11								1	1	1
✓	23	f	59	Ehre, Sosie and ch	3, 27/12 2		Dr.							3/31	19	Mar 11								3	3	3
✓	59	m	60	Dzubel, Gottfried father and ch	44 1, 3		" Dr. Cert.	Sadler						6/		Exam 9-06								6	8	6
✓	58	m	61	Chodosch, Feive and son	17 13/20 2		" " "	Fatz													3 4 06	Vaderland	Pilcer	4	6	4
✓	55	m	62	Aronowitz, Hersch	20 15 1		" " "	Thiess						5/31	38	Dec 11								1	2	1
✓	55	m	63	Tabaczniik, Kiwie wf and ch	24 15/19 4		" " "	Jones						6/		admitted								8	12	8
✓	55	m	64	Schwartz, Talman wf and ch	20 15/19 5		" " "	Mc Gee						6/9	06	1		HOLD ON APPEAL						40	40	40
✓	44	m	65	Berger, Chaim	19 13 1		" " "	Merrick															Pilcer	2	3	2
✓	60	m	66	Aschman, Rubin wf and ch	11 14/16 3		" " "	Lechtal																3	3	3
✓	16	m	67	Taubmann, Elie	19 11 1		HOLD	Fatz						6/										2	2	2
✓	56	m	68	Zigler, Moische and wf	19 15/16 2		" 2 Dr. Certs.	Mitchell																2	2	2
✓	55	m	69	Kaplan, Joel and wf	5 13/13 2		2 Dr. Certs.	English																2	—	2
✓	13	f	70	Podpregan, Helena	43 15/18 4		" mother and ch in hosp. P S							5/31	164	6	135							8	8	8
✓				Rudnowitz										5/31										2	2	2
✓			72	Schwalzowitz																				10	10	10
✓	30	f	73	Kozmitzky Isaak	3/1 5									6/	8	Exam 9-25								1	1	1
✓				Schwartz																						
✓	3		75	Kaplan	4 19 1		"																			
✓	40		75	Podbregar, Gustav	1 19 6		"							1/31	164	6	135									

TOTALS.

Form 4318.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

NO.

WD S. S. VADERLAND arrived May 30, 1906. 190 , M., from 19

	Index No.		Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	Manifest: No. Pages	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dec. Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings: Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted: Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓	22 m	30	Kropownicki, Alex. and niece																								
✓	8 f		Yaraiuch Atantie, Maryanna	7	11/12	2	L P C	Dim.																		6	8	6
✓	16 m	31	Jankelowicz, Schimen	20	1	1	"	HOLD Withdrawn O K																		—	—	—
✓	22 m	32	Brenbrot, Abram	10	22	1	"	HOLD																		1	2	1
✓	47 m	33	Meidelstein, Jankel	21	12	1	"	HOLD Withdrawn O K	Jones																	1	2	1
✓	16 m	34	Swiderski, Boleslaw	7	9	1	"		Dim.																	2	3	2
✓	30 m	35	Rop, Alter	5	25	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Thiess																	3	4	3
✓	23 m	36	Sarazinow, Moische	8	1	1	"	HOLD Withdrawn O K	Jones																	9	10	10
✓	16 m	37	Gezun, Jure	49	20	1	"	HOLD	Leonard																	2	3	2
✓	55 f	38	Gurdikova, Anna Gurdikova, Anna	29	25	1	"	Dr. Exam.	English																	9	10	10
✓	17 m	39	Iwanowsky, Michal	7	29	1	"		Dim.																	2	3	2
✓	34 m	40	Bondrime, Hersch and dau	21	5/6	2	"		Jones																	1	2	1
✓	27 f	41	Silberstein, Chawe and 3ch	10	27/28	2	"		Mitchell																	2	4	2
✓		42	Dimenstein, Leib	5	23	1	"		English																	2	4	2
✓	22 f	43	Berizinska, Josefa ch and cous																							1	2	1
✓	8 f		Tobolska, Wladislawa	28	11/13	3	"		Leonard																	6	8	6
✓	16 f	44	Weitman, Jelte and sis	22	29/30	2	"		Leonard																	—	—	—
✓	26 m	45	Tanne, Simon and wf	15	6/7	2	"	wf pgt.	Lara																	2	2	2
✓	25 m	46	Katz, David wf and son	24	22/24	2	"		Jones																	6	8	6
✓	13 m	47	Cohen, Sundel and sis	2	9/10	2	"		Thiess																	2	4	2
✓	60 f	48	Cheifetz, Blume	11	11	1	"		Bechtel																	2	2	2
✓	38f	49	Eicher, Mina and 2ch	8	17/19	3	"		Thiess																	1	1	1
✓	48 f	50	Jaschpan, Chaje	12	3	1	"		Bechtel																	3	6	3
✓	28 f	51	Bernstein, Chane and 2ch	18	21/22	2	"		English																	1	2	1
✓	28 f	52	Brenner, Leie and bro	18	1/2	2	"		English																	4	6	4
✓	55 m	53	Solowejciek, Elia wf and dau	10 11	30 5/6 6/9	3	"	Dr. Exam.	Bechtel																	2	4	2
✓	45 m	54	Kimmel, Perl wf and 4ch	24	3/4	6	"		Jones																	2	4	2
✓		55	Kisin, Itzek	19	25	1	"		Lotz																	1	2	1
		56	Walzer, Bassie and 3ch	8	5/8	4	"	Dr. Exam.	Jones																	6	8	6
		57	Muller, Friedrich	41	22	1	"		Dim.																	—	—	—

TOTALS

U. S. IMMIGRATION

No.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

140

S. S. VADERLAND (Red Star Line) arrived May 30, 1906. , 190 , M. , from

No.	Issue No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep. / Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Remarkings. Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Cause.
16 m	1	Zkersky, Piotr and bro	27	13/14	2	LPC	Bechtel							6/3	105	K.	9.50						
35 f	2	Welch, Anna and dau	35	2/3	2	"	Mann							6/2	98	Eng	2 pcs						
15 f	3	Stolarz, Michalina	30	20	1	"	Leonard							6/2 5/30	16 160	Mons	1.05						
23 m	4	Preiss, Seelig	9	25	1	"	Di.							5/31	68	Schw	2 pcs						
18 f	5	Gwiatek, Tekla	30	17	1	"	Leonard							6/1	97	Bdd.	11.30						
46 m	6	Sommer, Adolf	2	20	1	"	Thiess							5/31	184	Eng	2.30						
16 m	7	Puzio, Wojciech	30	16	1	"	Leonard							5/31	20	Lor.	3.30						
11 f	8	Yalsey Bakos Maria	44	17	1	"	Schlaar							6/1	10	K.	2.05						
25 f	9	Volgar, Maria	44	18	1	"	"							6/2	162	Mons	1.00						
22 m	10	Guttman, Abraham	21	19	1	"	Jones	6/2	123	C	6/3	132	J							3 pcs	6/5	106 Vaderland	Ellis
36 m	11	Figa, Leib	4	19	1	"	Jankovski	5/31	17	Lor.										3 "	6/4	Vaderland	Ellis
8 m	12	Rasmark, Peisen	5	12	1	"	Jankovski							5/31	22	Eng	10.00						
20 m	13	Mazur, Joine	2	28	1	"	Thiess							5/31	46	Schw	11.56						
21 m	14	Linesky, Meier	2	29	1	"	Thiess	5/31	20	Eng				6/1	111	Bdd.	8.20						
27 m	15	Goldberg, Salmen and Soh	12	9/10	3	"	Mitchell							5/31	87	Mons	11.15						
36 m	16	Slushavansky, Simche	2	3	1	"	Thiess							5/31	168	Eng	2.00						
17 m	17	Semrik, Selig and bro	25	1/2	2	"	DiM.							5/31	22	Dem	1.05						
14 m	18	Kalusi Aron	36	19	1	"	Wenrich							6/1	107	Bdd.	12.00						
28 m	19	Goldberg, Abram T. and cous. Schmidmann, Schloime	25	15/16	2	"	DiM.							5/31	40	Schw	11.35						
14 f	20	Friedman, Jennie	35	21	1	"	Wenrich							5/31	198	Eng	3.15						
19 m	21	Schatan, Schmul and bro	13	26/27	2	"	Bechtel							5/31	191	Eng	3.05						
20 m	22	Szotiako, Bolesław and cous	39	17/18	2	"	English	6/2	75	Z				6/2	78	Z	2.50	13 Bolesław		alexander 6 pcs	6/6	Kroonland	Ellis
14 m	23	Waschbaum, Jahkel	11	30	1	"	Bechtel							5/31	7	Eng	9.20						
8 m	24	Buda, Alter	20	14	1	" Dr. Memo.	Thiess							5/31	9	Eng	3.40						
32 m	25	Parobak, Emil	31	17	1	" HOLD Withdrawn 5/30/06 OK	Mann							6/2	109	Eng	2.40						
20 f	26	Gregojtis, Katyanna	27	16	1	" HOLD Withdrawn 6/1 OK	Bechtel							6/2	119	Eng	3.20						
38 m	27	Kraftsuk, Karl and son	2 cabin 1	18/19	2	"	Flannery							6/2	107	Eng	2.40						
20 m	28	Wlapoi, Yenkel	23	7	1	" Dr. Cert.	Leonard	5/31	12	Lor.										3 pcs	6/4	Vaderland	Ellis
	29	Chalmer, Robert wf and Soh	2 cabin 6	9/13	5	Lena - Rod to hosp 5/30/06 Exmd 6/3 HOLD w Lib	Bdk							6/6	13	Z	2						

all red 6/6 [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1597

May 29 30 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 17 19..., 194...

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 17 19...
Date

Tina Roman
Camera Operator

VOLUME 1598

INDEX OF PASSENGERS

May 30th, 1906.

STEAMSHIPS		PORTS	SHEETS
May 30th	Merida	Havana	10
" "	Lazio	Naples	93
" "	Tagus	Kingston	18

1591

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1598

May 30-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of JUL 7 1944, 194 .

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 7 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Stevens, Master,* of the S/S Merida from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Stevens
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Gleckelman, surgeon of the M/V Lapland Employed by owners to solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Minnesota and United States; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Gleckelman

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

	Total Number in Vessel
32	4
11	2

I. C.
~~S. B. C.~~
~~H. C.~~
RET.
~~P. & O.~~
~~R. & A.~~
~~R. & D.~~
~~P. & O.~~
~~D. & O.~~

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin	71	101	172
2nd Cabin	32	16	48
Steerage			
Total	103	117	220

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Female

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 27 May, 1906. Arriving at Port of ____, Mar., 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. H. F. S.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	19	20	21	22
1	Amelia Sterick	61		F																		
2	Mary Sterick	20		F																		
3	Pala Pascual	62		F																		
4	Rita Pascual	21		F																		
5	William Staley	54		M																		
6	Alice Staley	45		F																		
7	Jessie Staley	22		F																		
8	Lorain Ruggles	20		M																		
9	Samuel Coobs	38		M													Residing Imperial Hotel N.Y.					
10	Jose Parejo			M		Fireman																
11	Abner Keeling	30		M																		
12	Walter Stafford																					
13	Bascomb Cannigan	35		M																		
14	William Eberly	30		M																		
15	William Ramsey	30		M																		
16	John Connell	24		M																		
17	George McFetridge	24		M																		
18	Joseph Mac Glaughlin	30		M																		
19	Alejandro Togores	32		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	New York	yes	self	yes	Mch 06	178 Ralph Ave. Brooklyn N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Luis Pelayo	26		M	S	Clerk	"	"	Spain	Spanish		New York	yes	self	yes	May 1905	Residing Imperial Hotel N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Eduardo Llano	22		M	S	Clerk	"	"	Spain	Spanish		New York	yes	self	yes	May 1905	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Guillermo Schumann	73		M	Wid.	Merchant	yes	"	Germany	German	Havana	Hamburg	"	"	"	1904	In transit to Hamburg	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Luis Michaelson	15		M	S	Student	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	"	"	"	No	% L. Amsinck & Co. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no

28/1/8

H. Clerk

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Stevens, Master, * of the S/S Merida from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon as I from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Stevens,
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1906

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Hasselmann, Surgeon of the U.S. Immigrant Steamship Hygeia, solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l Hasselmann

~~Sworn to before me~~ this 26th day of May, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 2[illegible] May, 1906. Arriving at Port of ....., 20 May, 1906.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, almshouse or institution for insane? Institution for the support or assistance of the poor? Or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Edward Lum	2						U.S. citizen														
2	Gustave Breaux	76		M	M			U.S. citizen														
3	Mary Crenshaw	27		F	M			U.S. citizen														
4	Richard Crenshaw	26		M	S			U.S. citizen														
5	Louis Guillon	55		F	M			U.S. citizen														
6	Emilio Collado	33		M	S			U.S. citizen														
7	Leon Delmonte	42		M	M			U.S. citizen														
8	Lizzie Howell	22		F	S			U.S. citizen														
9	Enrique Cordoba	17		M	S	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	June 1901	(Residing at 1 Amsterdam Ave. N.Y.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Trinidad Cordoba	17		F	S	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	June 1901	(Residing at 1 Amsterdam Ave. N.Y.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Cromwell Fowler	56		M	M	Retired Merchant	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Havana	New Brunswick	Yes	Self	Yes	Nov/05	In transit to New Brunswick	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	James Fowler	80		M	M	Retired Merchant	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Havana	New Brunswick	Yes	Self	Yes	Nov/05	In transit to New Brunswick	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Emily Fowler	44	7	F	S		Yes	Yes	Canada	U.S. citizen												
14	Rafael Fowler	42		M	S					U.S. citizen												
15	Christie Mathews	50	7	F	M					U.S. citizen												
16	Phillip Windsor	28		M	M					U.S. citizen												
17	Bertha Windsor	25	7	F	M					U.S. citizen												
18	Elizabeth Quick	35	7	F	S					U.S. citizen												
19	Hipolito Pamies	69		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	May 1905	(Residing at Havana Apartado No. 4)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Maria Pamies	64	7	F	M	Home	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	May 1905		No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Caridad Pamies	26	7	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	May 1905		No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Caridad Cunabile (Refilado)	12	7	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	May 1905	(Residing at Havana Apartado No. 4)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Eva Williams	25	7	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	England	England	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	May 1905		No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Elena Simon	25	7	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Argentina	S. America	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	May 1905		No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Christopher Head	86		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	England	Liverpool	Yes	Self	Yes	Sep. 1904	In transit to Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Fred Mulholland	37		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	Dec. 1905	In transit to Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Evelyn Mulholland	37	7	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	Dec. 1905	In transit to Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Duncan Bull	28		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	May 1906	In transit to Toronto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Thomas Jolley	53		M	M					U.S. citizen												
30	Nellie Jolley	48		F	M					U.S. citizen												

30 / 1 / 14

6 out

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Stevens, Master,* of the S/S Nerida from Havana do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Stevens
Master, officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Castellanos, Surgeon of the Nerida employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Castellanos

~~Sworn~~ to before me this 26th day of May 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

D

Section 12 of the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from _____, 27 May, 190- Arriving at Port of _____, 190-

	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			17	18	19	20	21	22
		Race or People	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		What is it?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of these will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Steiens, Master of the S/S Nuenda from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute or a person that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Steiens
Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May 1906
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marion Hackelsumm, Surgeon of the Ryndam mail S employed by Penn
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Penn's Euth, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Marion Hackelsumm

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May 1906
at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing Therewith" or "employed by owners Thereof," as the case may be.

Citizen of

Final
Port
Depart

I. E.
SEX.
M. C.
RET.
R. & O.
R. & A.
R. & C.
D. & C.

Mark.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Other.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 27 May, 1906 Arriving at Port of _____, 2 Aug, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, and his name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, or by reason of being accompanied by, or coming to join any person other than a relative.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Maria Lanuig	40																				
2	Guillermo Lanuig	17																				
3	Maria Landa	45															Residing with brother in law				Good	
4	Gabriel Landa	10																				
5	Flora Landa	3																				
6	Joe Lopez	37															Residing with relatives				Good	
7	Mrs Fernandez	57																				
8	Jose Lopez																					
9	Edwin Mullin	27															Residing with relatives				Good	
10	Jose Castellano	21									Paris											
11	Juan Castellano	12																				
12	Martin Castellano	17															Residing with Parents				Good	
13	Antonio Jordi	45			Married																	
14	Charles Berkowitz	30														Jan 1903					Good	
15	Francisco Gil	32			Married												Residing with Parents				Good	
16	Juan Ribis	19			Married																	
17	Harry Shaw	37																				
18	Mary Reed	40															In transit to Hamburg				Good	
19	Francisco Guerrero	24			Married				Cuba	Cuban							Residing with Parents				Good	
20	Emmanuel Anglodette	32			Married				France	French												
21	Annie de Soto	38																				
22	Laura de Soto	21																				
23	Sebastian Lopez	41			Married				Spain	Spanish												
24	William West	36																				
25	Carl Belmont	33																				
26	Walter Shaw	9																				
27	Elizabeth Shaw	38																				
28	Annie Hickok	22																				
29	Elizabeth Hickok	23																				
30	Margaret Shaw	12																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Stevens, Master, of the S/S Merida from Havana do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or did not embark, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or [illegible] also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each and all said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Stevens
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Deustellmuy, Surgeon of the N. Y. & Cuba Mail S.S. Co employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad of Paris, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Deustellmuy

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

B. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 27 May 1906 Arriving at Port of June 1906

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Race or People	Last Residence—Province, City, or Town	Final Destination—State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether an Immigrant	Whether a Citizen of the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and cause
1	[illegible]							Paris					to France to Paris			good	
2	[illegible]	30						New York					Reading Northern Pacific N.Y.			good	
3	[illegible]	40						Paris					to France to Paris			good	
4	Reginald Howland	20															
5	Edward Whitney																
6	Ella Whitney																
7	Mrs. Hurlands	30											Leaving Northern America U.S.			good	
8	Miss Hurlands																
9	Ernesto de Carbajal	30															
10	Maria Serrano																
11	Carlos Serrano																
12	Joseph Perez	27															
13	Elizabeth Ingalls	40															
14	Helen Ingalls	17															
15	Charles Ingalls	53															
16	Augusta Trapp	55															
17	Juana Trappe	23															
18	William Astheimer	60						Stamburg	yes	400	yes	June 1905	to France to Stamburg			good	
19	Ottilie Astheimer	55						Stamburg	yes	400	yes	June 1905	to France to Stamburg			good	
20	Hans Astheimer	26						Stamburg	yes	400	yes	May 1906	to France to Stamburg			good	
21	Louis Abbott	49															
22	Bessie Abbott	42															
23	Carlos Madera	8															
24	Inez Madera	42															
25	Anna Callan	30															
26	Edwin Beardsley	22															
27	Henry Weakley	50															
28	Frank Fuller	35															
29	Thomas Slaughter	28															
30	Mathew Howland																

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Stevens, Master of the S/S Merida from Havana do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and I have from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper [illegible] has been convicted of a crime, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been under promise or [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Stevens
Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Basteliano, Surgeon of the S/S Ward Line employed by owners solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have had Thirty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by the authority of Universidad de Barcelona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Basteliano

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (blacks).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Georgian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Other.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Treasury Department, under the Immigration Act of March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from [illegible] via [illegible], May 27, 1904. Arriving at Port of [illegible], June 2, 1904.

No.	NAME IN FULL																					
1	[illegible]																					
2	[illegible]																					
3	[illegible]																					
4	[illegible]																					
5	[illegible]																					
6	[illegible]																					
7	[illegible]																					
8	[illegible]																					
9	[illegible]																					
10	[illegible]																					
11	Alfred Sanders																					
12	[illegible]																					
13	[illegible]																					
14	Mary Green																					
15	Francis Green																					
16	Ivory Mayo																					
17	[illegible]																					
18	Dorothy [illegible]																					
19	[illegible]																					
20	Jose Ramos Lopez																					
21	Enrique Lopez																					
22	Carlos Lopez																					
23	Enrique Lopez																					
24	[illegible] Lopez																					
25	Eduardo Lopez																					
26	Flaba Lopez																					
27	[illegible]																					
28	[illegible]																					
29	[illegible]																					
30	[illegible]																					

the [illegible] speak, [illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Stevens Master of the S/S Merida from Habana do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Stevens
Master.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of June 1906

Immigration Officer at N Y

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(1)

I, Manuel Landelaume, Surgeon of the Br Steamship Merida employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of Immigration of Parroquia Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Landelaume

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June 1906

Immigration Officer at

State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Georgian.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian (Magyar).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

H

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 2[illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of ..... 30 [illegible], 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to read	7 Able to write	8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province or City or Town	11 Final Destination. State or Town	12 Whether having a ticket by said final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any corporation, company, or other person in this country or elsewhere.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cecilia Lopez	43		f					~~French~~	~~French~~							Residing					good	
2	Camille Lance	29		f													33 W. 58th St. N.Y.						
3	Joel Whittley	24		m													Residing					good	
Cancelled 4	~~Thomas Jeller~~	33															260 W. 25th St. N.Y.						
5	James Shaton	18																					
6	Arturo Corona	19		m													Residing					good	
7	Henry Preston	44															25 Broad St. N.Y.						
8	John Frank	44																					
9	William Smith	21																					
10	Philip Schmitze	24		m	Cooper	yes	yes	German	~~Germany~~	German	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Feb 06		Conrad Hartman. 259 Meserean St Bklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Manuel Andino	42																					
12	Louis Laughlin	30																					
13	James Glass	38																					
14	William Cook	37			Lumberman	yes	yes	Canada	~~Italy~~ Canadian	Havana	New York	yes	Self	$70	May 06		In transit to Toronto, Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Joaquin Velasco	29		m	Laborer	yes	no	Spain	Spanish					$70			Residing					good	
16	Alonso Velasco	28		m	Laborer	yes	no	Spain	Spanish					$70			61 W. 7th St. N.Y.						
17	Pedro Martinez	47		m	Laborer	yes	no	Spain	Spanish					$10									
18	Jose Lopez	31		m	Laborer	yes	no	Spain	Spanish					$70			" Residing					good	
19	Carlos Domingo	28		m	Laborer	yes	no	Spain	Spanish					$100			124 Felton St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Salvator Calicute	33		m	Engineer	yes	no	Italy	Italian					$200			In transit to Naples	no	no	no	no	good	no
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Stevens, Master of the S/S Merida from Havana do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Stevens
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May 1906

Immigration Officer at New York

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Menocal, Surgeon of the S/S Merida employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm, That I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of Municipality of Havana, Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Menocal

~~Sworn~~ Subscribed before me this 26th day of May 1906

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

244050

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

G

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

G

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 27 Dec 1906 Arriving at Port of 30 Dec 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province or State.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12 Whether through ticket to and final destination	13 By whom passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, alms-house, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Frank Sullis	30		M	S	Engr	Y	Y	Eng																
2	Mabel Kingsley	22		F	S		Y	Y	Eng																
3	Felix Bays	40		M	S	Engr	Y	Y	Eng																
4	[illegible] Bays	19		F	S		Y	Y	Eng																
5	Enrico Bays	21		M	S	Engr	Y	Y	Eng																
6	Fernando [illegible]	21		M	S	Engr	Y	Y	Eng																
7	Manuel Andrade	17		M	S	Engr	Y	Y	Eng																
8	Pedro [illegible]	17		M	S	Engr	Y	Y	Eng																
9	Carmen Lopez	21		F	S	Wife			Spain	Basque															
10	Frederick Woods	47		M	M	Engr	Y	Y	England																
11	Emile Chaunte	31		M	M	Engr	Y	Y	France																
12	Cipelio Chaunte	5		M	S				France																
13	Adolfo Bronet	54		M	M				U.S. citizen										Residing Hotel Victoria N.Y.						
14	Manuel Gonzalez	21		M	S	Engr	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish									Residing Hotel Victoria N.Y.						
15	Ernesto San Cano	20		M	S	Student	Y	Y	Cuba																
16	Jose Ruiz	30		M	M																				
17	Manuel [illegible]	27		M	M																				
18	[illegible]	25		M	S																				
19	Enrique [illegible]	21		M	S																				
20	Jose Tirfe	21		M	S														Residing 1794 - 8th Ave N.Y.						
21	[illegible] Lopez	21		M	S																				
22	[illegible] Lopez	21		M	S																				
23	[illegible] Alvarez	26		M	S																				
24	Albert Saenz	18		M	S																				
25	Rufus Cardenas	16		M	S																				
26	Eduardo Aules	31		M	M	Engr	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish									Residing [illegible] N.Y.						
27	Isabel [illegible] de Aules	27		F	M	Wife	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish									Residing [illegible]						
28	Armando Lopez	24		M	S	Engr	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish															
29	Thomas Stockman	40		M	M	Engr	Y	Y	U.S. citizen										Residing 23 Sixth St. Brooklyn						
30	[illegible]	28		M	S	Engr	Y	Y	Denmark																

Cancelled

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. F. Stevens, Master of the s/s Menda, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. F. Stevens
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May 1906

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Teuskillean, Surgeon of S.S. Commanche employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris & Edin

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Teuskillean

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1650

34

24 to 30

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian or Magyar.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

J.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

J.

10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 2[illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of 3[illegible] 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence	Race or People	Last Residence. Province. City, or Town	Final Destination. State. City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible] Polly	29	7	S					do City														
2	Luis Wally	21	1	S					do City														
3	George W. Foster	50		M	Yes				U S City		Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$30	1884	57 Lincoln Pl Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	
4	Antonio Garcia	31		M	S	Commerce	Yes		Cuban Cuba	Spanish													
5	Frank Keene	23							U S City														
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Stevens, Master, * of the S/S Merida from Habana do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Stevens
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Dec 1906

Immigration Officer at Ky

* State whether Master, First or Second, Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Manuel Castellanos, Surgeon of the Ward Line employed by owners, do solemnly sincerely, and truly sweear That I have had Forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Pinar del Rio Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Castellanos

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Dec 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1060

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1060

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

I

9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. _____ sailing from _____, 27 ____, 190__ Arriving at Port of _____, 30 ____, 190__

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Teresa de Ochoa	26		f	m	dom	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Havana						Residing					Good	
2	Ygnacio Ochoa	4		m	s				Cuba	Cuban	Havana												
3	Antonio Ochoa	2		m	s				Cuba	Cuban	Havana												
4	Antonio Rivera	27		m	s	Cigar maker	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Havana	New York		Self	$25		Residing 101 Henry St. N.Y.					Good	
5	Nat Rammel			m		Merchant	Y		Russia	Denmark		New York		Self	$50	1905	Residing 123 Osborn St. Brooklyn					Good	
6	Emma Rammel	26		f	m				Russia	Denmark													
7	Frank Hoffman	21		m	s																	Good	
8	Ida Ferrer	35		f	s	Laborer	Y	N	Spain	Spanish													
9	Moses Calleti	30		m	s	Laborer	Y	N	Spain	Spanish													
10	Ida Ferrer	12		f	s	Laborer	Y	N	Spain	Spanish													
11	Gregorio Alvarez	34		m	s	Laborer	Y	N	Spain	Spanish		New Bedford		Self	$250		to Francisco Cano Bedford Mass.					Good	
12	Gregorio Martinez	20		m	s	Laborer	Y	N	Spain	Spanish													
13	Juan Alvarez	22		m	s	Laborer	Y	N	Spain	Spanish													
14	Jose Alvarez	14		m	s	Laborer	Y	N	Spain	Spanish													
15	Bernabe Castro	25		m	s	Cook	Y	N	Cuba	Cuban		New York		Self	$100		Residing 334 W. 54 St. N.Y.					Good	
16	Francisco Ochoa	63		m	m				Cuba	Cuban													
17	Rosa Amelia Ochoa	29		f	s				Cuba	Cuban													
18	Juan Sanchez	8		m	s				Cuba	Cuban													
19	William Hoffman	2		m	s				Cuba	Cuban		New York		Self	$100		Residing North America					Good	
20	Sebastian Fernandez	25		m	s	Laborer	Y	N	Cuba	Cuban		Stamford		Self	$200	Apr. 1906	to Francisco Stamford N.H.					Good	
21	Arturo Hoffman	23		m	s	Laborer	Y	N	Germany	Germany		New York		Self	$50	Apr. 1906	Residing North America U.S.					Good	
22	Manuel Prieto	25		m	s	Laborer	Y	N	Spain	Spanish													
23	Calixto Corro	37		m	s				Cuba	Cuban													
24	Tomas Sagebra	40		m	m	Laborer	N	N	Spain	Spanish		New York		Self	$70		to Francisco Cano Bedford Mass.					Good	
25	Benito Errea	21		m	s	Laborer	Y	N	Spain	Spanish		New York		Self	$25		Residing 46 Fulton St. N.Y.					Good	
26	Manuel Errea	28		m	m	Laborer	Y	N	Spain	Spanish		Stamford		Self	$200								
27	Ricardo Portilla	20		m	s	Laborer	Y	N	Spain	Spanish		Philadelphia		Self	$50		to Francisco Cano Bedford Mass.					Good	
28	Adriano Arce	18		m	s	Laborer	Y	N	Cuba	Cuban		New York		Self	$22		Residing 122 W. 59 St. N.Y.					Good	
29	Lincoln Dale	40		m																			
30	Arturo Lopez	27		m	s	Laborer	Y	N	Spain	Spanish		New York		Self	$100	1905	Residing North America					Good	

NON IM ALIEN

120

1 Cuba

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 H.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

I

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

D S. S. [illegible]NFIDA (Ward Line) arrived May 30, 1906. , 190 . M. from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST: Group No.	MANIFEST: No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Inspector	DET.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS: Date	REHEARINGS: Page	ADMITTED: Date	ADMITTED: Page	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Record No.	DEPORTED: Orders	DEPORTED: Date	DEPORTED: Ship	DEPORTED: Officer	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper	21	22
60 f l	Callan, Annie	Saloon	P 15 1	1 P.C. Placed [illegible] arr.Crater																		

21 — tion of alth, al and sical.

22 — Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the LAZIO ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel ..... the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Commanding [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of 190

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the LAZIO ..... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

Manifest .....

	Total	Aliens outbound	Total
Steerage			
Cabin			

I. C.
~~SEX.~~
M. C.
~~DEF.~~
~~R. & O.~~
R. & A.
~~D. & D.~~
R. & C.
D. & O.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	19	2	21
2nd Cabin	4	6	10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Georgian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian (Magyar).
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from Naples Mar 10, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 Whether paid by self or other person or corporation	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in United States, and when and where	16	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Ferri Andrea	32	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Eboli	N.Y.	yes	by him	$20	yes	Ferri Guiseppe Brother in law 358 60.						
2	wife Teresina	28	f	m									husband									
3	daughter Silvia	9	f										father			Uncle						
4	daughter Eloisa	7	f																			
5	son Diego	4	m																			
6	Di Cicco Geremia	53	m	m	workman	no		Italy	Italy	Avella	Utica	no	by him			14 04 04 Italy Son Antonio Marsical 11 941						
7	Di Carlo Luigi	56	m			no		Italy	South	Cancello	Utica					20 02 04 Italy Cousin Annibale Marsical 11 941						
8	Abbondandolo Giuseppe	29	m	m	carpenter	yes		Italy	South	Frigento	Voorhees					40 01 05 Italy Jeremy 1890 Broadway						
9	wife Mª Teresa	28	f	m		yes																
10	Bruni Emilio	19	m	s	peasant	yes		Italy	South	Lauro	Utica	yes		20	no	Cousin Palumbo Pasquale 249 Mott 11						
11	Di Fabio Cajetano	15	f	s	seamstress	yes		Italy	South	Avella	Utica			12	no	father Marco 171 Thompson 11						
12	Ferrante Edmillo	17	m	s	workman	no		Italy	South	Cancello	Utica			20	no	brother Carmine 73 Bayard 11						
13	Stella Giulio	17	m	s		no		Italy	South	Avella	Utica	no		30	no	brother Nicola Box 491						
14	D'Auria Vincenzo	26	m	m		yes		Italy	South	Pola	Utica	yes		100	06 05 Italy	Cousin Luigi 11 Vesta 346 no no						
15	Romano Giuseppe	53	m	m		yes								100		" " "						
16	Di Vito Biagio	30	m	s	peasant	yes		Italy	South	S. Elena Sannita	Utica			60	no	brother Guiseppe 339 Pearl 11						
17	Fabbri Enrico	31	f	s		yes		Italy	South	Eboli	Utica			20	no	relative Antonio de Marco 166 Cross St.						
18	Di Mattia Luigi	42	m	s	weaver	yes		Italy	South	Cairano	Utica			60	no	nephew Matteo Michele 107						
19	Esposito Cristina	20	f	m		no		Italy	South	Castelmezzano	Utica			40	no	relative Romano Giacomo 15 Elizabeth St						
20	De Luca Nicola	40	m	m	merchant	yes		Italy	South	Pola	Utica			20	05 03	Sister Carmina 333 E. 104 St						
21	Girolamo Boscarno	42	m	m		yes		Italy	South	Calabria	Utica			100	no	brother John Lexington Ave 401						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(2)

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name of S.S. **LAZIO** sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by virtue of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
16	1 Zarone Comunato	38		M		Barber					Salerno	New York			$ 80	no	Go to Bro Vincenzo Chiaramonte					good	
~~17~~	~~2 Zarone Mariannina~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Domestic~~					~~Salerno~~	~~New York~~					~~Legacy at the Eldon Funeral Parlors~~						
																	Residence Antonio Lucifero						
																	1129 1st ave						
~~18~~	~~3 Lamparosa Andrea~~	~~11~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~at~~											~~Father Sebastiano Lamparosa~~						
																	1129 Pitt ave						
19	4 Barbaro Giuseppe	56		F	M	Lady			Italy		Salerno	Bellaire Ohio			100	no	Nephew Antonio Negro 3147					good	
"	5 Barbaro Rosaria	40		F	W	Lady			"		"	"			"	"	Belmont st					"	
"	6 Guaetta Simbaldo	48		M	M	Merchant			"		"	"			"	"	Nephew Antonio Negro 3147					"	
"	7 Battetta Maria	30		F		Lady			"		"	"			"	"	Belmont street					good	
"	8 Barbaneva Antonina	58		F	W	"			"		"	"			"	"	Bro in law Antonio Negro					"	
																	3147 Belmont street						
"	9										Salerno	Akron				no	Alexander Piron					"	no
"	10										Salerno	Bellaire Ohio			100	no	Cugino Antonio Negro 3147					9	
																	Belmont Street						
Over	11																						Crippled a the right
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
2/8	15	Arnaldi Carmela	14		F		without	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Conte Alessandria	Newark	yes	mother	$ 5	no	mother Bellora Francesca	no	no	no	no	good	no
2/8	16	Arnaldi Carmela	14		F		without	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Conte Alessandria	Newark	yes	mother	$ 5	no	mother Bellora Francesca	no	no	no	no	good	no
2/8	17	Garofalo Antonio	22		M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Tarrytown	Buffalo N.Y.	no	husband	40	no	Traveling with her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no
																	Assunta Balbarore						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... * of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ga-lish)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LAZIO** sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	1 Ingimone Giuseppe	41		M	M	Merchant	R	R	Italy		Prizzi Palermo	Allegheny Pa.	no	Self	$ 100	no	Brother Biagio 53 Gardner st Allegheny Pa	no	no	no		good	
1	2 Giuffre Maria	35		F	M	Lady	R	R	"		Corleone Palermo	Allegheny Pa	no				the same person	no	no	no		good	
1	3 Giammone Biagio	5		M					"		Corleone Palermo	Allegheny Pa	no				the same person	no	no	no		good	
~~2~~ 1	~~4 Pizzo Vito~~	~~62~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Woodturner~~	~~R~~	~~R~~	~~Italy~~		~~Prizzi Palermo~~	~~Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$ 25~~	~~no~~	~~Sons Salvatore Antonino Vincenzo 1st~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~1~~
3	5 Cucciarello Giuseppe	48		M	M	Fisherman	R	R	"		Termini Palermo	Grand Rapids Mich	no	Self	$ 1000	1898 Grand Rapids	Leo 213 St Wagner st Brother Vincenzo & Company Casablanca	no	no	no	no	good	
1	6 Sammarito Antonino	25		M	M	Laborer	R	R	"		Termini Palermo	Grand Rapids Mich	no	Self	$ 1000	1898 Grand Rapids	Sons Salvatore Antonino Vincenzo Grand Rapids	no	no	no	no	good	
1	7 Cucciarello Lucia	7		F	—	—	—	—	"		Termini Palermo	Grand Rapids Mich	no				the same persons	no	no	no	no	good	
1	8 Cucciarello Francesco Jr	5		M	—	—	—	—	"		Termini Palermo	Grand Rapids Mich	no				the same persons	no	no	no	no	good	
1	9 Cucciarello Antonino	4		F	—	—	—	—	"		Termini Palermo	Grand Rapids Mich	no				the same persons	no	no	no	no	good	
1	10 Cucciarello Vincenzo	2		M	—	—	—	—	"		Termini Palermo	Grand Rapids Mich	no				the same persons	no	no	no	no	good	
4	11 Cerasello Andrea	28		M	M	Fisherman	R	R	"		Termini Palermo	Grand Rapids Mich	no	Self	$ 100	no	Brother Francesco Antonino & Ago Store Grand Rapids Mich	no	no	no	no	good	
1	12 Cucciarello Maria Grazia	18		F	M	Laundress	R	R	"		Termini Palermo	Grand Rapids Mich	no				do Thompson street	no	no	no	no	good	
1	13 Longo Leonardo	15		M	—	Workman	R	R	"		Termini Palermo	Grand Rapids Mich	no				Brother Giammarco Vincenzo Wife Micele Caterina 1 Street Dept	no	no	no	no	good	
5	14 Sciacca Bartolomeo	17		M	S	Fisherman	R	R	"		Termini Palermo	Grand Rapids Mich	no	Self	$ 100	1898 Indianapolis	Agostino Caterina Lands W st 454	no	no	no	no	good	
6	15 Lombardo Agostino	56		M	M	Fisherman	R	R	"		Termini Palermo	Indianapolis Ind	no	Self	$ 50	no	Family Carmello 1st Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	
~~7~~	~~16 Cucinello Giovanni~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Trading~~	~~R~~	~~R~~	~~Italy~~		~~Prizzi Palermo~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$ 50~~	~~no~~	~~Brother Carmello 1st Illinois~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~1~~
1	17 Lo Verde Rosina	23		F	M	Lady	R	R	"		Prizzi Palermo	New York	yes	Self	$ 50	no	the same persons	no	no	no	no	good	
~~1~~	~~18 Lo Verde Girolamo~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Trading~~	~~R~~	~~R~~	~~Italy~~		~~Prizzi Palermo~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$ 50~~	~~no~~	~~the same persons~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~1~~
8	19 Bonde Vincenza	17		F	S	Laundress	R	R	"		Termini Palermo	Indianapolis Ind	no	Self	$ 100	no	Father in law Lombardo Agostino & Fiancee S. Giglio Lombardo Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	good	
9	20 Mercurio Giuseppe	51		M	M	Fisherman	R	R	"		Termini Palermo	Detroit Mich	no	Self	$ 200	1904 Detroit	Brother Pietro 209 Lenox st	no	no	no	no	good	
~~10~~	~~21 Inglesbe Salvatore~~	~~53~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Barber~~	~~R~~	~~R~~	~~Italy~~		~~Prizzi Palermo~~	~~New York~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~$ 100~~	~~1904~~	~~Nephew Domenico Lenzo 257 Hamilton ave~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~1~~
11	22 Fulco Salvatore	59		M	M	Laundryman	R	R	"		Prizzi Palermo	Chicago Ill	no	Self	$ 60	no	Son Dr Leo Giuseppe 1420 St Leonard street	no	no	no	no	good	
12	23 Alfe Francesco	52		M	M	Laundryman	R	R	"		Prizzi Palermo	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$ 60	no	Carmelo Alfe (Brother) 1420 St Leonard street	no	no	no	no	good	
13	24 Paglio Guglielmo	14		M	S	Fisherman	R	R	"		Termini Palermo	Detroit Mich	no	Self	$ 100	1899 Detroit	Pietro Mercurio 209 Lenox st Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	
1	25 Cucciarello Maria Lo	16		F	S	Domestic	R	R	"		Termini Palermo	Detroit Mich	no				the same person	no	no	no	no	good	
14	26 Mercurio Giuseppe	23		F	M	Laundress	R	R	"		Termini Palermo	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$ 30	no	brother Vincenzo Mercurio 209 Lenox st Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	
1	27 Nuzzo Rosa	3		F					"		Termini Palermo	Chicago Ill	yes				Sault street Chicago the same person	no	no	no	no	good	
15	28 Ingrassia Paola	51		F	W	Laundress	R	R	"		Palermo Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 30	no	brother Dr Giorgio Vincenzo 69 Degraw street	no	no	no	no	good	
1	29 Nasta Ninfa	23		F	S	Dressmaker	R	R	"		Palermo Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes			no	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	
1	30 Nasta Maria	20		F	S	Embroiderer	R	R	"		Palermo Palermo	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes			no	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Canzoneri Capt. of the S.S. LAZIO from PALERMO

truly, sincerely, and truthfully state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, duly qualified as the law requires, employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. So far as I have been able to learn, and from my own personal observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted passage or by contract, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each and all of said aliens is true and correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May 1986

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. LAZIO do solemnly, sincerely, and truthfully state that I have had 8 years experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jeff Hallet

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May 1986

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1985

I.C.
SEX.
M.
R. & O.
R. & A.
[redacted]
R. & C.
D. & O.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500 A and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit through the United States), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The manner in which the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in practice in the Department, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating only the column to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American descent.

AFRICA.

Africa, the [illegible] islands of the West [illegible] appropriate [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native in the basin of the River Po, comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the provinces of Massa, Lucca, Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, and Venetia [illegible] as Italian (North).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native in the peninsula south of the Apennines, including the Provinces of Aquila, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the whole coast region to be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show name of city, town, or village of last permanent residence, as distinguished from temporary visits abroad.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show name of the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether through passage booked).—The entry in column 13 should show destination to which alien has been booked, as far as the United States.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of manifests.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

93

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LAZIO, sailing from PALERMO, 10 MAG 1906, 190, arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which a citizen)	Race or People	Last Residence (City, Town, or Place)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	By whom was passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
779	Castronovo Joseph	31		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Corleone	1-a Fratello Villa 100 Mulberry st 2-a Mannerone street				no	no	no	good	no
780	Castronovo Matteo	23		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Corleone	1-a Fratello Villa 100 Mulberry st 2-a Mannerone street				no	no	no	good	no
781	Bella Mario	16		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Corleone	1-a Fratello Villa 100 Mulberry st 2-a Mannerone street				no	no	no	good	no
See 770	Guercio Rosalia	2		S	Child	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Newyork	traveling with her mother	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
782	~~Cassetta Giuseppe~~	33		M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Newyork	Guercio Carmelo See 770 Transfer Brother Pietro 107 Street E 335	no	50 yes	902/903 Boston	no	no	no	good	no
783	Amorteccio Vincenzo	25		M	Peasant	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italian	Sciacca	Cousin Catagnano Stefano 659 Sant Street	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
784	Cebuno Rosalia	16		S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Corleone	father Francesco Pablo 347 44th street Jersey City	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
785	Gullo Rosario	18		M	Shoemaker	No	Yes	Italian	South Italian	Terza	Uncle Cristina Agostino 639 Bonk St	no	20 yes	902/904 Ct London	no	no	no	good	no
786	Levanto Melchiorre	19		M	Peasant	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Italian	Terza Waterly R I	no	75 no	Self	no	no	no	good	no
10											Steam-Ahead								
11	Prestigiacomo Salvatore	24		M	Farmer	No	Yes	Italian	Sicilian	Sciacca	Uncle Lavanto Francesco 94 Canal St	no							
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the LAZIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the LAZIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in numbers, and that from the report of said surgeon and from personal examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LAZIO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am employed to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the [illegible] aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LAZIO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am employed to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the [illegible] aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

[2] State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] of the LAZIO, from NAPOLI do [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible], Surgeon of the LAZIO sailing therewith, do [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

List No. 87

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LAZIO sailing from NAPOLI, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190 16

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause
1	Jean Leyda	18		m	S	[illegible]	no		Greece	Greek	Patras	St Louis Mo	no	by him	$ 13	no	Sorrin Comit Apostolon 223 Walnut St	✓					
2	Athanas Jacob	19		m	m		yes		Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	N Y	yes	"	" 15	yes	Cousin Romanis A 701 E 6 ave	✓					
3	Demetre Aeroon	20		m	S		no		Greece	Greek	Macedonia	Cranberry Mass	no	"	" 12	yes	Cousin Comit Canastrot 10 Foster St	✓					
4	Count Vassilion	18		m	S		yes		Greece	Greek	Githkata	N Y	no	"	" 50	no	Friend Jon Rebouera 7 Albany St	✓					
5	Lamios Guiros Grier	21		m	S		no		Greece	Greek	Peloponte	N Y		"	" 15	no	Cousin Elias Georgis Box 33	✓					
6	Brahim Diab Grier	20		m	S		no		Turkey	Arab	Beyrouth	[illegible]		"	" 15	yes	Uncle Abdella Hanadille 203 E Paul St						
7	Diab Lamis Gazal	21		m	m	peasant	no		Turkey	Arab	Beyrouth	[illegible]		"	" 15	yes	Cousin Abdalla Asham 333 Box						
8	Chehadi Halil Chehadi	25		m	m		no		Turkey	Arab	Beyrouth	N Y		"	$ 70	yes	Cousin Geo Asmar 333 Box						
9	Said Coura	25		m	m		yes		Turkey	Arab	Beyrouth	N Y		"	" 20	1900 Feb Wilmington	Brother in law Yousef Eller Nom Cord Main St						
10	Joseph Coura	25		m	S		yes		Turkey	Arab	Beyrouth	N Y		"	" 15	no	Uncle Jacob Eller Nom Cord Main St						
11	Najim Coura	18		m	S		yes		Turkey	Arab	Beyrouth	N Y		"	" 20	no	Uncle Yousef Eller Nom Cord Main St						
12	Mary Georges	45		m	m		no		Turkey	Arab	Zahleh	Utica		"	" 20	1905	Cousin Hanna Barcos 539 Bleecker St						
13	Ibn Sejdio	11		m	S		yes		Turkey	Arab							Brother George 539 Bleeker St						
14	Chalita Hanna	42		m	m	workman	yes		Turkey	Arab	Calabeja	Lee Mass	no		" 10	1903 Dec Mar	Brother Joseph Lee Mass						
15	Ibn Halil	18		m	S		no		Turkey	Arab					" 20		Uncle						
16	Ibn Boshara	18		m	S		yes		Turkey	Arab													
17	Brahim Abdonad	22		m	m		no		Turkey	Arab	Beyrouth	N Y	yes	"	" 15	no	Cousin Khalil Brahim Harmons Mill S.						
18	Halil Abdalla Lamsa	26		m	m	peasant	no		Turkey	Arab	Beyrouth	N Y	no	"	" 15	no	Brother Radwan Spencer House Cincinnati						
19	Ibn Elias Yousef	27		m	m		no		Turkey	Arab	Beyrouth	N Y		"	" 15	yes	Cousin Elias Abraham 26 Morgans St						
20	Gurcos Brahim Grier	25		m	m		no		Turkey	Arab	Beyrouth	N Y		"	" 15	yes	Friend Karem Nakas 17 Washington St	✓					
21	Jaedan Chehadi	22		m	m		no		Turkey	Arab	Beyrouth	N Y		"	" 10	no	Uncle Brahim Souraan 333 Glens Falls						
22	Asfa Ibn Elias	18		m	m		no		Turkey	Arab	Beyrouth	N Y		"	" 15	yes	Cousin Joseph Georges 26 Morgans St						
23	Ibn Joseph Hobeis	22		m	S		no		Turkey	Arab	Beyrouth	N Y		"	" 18	no	Cousin Joseph Georges 26 Morgans St						
24	Fabrain Said Abdo	20		m	m		no		Turkey	Arab	Beyrouth	N Y	no	"	" 18	no	Cousin J. E. Asfan 123 W Main St	✓					
25	Barone Salvatore	27		m	m	workman	no				Castelmuro	N Y		"	" 12	no	Uncle Romano Luigi 34 Mulberry St						
26	Pacchiano Filomena	21		f	S	housework	no				Manziano	Albany		"	" 12	no	Father Giuseppe 16 26 Falcon St						
27	Goal Mohamed Cabrooke	30		m	m	workman	yes		Indian	Indian	Indian	Bombay	N Y	yes	" 20	no	Friend Ayoob Ebrahim 15 Medley St						
28																							
29																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the LAZIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, nor afflicted with a loathsome or other dangerous contagious disease, nor is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as provided, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the representations in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LAZIO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian-French.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 86

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LAZIO sailing from NAPOLI, 190x, Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex (Male or Female)	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time and cause
1	Zlevaris Petro	32	m	s	labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	Castri	N.Y.	yes	by him	$30	no	friend Basilio Cogolathes Box 87						
2	Hermiotis Simon	22	m	s	farmer	yes		Turkey	Turkish	Grafa	N.Y.	"	"	32	no	brother in law Ike Plumenfield 410 Natona St						
3	Youssef Ibrahim	21	m	s	peasant	yes		Turkey	Turkish	Sina	Easton Pa	"	"	40	no	cousin 153 3rd St Passaic						
4	Jabour Sulieu	24	m	s		yes		Turkey	Turkish			"	"		no							
5	Imany Sain Abyayes	20	m	s		yes		Turkey	Turkish			"	"		no							
6	Abbouss Jaumba	42	f	m	housewife	no		Turkey	Turkish	Salonica	N.Y.	"	husband	282	no	husband Abram Ouriel 13 Rutgers St						
7	daughter Ester	12	f	s		no		Turkey	Turkish			"	father		no	brother						
8	son Habin	7	m	s		no		Turkey	Turkish			"	"		no							
9	son Uril	3	m	s		no		Turkey	Turkish			"	"		no							
10	~~Mair Salamon~~	~~6~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~peasant~~	~~no~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Salonica~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~by him~~	~~20~~	~~no~~	~~cousin Alexis Papadimes 206 Boston St~~						
11	Bohor Jessica	18	m	s		yes		Turkey	Turkish	Salonica	N.Y.	"	"	20	no	friend Alexis Papadimes 206 Boston St						
12	Bohor Hoina	20	m	s		no		Turkey	Turkish	Salonica	N.Y.	"	"	28	no	~~friend Elias Cohen~~ Boston St 190						
13	~~Laistyi Samuel~~	~~16~~	~~m~~	~~s~~		~~no~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Salonica~~	~~N.Y.~~	"	"	20	no	friend Alexis Papadimes 206 Boston St						
14	Jacob David	13	m	s		yes		Turkey	Turkish	Salonica	N.Y.	"	"	20	no	friend Abram Ouriel 13 Rutgers St						
15	Jacob Salomon	22	no	m	housewife	yes		Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Bo Lucky	no	"	10	no	cousin 96 St Diamants 247 Box						
16	ADMITTED Sipitaton Elia	25	m	s	none	yes		Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Nashua	"	"	15	no	cousin C Chamberlas 247 Box						
17	DEPORTED Stamatis Frountoulis	21	m	s		no		Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Grossero Ab Bay	yes	"	20	no	brother Victor 177 Box						
18	Anastasio Naoum	18	m	s		no		Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	North Grossero	"	"	20	no	cousin T Naoum Box 177						
19	Jovani Naoum	22	m	s		no		Turkey	Greek	Pirkkala	Dale ton Manchester	NH	"	32	no	brother A Pisha 10 Spruce St						
20	ADMITTED Eleonat Pistal	28	f	m		no		Greece	Greek	Pirkkala	Manchester	NH	yes	34	no	brother and Pisha 10 Spruce St						
21	ADMITTED Const. Pistal	20	m	s		yes		Greece	Greek	Macedonia	Manchester	NH	no	62	no	cousin Jean Pisha 10 Spruce St						
22	ADMITTED Athanas Argyro	22	m	s		no		Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Nashua	NH	"	11	no	brother P Evangelias 247 Box						
23	DEPORTED Athanas Evangelos	19	m	s		no		Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Nashua	NH	"	15	no	cousin Chr Samita Box 260						
24	DEPORTED Athanas Delicosta	21	m	s		no		Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Barbadoes	no	"	15	no	cousin N Evangela 593 Box						
25	Basilio Baliacas	22	m	s		no		Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Nashua	NH	"	15	no	cousin G Adrias Box 260						
26	DEPORTED Demitrio Kolaviangelo	20	m	s		no		Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Nashua	NH	"	12	no	brother Georg Catouba 207 Box						
27	DEPORTED Nicola Catouba	28	m	s		no		Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Nashua	NH	"	12	no	cousin Catsaphacas & Box 247						
28	DEPORTED Athanas Papanicolaou	28	m	s		yes		Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Nashua	NH	"	15	no	cousin John Kyrutes Box 247						
29	DEPORTED Demitrio Katoumas	25	m	s		no		Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Nashua	NH	"	12	no	cousin 96 Coromilas 247 Box						
30	DEPORTED Photios Photian	24	m	s		yes		Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Nashua	NH	"									

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 85

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

90

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province, City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause
X 1	Perillo Caterina	35		f	w	housewife			Italy		Minaifo	N.Y.	yes	by her mother	$20	no	husband Raol Caruano 174 Roller st						
X 2	Son Salvatore	11		m	s											no	father						
X 3	daughter Maddalena	13		f		2X138301-404-7/9/12										no							
X 4	Son Andrea	9		m		—										no							
X 5	Son Gregorio	8		m		2X-132043-12/1/11										no							
X 6	daughter Caterina	2		f		—										no							
X 7	Son Potenzio	4		m		—										no							
8	Buttolo Gennaro	24		m	w	peasant	yes				Lauriano	Altoona Pa	no	by Bro	$20	of Altoona	Cognato in law 9 # 335						
9	Nanni Giuseppe	23		m	s	do	no				Lauriano	Altoona Pa	"	"	20	no	Cousin Alfonso Pasquini 9 # 335						
10	Motta Saverio	24		m	s	"	no				Melista	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	10	no	Uncle Kenneth Agostino 612 Wabash Ave						
11	Pugliese Francesco	39		m	m	"	no				Melista	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	10	01 03 Pburg	Cousin Leonetti Agostino 612 Wabash Ave						
12	Alo Otto Stephen	25		m	m	weaver	no		Austria	Austrian	Bombay	ct	yes	"	20	no	friend Agost Alby 8 Mossley St Merchant 15 Mossley St						
13	Corlam Mahomed Assrach	31		m	m	"	yes		Turkey	Turkish	Bombay	ct	"	"	20	no	friend Agost Alby 8 Mossley St						
14	Stavro Papadopoulos	40		m	s	peasant	yes		Greece	Greek	Alexandretta	ct	"	"	10	no	friend John Adames 109 Cherry St						
15	Scholma Berditchevskij	24		m	s	"	yes		Russia	Russian	Gratza	ct	"	"	12	no	friend Mr Smeathy 9 5-13 Robert St						
16	Rulicas Nicolas	22		m	s	"	yes		Greece	Greek	Minos	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	12	no	Uncle Jeffry Catsaros 2472 Bohmar St						
17	Mouzulcas Nicolas	23		m	s	"	yes		Greece	Greek	Minos	Bethany Mich	"	"	12	no	Brother Panagiotis 204 Hancock St						
18	Parlella Agostino	25		m	s		no				Cornitiana	Chicago Ill	no	"	10	no	friend Colamisto Fiore 5 North Square						
19	Di Pinto Pasquale	18		m	s	Laborer	no				Poggio	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	10	no	Brother Antonio 429 Mart End St						
DEPORTED 8	Cavente Francesco	18	IN HOSPITAL	m	s	peasant	no				Campotano	Portland Me	no	"	10	no	Uncle Angelo Brende Menefee St 19						
21	Spada Luigi	37		m	m		no				Bonefro	Greensburg Pa	"	"	15	no	Cousin Antonio Camillone 136 Morris St						
22	Cazzaraeki Giorgio	26		m	s	Carpenter	yes		Turkey	Greek	Athens	ct	yes	"	20	1909	Relative M. Carabinaeckis Madison St						
23	Constantino Zervas	35		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Merchant	yes		Turkey	Greek	Athens	Holyoke Mass	no	"	10	1905 Holyoke	Relative Peter Stavropulo Main St 263						
24	Athanasio Papadopulo	25		m	s	"	yes		Turkey	Greek	Athens	Holyoke Mass	"	"	20	no	Relative B. Horapulo Holyoke Main St 263						
25	Leonidas Jones	32		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Carpenter	yes		Greece	Greek	Athens	ct	yes	"	10	01 1905 NY	friend C Theos 34 Madison St						
26	Demetrio Dervrakis	40		m	m	peasant	yes		Greece	Greek	Canea	ct	"	"	56	no	friend Basilio Colagakis Box 87						
27	Constantino Kamdakis	40		m	m	"	yes		Greece	Greek	Canea	ct	"	"	52	no	friend Basilio Colagakis Box 87						
28	Matteo Giovanakis	23		m	s	"	yes		Greece	Greek	Canea	ct	"	"	65	no	friend Basilio Colagakis Box 87						
29	George Cobakis	23		m	s	"	yes		Greece	Greek	Canea	ct	"	"	30	no	friend Cocolakis Demetrio Box 130						
30	Antonio Cocolakis	22		m	s	"	yes	y	Greece	Greek	Canea	ct	"	"	20	no	Brother Demetrio Box 130						

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the LIGURIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest of said aliens, now in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the LIGURIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of

And that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, or the ship's surgeon.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS M... OMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEE... SENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LAZIO sailing from ... arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190 ... 190 ...

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province. City, or Town)	11 Final Destination (State. City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time and cause
1	Berardino Domenico	18		m	s	farmer			Italy		Morra Magnoga	Pittsburg Pa		friend	$ 17	no	brother Domenico 221 Custom St						
2	Corriero Giuseppe	28		m	m	"			"		Lauriano	"		"	" 50		brother-in-law Vincenzo Biammarino 721 23 25 carpenter St						
3	Raffaello Salvatore	39		m	m	"			"		Montagnogna	"		"	" 40	no	cousin Barbara Sala 221 Custom St						
4	Di Nicola Amadio	11		m	s	"			"		Avella	"		father	" 30	no	brother Domenico 217 Scott St						
5	Marrocco Rocco	18		m	s	"			"		Montagnogna	Washington D.C.		father	" 12	no	cousin Antonio Di Cicco Marshall & 441						
6	D'Angelo Camillo	18		m	s	"			"		Avella	Utica Pa		no	Cash		father in law Pietro Filippo 57 York St						
7	Amoroso Giuseppe	34		m	m	"			"		Fontanarosa	Canada		go	father in law	$ 12 03	Salvatore						
8	Pietro Rocco	15		m	s	"			go		Fontanarosa	Bergetto Pa		"	father	" 25	no	father Filippo 54 Center St						
9	Ballerini Tomaso	36		m	m	"			no		Crocchio	Utica Pa		"	brother-in-law	" 20	go	brother-in-law Nicola Amoroso 221 Custom St Utica Pa						
10	Manzi Antonio	21		m	s	"			"		Lauriano	Utica Pa		"	brother	" 15	no	brother Francesco Paolo 448 50 95 St						
11	Pulsone Rocco	25		m	m	"			go		S. Maria Di	Utica Pa		"	brother-in-law	" 12	no	brother-in-law Cassa Sozo Bragano 32 Custom St						
12	Scarpiglione Serafino	26		m	m	"			no		Avella	Utica Pa		no	father	" 12	no	brother Camillo 221 Custom St						
13	Raffaele Gloriosa	45		m	m	"			go		Montagnogna	Utica Pa		no		" 15	no	cousin Nicola Campione 221 Custom St						
14	Campagna Giuseppe	33		m	m	"			no		Lauriano	Altoona Pa		"		" 20	02 04	brother-in-law Donato Antonio Altoona Pa 9 St 425						
15	Liberatta Augusta	32		m	m	"			"		S. M. Imbaro	Utica Pa		"		" 22	no	uncle Paolo Buonos 221 Custom St						
16	Ferretti Giuseppe	20		m	s	"			go		Crocchio	Oberville N.Y.		go		" 15	no	cousin Domenico Di Virgilio Box 231						
17	Masetti Rocco	35		m	m	"			no		Lauriano	Altoona Pa		no		" 20	no	cousin Carmine Caparella Box 242						
18	Caporella Pietro	18		m	s	"			"		Avella	Utica Pa		"		" 20	02 04	brother Emidio 221 Custom St						
19	Di Piero Jno Paolo	45		m	m	"			"		Lauriano	Utica Pa		"		" 12	02 05 Utica	brother-in-law Nicola Rauco 221 Custom St						
20	Pasquini Pasquale	19		m	s	"			"		Fontanarosa	Toronto Can		"		" 20	02 05 Toronto	brother-in-law Dante Bro 142 Chestnut St						
21	Sessa Alfonso	29		m	m	"			"		Lauriano	Altoona Pa		"		" 20	no	cousin Antonio Di Nunzio 9 St 425						
22	Gargarella Evangelo	24		m	m	"			go		Montagnogna	Utica Pa		"		" 30	02 05 Utica	brother Luigo 221 23 25 carpenter St						
23	Simigliano Giuseppe	42		m	m	"			no		Fontanarosa	Orange NJ		"		" 10	no	brother Michelangelo 112 Fleming St						
24	Tremiano Angelo	22		m	s	"	1-17-1905	5-06	12/12/06		Lauriano	Magnolia		"		" 22	no	uncle Di Marco Serafino Magnolia N Y						
25	Grillo Carmine	17		m	m	"			no		Montemaggiore	New Brighton	no	"		" 15	no	brother-in-law Nicola Miraldi 18 Jersey City St						
26	Novello Pasquale	47		m	m	"			"		Montemaggiore	N J	go	"		" 10	96 99	27 cousin Antonio Carnella 26 Bridg St						
27	Miraldi Lorenzo	36		m	m	Carpenter			go		S Croce S Cadenzoni		no	"		" 10	no	brother-in-law Barone Giuseppe 220 Fair St						
28	Castelli Cresanio	25		m	m	"			go		S Croce S Cadenzoni		"	father		" 12	no	father Vincenzo 229 Main St						
29	Carbone Antonio	9		m	s				go		Lauriano	Montclair N.J.	go	brother		" 30	02 05 Midland	brother in law Nicola Di Loreto Box 441						
30	Gargarella Alessandro	29		m	m	farmer			no														

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the LLAZIO do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, the insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, nor is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, nor is a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or member of any organization entertaining and teaching the principles or advocating the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, nor is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, nor is a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, nor is a person who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, nor is a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any contract or agreement, parol or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as provided by law, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LLAZIO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon making the oath or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be. 11-115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Line 8 4

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 E

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

88

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LAZIO sailing from NAPOLI 1910 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1910

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time and cause.
1	De Loreto Carmine	32		m	m				Italy						$ 20	23 03	brother Michele 121 Custom St						
2	Silvestro Nicola	18		m	s										10	13 0	uncle Francesco de Carmelo 121 Custom St						
3	Grasso Maria	22		f	m												brother Michele 19 Spencer St						
4	Nicholaro Teresa	26		f	m	housewife											husband Gabriele Bramonante Fornito 19 Spencer St						
5	Flavia Fiscarda	14		f	s												brother Otto do 19 Spencer St						
6	Fitzpatrello Filomena	28		f	wid												brother Angelo Russo 19 Spencer St						
7	Laughter Angela	12		f	s												Brother in law Francesco 19 Spencer St						
8	Son Gabriele	9		m	s												uncle						
9	Laughter Gaetana	4		f	s																		
10	Rinaldo Carmine	41		m	m	farmer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														
11	Ferraro Lucia	18		f	s	housewife																	
12	Costabile Pietro	26		m	m	mason			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														
13	Costabile Nicola	24		m	m	farmer																	
14	Rodi Giuseppe	24		m	m	"																	
15	Cela John Antonetta	32		f	m	laundress																	
16	Son Bruno	4		m	s																		
17	Son Francesco	3		m	s																		
18	Son Luigi	2		m	s																		
19	Son Marco	1		m	s																		
20	Franco Felice	28		m	s	barber																	
21	Antonazzi Rocco	23		m	s	farmer																	
22	Bartanelli Girolamo	18		m	s																		
23	Viani Giuseppe	26		m	s	farmer																	
24	Brigante Annibale	18		m	s	tailor																	
25	Guglielmo Michele	44		m	m	merchant																	
26	Son Arturo	13		m	s	barber			GENTLEMEN IMMIGRANTS ALIEN														
27	Butrico Angelo	25		m	m	farmer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														
28	Caggiano Angelo	21		m	m	"																	
29	Vacio Rosario	22		m	m	"																	
30	Petrarglio Giovanni	19		m	s	"																	

	Sarno	M		f										by him	10	no	uncle Franco Pia 346 2nd Ave						
	Marlupi	M		f										"	14	no	cousin Salvatore Antonio 34 Mulberry St						
	Morlupi	M		f										"	14	no	"						
	Torrisi	M		f										"	16	no	cousin Campomenchi Ludovico 34 Mulberry St						
	Son Pasco	M		f										brother	30	42.05	uncle Lamorgeo Michele 225 So 5th Ave						
																	brother Stefano 223 E. 38th St						
																	uncle						
	Vacanne	Pittsburg	Pa	f										by him	10	01.05	uncle Antonio Angelo 21 Mulberry St						
	Pozzone	M		f										"	12	03.05	cousin Gatta Anna 1st Ave 2231						
	Pozzone	Pittsburg	Pa	f										"	18	no	uncle N. Cesare Barbato 35 Washington Ave						
	Pozzone	M		f										"	10	no	brother Pasquale 1832 Mellons Ave						

the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jarvis, * of the LAZIO, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon [illegible] of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each [illegible] of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon [illegible] I believe that no [illegible] of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute. I that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LAZIO sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Georgian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE-PASSENGERS.

List 83

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS. **LAZIO**

Naples Mar. 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of 1906

No. of Line	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province or City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State or City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time and cause.
1	Pinausa Arcangelo	24			Single	Farmer			Italy	Italian	Potenza	Pa		by him	$10	no	brother Antonio 2472 1st ave						
2	Labriola Donato	22			"	Laborer			"	"	"	Altoona Pa		"	12	no	nephew Pietro Antonucci 413 9th ave 4 "						
3	Mercurio Domenico	20			"	"			"	"	"	Edenson		"	20	no	brother in law Bonnicchia Paolo 295 mill st						
4	Rocca Angelo	2							"	"	"	Brooklyn		"	10	no	brother in law Fochino Cristoforo 332 Elton st						
5	Ferrara Biagio	24			"	"			"	"	"	"		"	12	no	brother in law Cimaro Lorenzo North main st 16						
6	Colone Luigi	12							"	"	"	Manchester Phila Pa		"	50	no	Cousin Cappare Luigi 703 So 9th st						
7	Casarina Ingina	25			"	"			"	"	"	Youngstown Phila Pa		"	20	no	Cousin Angelina Luigi 721 Christian st						
8	Orsini Giovanni	15			"	Ironworker			"	"	"	Phila Pa		"	20	no	Cousin Rosario Scaramanna 1824 925 So 11th st						
9	Pietro Fabio	19			"	"			"	"	"	Carbondale Phila Pa		"	100	no	Uncle Alberni Luigi 536 Webster ave						
10	De Giulio Costantino	17			"	Porter			"	"	"	Phila Pa		"	20	no	friend Agostini Francesco Phila North Pa						
11	Mennuca Vincenzo	26			"	Peasant			"	"	"	Phila Pa		brother	20	no	brother Francesco Phila North Pa						
12	Agostini Giuseppe	18			"	"			"	"	"	Phila Pa		by him	20	no	friend Broglia Aurelio Carver st 70						
13	Tempesta Innocent	38			"	Barber			"	"	"	Brooklyn		"	"	no	" "						
14	Son Antonio	15							"	"	"	"		"	"	no	" "						
15	Fiocadenti Sabatino	39			"	Painter			"	"	"	Phila Pa		"	20	no	nephew Fiocadenti Giuseppe 743 So 9th st						
16	Marotti Giovanni	32			"	Peasant			"	"	"	Venegrande Phila Pa		brother	20	no	brother Luigi 521 Carlisle st						
17	Sante Biangelo	17			"	Porter			"	"	"	Castagnano Phila Pa		by him	20	no	Uncle Corradetti Vincenzo 743 So 9th st						
18	Ciccone Giuseppe	30			"	"			"	"	"	Castagnano Phila Pa		"	20	no	Uncle Corradetti Vincenzo 743 So 9th st						
19	Biagio Adamino	18			"	Carpenter			"	"	"	Phila		"	60	no	friend Biangelo Ferdinando Phila Pa						
20	Gabriele Paolo	48			"	Peasant			"	"	"	Castagnano Phila Pa		"	20	no	cousin Cotogno Pietro 616 So 10th ave						
21	Son Mariano	15							"	"	"	"		"	"	no	Uncle " "						
22	Angelucci Nicola	22			"	Peasant			"	"	"	Castelgrandino Phila Pa	no	by him	20	no	Cousin Angelucci Nicola Phila Pa						
23	Vera Filomena	44	7						"	"	"	Potenza Phila Pa	yes	husband	10	no	husband Paolo mia 907 Christian st						
24	daughter Marchina	17	7						"	"	"	"		father	"	no	father " "						
25	Son Paolo	9							"	"	"	"		"	"	no	" " "						
26	daughter Antonetta	4	7						"	"	"	"		"	"	no	" " "						
27	daughter Rosetta	2	7						"	"	"	"		"	"	no	" " "						
28	Angelucci Pietro	24			"	Peasant			"	"	"	Castelgrandino Phila Pa	no	by him	20	no	Cousin Angelucci Nicolantonio Phila Pa						
29	Rotondo Giuseppe	18			"	"			"	"	"	Castelgrandino Phila Pa	yes	"	20	no	Uncle Nomenico Porretti 721 Christian st						
30	Russo Valentino	24			"	Laborer			"	"	"	Phila		Brenton Ky	100	no	Cousin Cesare Stefano Elmer st						

Race or People—To be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] [illegible]ino, * of the LAZIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LAZIO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 81

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1600 B.

86

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LAZIO sailing from NAPOLI 11 MAGGIO 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province or City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State or City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time and cause.
	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																						
1	Pessolano Antonio	48		M	M	Farmer			Italy	Italian	Chiusa	Chicago, Ill.	yes	by time	$100	1905 ?	Son Michele 20 Via Clarck St Chicago						
2	wife Carmela	23		F										husband									
3	daughter Giuseppa	12		F										father									
4	daughter Rosa	11		F																			
5	daughter Carmela	8		F																			
6	Son G. Antonio	6		M																			
7	Son Vincenzo	3		M																			
ADMITTED	Prossia Nicola	60		M	M	Laborer					Bitetto		yes	by time	no	no	Son Giuseppe 900 2 ave 17 St						
ADMITTED	Daughter Candida	15		F													Son						
10	Marino Raffaele	34		M	M	Farmer					Cava				10	Expenses of	Cousin Lorenzino 33 Mulberry St						
11	Visco Benedetto	31		M	M	Laborer					Colli P.C.	Utica N.Y.	no		10	no	Brother in law Carlo Bernardo 127 Mulberry St						
12	Esposito Luigi	23		M	M	"					Caselluccio		yes	brother	10	no	brother Domenico 108 mommi ave						
13	Iannuzzi Gennaro	35		M	M	"					Conigliano	Brooklyn	no		12	25	brother in law 2110 Bdwy						
14	Madera Giuseppe	37		M	M	"					Pietrapaola		yes	by time	12	no	brother in law Mazzotti 127 Mulberry St						
15	Negro Giuseppe	23		M	M	"					Pietrapaola				12	no	cousin Pasquale Pagliuca 127 Mulberry St						
16	Simone Francesco	18		M	S	"					Pietrapaola				12	no	cousin Menotta Vincenzo 127 Mulberry St						
17	Mazziotta Francesco	21		M	S	"					Pietrapaola				12	no	brother Nicola 127 Mulberry St						
18	Mazziotta Catalda	20		M	M	"					Pietrapaola				12	no	brother Nicola 127 Mulberry St						
19	Morano Paolo	26		M	M	"					Pietrapaola				12	no	Cousin Pasquale Scaglione 127 Mulberry St						
20	Perrotta Francesco	38		M	M	"					Pietrapaola				12	no	brother Vincenzo 127 Mulberry St						
21	Del Mauro Alfonso	46		M	M	"					Mormadrati	Newark	no		50	93-05	Son Pasquale Main St 106 Newark						
22	Costanzo Francesco	26		M	M	"					Pietrapaola	Bay Ridge L.I.	no		200	05	brother in law Pace Francesco 178 Main St						
X 23	Ruocco Antonia	42		F	M	—					Pagliuca	Bayonne N.J.	yes	husband	14	no	husband Cimmino Anto 796 Kent ave						
X 24	Cimmino Domenico	13		M	S	—								father		no	father							
X 25	daughter Amalia	9		F		—										no							
X 26	Son Antonio	7		M		—										no							
	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																						
27	Casillo Angelo	12		M							Poggiomarino	Torrington Conn.	yes	by time	10	no	brother in law Anto Falsano Centre ave 85						
28	Marchese Giuseppe	19		M	M	"					Succio	Brooklyn	no		12	no	Cousin Giovanni Brenato 38 no union st						
29	Del Meno Antonio	25		M	M	"					Cicchino	Oswille N.Y.			20	no	brother in law Pietro Saviviano Box 254						
30	Jazo Antonio	29		F	M	"					Castellammare	Brooklyn		husband	127	00	husband Genito Giuseppe 7216 Jackson st						

Race or People — to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the LAZIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

at NEW-YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the LAZIO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. N. Hall

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__

at NEW-YORK

_____ Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

85

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LAZIO sailing from NAPLES 11 [illegible] 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190 3

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	4 Mos	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province) City or Town	11 Final Destination (State) City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor or to the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time and cause
1	Giorgian Papasteryiou	17		m					Greek	Greek	Greece	Brooklyn, N.Y.		by him	$15	no	cousin Costa Constantine 461 Market St						
2	Constantino Orfanos	24		m	S				Greek	Greek	Greece	Utica, N.Y.			50	yes	Uncle Gennaky C. 105 Richmond St						
3	John Evans	20		m	S				Greek	Greek	Greece	Lynn, Mass.			20	no	cousin Peter Anderson 6 Front St						
4	Athanasios Konstantinos	19		m				no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Brooklyn, N.Y.			20	no	cousin Nicon Peters Box 534						
5	Tuzzeo Giuseppe	27		m				no				Providence, R.I.			10	no	none						
6	Giancaterino Nicola	25		m				no				Providence, R.I.			1	no	none						
7	Russo Domenico	21		m				no				Jamaica, L.I.			80	no	none						
8	Ciliero Nicola	39		m				no				Jamaica, L.I.			80	96 1 Boats	none						
9	Evadisio Rocco	21		m				no				Jamaica, L.I.			120	no	none						
10	Romeo Giuseppe	20		m				no				Jamaica, L.I.			100	94 01 C Bos Boats	none						
11	Puglise Rosario	23		m				no				Jamaica, L.I.			80	no	none						
12	Puglia Michele	26		m				no				Jamaica, L.I.			80	90 04	none						
13	Gallicchio Bernardino	38		m		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						Jamaica, L.I.			90	no Bos Boats	father Giuseppe Ros Boats C.						
14	Fasmeo Antonio	17		m				no				Jamaica, L.I.			100	no	none						
15	Ciliero Vincenzo	22		m				no				Jamaica, L.I.			80	no	none						
16	Sergi Pietro	39		m				no				Jamaica, L.I.			100	no	none						
17	Sergi Leonardo	20		m				no				Jamaica, L.I.			100	01 04 Bos Boats	brother Bernardo Ros Boats C.						
18	Corsano Bernardo	34		m		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						Jamaica, L.I.			10	no	brother Vincenzo Box 15						
19	Marinelli Antonio	25		m	S			no				Jamaica, L.I.			10	no	cousin Giovanni Marinelli Box 15						
20	Tommaseone Costantino	30		m				yes				Jamaica, L.I.		brother	20	no	brother Ambrogio Box 117						
21	Liberio Angelo	39		m				yes				Jamaica, L.I.		by him	15	no	friend Giuseppe Virgilio Box 393						
22	Pavia Raffaele	39		m				yes				Jamaica, L.I.			10	no	cousin Fortuna Raimondo 10 St 25 Ave						
23	Buonocore Carmine	34		m		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						Jamaica, L.I.			12	02 06	brother Francesco 45 Bowery						
24	Piccolo Stefano	24		m				no				Jamaica, L.I.			20	1890 1900 Boston	brother in law Ambrogio Raffe Pearl St						
25	Guarino Vincenzo	45		m				no				Jamaica, L.I.			10	no	brother Fabio 102 4th Ave						
26	Melchionne Antonio	21		m				no				Jamaica, L.I.			10	no	brother Raffaele 240 North St						
27	Potolo Vincenzo	18		m	S			no				Jamaica, L.I.			30	no	nephew Bonaventano 342 E 115 St						
28	Bevacqua Domenico	47		m				yes				Jamaica, L.I.			10	no	cousin Antonio Cerchi Delaware St 252						
29	Cerchi Pasquale	20		m				yes				Jamaica, L.I.			5	no	brother in law Gambardella 1 Mulberry St						
30	Gambardella Emilio	18		m				yes				Jamaica, L.I.											

Race or People - is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the LAZIO from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at NEW-YORK

____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ____, Surgeon of the LAZIO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at NEW-YORK

____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1115

Form 3500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 79

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "ATLA" NAPOLI 11 MAG 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1906 24

1 No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Zara Francesco	22		m						North	Serrari Arcadia	Bost		brother	$ 20	no	brother Eugenio Box 206						
2	Aviata Giuseppe	32		m						North	Lavinaglio Longstreet	Bost	no	himself	" 24	no	friend Sacchinis Pasquale 382 26 Houghfort St						
3	Cesare Cesare	30		m						North	Casale M.	Pittsburg	Pa	yes	" 100	no	friend Di Giuseppe 225 7th Ave						
4	Cuccias Vincenzo	22		m							Palma	Columbus	Ohio	no	"	20	no	Cousin Leo Lombardo 688 Ninth St						
5	Cravola Vincenzo	18		m							Primo	Scranton	Pa	yes	"	15	no	brother in law Cravola 801 Lackawanna Ave						
6	Ferretta Cosmo	22		m							Cascale	Cleveland		yes	"	12	no	friend Negri Antonio 237 E Madison St						
7	Arapis Demetrios	23		m							Castlevale	Boston	Mass	yes	"	20	no	Cousin Antonino Gallo 10 Salem St						
8	John Evanos	20		m						Greece	Greek	St Louis	Mo	yes	"	15	no	friend N Adamopoulos Box 600						
9	Nicolaos Demos	20		m						Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Manchester	N.H.	yes	"	20	no	brother Ko Cavas Cin Bonnoe 690 Valley St						
10	Constantin Cosmos	22		m						Turkey	Greek	Evangora	Manchester	N.H.	yes	"	10	no	friend Conil Buccavala Cleveland St						
11	Michael Kagon	10		m						Greece	Greek	Kandissa	Lowell	Mass	yes	"	15	no	brother Kagon Mic 462 Merrimack St						
12	Panaiotis Kalomiris	10		m						Greece	Greek	Kastia	Council Bluffs	Iowa	yes	"	20	no	Cousin Nicholas Kalomiris 106 P.O. Box						
13	Demetrios Kanellos	20		m						Turkey	Greek	Eginnion	Manchester	N.H.	yes	"	18	no	brother Michel 26 Spruce St						
14	Giannis Tsikas	30		m						Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Manchester	N.H.	yes	"	10	no	cousin T. Boka 10 Spruce St						
15	Demetrios Moreas	25		m						Turkey	Greek	Elassona	Manchester	N.H.	yes	"	12	no	friend Athanasios Carbone Spruce St no						
16	Demetrios Kanellis	20		m						Greece	Greek	Elassona	Boston	Mass	No	"	15	no	friend Dimitrios Katsiras 10 Spruce St						
17	Andreas Papadakos	21		m						Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Manchester	N.H.	yes	"	12	no	Cousin N. Damalis Spruce St no						
18	George Goldiousis	21		m						Greece	Greek	Imnavo	Nashua	N.H.	yes	"	20	no	Cousin Nick Koutsopoulos Box 250						
19	Costas Corafas	22		m						Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Manchester	N.H.	yes	"	12	no	friend A Ethes Spruce and Chestnut						
20	Fotis Karatis	20		m						Turkey	Greek	Elassona	Manchester	N.H.	yes	"	12	no	friend Ch Papajica 690 Valley St						
21	Konstantinos Karakia	23		m						Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Manchester	N.H.	yes	"	21	no	Cousin L Papanastasiou Spruce and Chestnut						
22	Geneyo Kacas	22		m						Turkey	Greek	Elassona	Manchester	N.H.	yes	"	10	no	Cousin Christos Papajeo 690 Valley St						
23	Monthos Strobias	19		m						Greece	Greek	Kazdilia	Roxwell	Mass	yes	"	15	no	friend Georg Ex Phthiotis 462 Merrimack St						
24	Nicolaos Papakalos	20		m						Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Manchester	N.H.	yes	"	15	no	Cousin G. Papasinopulos Spruce and Chestnut						
25	Georgios Nicolaou	20		m						Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Lowell	Mass	yes	"	15	no	Cousin Jean Nikolas 462 Merrimack St						
26	Johnis Kalivas	19		m						Greece	Greek	Lidoriki	Lowell	Mass	no	"	15	no	Cousin Andreas Galanos 19 Miller St						
27	Stamata Kamenopulos	26		m						Greece	Greek	Agrafa	Lynn	Mass	yes	"	40	no	brother Spiros 61 Pleasant St						
28	Nicolaos Nachatsis	25		m						Greece	Greek	Negoleglofi	Cambridge	Mass	no	"	15	no	brother in law A Spyros 503 Main St						
29	Nicolaos Nikas	25		m						Turkey	Greek	Macedonia	Roxwell	Mass	yes	"	45	no	cousin Athanasios Farmaki 54 Market St						
30	Cristos Emmanopulos	20		m						Turkey	Greek	Gordynia	Boston	Mass	no	"	10	no	cousin E Kellas 160 Canal St						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the LAZIO NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the persons of said vessel named therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or an assisted alien; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LAZIO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am enabled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars. Further, I, the said [illegible] examined the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be. 11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Filipino.
French.
Friesic.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 78

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

83 V 78

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Province or City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State or City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health! Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time and cause.
1	[illegible]					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
2	[illegible]					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Worker																	
3	[illegible]					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
4	[illegible]					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. IX 103076-505-7/16/47																	
5	[illegible]																						
6	[illegible]																						
7	[illegible]																						
8	[illegible]																						
9	[illegible]																						
10	[illegible]								Italian														
11	[illegible]								Italian														
12	[illegible]																						
13	[illegible]																						
14	[illegible]																						
15	[illegible]																						
16	[illegible]																						
17	[illegible]																						
18	[illegible]								Italian														
19	[illegible]								Italian														
20	[illegible]																						
21	[illegible]																						
22	[illegible]																						
23	[illegible]																						
24	[illegible]								Italian														
25	[illegible]																						
26 REJECTED	[illegible]																						
27 PASSED	[illegible]																						
28	[illegible]																						
29	[illegible]																						
30 PASSED	[illegible]																						

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the LAZIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal examination I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to procure a labourer to the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LAZIO sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the [illegible] aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "acting the oath" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
North Caucasian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-115

Department of Commerce and

Required

No on List	NAME IN
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Form 1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

[illegible] RECORD

Identification of Document	Action Required	Remarks
Volume I 1897		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
105-117		Microfilmed
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		
[illegible]		

Inquired [illegible] Date: 5/17/44

[illegible] Date: 5/17/44

CLOSED OPERATORS RELEASE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the record(s) listed for the records specified [illegible] on hand in the files of [illegible] Division.

MAY 24 [illegible] R. Keller
Records Officer

I hereby certify that the record(s) listed for the records specified [illegible] on hand in the files of [illegible] and that the said records have been [illegible] in accordance with the Immigration and Naturalization Service [illegible] and that [illegible] appropriately [illegible] and transported under my supervision to their proper places in the [illegible] as indicated.

MAY 24 1944 [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lorenzo Mosto, of the LAZIO from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Lanzoni
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Lewis Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-11a

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Holt, Surgeon of the LAZIO sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Holt

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Lewis Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-11b

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afghan (Beck).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Welsh.
East Indian
Finnish.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-11c

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LAZIO sailing from _____, 190__ Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190__, 25

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Bacci	24	4	M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Italian	North	Cavriglia	Chicago	Yes	Himself	$ 25	No	Friend Angelo Tarocini 1252 [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Canalla	21	4	M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Italian	North	Cavriglia	Chicago	Yes	Himself	$ 29	No	Brother in law Peppa Tarocini [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Saccone	21	4	M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Italian	North	Cavriglia	Chicago	No	Himself	$ 28	No	Friend Angelo Tarocini 1252 [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Tedesco	20	4	M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Italian	North	Cavriglia	Chicago	No	Himself	$ 41	No	Friend Angelo Tarocini 1252 [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Morgan	20	4	M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Italian	North	Cavriglia	Chicago	No	Himself	$ 28	No	Friend Angelo Tarocini 1252 [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Calotta	21	4	M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Italian	North	Cavriglia	Chicago	No	Himself	$ 30	No	Friend Angelo Tarocini 1252 [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Tarocini	24	4	M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Italian	North	Cavriglia	Chicago	Yes	Himself	$ 3	No	Friend Angelo Tarocini 1252 [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
8	[illegible]																					
9	Cecatto	25	6	M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Italian	North	Cavriglia	New York	No	Himself	$ 21	No	Brother Luciano 54 7th Street Troy N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
10	[illegible]																					
11	[illegible]																					
12	Pastori	Ottavio	24	M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Italian	North	Cavriglia	New York	No	Himself	$ 41	No	Brother Frederico Marco 56 E. 2nd Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
13	[illegible]																					
14	[illegible]																					
15	[illegible]																					
16	Stiente	Louis	29	M	M	Coal miner	No	No	Italian	North	Cavriglia	Chicago	Yes	Himself	$ 16	No	Cousin Silvio Tarocini 1252 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Consorti	Sylvano	20	M	M	Coal miner	No	No	Italian	North	Cavriglia	Chicago	Yes	Himself	$ 40	No	Friend Angelo Testa 911 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Cordelle	Guiseppe	23	M	M	Coal miner	No	No	Italian	North	Cavriglia	Chicago	Yes	Himself	$ 41	No	Friend Angelo Testa 911 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Cipriano	Angelo	20	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italian	North	Cavriglia	Scranton Pa.	Yes	Himself	$ 6	No	Brother Gabriel Tarocini 415 Lincoln Ave. Scranton Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No
20	[illegible]																					
21	Cecatto	Cesare	23	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	No	No	Italian	North	Cavriglia	Chicago	No	Himself	$ 44	No	Friend Angelo Tarocini 1252 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Cecatto	Cesare	20	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italian	North	Cavriglia	Chicago	No	Himself	$ 41	No	Friend Angelo Tarocini 1252 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Cecatto	Romeo	23	M	M	Workman	Yes	Yes	Italian	North	Cavriglia	Scranton Pa.	No	Himself	$ 38	No	Friend Angelo Tarocini 1252 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Agni	Eugenio	25	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italian	North	Cavriglia	Scranton Pa.	No	Himself	$ 38	No	Friend Angelo Tarocini 1252 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Benedetti	Giovanni	20	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	North	Cavriglia	Scranton Pa.	No	Himself	$ 48	No	Friend Angelo Tarocini 1252 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Benedetto	Emilio																				
27	[illegible]																					
28	[illegible]																					
29	Scattazzi	Antonio	20	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Laborer	No	No	Italian	North	Cavriglia	Chicago	No	Himself	$ 38	No	Friend Angelo Tarocini 1252 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Neri	Amabile	20	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Laborer	No	No	Italian	North	Cavriglia	Scranton Pa.	No	Himself	$ 38	No	Friend Angelo Tarocini 1252 Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No

John D. Marin
Deputy

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

11—115

Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

81, 1/6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 76

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LAZIO sailing from Naples, May 9, 1916 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 30, 1916 27

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted by others, or otherwise	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time and cause.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	M	M	Workman			Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]		Himself									
2 X	Colli	Pietro	27	M	M	Workman	Y	Y	Italian	North	[illegible]	New York		Himself				no	no	no	no	good	no
3 X	Bonacchi	Giovanni	11	M	M	Workman	Y	Y	Italian	North	Mezzano	New York		Himself				no	no	no	no	good	no
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																no	no	no	no	good	no
5	[illegible]																						
6	[illegible]																						
7	[illegible]																						
8	[illegible]																						
9 X	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M	M	[illegible]	Y	Y	Italian	North	Cambiasca	New York		Himself				no	no	no	no	good	no
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																no	no	no	no	good	no
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																no	no	no	no	good	no
12 X	Trigari	Giovanni	25	M	S	Workman	Y	no	Italian	North	Cambiaga	Chicago, Ill.	no	Himself		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
13 X	Borghi	Francesco	11	M	S	Workman	Y	no	Italian	North	Sarigliano	Chicago, Ill.	no	Himself		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
14 X	Cotelli	Emiliano	21	M	S	Workman	Y	Y	Italian	North	Intelvi	Chicago, Ill.	no	Himself		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
15 X	Angelini	Carlo	21	M	S	Workman	Y	Y	Italian	North	Intelvi	Chicago, Ill.	no	Himself		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	D. Cut	good	no
16 X	Ellisonni	Ennio	24	M	M	Workman	Y	Y	Italian	North	Cambiasca	Barnesville, Pa.	no	Himself		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	D. Cut	good	no
17 X	Cerezzi	Emanuele	21	M	M	Workman	no	no	Italian	North	Cambiasca	New York	no	Himself		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
18 X	Pedrini	Ernesto	21	M	M	Workman	Y	Y	Italian	North	Cambiasca	New York	no	Himself		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
19 X	Lavezzini	Dario	25	M	M	Workman	Y	Y	Italian	North	Cambiasca	New York	no	Himself		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	[illegible]																						
21	[illegible]																						
22	[illegible]																						
23	[illegible]																						
24 X	Cantoni	Ernesto	21	M	S	Workman	Y	no	Italian	North	Cantoreno	Chicago, Ill.	no	himself		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	[illegible]																	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	[illegible]																	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	[illegible]																	no	no	no	no	good	no
28 X	Crotti	Ernesto	19	M	S	Shoemaker	Y	Y	Italian	North	S. Angelo di Brento	Chicago, Ill.		Himself		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	[illegible]																	no	no	no	no	good	no
30 X	Marchetti	Gerolamo	20	M	S	Workman	Y	Y	Italian	North	Porlezza di Lario	Chicago, Ill.		Himself		no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no

45 Charles P. Jones
Inspector 14

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Carsoneri Master of the LAZIO from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Carsoneri
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

Ken A Lunk
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Halbert, Surgeon of the LAZIO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Halbert M. Hall

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

Ken A Lunk
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Bosnian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
Irish.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—320

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 75

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LAZIO** sailing from **NAPOLI** [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, May 30th, 1906

28

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ciri Francesco	17		M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Barbarano	Boston	No	By the same	18	No	Brother Ciri Salvatore 112 North Street Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Andalaro Antonino	16		M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Geraci	New York	No	By the same	12	No	Father Andalaro Giuseppe 141 Mulberry Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Forello Giuseppe	21		M	M.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Resuttano	New York	Yes	By the same	20	No	Brother Forello Pietro 141 Mulberry Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Forello Giuseppe	45		M	M.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Resuttano	New York	Yes	By the same	20	No	Wife Forello Antonia 141 Mulberry Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Forello Antonio	23		M	M.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Resuttano	New York	Yes	By the same	15	No	Brother Forello Giuseppe 141 Mulberry Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Rebuffo Giuseppe	27		M	S.	Sailor	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Resuttano	New York	Yes	By the same	15	No	Brother-in-law Buffa Francesco 141 Mulberry Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Montalbano Domenico	11		M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Montalbano	New York	Yes	By the same	14	No	Father Montalbano Salvatore 119 Mulberry Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Spatola Salvatore	17		M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Barbarano	New York	Yes	By the same	20	No	Brother-in-law Accardo Antonino 149 Elizabeth Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Falletta Alfonso	21		M	S.	Baker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Alessandria	Boston	No	By the same	15	No	Brother Falletta Salvatore 112 North Street Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Scagliardo Salvatore	41		M	M.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Geraci	Manchester	No	By the same	25	No	Wife Scagliardo Vincenza 99 Elliott Street Manchester	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Lotteri Giorgio	18		M	S.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Geraci	Boston	No	By the same	25	No	Brother Lotteri Giuseppe 112 North Street Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Mercuri Vincenzo	19		M	M.	Carpenter	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Geraci	Boston	No	By the same	14	No	Brother-in-law Mercuri Nicolo 99 Elliott Street Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Lauria Salvatore	38		M	M.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Geraci	Manchester	No	By the same	15	No	Friend Lauria Gaetano 99 Elliott Street Manchester	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Montalbano Domenico	39		M	M.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Geraci	Jersey City	No	By the same	14	No	Brother-in-law Montalbano Salvatore 119 Mulberry Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Lucia Antonio	23		M	M.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Geraci	Boston	No	By the same	21	No	Father-in-law Lucia Giuseppe 112 North Street Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	[illegible] Maria	19		F	S.	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Geraci			By the same			Mother [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Montalbano Salvatore	25		M	M.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Geraci	Jersey City	No	By the same	14	No	Uncle Lauria Giuseppe 99 Elliott Street Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Montalbano Vincenzo	33		M	M.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Geraci	Boston	No	By the same	20	No	Brother-in-law Montalbano Salvatore 119 Mulberry Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Lauria Gaetano	37		M	M.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Geraci	[illegible]	No	By the same	10	No	Brother Lauria Vincenzo 99 Elliott Street Manchester	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Lotteri [illegible]	11		M	S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Uncle Lauria Vincenzo 99 Elliott Street Manchester	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Tolisano Vincenzo	29		M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Geraci	Boston	No	By the same	12	No	Brother Tolisano Giuseppe 112 North Street Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Montalbano Giovanni	31		M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Godrano	New York	No	By the same	10	No	Brother Montalbano Salvatore 119 Mulberry Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Lauretta Vincenzo	36		M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Godrano	Worcester	No	By the same	30	No	Brother Lauretta Giuseppe 99 Elliott Street Manchester	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Lauria Annibale	27		M	M.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Godrano	Worcester	No	By the same	30	No	Brother Lauria Salvatore 99 Elliott Street Manchester	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Montalbano Pasquale	24		M	M.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Salemi	New York	Yes	By the same	20	No	Brother-in-law Buffa Giuseppe 119 Mulberry Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Lauretta Maria	18		F	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Geraci	Manchester	No	By the same	10	No	Father Lauretta Salvatore 99 Elliott Street Manchester	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Sant'Antonio Domenico	24		M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Barbarano	Schenectady	No	By the same	12	No	Cousin Vizzini Giuseppe 99 Elliott Street Manchester	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	[illegible]	20		M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Fanunzi Domenico	20		M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Salemi	Fond du Lac	No	By the same	16	No	Cousin Cibey Gregorio Box 23 Fond du Lac	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Vincenzo Morello	33		M	S.	Laborer	No	No	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Italian South	[illegible]	Norfolk	No	By the same	40	American Citizen	Brother Vincenzo Morello 8 Jerome [illegible] New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Ex - 30 — [illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carmine Master, of the LAZIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

H Carmine
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May 1906.

Leon a Lunch
Consul of the United States at NEW-YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Fallati, Surgeon of the LAZIO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Jos. Fallati

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

Leon a Lunch
Consul of the United States at NEW-YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500. (Ed. 12-13-1907—40,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 74

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LAZIO sailing from NAPOLI [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 31, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. *Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
43	Mariuccio Nunzio	23		M.	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Boston Mass.	No	By the same	$10	No	Cousin Mary Lafatta 173 [illegible] Street	No	No	No	Good	No
44	Palermi Antonio	31		M.	M.	Shoemaker	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Boston Mass.	No	By the same	$5	No	Brother Pasquale Palermi 29 [illegible] Street	No	No	No	Good	No
45	De Francesco Vincenzo	30		M.	M.	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Cantanzaro	Montreal Can.	No	By the same	$15	No	Brother-in-law Gabriele Lamato 19 Cathedral Street	No	No	No	Good	No
46	Fleri Giovanni	50		M.					Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
47	Lo Faro Giuseppe	16		M.	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	West Hoboken N.J.	No	By the same		No	Brother-in-law Thos Pagnotta 76 Bway Street	No	No	No	Good	No
48	Domenici Enrico	36		M.	M.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Bedford Pa.	No	By the same	$60	No	Friend Domenici Lombardo [illegible] St.	No	No	No	Good	No
49	Messina Concetta	22		F.	M.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	No	By the same	$2	No	Husband Francesco Grapi 416 [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
50	Spano Giuseppe	20		M.	S.	[illegible]	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Noto	New York	Yes	By the same	$20	No	Cousin Giuseppe Spanno [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
51	Mandella Leonardo	22		M.	M.	Tailor	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	New York	Yes	By the same	$10	No	Brother Giuseppe Mandella 19 [illegible] Street	No	No	No	Good	No
52	Palermo Domenico	23		M.	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palermi	New York	Yes	By the same	$10	No	Friend Salvatore Crocamo [illegible] St.	No	No	No	Good	No
53	Milici Emmanuele	42		M.	M.	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	New York	Yes	By the same	$15	No	Cousin Gaetano Salerno 20 [illegible] Street	No	No	No	Good	No
54	Laughlo Caterina	16		F.	S.	[illegible]				Italian South	Catanzaro	New York	Yes	By the same		No	Brother ditto	No	No	No	Good	No
55	Don Antonio	14		M.	S.	None	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	New York	Yes	By the same		No	Brother ditto	No	No	No	Good	No
56	Ruchino Sebastiano	16		M.	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro	Schenectady N.Y.	No	By the same	$15	No	Cousin Giuseppe Jenaro 57 [illegible] Street	No	No	No	Good	No
57	Mastrolembo Ventura Maria	29		F.	M.	Seamstress	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Patti	[illegible]	No	By the same	$20	No	Husband Sebastiano Salerno [illegible] St.	No	No	No	Good	No
58	Daughter Carmela	2		F.	S.	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Patti	[illegible]	No	By the same		No		No	No	No	Good	No
59	Orlucci Giuseppe	18		M.	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Cerace	Brooklyn	Yes	By the same	$15	No	Brother Michele Orlucci [illegible] St.	No	No	No	Good	No
60	Mainato Giuseppe	19		M.	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Cerace	Steubenville O.	No	By the same	$25	No	Cousin Giuseppe Mainato 18 Steubenville Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No
61	Colucci Luigi	33		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Cerace	Rome N.Y.	No	By the same	$14	No	Brother Vincenzo Colucci Lexington Street 44	No	No	No	Good	No
62	Lenia [illegible] Carlo	15		M.	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Cerace	Rome N.Y.	No	By the same	$14	No	Uncle Vincenzo Colucci 40 Lexington Street	No	No	No	Good	No
63	Potito Giuseppe	22		M.	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Cerace	West Hoboken N.J.	No	By the same	$25	No	Uncle Antonio Palamara 6 [illegible] Ave	No	No	No	Good	No
64	Lacca Angela	27		F.	M.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Cerace	West Hoboken N.J.	No	By the same	$25	No	Husband Antonio Lacca 6 [illegible] Ave	No	No	No	Good	No
65	Don Antonio	8		M.	S.	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Cerace	West Hoboken N.J.	No	By the same	$5	No	Grandfather ditto [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
66	Coscuna Salvatore	30		M.	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	New York	Yes	By the same	$25	No	Brother Domenico Lacca 151 Elm Street	No	No	No	Good	No
67	[illegible]	39		M.					Italy	Italian South	Palermi			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
68	Lorgione Nicola	26		M.	M.	Carpenter	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Palermi	New York	Yes	By the same	$20	No	Cousin Rocco Mazzo 76 [illegible] Street	No	No	No	Good	No
69	Chiesano Giuseppe	26		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Palermi	Rochester N.Y.	No	By the same	$30	No	Cousin Mazzo Francesco 91 Elton Place	No	No	No	Good	No
70	Macauri Stefano	28		M.	M.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Palermi	[illegible]		By the same	$30	No	Cousin Mazzo Francesco Husband for Julia [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
71	Mauro Antonio	26		M.	M.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Italy	Italian South	Patti	Providence R.I.	No	By the same	$30	Yes	Brother-in-law Felice Pimentano 6 Hart St.	No	No	No	Good	No
72	Malatino Francesco	21		M.	M.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palermi	Altoona Pa.	No	By the same	$1	No	Cousin Vincenzo Malatino 19 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	Good	No
73	Charles [illegible] James													By the same								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Lauro Master, of the LAZIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

A Lauro
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

Wm A Leuch
Consul of the United States at NEW-YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Jallet, Surgeon of the LAZIO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dott. Jallet

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

Wm A Leuch
Consul of the United States at NEW-YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Moorish.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(M. 12-13-1905—80,000.)

78 73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 73

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LAZIO sailing from NAPOLI 8 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	*Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming under Contract, express or limited, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Ruscitano Caterina	24	F.	M	Servant	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castrovel	Bronx N.Y.	No	By the same	12	No	Husband Pasquale Ruscitano 96 East Service Street	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Daudoro Carmelo	16	M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castrovel	Bronx N.Y.	No	By the same	9	No	Father Stephen Daudoro 96 East Service Street	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Lombardo Carmelo	16	M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castrovel	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Antonio Lombardo 96 East Service Street	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Bianca Carmelo	12	M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castrovel	New York	Yes	By the same	10	No	Brother Pasquale Bianca 96 East Service Street	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Carulla Francesco	18	M					Italy	Italian South	Castrovel			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
6	Lombardo Angelo	34	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castrovel	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Lombardo Antonio 96 East Service Street	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Micale Battista	18	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castrovel	New York	Yes	By the same	9	No	Brother in law Bruno Antonio 96 East Service Street	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Ludolo Nicola	21	M					Italy	Italian South	Geraci			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
9	Elisabetta	26	F.					Italy	Italian South	Geraci			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
10	Bruno	3	M					Italy	Italian South	Geraci			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
11	Giovanna	5	F.					Italy	Italian South	Geraci			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
12	Raso Nicola	33	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Geraci	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	By the same	15	No	Brother Gaspare Lumpio 93 Cenle Street	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Lumpio Gaspare	22	M					Italy	Italian South	Geraci	Brooklyn N.Y.		By the same	12	No	Brother Gaspare Lumpio 93 Cenle Street	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Varacalli Rosa "Ant.o"	40	F.	M	Mason	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Geraci	Jersey City	No	By the same	50	No	Husband Varacalli Antonio 425 Spring Street	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Lumpio Domenico	18	M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Geraci	Brooklyn N.Y.		By the same	10		Uncle Romano Bruno 96 East Service Street	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Pelle Rosa "Ant.o"	42	F.	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Geraci	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	By the same	20	No	Brother Pelle Gaetano 96 East Service Street	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Carisa Carmelo	24	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Siracusa	Athens N.Y.	No	By the same	20	No	Brother Carisa Francesco 96 East Service Street	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Rutillo Nicolo'	24	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castrovel	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother in law Monforte Antonio 96 East Service Street	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Spinella Rosario	23	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Aviera	New York	Yes	By the same	20	No	Brother Spinella Francesco 188 Orchard Street	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Lucia Vito	22	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Francavilla	Brooklyn N.Y.		By the same	20	No	Brother Lucia Antonio 96 East Service Street	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Abbate Giuseppe	20	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Francavilla	Brooklyn N.Y.		By the same	20	No	Brother Abbate Antonio 96 East Service Street	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Minchera Angelo	26	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Ford Edw. N.J.	No	By the same	18	No	Brother in law Romano Giuseppe 96 East Service Street	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Montekone Salvatore	27	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Toronto Can.	No	By the same	25	No	Brother Albanese Vincenzo 96 East Service Street	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Albanese Angelo	27	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Toronto Can.	No	By the same	20	No	Brother Albanese Vincenzo 96 East Service Street	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Surfaro Domenico	15	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Toronto Can.	No	By the same	24	No	Uncle Surfaro Giuseppe 96 East Service Street	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Mantone Nicola	39	M					Italy	Italian South	Palmi			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
27	Paolo Leonardo	29	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Albany N.Y.	No	By the same	14	No	Brother Angelina Leonardo 96 East Service Street	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Maria Maria	28	F.	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	West Chester	No	By the same	97	No	Husband Carlo Maria 96 East Service Street	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Morello Salvatore	29	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Bertonelli	No	By the same	17	No	Uncle Morello Giuseppe 96 East Service Street	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Grimmundo Agrippino	23	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Calanicena	Chicago Ill.	No	By the same	20	No	Brother Grimmundo Sebastiano 96 East Service Street	No	No	No	Good	No

72

20

John R. Mann
Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4—3337

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Lamonaca Master, of the ..., from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

A Lamonaca
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1906

Luna a Lunch
Consul of the United States at NEW-YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Follet, Surgeon of the LAZIO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. H. Follet.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

Luna a Lunch
Consul of the United States at NEW-YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Ed. 19-15-1903—80,000)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 72

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LAZIO sailing from NAPOLI [illegible] MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 30, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming contract laborer, assisted, or landed. In violation of law in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
689	Curcurullo Filippo	17		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Carbonara	Philadelphia	Yes	By the same	$ 40	No	Brother in law Carlo Sangro 217 So. 5th St. Phila.	No	No	No	Good	No
690	Solano Vincenzo	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palma	New York	Yes	By the same	11	No	Cousin Pasquale Solano 238 E. 41st St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
691	Curcurchio Sebastiano	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Avezzano	St. Louis Mo	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Vincenzo Curcurchio 1700 Penn Ave St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	Good	No
692	La Cognata Giovanni	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Modica	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Salvatore Cognata 257 Elizabeth St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
693	Rubbia Gaetano	24		M					Italy	Italian South	Modica			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
694	Rubbia Giovanni	21		M					Italy	Italian South	Modica			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
695	Di Pasquale Angelo	20		M					Italy	Italian South	Modica			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
696	Di Pasquale Giuseppe	16		M					Italy	Italian South	Modica			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
697	Iurino Salvatore	29		M					Italy	Italian South	Modica			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
698	Di Pasquale Giuseppe	19		M					Italy	Italian South	Modica			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
699	Quadrello Angelo	12		M					Italy	Italian South	Modica			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
700	Di Pasquale Pasquale	15		M					Italy	Italian South	Modica			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
701	Occhipinti Giovanni	31		M					Italy	Italian South	Modica			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
702	Giuseppe	6		M					Italy	Italian South	Modica			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
703	Giovanni	2		M					Italy	Italian South	Modica			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
704	Rosa	3		F					Italy	Italian South	Modica			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
705	Accetta Giovanni	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Modica	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Salvatore Accetta 257 Elizabeth St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
706	Lotti Giuseppe	27		M	M	Tailor	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Father Salvatore Giuseppe 47 Sterling Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
707	Maceri Rocco	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.	Fort Chester	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Paul Bruno 95 South Main St. Fort Chester	No	No	No	Good	No
708	Maceri Giovanni	2		M					Italy	Italian South	Reggio C.			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
709	Labella Paolo	20		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	[illegible]		By the same	12	[illegible]	Uncle Gaetano Carrello [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
710	Tedesco Rosario	16		M	S	Carpenter	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Astoria L.I.	Yes	By the same	9	No	Brother Pasquale Tedesco [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
711	Simonetto Giuseppe	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Cedar Rapids Iowa	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Benjamin Simonetto [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
712	ADMITTED Bianco Francesco	18		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Carbonara	Chicago Ill.	No	By the same	10	No	Brother Vincenzo Bianco Box 214 Diago St.	No	No	No	Good	No
713	DETAINED Stefano (Lombardi Pietro)	3		M	S	None			Italy	Italian South	Carbonara	Chicago Ill.	No	By the same		No	Uncle [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
714	Quagliata Giuseppe	17		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Carbonara	New York	Yes	By the same	10	No	Brother Joseph Quagliata 257 East Houston St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
715	Nicita Francesco	30		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Carbonara	Chicago Ill.	No	By the same	15	No	Brother Charles Nicita [illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No
716	Bianca Carmela	22		F	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Carbonara	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Bianco Antonio 2125 [illegible] St.	No	No	No	Good	No
717	Bianca Anna	22		F	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Carbonara	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Bianco Antonio 2125 West Bogue	No	No	No	Good	No
718	Mancolino Agatino	27		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Farmer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Caltabellotta	Bronx N.Y.	No	By the same	12	No	Brother Mancolino Carmelo 94 East Seneca St.	No	No	No	Good	No

71

16

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Canonero Master of the LAZIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Canonero
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Lin A Lindsey
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

33—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Falk, Surgeon of the LAZIO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joh. Falk

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Lin A Lindsey NEW-YORK
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

33—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LAZIO** sailing from **NAPOLI** 6 MAG 1908, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Scirpha Lorenzo	32	M		Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Geraci	New York	Yes	By the same	$8	No	Friend Maggio Vincenzo 76 Baxter St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Annunziata Giuseppe	39	M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Geraci	[illegible]	No	By the same	$4	No	[illegible] 76 Baxter St	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Cristiano Giuseppe	30	M					Italy	Italian South	Geraci			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
4	Toscano Costantino	24	M					Italy	Italian South	Geraci			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
5	Terrano Giuseppe	31	M					Italy	Italian South	Geraci			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
6	Spano Leonardo	32	M					Italy	Italian South	Geraci			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
7	Marino Giuseppe	19	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Geraci	New York	Yes	By the same	$10	No	Father Marino Vincenzo 176 Baxter St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Marraffa Michele	25	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	[illegible]	No	By the same	$27	No	Wife Marraffa Maria 127 Bayard St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
9	La Spada Pasquale	26	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	New York	Yes	By the same	$12	No	Brother Lo Spada Salvatore 207½ Grand St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
10	La Rosa Luciano	21	M	M.	Baker	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	New York	Yes	By the same	$2	No	Stephen Crawford Jamaica L.I.	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Carbone Pietro	22	M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	New York	Yes	By the same	$10	No	Brother Carbone Salvatore 446 East 15 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Cannistraci Giuseppe	28	M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	Philadelphia	No	By the same	$2	No	Brother Cannistraci Sebastiano 446 East 15 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Cicero Salvatore	22	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	New York	Yes	By the same	$7	No	Brother Cicero Sebastiano 446 East 15 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Cicuta Francesco	23	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	New York	Yes	By the same	$2	No	Brother Cicuta Pietro 446 East 15 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Giarrizzo Francesco (Consuo)	13	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	New York	Yes	By the same	$10	No	Brother Giarrizzo Pietro 446 East 15 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Giliuta Antonia	2	F	S.	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	New York	Yes	By the same	$2	No	Father Giliuta Antonio 446 East 15 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Giuta Santi	34	M	M.	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	New York	Yes	By the same	$12	No	Brother Giuta Antonio 446 East 15 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Cannistraci Andrea	43	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	New York	Yes	By the same	$2	No	Brother Cannistraci Sebastiano 502 East 15 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Genovese Paolo	29	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	New York	Yes	By the same	$4	No	Brother Genovese Salvatore 446 East 15 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Cunale Cesare	23	M					Italy	Italian South	Castroreale			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
21	Trinchi Nunziata	33	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	[illegible]	Yes	By the same	$2	No	Husband Trinchi Saverio 302 E. 12 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Trinchi Giovanni	2	M	S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	[illegible]	Yes	By the same	$2	No	Father Trinchi Saverio 302 E. 12 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Trinchi Francesco	1	M	S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	[illegible]	Yes	By the same	$2	No	Father Trinchi Saverio 302 E. 12 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Aceni Bauco	18	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	[illegible]	No	By the same	$2	No	Brother Aceni Antonio 446 East 15 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Cadili Nicolo	29	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	[illegible]	No	By the same	$2	No	Brother Cadili Antonio 446 East 15 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Cicero Domenico	21	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	[illegible]	No	By the same	$2	No	Brother Cicero Sebastiano 446 East 15 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Cicuta Nicola	23	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	New London	No	By the same	$2	No	Brother Cicuta Pietro 446 East 15 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Marino Vincenzo	40	M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	New York	Yes	By the same	$2	No	Brother Marino Salvatore 446 East 15 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Lombardo Natale	20	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	[illegible]	No	By the same	$2	No	Brother Lombardo Antonio 446 East 15 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
30	D'Agostino Carmelo	20	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	Philadelphia	No	By the same	$10	No	Brother D'Agostino Salvatore 446 East 15 St New York	No	No	No	Good	No

John F. Marra
Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alamonen Master of the LAZIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

A Lamonen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

Lew A. Smith
Consul of the United States at NEW-YORK

(Stating whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Fallet, Surgeon of the LAZIO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. H. Fallet

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

Lew A. Smith
Consul of the United States at NEW-YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

173
1903

137

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NAPOLI

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE (Form 1420, as here altered)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 70

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2-2037

S. S. LAZIO sailing from NAPOLI 28 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK (May 3, 190 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	* Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming with a ticket, coming or intending to land in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
634	Romano Guiseppe	28		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Arienale	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Friend Pietro Scarpone 99 Thompson Street	No	No	No	Good	No
635	Coppinardo Salvatore	29		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Arienale	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother in law Stefano Rocco 99 Thompson Street	No	No	No	Good	No
636	Lupis Demetrio	26		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Lapazzo	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother in law Salvatore Lupis 99 Thompson Street	No	No	No	Good	No
637	Lenna Raffaele	19		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Napoli	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Employer Pietro and Salvatore Lenna 99 Thompson Street	No	No	No	Good	No
638	Laquilla Francesco	3		F	S	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Napoli	New York	Yes	By the same		No	Father Alfio Laquilla 99 Thompson Street	No	No	No	Good	No
639	Raffaele Ferdinando	24		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Arienale	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother in law Francesco Nunzio 246 Elizabeth Street	No	No	No	Good	No
640	Raffaele Salvatore	24		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Arienale	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother in law Nunzio 246 Elizabeth Street	No	No	No	Good	No
641	Giacco Nunzio	33		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Arienale	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Sister in law Francesca 246 Elizabeth Street	No	No	No	Good	No
642	Faneth Benamin	36		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Angelo Genaro 169 Elizabeth Street	No	No	No	Good	No
643	Berzi Raffaele	17		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother in law Gaetano Spinella 99 Thompson Street	No	No	No	Good	No
644	Fonti Vincenzo	4		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Jersey City	Yes	By the same	12	No	Friend Pietro Mazzuja 99 West Houston Street	No	No	No	Good	No
645	Fontrieno Maria	66		F	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	West Hoboken	Yes	By the same	22	No	Husband Francesco 99 Thompson Street	No	No	No	Good	No
646	Mele Ferdinando	22		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Cousin Angelo Lupo 99 Thompson Street	No	No	No	Good	No
647	Leto Pasquale	31		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Cousin Filippo Di Maio 169 Elizabeth Street	No	No	No	Good	No
648	Gullace Maria	22		F	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	West Hoboken	No	By the same	12	No	Husband Giuseppe Lupo 99 West Houston	No	No	No	Good	No
649	Fiorello Serafino	7		M	S	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	West Hoboken	No	By the same	12	No	Father Pietro Fiorello 99 Thompson Street	No	No	No	Good	No
650	Chiaro Cayetano	16		M	S	None	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Gregory Romano 9 Elizabeth Street	No	No	No	Good	No
651	Lelle Pasquale	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Cousin Gaetano Romano 169 Elizabeth Street	No	No	No	Good	No
652	Fagano Rocco	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Scifo	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother in law Pietro Mazzuja 169 Elizabeth Street	No	No	No	Good	No
653	Gullo Natale	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Scifo	Port Chester	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Guiseppe Michelangelo 99 Thompson Street	No	No	No	Good	No
654	Gullo Domenico	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Scilla	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Cousin Natale Gullo 169 Elizabeth Street	No	No	No	Good	No
655	Cuccia Gregorio	45		M	M	Tailor	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Scilla	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother in law Rocco Mastella 169 Elizabeth Street	No	No	No	Good	No
656	Barbaro Rocco	22		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Scilla	New York		By the same	12	No	Brother in law Michelangelo 99 Thompson Street	No	No	No	Good	No
657	Romeo Guido	23		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
658	Rizzo Antonio	26		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
659	Lauletta Marco	27		M		Miner			Italy	Italian South	Catanzaro			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
660	Martello Domenico	35		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Sister Martello Maria 169 Elizabeth Street	No	No	No	Good	No
661	Cristiano Antonio	37		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Rogliano	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Friend Angelo Tenuzzo 99 Bank Street	No	No	No	Good	No
662	Cinghe Pietro	23		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Longo	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Friend Angelo Tenuzzo 99 Bank Street	No	No	No	Good	No
663	Volonte Irene	41		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Longo	Montreal Can.	No	By the same	20	No	Friend Marino Tenuzzo Montreal Canada	No	No	No	Good	No

ADMITTED

7X 7530-525-7530

DEPORTED CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

27/1/06

Exc 6927

R. C. Murrick
Asst. Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2—2037

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Commander Master of the LAZIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

A Canzoneri
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

Lew A Lynch
Consul of the United States at NEW-YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J J Fallek, Surgeon of the LAZIO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Joh. J Fallek

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

Lew A Lynch
Consul of the United States at NEW-YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Moorish.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

74.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.
(Ed. 12-13-1902—80,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 69

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LAZIO sailing from NAPOLI MAR 1908, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 2, 190 94

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	* Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.		Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether unable, or opposed to, or otherwise not qualified to land in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
410	Francesco Battista	26		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Newark N.J.	No	By the same	12	No	Brother Francesco Francesco 26 Colquhoun Street		No	No	No	Good	No
411	Domenello Francesco	19		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Farmer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Meriden Conn	No	By the same	12	No	Brother Francesco Francesco		No	No	No	Good	No
412	Domenello Salvatore	39		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Derby Conn	No	By the same	80	No	Brother in law Francesco Bruno 172 Main Street		No	No	No	Good	No
	wife Maria	33		F	M	Laboring	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Derby Conn	No	By the same	4	No	Brother in law dito		No	No	No	Good	No
	daughter Rosa	9		F	S	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Derby Conn	No	By the same	4	No	Mother dito		No	No	No	Good	No
413	Domenello Vincenzo	10		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Meriden Conn	No	By the same	12	No	Brother Francesco Bruno 169 Liberty Street		No	No	No	Good	No
414	S. Agostino Sanza	36		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Meriden Conn	No	By the same	12	No	Cousin Domenico Barbieri Meriden		No	No	No	Good	No
415	Otto Vincenzo	24		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Shoemaker	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Meriden Conn	No	By the same	60	No	Brother Francesco Bruno 169 Liberty Street Meriden		No	No	No	Good	No
	wife Carmela	23		F	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Meriden Conn	No	By the same	4	No	Son dito		No	No	No	Good	No
10	daughter Catarina	2		F	S	Infant	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Meriden Conn	No	By the same	4	No	Father dito		No	No	No	Good	No
11	daughter Immacolata	1		F	S	Infant	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Meriden Conn	No	By the same	4	No	Father dito		No	No	No	Good	No
12	son Raffaele	15		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Meriden Conn	No	By the same	4	No	Father dito		No	No	No	Good	No
13	son Salvatore	13		M	S	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Meriden Conn	No	By the same	4	No	Father dito		No	No	No	Good	No
416	Nicola Lanza	11		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Genoa			By the same					No	No	No	Good	No
417	Boris Battista	18		M	S	Shipwright	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Austria Croatia	Meriden Conn	No	By the same	20	No	Brother Francesco Bruno 169 Liberty St.		No	No	No	Good	No
418	Giuseppe Antonio	2		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Austria			By the same					No	No	No	Good	No
419	Belardo Luigi	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Austria	Meriden Conn	No	By the same	10	No	Uncle Pasquale Bruno 169 Liberty Street		No	No	No	Good	No
420	Giovanni Libero	23		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Austria	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Salvatore Bruno 169 Liberty Street		No	No	No	Good	No
421	Livio Luigi	16		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Austria			By the same					No	No	No	Good	No
422	Leo Salvatore	21		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Austria			By the same					No	No	No	Good	No
423	Sylvestro Santo	17		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Austria			By the same					No	No	No	Good	No
424	Leonardo Vincenzo	47		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	New York	Yes	By the same	60	No	Friend Pasquale Bruno 169 Liberty Street		No	No	No	Good	No
425	Santangelo Giuseppe	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	New York	Yes	By the same	7	No	Friend Pasquale Bruno 169 Liberty Street		No	No	No	Good	No
426	Regina Salvatore	22		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Syracuse N.Y.	No	By the same	15	No	Friend Pasquale Bruno 169 Liberty Street		No	No	No	Good	No
427	Salvatore Vincenzo	30		M	M	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Syracuse N.Y.	No	By the same	12	No	Brother in law Pasquale Bruno 169 Liberty Street		No	No	No	Good	No
428	Salvatore Santo	65		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Syracuse N.Y.	Yes	By the same	4	No	Uncle dito		No	No	No	Good	No
429	Guidiacomo Giuseppe	26		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Giuseppe Bruno 169 Liberty St.		No	No	No	Good	No
430	Lo Piano Salvatore	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Giuseppe Bruno 169 Liberty St.		No	No	No	Good	No
431	Ragusa Vincenzo	41		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Friend Pasquale Bruno 169 Liberty Street		No	No	No	Good	No
432	[illegible]			M		Laborer			Italy	[illegible]	Genoa			By the same					No	No	No	Good	No

66

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Commoner, Master of the ..., from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I, the LAZIO, a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

A Commoner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

Lucius Linch
Consul of the United States at NEW-YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Falbt, Surgeon of the LAZIO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. Falbt

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

Lucius Linch
Consul of the United States at NEW-YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

73

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Ed. 12-13-1907—80,000.)

68

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 68

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LAZIO sailing from NAPOLI MAY 1908, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 31, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	* Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Exempt from prohibition or admitted by reason of treaty? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an anarchist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
181	Antonio Lettieri	46		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Bergen Co	Passaic N.J.	Yes	By the same	$30	No	Nephew Domenico Tomlard	No	No	No	Good	No
182	Orlando Paolo	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Bergen Co	New York	Yes	By the same	16	No	Father Giuseppe Paolo 46 Mulberry St.	No	No	No	Good	No
183	Nicola Rosario	2	1	M	S.	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Bergen Co	New York	Yes	By the same	-	No	Father with	No	No	No	Good	No
184	Nicola Antonio	42		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Bergen Co	Port Chester	Yes	By the same	160	No	Bro Giuseppe Rosario 57 Lyth Bergen Co	No	No	No	Good	No
Passaic																					
185	Reggio Domenico	39		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Bergen Co	Passaic N.J.	No	By the same	$30	No	Cousin Reggio Domenico	No	No	No	Good	No
ADMITTED																					
186	Dario Liguanni	31		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Bergen Co	New York	Yes	By the same	16	No	Brother in law Benedetto 57 Mulberry St.	No	No	No	Good	No
187	Marcus Giuseppe	34		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Bergen Co	Port Chester	Yes	By the same	$40	No	Brother Giuseppe Marcus 57 South Main St.	No	No	No	Good	No
188	Pasquale Michele	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Bergen Co	Passaic N.J.	No	By the same	$28	No	Cousin Antonio Pasquale 57 South Main St.	No	No	No	Good	No
189	Leonardo Antonio	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Bergen Co	Passaic N.J.	No	By the same	$10	No	Uncle Lombardi Vincenzo	No	No	No	Good	No
190	Carella Carmelo	27		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Bergen Co	Passaic N.J.	No	By the same	$20	No	Brother Carella Francesco	No	No	No	Good	No
191	Ocher Mathew	29		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Bergen Co	Passaic N.J.	No	By the same	$40	No	Brother in law Lombardi	No	No	No	Good	No
192	Russo Giuseppe	28		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Bergen Co	Passaic N.J.	No	By the same	$20	No	Brother Russo Vincenzo	No	No	No	Good	No
193	Baco Carmelo	27		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Bergen Co	Passaic N.J.	No	By the same	$40	No	Brother Baco Salvatore	No	No	No	Good	No
194	Paino Luciano	41		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Bergen Co	Passaic N.J.	No	By the same	$40	No	Brother Paino Domenico	No	No	No	Good	No
195	Paino Domenico	38		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Bergen Co	Passaic N.J.	No	By the same	$40	No	Brother in law Reggio	No	No	No	Good	No
196	Nistico Giuseppe	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Bergen Co	Rochester	No	By the same	$12	No	Cousin Nistico Salvatore	No	No	No	Good	No
197	Bombino Michelangelo	19		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Bergen Co	Passaic N.J.	No	By the same	$28	No	Brother Bombino Michele	No	No	No	Good	No
198	[illegible]	41		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Bergen Co	Passaic		By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
199	Faccino Giuseppe	24		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Bergen Co	Passaic N.J.	No	By the same	$40	No	Brother Faccino Vincenzo	No	No	No	Good	No
200	[illegible]	53		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Bergen Co	Passaic		By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
201	[illegible]	34		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Bergen Co	Passaic		By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
202	Lorenzo Domenico	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Bergen Co	New York	No	By the same	$16	No	Cousin Lorenzo Giuseppe 57 Mulberry St.	No	No	No	Good	No
203	Giuseppe Leonardo	23		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Bergen Co	Schenectady	No	By the same	$40	No	Brother Domenico	No	No	No	Good	No
204	Le Mare Bruno	29		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Bergen Co	New York	No	By the same	$28	No	Brother in law Salvatore 57 Mulberry St.	No	No	No	Good	No
205	Mercuri Salvatore	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Bergen Co	Newark	No	By the same	$2	No	Cousin Pasquale Mercuri 57 South Main St.	No	No	No	Good	No
206	Ferraro Giuseppe	22		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Bergen Co	Bergen Point	No	By the same	$2	No	Father Domenico Ferraro 57 South Main St.	No	No	No	Good	No
207	Gallupo Giuseppe	19		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Bergen Co	Meriden Conn	No	By the same	$2	No	Brother in law Lombardi Vincenzo 57 South Main St.	No	No	No	Good	No
208	Scali Vincenzo	42		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Bergen Co	New York	No	By the same	$30	No	Brother Scali Salvatore 57 Mulberry St.	No	No	No	Good	No
209	[illegible]	26		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Bergen Co	New York		By the same	$1	No	Brother in law Gallupo 57 South Main St.	No	No	No	Good	No
210	Caraglio Giuseppe	27		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Bergen Co	Newark	No	By the same	$2	No	Brother Caraglio Vincenzo 57 South Main St.	No	No	No	Good	No

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Sec. 3 (5051) Act 1903

67

78

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Carpaneto Master of the LAZIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

A Carpaneto
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906.

Luna Lunch
Consul of the United States. NEW-YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Jallet, Surgeon of the LAZIO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J H. Jallet

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906.

Luna Lunch
Consul of the United States at NEW-YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

72 #67

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(34-73-75-1902—80,000.)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 67

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LAZIO sailing from NAPOLI 9 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 3, 190 6

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	Race or People.	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether unable to read, a person in family, or person over 50 coming alone, to land in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
126	Angeland Giuseppe	32		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castricale	New York	Yes	By the same	$16	No	Domenico Angeland Mariano 53 Goldsborough Street	No	No	No	Good	No
127	Angeland Rafaele	2		M		Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castricale	New York		By the same	No	No	Child of father Left to Go	No	No	No	Good	No
128	Cannaginio Domenico	37		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Montelione	Genoa	Yes	By the same	25	No	Giuseppe Cannaginio 62 Baxter Street	No	No	No	Good	No
129	Colace Bruno	21		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Montelione	Genoa	No	By the same	75	No	Domenico Colace 99 Grand Street	No	No	No	Good	No
130	Cotrina Pasquale	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Montelione	New York	Yes	By the same	75	No	Domenico Colace 62 Baxter Street	No	No	No	Good	No
131	Caimale Pasquale	31		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Montelione	New York	Yes	By the same	75	No	Pasquale Caimale Domenico 62 Baxter Street	No	No	No	Good	No
132	Caimale Giuseppe	4		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Montelione	New York	Yes	By the same	75	No	Domenico Caimale Antonio 62 Baxter Street	No	No	No	Good	No
133	Cotrina Domenico	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Montelione	New York	Yes	By the same	75	No	Domenico Caimale Antonio 62 Baxter Street	No	No	No	Good	No
134	Cirillo Saverio	21		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Montelione	New York	Yes	By the same	75	No	Friend Pasquale Calabro 62 Baxter Street	No	No	No	Good	No
135	Calabro Domenico	30		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Montelione	New York	Yes	By the same	75	No	Friend Cotrina Saverio 62 Baxter Street	No	No	No	Good	No
136	Pezzuna Saverio	40		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Montelione	New York	Yes	By the same	75	No	Friend Calabro Saverio 62 Baxter Street	No	No	No	Good	No
137	Guerrieri Raffaele	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Modica	New York	Yes	By the same	75	No	Friend Scapellato Salvatore 62 Baxter Street	No	No	No	Good	No
138	Catalano Giuseppe	37		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Modica	New York	Yes	By the same	75	No	Friend Scapellato Salvatore 62 Baxter Street	No	No	No	Good	No
139	Guglielmo Salvatore	32		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Modica			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
140	Lagretta Pietro	47		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Modica			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
141	Cataldo Saverio	37		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Modica			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
142	Guardino Vincenzo	21		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Catania			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
143	Lubi Antonio	27		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Catania			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
144	Gagliardi Felice	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Pietro Gagliardi 75-77 Thompson Street	No	No	No	Good	No
145	Lubano Giuseppe	41		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	Yes	By the same	19	No	Lorenzo Greco Mariano 75-77 Thompson Street	No	No	No	Good	No
146	Lauri Paolo	23		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	Yes	By the same	11	No	Lorenzo Greco Mariano 75-77 Thompson Street	No	No	No	Good	No
147	Alfano Fortunato	4		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	Yes	By the same	15	No	Lorenzo Greco Mariano 75-77 Thompson Street	No	No	No	Good	No
148	Giuliano Giuseppe	22		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Bedford Park	No	By the same	20	No	Brother in Law Calogero Lauricella 75-77 Thompson Street	No	No	No	Good	No
149	Lauri Angelo	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Bedford Park	No	By the same	20	No	Brother in Law Calogero Lauricella 75-77 Thompson Street	No	No	No	Good	No
150	Lauri Giuseppe	33		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	Yes	By the same	20	No	Brother in Law Calogero Lauricella 75-77 Thompson Street	No	No	No	Good	No
151	Giuliano Giuseppe	4		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Palermo			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
152	Montelione Domenico	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	Yes	By the same	15	No	Domenico Gagliardi Romano 75-77 Thompson Street	No	No	No	Good	No
153	Mauro Saverio	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	Yes	By the same	25	No	Lorenzo Greco Mariano 75-77 Thompson Street	No	No	No	Good	No
154	Lupardo Saverio	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Bedford Park	No	By the same	20	No	Filippo Lubano 87 Prince St.	No	No	No	Good	No
155	Chiardano Giuseppe	45		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Rutherford	Yes	By the same	50	No	Son Leonardo Chiardano 167 Prince Street	No	No	No	Good	No
156														By the same				No	No	No	Good	No

22

A. Englis

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2—xxxx

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A'Cannavaro Mario of the LAZIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

A'Cannavaro
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1906

Luna Levitt
Consul of the United States at NEW-YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Fallit, Surgeon of the LAZIO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Itulian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. J. Fallit

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

Luna Levitt
Consul of the United States at NEW-YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

71 66

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(34-13-13-1903—30,000.)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 66

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LAZIO sailing from NAPOLI FEB MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 31, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	8 Race or People.*	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether unable to read, unless he can read his own language.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
369	Catarina Pasquale	41		F	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Contrecœur	Montreal	No	By the same	8	No	Husband Pasquale Bortolomeo Torino Italy	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Concetta Vincenza	3		F													Father do	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Angiolina Rosa	1	12	F													Father do	No	No	No	Good	No
370	Pasquale Vincenzo	41		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Contrecœur	Montreal	No	By the same	12	No	Wife Angiolina Bortolomeo Torino Italy	No	No	No	Good	No
371	Pasquale Maria	27		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Contrecœur	Montreal	No	By the same	10	No	Father do	No	No	No	Good	No
372	Pasquale Vincenzo	15		M	S	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Contrecœur	Montreal	No	By the same	12	No	Father do	No	No	No	Good	No
373	Pasquale Maddalena	16		F	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Salem			By the same							Good	No
374	Pasquale Carmela	12		F	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Salem			By the same							Good	No
375	Pasquale Francesco	10		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Salem			By the same							Good	No
376	Pasquale Maddalena	2		F	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Salem			By the same							Good	No
377	Lupo Salvatore	25		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Salem			By the same							Good	No
378	Ruggiero Gaetano	24		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Maine	Brooklyn	No	By the same	40	No	Brother Angelo Ruggiero 44 Thames St Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
379	Mariantonia Giuseppe	27		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Salt	Marion Ohio	No	By the same	12	No	Father Antonio Mariantonia Bolzano Italy	No	No	No	Good	No
380	Arciardi Antonino	19		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Salt	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Father Domenico Arciardi 51 Mulberry St	No	No	No	Good	No
381	Lavanni Nicola	22		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Salt	Youngstown	No	By the same	20	No	Brother Lodovico Lavanni Youngstown	No	No	No	Good	No
382	Lodi Basilio	16		M	S	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Salt	Youngstown	No	By the same	20	No	Brother Antonio Lavanni Youngstown	No	No	No	Good	No
383	Mollica Vincenzo	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Salt	Port Jervis	No	By the same	20	No	Brother Angelo Mollica 97 Chestnut St Port Jervis	No	No	No	Good	No
384	Mollica Giuseppe	19		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Salt	Port Jervis		By Vincenzo Mollica	12	No	Brother Vincenzo Mollica Port Jervis	No	No	No	Good	No
385	Mollica Pasquale	17		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Salt	Port Jervis	No	By the same	9	No	Brother Vincenzo Mollica Port Jervis	No	No	No	Good	No
386	Lavanna Vincenzo	20		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Salt	Youngstown	No	By the same	20	No	Brother Pasquale Lavanna Youngstown	No	No	No	Good	No
387	Mariantonio Antonino	11		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Salt	Niles Ohio	No	By the same	40	No	Father Giuseppe Mariantonio Niles Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No
388	Lodi Basilio	16		M	S	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Salt	Youngstown	No	By the same	20	No	Brother Antonio Lavanni Youngstown	No	No	No	Good	No
389	Mariantonio Giuseppe	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Salt	[illegible]	No	By the same	12	No	Father Antonio Mariantonio Niles Ohio	No	No	No	Good	No
390	Pasquale Giuseppe	11		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Maggie	Montpelier Vt	Yes	By the same	10	No	Father Domenico Pasquale Montpelier Vt	No	No	No	Good	No
391	Scarpinato Domenico	1		M	S	Child	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Maggie	Montpelier Vt	Yes	By the same	16	No	Father Giuseppe Scarpinato Montpelier Vt	No	No	No	Good	No
392	Giannetto Antonino	21		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Peggs	Montpelier Vt	Yes	By the same	16	No	Father Giuseppe Giannetto Montpelier Vt	No	No	No	Good	No
393	Foca Giuseppe	17		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Peggs	Montpelier Vt	Yes	By the same	16	No	Father Domenico Foca 147 Mulberry St	No	No	No	Good	No
394	Lister Luigi	19		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Peggs	Montpelier Vt		By the same	20	No	Father Pasquale Lister Montpelier Vt	No	No	No	Good	No
395	Scarpinato Giovanni	32		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Peggs	Montpelier Vt	Yes	By the same	20	No	Brother Pasquale Scarpinato Montpelier Vt	No	No	No	Good	No
396	Lorenzo Carlo	30		M	S	Stone	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Peggs	Montpelier Vt	Yes	By the same	16	No	Father Giuseppe Lorenzo 147 Mulberry St	No	No	No	Good	No

66 Charles S Jones
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arturo Mark of the LAZIO from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H Cuyoner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 190

Chas A Smith
Consul of the United States at NEW-YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—3371

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Falk, Surgeon of the LAZIO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dott. J Falk

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 190

Chas A Smith
Consul of the United States at NEW-YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3371

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

70 65

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Ed. 19-13-1905—30,000.)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 65

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LAZIO sailing from NAPOLI, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. *Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket by such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether unable, Contract, expressor otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
309	[illegible] Antonio	17		M	S	Agent	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Cleveland	No	By the same	$12	No	Cousin 176 Cleveland Street Cleveland O.	No	No	No	Good	No
310	[illegible] Giuseppe	17		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	East Boston	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother in law Bellingham	No	No	No	Good	No
311	[illegible] Giuseppe	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Wife Rosa 120 Nyberg Street	No	No	No	Good	No
312	[illegible] Pasquale	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Providence	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Angelo Bonnet	No	No	No	Good	No
313	[illegible] Pasquale	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Providence	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Angelo Bonnet	No	No	No	Good	No
314	[illegible] Francesco	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Providence	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Angelo Bonnet	No	No	No	Good	No
315	[illegible] Francesco	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Providence	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Angelo Bonnet	No	No	No	Good	No
316	[illegible] Francesco	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Providence	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Angelo Bonnet	No	No	No	Good	No
317	[illegible] Francesco	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Providence	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Angelo Bonnet	No	No	No	Good	No
318	[illegible] Francesco	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Providence	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Angelo Bonnet	No	No	No	Good	No
319	[illegible] Francesco	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Providence	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Angelo Bonnet	No	No	No	Good	No
320	[illegible] Francesco	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Providence	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Angelo Bonnet	No	No	No	Good	No
321	[illegible] Francesco	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Providence	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Angelo Bonnet	No	No	No	Good	No
322	[illegible] Francesco	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Providence	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Angelo Bonnet	No	No	No	Good	No
323	[illegible] Francesco	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Providence	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Angelo Bonnet	No	No	No	Good	No
324	[illegible] Francesco	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Providence	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Angelo Bonnet	No	No	No	Good	No
325	[illegible] Francesco	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Providence	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Angelo Bonnet	No	No	No	Good	No
326	[illegible] Francesco	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Providence	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Angelo Bonnet	No	No	No	Good	No
327	[illegible] Francesco	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Providence	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Angelo Bonnet	No	No	No	Good	No
328	[illegible] Francesco	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Providence	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Angelo Bonnet	No	No	No	Good	No
329	[illegible] Francesco	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Providence	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Angelo Bonnet	No	No	No	Good	No
330	[illegible] Francesco	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Providence	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Angelo Bonnet	No	No	No	Good	No
331	[illegible] Francesco	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Providence	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Angelo Bonnet	No	No	No	Good	No
332	[illegible] Francesco	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Providence	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Angelo Bonnet	No	No	No	Good	No
333	[illegible] Francesco	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Providence	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Angelo Bonnet	No	No	No	Good	No
334	[illegible] Francesco	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Providence	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Angelo Bonnet	No	No	No	Good	No
335	[illegible] Francesco	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Providence	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Angelo Bonnet	No	No	No	Good	No
336	[illegible] Francesco	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Providence	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Angelo Bonnet	No	No	No	Good	No
337	[illegible] Francesco	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Providence	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Angelo Bonnet	No	No	No	Good	No
338	[illegible] Francesco	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Providence	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Angelo Bonnet	No	No	No	Good	No
339	[illegible] Francesco	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Providence	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Angelo Bonnet	No	No	No	Good	No
340	[illegible] Francesco	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Providence	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Angelo Bonnet	No	No	No	Good	No
341	[illegible] Francesco	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Providence	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Angelo Bonnet	No	No	No	Good	No
342	[illegible] Francesco	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Providence	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Angelo Bonnet	No	No	No	Good	No
343	[illegible] Francesco	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Providence	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Angelo Bonnet	No	No	No	Good	No
344	[illegible] Francesco	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Providence	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Angelo Bonnet	No	No	No	Good	No
345	[illegible] Francesco	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Providence	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Angelo Bonnet	No	No	No	Good	No
346	[illegible] Francesco	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Providence	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Angelo Bonnet	No	No	No	Good	No
347	[illegible] Francesco	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Providence	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Angelo Bonnet	No	No	No	Good	No
348	[illegible] Francesco	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Providence	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Angelo Bonnet	No	No	No	Good	No
349	[illegible] Francesco	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Providence	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Angelo Bonnet	No	No	No	Good	No
350	[illegible] Francesco	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Providence	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Angelo Bonnet	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3—3337

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Acamone Master of the LAZIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H Acamone
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 190 6

Lucius L. Smith
Consul of the United States at NEW-YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S—3357

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Falck, Surgeon of the LAZIO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Joh. Falck

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 190 6

Lucius L. Smith
Consul of the United States at NEW-YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S—3357

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

69 IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 1376 (Ed. 12-13-1909 2,000,000)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 64

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LAZIO sailing from NAPOLI [illegible] , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY [illegible] , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. *Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether unaccompanied; if accompanied, answers or husband, to whom to be given in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
288	D'Agostino Pasquale	20	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Syracuse NY	No	By the same	8 14	No	Brother Lorenzo 141 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	Good	No
289	Carelli Maria	29	F	S	Domestic	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	New York	Yes	By the same	40	No	Brother Pasquale 141 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	Good	No
290	Sister Antonia	17	F	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	New York	Yes	By the same	4	No	Brother ditto	No	No	No	Good	No
291	[illegible]	3	M		Laborer				Italian South	Reggio			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
292	Pascale Domenico	29	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	New York	Yes	By the same	40	No	Husband Pasquale Pascale 141 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	Good	No
293	Daughter Maria	9	F	S	At home	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	New York	Yes	By the same	7	No	Father ditto	No	No	No	Good	No
294	daughter Antonia	3	F	S	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	New York	Yes	By the same	4	No	Father ditto	No	No	No	Good	No
295	Pisano Santo	41	M	M	Day Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Sette	New York	Yes	By the same	40	No	Brother-in-law Pietro Giampetro 444 East 10 Street	No	No	No	Good	No
	wife Teresa	32	F	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Sette	New York	Yes	By the same	9	No	Brother ditto	No	No	No	Good	No
	son Teodoro	9	M	S	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Sette	New York	Yes	By the same	4	No	Uncle ditto	No	No	No	Good	No
296	Mariconda Rosario	16	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Sette	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Gregorio Carmine 116 Bayard Street	No	No	No	Good	No
297	Aiello Antonino	23	M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Sette	Brooklyn	Yes	By the same	15	No	Husband Pasquale Aiello 115 40 Street	No	No	No	Good	No
298	daughter Maria	4	F	S	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Sette	Brooklyn	Yes	By the same	—	No	Father ditto	No	No	No	Good	No
299	son Salvatore	6	M	S	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Sette	Brooklyn	Yes	By the same	—	No	Father ditto	No	No	No	Good	No
300	Calica Maria Victoria	23	F	S	At home	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Sette	New York	Yes	By the same	60	No	Brother Calica Francesco 421 E 13 Street	No	No	No	Good	No
301	Scaffidi Fortunato	42	M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Sette	Weehawken NJ	Yes	By the same	20	Yes	Nephew Salvatore Scaffidi Box 856	No	No	No	Good	No
302	Cagliostro Michele	18	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Sette	Reading Pa	No	By the same	12	No	Cousin Luigi Cagliostro 44 Sussex Street Reading Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No
303	Grande Gaetano	41	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Sette	New York	Yes	By the same	30	Yes	Brother-in-law Salvatore Lombardo 340 Baltic Street	No	No	No	Good	No
304	Scaglione Giuseppe	41	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Sette	Reading Pa	No	By the same	12	No	Brother Salvatore Scaglione 340 Baltic Street	No	No	No	Good	No
	[illegible]	4	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Alessi Vincenzo	7	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Sette	[illegible]	[illegible]	By the same	12	No	Uncle Pasquale Alessi 141 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	Good	No
306	Franco Bernardo	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Boston Mass	No	By the same	14	No	Father Pietro Franco 1 North Square Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
307	Longo Leonida	15	M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Boston Mass	No	By the same	16	No	Brother Pietro Longo 1 North Square Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
308	Lo Cicero Fortunato	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Philadelphia Pa	No	By the same	12	No	Father Francesco Lo Cicero 1218 Tasker Street Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
309	Gabotto Giuseppe	29	M	M	Tailor	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Brooklyn	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Francesco Gabotto 29 Hall St.	No	No	No	Good	No
310	Marino Salvatore	15	M	S	Boatman	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Memphis Tenn	No	By the same	20	No	Brother in law Calogero Di Vincenzo 38 Fulton St Memphis Tenn	No	No	No	Good	No
311	Saporito Vincenzo	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Brooklyn	Yes	By the same	12	No	Cousin Gaetano Saporito 67 Cherry St.	No	No	No	Good	No
312	Conte Bruno	21	M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Brooklyn	Yes	By the same	12	No	Father Conte Francesco 240 Nevins Street	No	No	No	Good	No
313	Cangemi Pasquale	39	M	M	Baker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio	Port Chester	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Cangemi Giuseppe 9 South Main Street	No	No	No	Good	No

64

Inspector Thiess

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Canonea Mast of the LAZIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

A Canonea
(Commanding) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

Chas A Lunt
Consul of the United States at NEW-YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—8307

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T Tallit, Surgeon of the LAZIO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dott. T Tallit

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

Chas A Lunt
Consul of the United States at NEW-YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—8307

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

68 IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Ed 19-19-1907, 40,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

63

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LAZIO sailing from NAPOLI MAR 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 3, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	* Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Yes or No; state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
22	Salvatore Fruanzo	28		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Jeansville Pa	No	By the same	2 50	No	Brother Giuseppe Fruanzo Box 5 Jeansville Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Antonio Rocco	19		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Steubenville O	No	By the same	2 20	No	Brother Pasquale Rocco Box 39 Steubenville O	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Antonio Fruanzo	23		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Rome N.Y.	No	By the same	13 45	No	Father Pasquale Fruanzo Box 29 Lagrange Dutchess Co N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Pasquale Benvenuto	34		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Fallsville Pa	No	By the same	21 45	No	Friend Mary Longo Jones Co. Fallsville Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Pasquale Fruanzo	37		M	M	Shoemaker	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	New York	Yes	By the same	16 52	No	Wife Maria Fruanzo 170 Thompson St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Jule Fruanzo	14		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Newark N.J.	No	By the same	31	No	Father Pasquale Fruanzo 170 Thompson St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Agostino Fiorenzo	28		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Newton Conn	No	By the same	12 44	No	Brother Giuseppe Fiorenzo Box 5 Newton Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Agostino Fruanzo	32		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Brooklyn	Yes	By the same	1 62	No	Wife Teresa Fruanzo 1618 Stephen St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Giuseppe Fruanzo	37		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	New Haven Conn	No	By the same	1 44	No	Brother Agostino Fruanzo 25 Congress St New Haven Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
31	Gaetano Fruanzo	28		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Brooklyn	Yes	By the same	10 62	No	Brother Agostino Fruanzo 170 Thompson St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
32	Salvatore Fruanzo	33		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Hillsville Pa	No	By the same	22	No	Brother Agostino Fruanzo 170 Thompson St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
33	Catina Maria	24		F	M	Housewife	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	By the same	10 62	No	Husband Giuseppe Fruanzo 170 Thompson St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
34	Agostino Rocco	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Stamford Conn	No	By the same	2 81	Yes 1904 Stamford Conn	Brother Pasquale Rocco Box 39 Stamford Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
35	Giuseppe Rocco	22		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Brooklyn	Yes	By the same	1 62	No	Uncle Giuseppe Fruanzo 170 Thompson St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
36	Giuseppe Felice	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Hillsville Pa	Yes	By the same	21	No	Brother Pasquale Fruanzo Box 12 Hillsville Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
37	Pasquale Sabatino	40		M					Italy	Italian South	Gaeta			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
38	Emanuele Sabatino	42		M					Italy	Italian South	Salerno			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
39	Ernesto Fiorenzo	32		M					Italy	Italian South	Avigliano			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
40	Giuseppe Fruanzo	27		M					Italy	Italian South	Avigliano			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
41	Pasquale Fiorenzo	43		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Cleveland O	No	By the same	1 45	No	Cousin Vincenzo Fiorenzo 46 Commercial St Cleveland O	No	No	No	Good	No
42	Rosalia Fruanzo	10		F	S		No	No	Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Cleveland O	No	By the same	1 62	No	Sister Maria Fruanzo 46 Commercial St Cleveland O	No	No	No	Good	No
43	Leonardo Fiorenzo	23		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Potenza	New Brunswick N.J.	No	By the same	1 62	No	Friend Pasquale Fruanzo 170 Thompson St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
44	Salvatore Fiorenzo	33		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Potenza	New Brunswick N.J.	No	By the same	1 62	No	Brother Pasquale Fruanzo 170 Thompson St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
45	Angelo Fiorenzo	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Potenza	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Cousin Pasquale Fruanzo 170 Thompson St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
46	Angelo Fiorenzo	42		M	M	Fruit Dealer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Catania	New York	Yes	By the same	8 32	No	Wife Lucia Fiorenzo 170 Thompson St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
47	Daughter Rosa	7		F	S	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Catania	New York	Yes	By the same	7	No	Brother and Uncle as 46	No	No	No	Good	No
48	Daughter Angela	6		F	S	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Catania	New York	Yes	By the same	7	No	Brother and Uncle as 46	No	No	No	Good	No
49	Agnello Fiorenzo	21		M	S	Farmer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Catania	New York	Yes	By the same	7	No	Brother and Uncle as 46	No	No	No	Good	No
50	Mario Agata	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Catania	Brooklyn	Yes	By the same	3 84	No	Brother Pasquale Fiorenzo 170 Thompson St New York City	No	No	No	Good	No
51	Giorgio Fiorenzo	22		M	M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Catania	Brooklyn	Yes	By the same	1 62	No	Brother-in-law Salvatore Fiorenzo 65 Cook Street	No	No	No	Good	No

63

23

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3—3331

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commander Master,* of the LAZIO from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Margaret Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

at New York

Lewis Levitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hallet, Surgeon of the LAZIO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hallet M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

at New York

Lewis Levitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

BOARD, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LAZIO sailing from PALERMO 10 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 30 1906

3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Aged. Yrs.	Aged. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Giuseppe	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Terni	Louisiana	Yes	self	$15			Brother in Law Andrea 112 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonio	17		M	S	Day Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Realmonte	Rochester	Yes	self	$3			Brother Giovanni 129 Front	no	no	no	no	good	no
Leonardo	19		M	S	Day Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Realmonte	Rochester	Yes	self	$15			Brother Giuseppe 129 Front	no	no	no	no	good	no
Orlando	21		M	M	Day Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Siciliana	New York	Yes	self	$5			Brother Achille Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Corleone	Chicago	Yes	self	$12			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
[illegible]	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Corleone	Louisiana	Yes	self	$12			Cousin Carlo Provenzano	no	no	no	no	good	no
Giovanni	26		M	S	Day Laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian	Marsala	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$30			Cousin Rosario Filippo 252	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonio	40		M	M	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Marsala	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$7			Brother Giovanni Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonio	26		M	M	Day Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Leporano	Louisiana	No	self	$8			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
Carlo	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Roccapalumba	New York	Yes	self	$100			Antonio 443 Second Street	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
Concetta	24		F	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Roccapalumba	New York	Yes	self	$5			Gaetano Carmelo Antonio 224 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
Antonio	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Roccapalumba	New York	Yes	self	$10			Same person	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]
Maria	25		F	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cianciana	New York	Yes	self	$7			Michele Salerno Filomena 130 Mott Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
Salvatore	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Bagheria	Chicago	Yes	self	$10			husband Maria Calogero 326 East 31st Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Castellamare	New York	Yes	self	$5			Brooklyn Street	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
Filippo	25		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Bagheria	St Louis Mo	Yes	Self	$5			Gaetano Giuseppe Salvatore 112 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
Carmela	21		F	M	Wife	yes	no	Italy	South Italian	Montelepre	New York	Yes	self	$10			Brother Pietro - 704 Bissle Street	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
Michele	39		M	M	Day Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Siragusa	New York	Yes	self	$20			husband Maria Giuseppe 27 Monroe Street	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
Filippo	17		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Montemaggiore	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	$5			Antonio Giacomo Calogero 112 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	9		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]			Uncle Domenico - 67 & 69 Chrystie Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	34		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	South Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	self	[illegible]			Husband Pietro Palermo 112 E 4th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonino	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]			Same person	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
Concetta	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Elizabeth	No	[illegible]	[illegible]			Pietro Spinnato 320 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
Giuseppe	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Elizabeth	No	self	$40			Giuseppe 320 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	36		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Palermo	Elizabeth	No	self	$0			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
Vito	31		F	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Elizabeth	No	self	$0			320 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
Antonio	9		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	Palermo	Elizabeth	No	[illegible]	[illegible]			320 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	12		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Elizabeth	No	[illegible]	[illegible]			Same person	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
[illegible]	6		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Elizabeth	No	[illegible]	[illegible]			Same person	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Elizabeth	No	[illegible]	[illegible]			Same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
Pasquale	44		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	[illegible]	No	self	$0			Brother Salvatore 112 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Cameron Master of the LAZIO from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Cameron
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1906

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hallet, Surgeon of the LAZIO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hallet

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1906

at Naples

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

173

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian languages.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

66

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S.S. LAZIO sailing from PALERMO 10 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
7128	Ferrigno Vincenzo	28		M	M	Musician	no	no	U.S. CITIZEN	Italian	Sicilian	New York	yes	self	$100	yes	1902	New York	Bro in law Gaspare Indelicato 64 Thomas St	no	no	no	no	good	
7129	Orgitello Francesco	52		M	M	Stonecutter	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Italian	South	La Salle	Chicago	yes	self	$60	32 yrs	Chicago	Bro Vincenzo 64 Thomas St	no	no	no	no	good	
7130	Bonalacchi Pietro	17		M	S	Fisherman	no	no		Italy	Sicilian	South	La Salle	Mattoon Ill	yes	self	$10	1 yr		Father Giovanni 30 Jackson St	no	no	no	no	good	
7131	Bisio Rosina Pol	21		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes		Italy	Italian	South	Polo	Watertown	yes	self	$5	1 yr		Cousin Rosa Bisio 1149 First Ave	no	no	no	no	good	
7132	Di Bracco Enrico	20		M	S	Gentleman	yes	yes		Italy	Italian	South	Borgetto	New York	yes	self	$2	1 yr		Customhouse Agent	no	no	no	no	good	
7133	Berretta Salvatore	19		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes		Italy	Italian	South	Borgetto	New York	yes	self	$4	1 yr		Uncle Rosario Angelo 1149 First Ave	no	no	no	no	good	
7134	Bonura Gaetano	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	Italian	South	Salaparuta	Watertown	yes	self	$20			Uncle Berretta Giuseppe 1149 First Ave	no	no	no	no	good	
7135	Bario Giuseppa	20		F	M	Housework	no	no		Italy	Italian	South	Realmonte	Rochester	yes	husband	$10	1 yr		Jefferson Street	no	no	no	no	good	
7136	Munoro Anna	12		F			no	no		Italy	Italian	South	Realmonte	Rochester	yes			1 yr		Bro Antonino 189 Bank Street	no	no	no	no	good	
7137	Lavina Giuseppe	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	Italian	South	Ragusa	New York	yes	self	$30	2 yrs		Cousin Ingallinera Salvatore 83 Baxter Street	no	no	no	no	good	
7138	Iacono Paolo	32		M	M	Peddler	yes	yes		Italy	Italian	South	Calatafimi	Rochester	yes	self	$3	2 yrs		Brother Mariano Iacono 1182 Jones Street	no	no	no	no	good	
7139	Renna Pietro	20		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes		Italy	Italian	South	Castellamare	New York	yes	self	$5	1 yr		Jones Street	no	no	no	no	good	
7140	Lo Presti Vito	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	Italian	South	Terrasini	Palermo	yes	self	$20	2 yrs		Angelo Giuseppe Perniciaro 203 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	
7141	Salerno Gaetano	32		F	M	Housework	no	no		Italy	Italian	South	Terrasini	Saginaw Mich	yes	husband	$5	6 mos		Brother Salvatore Lo Presti 203 Larned Street	no	no	no	no	good	
7142	Alfano Giacomo	2		M						Italy	Italian	South	Terrasini	Saginaw Mich	yes		$5	2 yrs		Husband Alfano Giuseppe 105 Saginaw Street	no	no	no	no	good	
7143	Lo Presti Salvatore	12		M	S	Laborer	no	no		Italy	Italian	South	Terrasini	St Louis Mo	yes	brother	$5	1 yr		The same person	no	no	no	no	good	
7144	Alvia Vito	43		M	M	Farmer	no	no		Italy	Italian	South	Terrasini	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$30	5 yrs		Brother Salvatore Lo Presti 713 Bid Lee St	no	no	no	no	good	
7145	Lo Presti Pietro	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	Italian	South	Partinico	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$15	2 yrs		Bro in law Salvatore Matteo 710 Adams Street	no	no	no	no	good	
7146	Lo Presti Giuseppe	24		M	M	Waiter	yes	yes		Italy	Italian	South	Partinico	Cincinnati O	yes	self	$10	1 yr		Brother Vincenzo Lo Presti 710 Adams Street	no	no	no	no	good	
7147	Lo Presti Raffaele	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	Italian	South	Termini Imerese	Cleveland O	yes	self	$5	1 yr		Bro Vincenzo Lo Presti 710 Adams St	no	no	no	no	good	
7148	Lone Salvatore	23		M	S	Laborer	no	no		Italy	Italian	South	Lenuti	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$10	2 yrs		Cousin Vito Argentino 92 Croghan Ave	no	no	no	no	good	
7149	Morreale Arcerio	23		M	M	Cigarmaker	no	no	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Italy	Italian	South	Capaci	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$10	2 yrs	Chicago Ill	Brother Salvatore 64 Thomas Street	no	no	no	no	good	
7150	Ievolura Sebastiano	17		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes		Italy	Italian	South	Cagato	New York	yes	self	$12	1 yr		Cousin Briscia Antonino 1140 East 99th Street	no	no	no	no	good	
7151	Lospinuso Michele	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	Italian	South	Lascari	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$12	1 yr		Uncle Salvatore Gallina 205 Bridge Street	no	no	no	no	good	
7152	Longo Giacomo	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	Italian	South	Lascari	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	self	$5	1 yr	Syracuse N.Y.	Bro in Salvatore 64 Thomas St	no	no	no	no	good	
7153	Sautto Andrea	35		M	M	Workman	no	no		Italy	Italian	South	Montelepre	New York	yes	self	$35	2 yrs		Clark Street	no	no	no	no	good	
7154	Guercio Salvatore	54		M	M	Workman	no	no		Italy	Italian	South	Montelepre	New York	yes	self	$100	1 mo		Bro in law Guercio Giuseppe 246 Monroe Street	no	no	no	no	good	
7155	Parisi Pietro	36		M	M	Mason	yes	yes		Italy	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	yes	self	$50	2 yrs		Brother Giuseppe 200 E 106 Street	no	no	no	no	good	
7156	Leo Giuseppe	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Italy	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	yes		$67	2 yrs		The same person	no	no	no	no	good	
7157	Parisi Maria Vittoria	2		F						Italy	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	yes			2 yrs		The same person	no	no	no	no	good	

Herbert

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Canadian Master, of the LAZIO from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Carpenter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

at Ivy Lin a Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Fallot, Surgeon of the LAZIO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Fallot

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

at Ivy Lin a Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal miner; stationary engineer; locomotive engineer; mining engineer; brass polisher; steel polisher; iron moulder; wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether coming in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

65

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. LAZIO, sailing from PALERMO 10 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 30 - 190 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can a person read?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lillo Erasmo	22	M	S		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Chicago		self	50			Chicago	[illegible]	no	no	no		good	no
2	Cosso Nardo	16	M	S					Italy	Italian South	Ecorsum	Chicago Ill		self	9				Brother Francesco	no	no	no		good	no
3	Ferri Nicola	17	M	S					Italy	Italian South	Osso	Pittsburg		self	12				Brother Antonio 18 Adam	no	no	no		good	no
4	Lanfilippo Antonio	15	M	S					Italy	Italian South	S Flavia	Chicago Ill		self	10				Brother Giuseppe 18 Adam	no	no	no		good	no
5	Lanfilippo Cosmo	15	M	S					Italy	Italian South	S Flavia	Belleville		self	10				Brother Lanfilippo	no	no	no		good	no
6	Lanfilippo Pedro	11	M	S					Italy	Italian South	S Flavia	Chicago		self	10				18 Cherry Street	no	no	no		good	no
7	Lanfilippo Vincenzo	16	M	S					Italy	Italian South	S Flavia	Chicago Ill		self	10				18 Chatham Street	no	no	no		good	no
8	Lanfilippo Stefano	11	M	S					Italy	Italian South	S Flavia	Chicago Ill		self	10				the same person	no	no	no		good	no
9	Bommarito Alfonso	30	M	M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Detroit Mich		self	20			Mich	Brother Salvatore 80	no	no	no		good	no
10	Lodato Giuliano	24	M	M	Farmer				Italy	Italian South	Cerrasin	Detroit Mich		self	10				Brother Giuseppe 80	no	no	no		good	no
11	Fiolo Salvatore	18	M	S	Laborer				Italy	Italian South	Calabrate	Detroit Mich		self	12				42 York Street	no	no	no		good	no
12	Galati Salvatore	18	M	S	Laborer				Italy	Italian South	Lenisi	Detroit Mich		self	14				50 Sullivan Street	no	no	no		good	no
13	Paradiso Paolo	24	M	S	Laborer				Italy	Italian South	Lenisi	New York		self	10				351 Congress	no	no	no		good	no
14	Cadarinicchio Giuseppe	22	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Laborer				Italy	Italian South	Lenisi	St Louis Mo		self	14				Brother Salvatore Vincenzo	no	no	no		good	no
15	Mansella Giuseppe	53	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Laborer				Italy	Italian South	Lenisi	St Louis Mo		self	10				La Fayette Ill 78 Mill Street	no	no	no		good	no
16	Mansella Giuseppe	18	M	-	-				Italy	Italian South	Lenisi	St Louis Mo		self	10				Louis Francesco Paolo 78 Mill St	no	no	no		good	no
17	Bruno Michele	18	M	S	Laborer				Italy	Italian South	Lenisi	St Louis Mo		self	10				Head Lenisi Mo	no	no	no		good	no
18	Pepe Domenico	16	M	S	Laborer				Italy	Italian South	Lenisi	St Louis Mo		self	14				Brother Marco Mansella	no	no	no		good	no
19	Zerilli Liborio	39	M	M	Laborer				Italy	Italian South	Lenisi	St Louis Mo		self	12				0001 Edgar St Louis	no	no	no		good	no
20	Consiglio Antonino	17	M	S	Laborer				Italy	Italian South	Terracini	St Louis Mo		brother	11				Brother Enzo Salvo	no	no	no		good	no
21	La Rocca Erasmo	45	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Laborer				Italy	Italian South	Terracini	St Louis Mo		self	12				152 Chambers Ave	no	no	no		good	no
22	Mastro Vittoro	11	M	S	Laborer				Italy	Italian South	Cerrasin	Detroit Mich		self	4				My brother Salvatore Fedeno 140	no	no	no		good	no
23	Bommarito Paolo	16	M	S	Laborer				Italy	Italian South	Cerrasin	Detroit Mich		self	5				Sullivan Street	no	no	no		good	no
24	Giordano Matteo	38	M	M	Laborer				Italy	Italian South	Palermo			self	50				Father Mastro Salvatore	no	no	no		good	no
25	Giordano Giuseppe	10	M	S					Italy	Italian South									163 Lenisi Street	no	no	no		good	no
26	Alfano Giuseppe	26	M	M	Farmer	XX119919-505-5/14/14			Italy	South	Palermo	New York		self	80				Brothers Francesco Erasmo	no	no	no		good	no
27	Palestro Pietro	32	M	M	Laborer				Italy	South	Villabate	New York		self	20				0042 12 Street	no	no	no		good	no
28	Maiorana Gaetano	12	M	S	Sailor				Italy	South	Faignano	Milwaukee			10				Brother Salvatore Alcamo 233	no	no	no		good	no
29	Tirano Antonino	26	M	M	Sailor				Italy	South	S Flavia	Milwaukee		self	80				Jefferson Street	no	no	no		good	no
30	Cattare Pasquale	11	M	S	Laborer				Italy	South	Lascari	Chicago Ill		father					214 Milwaukee Street	no	no	no		good	no
																			Uncle Giuseppe Romano 63 Park Street						

17

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alexander Master of the LAZIO from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Langanay
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

at Boston

Wm A Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hallett, Surgeon of the LAZIO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D H Hallett

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

at Boston

Wm A Leavitt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—112

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Columns 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Columns 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Columns 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Columns 8 (Occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel worker, cotton spinner, wheelwright, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, mechanic, farmer, laborer, or servant, unless, etc.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

64

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name of S.S. LAZIO sailing from PALERM 10 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 30 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or portions of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.
62	Cocaro Giovanni	14		M	S	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italian South	Caccamo	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	1 year			Father Pasquale Cocaro 60 Bayard Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
63	Cattaruzzi Rosario	23		M	S	Clean Cutter	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italian South	Petralia	Chicago Ill	yes	self	8	1 year			Bro in Law Giuseppe Cocaro 1128½ Clark Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
64	La Martia Joachim	28		M	Cbe	Miner	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Syrian	Termel	Tampa Fla	yes	Daughter	40	no	—	—	Daughter and son in law Joseph Paolo 172-174 2nd Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
65	Chiarello Fortunato	18		M	S	Day Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Italian South	Termini	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	11	1 year	—	—	Brother Filippo 340 Jefferson Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
66	Lipo Basilio	45							Italy	Italian South															
67	TAGLIAVIA Caterina	35		F	M						Surname amended. Central Office letter dated 4/23/06. By 65975/710.														
68	Cagliavia Antonino	8		M	S						Palermo	Brooklyn													
69	Cagliavia Maddalena	10		F	S	148820-7/10/06-505					Palermo	Brooklyn													
70	Busalacchi Pietro	14		M	S	Fisherman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cefalu	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	10	yes	1903	Milwaukee	Brother Lorenzo Busalacchi 299 Milwaukee Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
71	Busalacchi Giovanni	16		M	S	Fisherman	yes	yes		Italian South	Cefalu	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	6	1 year	—	—	Reasonable person	no	no	no	no	good	no
72	Taglialavoro Mariano	33		M	M	Fisherman	yes	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Italian South	Cefalu	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	10	yes	1903	Milwaukee	Brother Lorenzo Busalacchi Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no
73	Bellispeni Giovanni	16		M	S	Fisherman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cefalu	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	6	1 year	—	—	Brother Giuseppe 191 Detroit Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
74	Lazzo Domenico	44		M	M	Fisherman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cefalu	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	5	10 yrs	1903	Louisville	Son in law Simone Bosco	no	no	no	no	good	no
75	La Licata Rosalia	30		F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Monreale	Brooklyn	yes	self	12	1 year	—	—	Brother Antonio Lamanteia 156 Bridge Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
76	La Torre Filippo	24		M	M	Clean Cutter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marreale	Chicago Ill	yes	self	11	1 year	—	—	Brother Antonio La Torre 86 Broome Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
77	Bonaccolta Raimondo	24		M	M	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Giovanni	Rogoway Ill	yes	self	11	1 year	—	—	Cousin Domenico Bonaccolta Carrolton Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
78	Lupio Raimondo Natale	42		M	M	Clean Cutter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellamare	New York	yes	self	20	1 year	—	—	Cousin Domenico Lupio 438 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
79	Gallo Giuseppe	18		M	S	Day Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Castell Ambrosio	Pittsburg	yes	self	11	1 year	—	—	Brother Vincenzo Gallo 506 & 134 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
80	Lucadito Pietro	15		M	S	Cleaner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Chicago Ill	yes	self	10	1 year	—	—	Cousin Salvatore Lucadito 18 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
81	Lucadito Eduardo	25		M	S	Painter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	self	6	1 year	—	—	Father Guiseppe Lucadito 14 Leila Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
82	Giannino Nicola	14		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Cefalu	New York	yes	self	10	yes	1903	Chicago	Cousin Pasquale Giannino 31 Monroe Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
83	Cannino Michele	14		M	S	Carter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cefalu	Chicago Ill	yes	self	10	1 year	—	—	Brother Lorenzo 1044 S. Clark Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
84	Cannino Giuseppe	10		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Cefalu	Chicago Ill	yes	self	11	1 year	—	—	Brother Pasquale Cannino 52 Catherine Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
85	Miccichè Vincenzo	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	44X6898 (605) 1-21-42	Italian South	Cefalu	Baltimore Md	yes	self	7	1 year	—	—	Father Francesco Miccichè 1041 S Baltimore Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
86	Fabio Carmelo	24		M	M	Day Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Caccatti	New York	yes	self	8	1 year	—	—	Cousin Marchese Angelo 1444 2nd 19th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
87	Cannino Calogero	28		M	S	Day Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Caccatti	New York	yes	self	8	1 year	—	—	Cousin Marchese Angelo 1444 2nd 19th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
88	Lo Cabro Giuseppe	33		M	M	Day Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Caccatti	New York	yes	self	8	1 year	—	—	Cousin Salvatore 28 2nd 403	no	no	no	no	good	no
89	Cuccione Gaspare	39		M	M	Day Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Caccatti	New York	yes	self	7	1 year	—	—	Brother in Law Leonardo Vincenzo 238-240 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no
90	Raimondo Giuseppe	45		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	7	1 year	1903	Pittsburg Pa	Brother Vincenzo 1212 Colosa Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
91	Cimatha Giovanni	31		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Termini	Washington D.C.	yes	self	20	yes	1904	Washington D.C.	Bro in Law Salvatore Vincenzo 148 Alley Street	no	no	no	no	good	no

Hawkat Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Cannone Master* of the LAZIO from PATERNO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cannone
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

at Boston

Lincoln Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Follet, Surgeon of the LAZIO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have carefully examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. Follet

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

at Boston

Lincoln Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

58

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

63 Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 78

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2115

S. S. LAZIO, sailing from PALERMO 10 MAG..., 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
61	Bisiacchi Vincenzo	18		M	S	Fisherman	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Trapani Milwaukee	Milwaukee	yes	father	$ 10	no	—	—	Father Bisiacchi Gaetano Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no
62	Gasdi Giuseppe	25		M	S	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S Flavia Milwaukee	Milwaukee	yes	self	10	no	—	—	Brother Gasdi Antonio 313 Jackson street Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no
63	Lomato Bartolomeo	16		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S Flavia Milwaukee	Milwaukee	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Brother Lomato Antonio 153 Detroit street	no	no	no	no	good	no
64	Bisiacchi Giovanni	17		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S Flavia Milwaukee	Milwaukee	yes	self	12	no	—	—	Brother Bisiacchi Vincenzo 142 Buffalo street	no	no	no	no	good	no
65	Lomato Carlo	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S Flavia Milwaukee	Milwaukee	yes	self	12	no	—	—	Uncle Andrea Bisiacchi 313 Jackson street	no	no	no	no	good	no
66	Impastato Joseph	30		M	M	Fisherman	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Italian South	S Flavia Milwaukee	Milwaukee	yes	self	10	no	—	—	Detroit street	Municipal Court Milwaukee Dec Misd 25 1902					
67	Corrao Antonio	14		M	S	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S Flavia Milwaukee	Milwaukee	yes	self	10	no	—	—	Father Corrao Andrea 63 Detroit street	no	no	no	no	good	no
68	Cusumano Giuseppe	24		M	M	Cooper	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Partinico Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Brother in law Domenico Mancuso 242 Atlantic ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
69	Lupo Vincenzo	23		M	M	Drygoods	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Partinico Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Brother in law Domenico Mancuso 242 Atlantic ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
70	Impastato Giuseppe	20		M	S	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cornino Newyork	Newyork	yes	brother	25	no	—	—	Brother Salvatore 82 Baxter street	no	no	no	no	good	no
71	Impastato Giuseppe	21		M	S	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cornino Newyork	Newyork	yes	brother	25	no	—	—	Brother Salvatore 82 Baxter street	no	no	no	no	good	no
72	Gucci Vincenzo	20		M	M	Carter	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Carbonara Newyork	Newyork	yes	son	12	no	—	—	Son 19-21 Stanton street	no	no	no	no	good	no
73	Monaco Vincenzo	20		M	M	Miner	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cornino Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Sanpirgio 181-183 Wooster street	no	no	no	no	good	no
74	Stizza Gaetano	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Petralia Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	12	no	—	—	Brother Salvatore Bologero 3 Mulberry street	no	no	no	no	good	no
75	Zacheo Giuseppe	15		M	S	Grading	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Monreale Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	12	no	—	—	Brother Marchese Francesco 249 Elizabeth street	no	no	no	no	good	no
76	Fatticini G. B.	41		M	M	Drygoods	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Monreale Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	12	no	—	—	Brother Imaomi Andrea 511 165 street	no	no	no	no	good	no
77	D'Oca Antonio	26		F	M	Dressmaker	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Partinico Newyork	Newyork	yes	self	50	no	—	—	Husband Profeta Pietro 1814 Avenue A	no	no	no	no	good	no
78	Profeta Giuseppe	11		M					Italy	Italian South	Partinico Newyork	Newyork	yes						Resume person	no	no	no	no	good	no
79	Bisiacchi Antonino	14		M	S	Fisherman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S Flavia Milwaukee	Milwaukee	yes	self	10	no	—	—	Father Bisiacchi Vincenzo 142 Buffalo street	no	no	no	no	good	no
80	Lo Cicero Pietro	22		M	M	Fisherman	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	S Flavia Milwaukee	Milwaukee	yes	self	20	yes	1899	Milwaukee	Brother Lo Cicero Pietro 124 Detroit street	no	no	no	no	good	no
81	Lomano Antonio	24		M	M	Fisherman	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	S Flavia Milwaukee	Milwaukee	yes	self	20	yes	1899	Chicago	Brother in law Profeta Antonio 352 Jackson street	no	no	no	no	good	no
82	Lo Cicero Pietro	27		M	M	Fisherman	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	S Flavia Milwaukee	Milwaukee	yes	self	20	yes	1899	Chicago	Brother Angelo Salvatore 246 Detroit street	no	no	no	no	good	no
83	Comarda Pietro	27		M	M	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	Italian	S Flavia Union Forked Deer	yes	Self	10	yes	Boat	Uncle Comarda Salvatore Box	no	no	no	no	good	no
84	Cusumano Vincenzo	24		M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Partinico Detroit	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Brother Cusumano Mariano 49 1/2 Division street	no	no	no	no	good	no
85	Mannino Giuseppe	27		M	M	Peanuts	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Carini Cleveland	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Brother in law Anselmo Vincenzo 69 Prange street	no	no	no	no	good	no
86	Anzelmo Rosalia	24		F	M	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Carini Cleveland	yes			no	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no
87	Mannino Angelo	25							Italy											no	no	no	no	good	no
88	La Placa Giuseppe	16		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italia New York	New York	yes	self	12	no	—	—	Uncle Cobleard Francesco 3 Mulberry street	no	no	no	no	good	no
89	Mirana Giuseppe	30		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Favarra Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	12	no	—	—	Friend Calogero Pietro 5 Mulberry ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
90	Bacuzzo Vincenzo	23		M	S	Fisherman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bagheria Boston	Boston	yes	self	20	yes	2 years	Boston	Uncle Bacuzzo Salvatore 111 Mott street	no	no	no	no	good	no

Augustus Thiers
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Cameron master* of the LAZIO, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cameron Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

at Boston

Lewis A Lucas
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Fallet, Surgeon of the LAZIO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Fallet

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1906

at Boston

Lewis A Lucas
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

57

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

62

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—3113

S. S. LAZIO sailing from PALERMO 10 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 30th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
623	Perna	Vincenzo	16		M	S	Gardner		Italy	Italian	Terrasini	Detroit Mich	Yes	self	$12	—	—	Father Perna Giuseppe 192 Lawrence st	no	no	no	no	good	no
624	Perna	Pietro	22		M	M	Gardner		Italy	Italian	Terrasini	Detroit Mich	Yes	self	$14	1904	Detroit	Brother Giuseppe 192 Lawrence st	no	no	no	no	good	no
625	Vasile	Gaetano	25		M	M	Day Laborer		Italy	Italian	Terrasini	Detroit Mich	Yes	self	$10	—	—	Brother in law Filippo Bellio 192	no	no	no	no	good	no
626	Delia	Salvatore	38		M	M	Gardner		Italy	Italian	Terrasini	Detroit Mich	Yes	self	$142	—	—	Agnes Street Brother Gaspare Delia 233	no	no	no	no	good	no
627	Maniaci	Salvatore	24		M	M	Day Laborer		Italy	Italian	Terrasini	Detroit Mich	Yes	self	$10	1904	Detroit	Mariano Street Brother in law Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no
628	Mistretta	Antonio	24		M	S	Gardner		Italy	Italian	Terrasini	St Louis Mo	Yes	self	$50	1903	St Louis	191 Monroe ave Cousin Michelo Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no
629	Fabbo	Antonino	22		M	M	Day Laborer		Italy	Italian	Terrasini	St Louis Mo	Yes	self	$15	—	—	1717 Biddle st Cousin Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no
630	Palazzolo	Vincenzo	19		M	S	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Terrasini	St Louis Mo	Yes	self	$12	—	—	Father Palazzolo Vito	no	no	no	no	good	no
631	Passalacqua	Giuseppe	15		M	S	Barber		Italy	Italian	Terrasini	St Louis Mo	Yes	self	$12	—	—	Father Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no
632	Polizzi	Giuseppe	28		M	M	Day Laborer		Italy	Italian - South	Gerbelli	St Louis Mo	Yes	self	$10	—	—	Brother Francesco Salvatore Polizzi	no	no	no	no	good	no
633	Lauria	Annetta	40		M	M	Dry Goods		Italy	Italian	Partinico	New York	Yes	self	$	—	—	Brother Giuseppe Lauria 416 64th street	no	no	no	no	good	no
634	Giacobazzo	Pasquale	24						Italy	Italian	Cerami								no	no	no	no	good	no
635	Barrile	Antonino	18						Italy	Italian									no	no	no	no	good	no
636	Spinnato	Michele	30		M	M	Barber		Italy	Italian	Caronia	Philadelphia Pa	No	Self	$116	—	—	Brother Pietro 237 Berends st	Yes	no	no	no	good	no
637	Bodanza	Caterina	20		M	M	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Caronia	Philadelphia Pa	No	Husband	—	no	—	The same person	Yes	no	no	no	good	Back of nose
638	Ruggieri	Rosario	46		M	M	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Resuttana	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	$42	—	—	Brother Ruggiero Michele Cassina del Marron Pittsburg	Yes	no	no	no	good	no
639	Nicoletti	Andrea	23		M	S	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Resuttana	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	mother	—	no	—	The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
640	Nicoletti	Rosario	16		M	S	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Resuttana	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	mother	—	no	—	The same person	Yes	no	no	no	good	no
641	Russo	Vincenzo	39		M	M	Carpenter		Italy	Italian	Resuttana	New York	Yes	self				Antonio Campo Palermo	no	no	no	no	good	no
642	Genci	Calogero	33		M	M	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Resuttana	Scranton Pa	Yes	self	$	—	—	Brother Cousin to come Scranton Pa 258	Yes	no	no	no	good	no
643	Mazzano	Salvatore	23		M	S	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Resuttana	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	self	$32	—	—	Uncle Mazzano Giuseppe Liberty Ave	Yes	no	no	no	good	no
644	Mazzano	Vincenzo	18		M	S	Laborer		Italy	Italian	Resuttana	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	bro	—	no	—	The same person	Yes	no	no	no	good	no
645	Carini	Onofrio	28		M	M	Fisherman		Italy	Italian	Mazzara	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	self	$60	1905	Buffalo	Cousin Battaglia Onofrio 84 Hale street	Yes	no	no	no	good	no
646	Randazzo	Giuseppe	31		M	M	Goldsmith		Italy	Italian	S Flavia	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	self	$150	—	—	Uncle Lorenzo Randazzo 102 Harrison street	no	no	no	no	good	no
647	Bompensiero	Salvatore	38		M	M	Foreman		Italy	Italian	S Flavia	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	self	$30	1905	Milwaukee	Son Francesco 1041 Lenox street	Yes	no	no	no	good	no
648	Bompensiero	Salvatore	11						Italy	Italian	S Flavia	Milwaukee Wis	No	Husband	—	no	—	The same person	Yes	no	no	no	good	no
649	Augello	Lorenzo	49		M	M	Carpenter		Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	self	$	—	—	Cousin Augello Giuseppe 41 63rd street	no	no	no	no	good	no
650	Bonfiglio	Luigi	32		M	M	Grocer		Italy	Italian	S Flavia	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	$30	1905	Chicago	Bonfiglio Antonio 1 Ravenna ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no
651	Citta	Francesco	24		M	S	Tailor		Italy	Italian	S Flavia	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	self	$10	—	—	Brothers Stefano Salvatore 85 Jefferson street	no	no	no	no	good	no
652	Citta	Angelo	15		M	S	Fisherman		Italy	Italian	S Flavia	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	father	$10	—	—	Father Citta Stefano 85 Jefferson street	Yes	no	no	no	good	no

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

20

Jos K. Uhrich
U. S. Im. Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Cammarano Master of the LAZIO from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cammarano Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

Wm A Linnish
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Fallet, Surgeon of the LAZIO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. E. Fallet

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

Wm A Linnish
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

56

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

61

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LAZIO** sailing from **PALERMO** 10 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** May 3[illegible] 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
599	Di Pina	Vincenzo	18		S	Farmaga	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Campofranco	Birmingham Ala	yes	self	$ 12	no			Brother Salvatore Gaetano Birmingham ala	no	no	no	no	good	no
600	Mabello	Giuseppe	16		S	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montemaggiore	Simonville Ala	yes	self	10	no			Uncle Navarra Giuseppe Steel st. 109	no	no	no	no	good	no
601	Riili	Vincenza	29		S	Housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Alimusa	Ala. Ashe Co.	yes	self	15	no			Brother Cosmo Ala Ashe Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Riili sister	Rosaria	21		S	Workwoman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Alimusa	Ala. Ashe Co.	yes	self	12	no			Brother Cosmo Ala Ashe Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no
602	Bifardi	Biagio	19						Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
603	Spinuzza	Luciano	28						Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
604	Spinuzza	Vincenzo	24						Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
605	Cardinale	Giuseppe	30		M	Teamster	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montemaggiore	Lebanon Pa	yes	self	25	no			Uncle Calogero Salvatore 47 Ontario Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
606	Cusumano	Giuseppe	17		S	Workman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montemaggiore	Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	10	no			Cousin Crespi Antonino 125 12th Niagara Street Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no
607	Ricotta	Antonino	17		S	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montemaggiore	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			Cousin Pourrello Francesco 170 Main Street Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no
608	La Rocca	Rosario	18		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Resuttano	New York	yes	self	90	no			Brother Salvatore Rocca 3 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
609	Lima	Giuseppe	28		S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Resuttano	New York	yes	self	10	no			Father Lima Antonino 2½ Monroe Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
610	Ippolito	Rosario	16		S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Resuttano	New York	yes	self	10	no			Brother Ippolito Salvatore 2½ Monroe Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
611	Cagnina	Michele	15		S	Daylaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Resuttano	New York	yes	self	10	no			Brother Cagnina Giuseppe 2½ Monroe Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
612	Orlando Brother-in-law	Bartolo	33		M	Daylaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Resuttano	New York	yes	self	100	12 mo			Brother-in-law Cagnina Giuseppe 2½ Monroe Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
613	Monfiletto	Arcangelo	28		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Resuttano	New York	yes	self	10	no			Brother Monfiletto Giuseppe 2½ Monroe Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
614	Mancuso	Gaetano	17		S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Resuttano	New York	yes	self	50	no			Brother Mancuso Antonio 2½ Monroe Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
615	Ruggieri	Domenico	31		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Resuttano	New York	yes	self	10	no			Uncle Cammuso Santo 2½ Monroe Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
616	Cusumano	Vincenzo	12		S	Child	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Resuttano	New York	yes	father		no			Relative person	no	no	no	no	good	no
617	Cusumano	Antonino	9		S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Resuttano	New York	yes	father		no			Relative person	no	no	no	no	good	no
618	Cusumano	Alberto	6		S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Resuttano	New York	yes	father		no			Relative person	no	no	no	no	good	no
619	Ruggieri	Lucia	14		S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Resuttano	New York	yes	self	40	no			Brother Ruggieri Antonio 2½ Monroe St	no	no	no	no	good	no
620	Bonanno	Carlo	1		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Resuttano	New York	yes	self	10	no			Uncle Bonanno Salvatore 2½ Monroe Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
621	Gallina	Aurelio	24		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Resuttano	New York	yes	self	10	no			Cousin Ferraro Giuseppe 15 Monroe Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
622	Misserendino	Antonino	9		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Resuttano	New York	yes	self	10	no			Uncle Lisko Misserendino 55 Adam Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
623	Di Pisa	Leonardo	40		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Resuttano	New York	yes	self	15	15 mo			Brother Di Pisa Calogero 3 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
624	Di Pisa	Damiano	18		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Resuttano	New York	yes	Leaf		no			Relative person	no	no	no	no	good	no
625	Cammarata	Rosario	16		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Resuttano	New York	yes	self	10	no			Brother Cammarata Salvatore 3 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
626	Castriano	Mariano	33		M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Resuttano	New York	yes	self	10	no			Brother Castriano Giuseppe 2½ Monroe Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
627	Nocera	Maria	18		S	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Resuttano	Utica N.Y.	yes	self	40	no			Sister Nocera Giovanna Steamship Ticket Belford ave	no	no	no	no	good	no

Charles L. Jones
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Cannonero Master, of the LAZIO from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cannonero
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

at Nyk

Lucas Lunch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Fallet, Surgeon of the LAZIO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

J. H. Fallet
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

at Nyk

Lucas Lunch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1113

60

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LAZIO sailing from PALERMO 10 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 30, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
575	Caleca	Giovantenza	40	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	Self	$ 50	no			Husband Denisio Leone 60 Everett street	no	no	no	no	good	no
576	Leona	Maria	19	F	S	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes		20	yes			Brother Leone person (father)	no	no	no	no	good	no
577	Leona	Giuseppa	13	F	-	-	-	-	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes		10	no			Brother person	no	no	no	no	good	no
578	Leona	Carmela	4	F	-	-	-	-	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes		5	no			Brother person	no	no	no	no	good	no
579	Leona	Domenico	50	M	M	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	self	10	yes			Brother Maria 60 Everett street	no	no	no	no	good	no
580	Calabro	Salvatore	21	M	M	Day laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Barcellona	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	9	yes			Cousin Francesco 19 Chatham street	no	no	no	no	good	no
581	Palermo	Ignazio	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Boston Mass	no	self	13	no			Uncle Lentini Gaspare 192 Mott st	no	no	no	no	good	no
582	Gallombardo	Giuseppe	12	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Corleone	New York	yes	father	6	no			father Gallombardo Salvatore 58 Mulberry street	no	no	no	no	good	no
583	Caradonna	Michele	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Corleone	Jersey City	yes	self	20	no			Brother Michele Caradonna 58 Mulberry st	no	no	no	no	good	no
584	Lofaro	Domenico	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Partinico	New York	yes	self	40	no			Mass street	no	no	no	no	good	no
585	La Licata	Vito	29	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Partinico	New York	yes	self	50	no			Bro in Law Monachino Pietro 208 Chrystie st	no	no	no	no	good	no
586	Galati	Giuseppe	39	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Partinico	New York	yes	self	40	no			Father Galati Marianna 58 Chrystie st	no	no	no	no	good	no
587	Lo Duca	Pietro	24	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Partinico	New York	yes	self	30	no			Uncle Lo Duca Michele 208 Chrystie st	no	no	no	no	good	no
588	Loiacono	Pietro	32	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Corleone	Washington D C	yes	self	50	yes	2 yrs	Washington	Brother Francesco 410 Maple st Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no
589	Mandalbano	Vincenzo	21	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Roccamena	Chicago Ill	yes	self	40	no			Brother Joaquin 114 Eagle st	no	no	no	no	good	no
590	Librizzi	Rosario	31	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN RETURNING ON PIER		Petralia	New York	yes	self	20	yes	2 yrs 9 mos	Italy	Brother Librizzi Angelo 58 Monroe street	no	no	no	no	good	no
591	Librizzi	Pietro	20	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN RETURNING ON PIER		Petralia	New York	yes						the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
592	Calabrese	Angela	20	F	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Petralia	New York	yes	father	2	no			father Calabrese Francesco 8 Mud Lane street	no	no	no	no	good	no
593	Mazzara	Natalizia	22	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Petralia	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	12	no			Brother Pasquale Salvatore 721 Elizabeth street	no	no	no	no	good	no
594	Caputo	Angela	10	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Baucali	Detroit Mich	yes	self	40	no			Brother Calabrese 218 821 Monroe ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
595	Viola	Gaspare	24	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Balistrate	Detroit Mich	yes	self	40	no			Angelo Imbandone Francesco 17 Selby street	no	no	no	no	good	no
596	Lo Resti	Basilia	28	F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Corleone	New York	yes	husband	12	no			husband Palmeri Francisco 208 Chrystie st	no	no	no	no	good	no
597	Palmeri	Candida	5	F	-	Child	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Corleone	New York	yes			no			the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
598	Palmeri	Antonina	2	F	-	-	no	no	Italy	Italian	Corleone	New York	yes			no			the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
599	Lo Resti	Vincenzo	12	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Corleone	New York	yes	Brother	12	no			Brother Lodredo Francesco 208 Chrystie street	no	no	no	no	good	no
600	Di Bruno	Jerome	31						Italy	Italian	Sicily									no	no	no	no	good	no
601	Cimato	Maria	12	F	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Sicily	New York	yes		40				Father Cimato Nicolo 58 Mulberry st	no	no	no	no	good	no
602	Vena	Giorgio	29	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Ventimiglia	Chicago Ill	yes	self	80	no			Cousin Lino Perez 10 Forsyth st	no	no	no	no	good	no
603	Lo Faso	Antonino	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Roccapalumba	New York	yes	self	12	no			Uncle Mistretta Filippo 41 Ryder street	no	no	no	no	good	no
604	Di Bruno	Antonio	24						Italy	Italian	Sicily									no	no	no	no	good	no

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Leonard
Ass't U. S. Im. Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

C 6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alessandro master of the LAZIO, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alessandro Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

Luna A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Follet, Surgeon of the LAZIO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Follet

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

Luna A Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

18—1115

54

19

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1115

S. S. LAZIO sailing from PALERMO 10 MAG 1906, 190. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 30, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
552	Di Caro Calogero	17		M	S	Day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Canicatti			self	$10.00				cousin Antonio Diego 610 Elm 81st	no	no	no	no	good	
553	Cucio Bello Rob	2							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	
554	Capitani Saporito Giuseppe	29		M	M	Day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Canicatti	New York	yes	self	15.00				cousin Provenzano Calogero 693 1st Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
555	Provenzano Salvatore	29		M	S	Day laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Canicatti	New York	yes	self	20.00				Canicatti Uncle 232 Sullivan Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
556	Di Caro Salvatore	34		M	S	Day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Canicatti	New York	yes	self	7.00				cousin Antonio Consiglio 693 1st Ave 35th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
557	Corsello Salvatore	21							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
558	Cardone Giuseppe	20		M	S	Day laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Canicatti	New York	yes	self	7.00				cousin Antonio Lena 693 1st ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
559	Giordano Silvio	26							Italy	Italian South	Campobello									no	no	no	no	good	no
560	Faillo Alfonso Calogero	18							Italy	Italian South	Canicatti									no	no	no	no	good	no
561	Mistretta Giuseppe	24		M	M	Work	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Roccapalumba	New York	yes	self	30	yes	3 yrs	left	brother Filippo 69 Campobello New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
562	Chiara Giuseppe	15		M					Italy	Italian South	Roccapalumba	New York	yes						Alessandro	no	no	no	no	good	no
563	Chiara Filippo	1		M					Italy	Italian South	Roccapalumba	New York	yes	self	2.00				brother Bernardo 324 Mulberry street	no	no	no	no	good	no
564	Cornglio Vincenzo	19		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Roccapalumba	New York	yes	self	15.00				cousin Lenci Francesco 76 Baxter Bowstreet	no	no	no	no	good	no
565	Bonello Anna	30		F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Roccapalumba	New York	yes	self	6	yes	4 yrs	left	Elizabeth Lucenello 44 Oliver st	no	no	no	no	good	no
566	Genco Antonino	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Roccapalumba	New York	yes	self	40.00				brother Francesco 21 Baxter st	no	no	no	no	good	no
567	Conigli Anna	26		F	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Roccapalumba	New York	yes		33.00				Bowery aff Second person	no	no	no	no	good	no
568	Genco Salvatore	4		M		child			Italy	Italian South	Roccapalumba	New York	yes						the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
569	Genco Vincenzo			M					Italy	Italian South	Roccapalumba	New York	yes						the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
570	Guida Vincenzo	33		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Roccapalumba	New York	yes	self	40.00				brother Salvatore 3 Mulberry street	no	no	no	no	good	no
571	Barbuzza Francesco	36		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Roccapalumba	New York	yes	self	10.00	yes	1904	New York	brother Antonino 54 Mulb. Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
572	De Luca Calogero	26		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Roccapalumba	New York	yes	self	10.00	no			cousin Antonino Carondelet 21 Warren st off.	no	no	no	no	good	no
573	Giamportone Gaetano	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Roccapalumba	New York	yes	self	50				brother Damiano 21 Stanton st	no	no	no	no	good	no
574	Giamportone Damiano	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Roccapalumba	New York	yes	Self	5.00	yes	97.98	N York	brother Gaetano 21 Stanton st	no	no	no	no	good	no
575	Pecoraro Salvatore	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Roccapalumba	Brooklyn	yes	Self	6.00	no			Brother Leonardo 184 Cherry st	no	no	no	no	good	no
576	Genco Salvatore	28		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Roccapalumba	New York	yes	self	12.00				brother Antonino 185 York st	no	no	no	no	good	no
577	Modica Salvatore	18		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Roccapalumba	New York	yes	Self	9.00	no			Uncle Garruzzo Antonino 4 Jackson Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
578	Balsano Domenico	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Roccapalumba	South Hadley	yes	self	10.00	no			husband Lodovico Palumbo	no	no	no	no	good	no
579	Bacarella Giuseppe	22		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Baleshate	Detroit Mich	yes	self	10.00	no			376 South St Peter Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
580	Maniaci Matteo	17		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Baleshate	Schenectady	yes	self	10.00	no			brother Salvatore 2 Monroe ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
581	Lojacono Antonio	17		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Baleshate	Schenectady	yes	self	20.00	no			brother Salvatore 2 Monroe ave	no	no	no	no	good	no

19

W. Guidar Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Canonen Master, of the LAZIO from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Canonen Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Fallet, Surgeon of the LAZIO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. H. Fallet

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 99.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

58 — Form 2002 Department of Commerce and Labor Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

of 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23—2118

S.S. LAZIO sailing from PALERMO 10 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 30th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL:	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
53[illegible]	Rappa	Salvatore	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Borgetto	Trenton N.J.	no	self	$12	no	—	—	Brother Rappa Giuseppe 339 Navarre St	no	no	no	no	good	no
5302	Lisla	Vincenza	24						Italy	Italian	South													
5312	Cipolla	Giuseppe	35						Italy	Italian	South Partinico									no	no	no	no	good	no
5324	Spiciale	Francisca	46	M	M	Worker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Partinico	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$15	no	—	—	The brother in law Tripio Giuseppe Arcard 4th st 238 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
5332	Spinnato	Aloisia	32	F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Monreale	Chicago Ill	yes	by husband	$20	no	—	—	The husband Mannina Benedetto 147 Grand Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
5342	Mannina	Ignazio	8	M			no	no	Italy	Italian	South Monreale	Chicago Ill	yes		—	no	—	—	The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
5352	Mannina	Benedetto	9	M			no	no	Italy	Italian	South Monreale	Chicago Ill	yes		—	no	—	—	The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
5362	Mannina	Elisabetta	3	F			no	no	Italy	Italian	South Monreale	Chicago Ill	yes	By father	—	no	—	—	The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
5372	De Nuovo	Angela adopt. da	31	F	M				Italy	Italian	South Monreale	Chicago Ill	yes		—	no	—	—	The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
5382	Spinnato	Lucia	30	F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Monreale	Chicago Ill	yes	By husband	$26	no	—	—	The husband Mannina Pietro 147 Grand Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
5392	Mannina	Ignazio	8	M			no	no	Italy	Italian	South Monreale	Chicago Ill	yes		—	no	—	—	The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
5402	Mannina	Benedetto	7	M			no	no	Italy	Italian	South Monreale	Chicago Ill	yes		—	no	—	—	The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
5412	Mannina	Elisabetta	5	F			no	no	Italy	Italian	South Monreale	Chicago Ill	yes	By father	—	no	—	—	The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
5422	Mannina	Giovanni	3	M			no	no	Italy	Italian	South Monreale	Chicago Ill	yes		—	no	—	—	The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
5432	Arcimone	Antonina	23	F	M	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Chiusa	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	The cousin Catalda Giovanni 213 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
5442	Nasso	Salvatore	29	M	M	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Termini	Allegheny Pa	no	self	$30	yes	1904	Pittsburg	The brother in law Mannino Vincenzo Antonino 226 Sandusky St. Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
5452	Bonello	Gaetano	29	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Corretta	New York	yes	self	$40	yes	1905	New York	The uncle Bonello Giovanni 29 Mott St. New York	no	No	No	No	good	No
5462	Cusumano	Antonina	28	F	M	Seamstress	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Corretta	New York	yes	by husband	—	no	—	—	The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
5472	Cusumano	Antonio	30						Italy	Italian	South Corretta									no	no	no	no	good	no
5482	Gozzara	Paolo	28	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Canicatti	New York	yes	self	$60	no	—	—	The brother Antonio 697 first avenue N.Y. U.S. of A.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5492	Falcone	Pietro	36						Italy	Italian	South									no	no	no	no	good	no
5502	Giordino	Michele	36						Italy	Italian	South									no	no	no	no	good	no
5512	Giordino	Carmelo	28						Italy	Italian	South									no	no	no	no	good	no
5522	Arcimone	Vincenzo	23	M	S	Workman	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Canicatti	New York	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	The brother Angelo 693 first Avenue N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5532	Sciortino	Calogero	21	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South Canicatti	New York	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Cousin Termini Vincenzo Charles st 40 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5542	Lana	Charles	15	M	S	Workman	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Canicatti	New York	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	The cousin Mariano Bruno 342 E. 40 Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
5552	Cipolla	Francesco	40	M	M	Workman	no	yes	Italy	Italian	South Corretta	Cincinnati O.	no	self	$20	yes			The cousin Cipolla Salvatore Palermo Milton Ave N. 919 Ogden	no	no	no	no	good	no
5562	Messina	Michele	28	M	M	Workman	no	no	Italy	Italian	South Canicatti	New York	yes	self	$40	no	—	—	The cousin Luigi Giordano and Michele Giovanni 336 East 28th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Scardino	Luigi	23	M			no	no	Italy	Italian	South Canicatti	New York	yes	self		no	—	—	The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Morreno	Santo	19	M					Italy	Italian	South Canicatti	New York	yes	self		no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no

for D. Angelo
U. S. Immigration Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commander Master of the LAZIO, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Maggiorino Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

at Mpls

Lew A Lewis Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Follett, Surgeon of the LAZIO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.H. Follett

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

at Mpls

Lew A Lewis Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

F2

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

57

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

51

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23—3115

S. S. **LAZIO** sailing from **PALERMO** 10 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** May 30, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical...	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.
508	Gallombardo	Giuseppa	15	F.	S.	2x134579 Seamstress	yes	yes	(505) Italy	12-8-41 Italian South	Collesano	New York	yes	By brother	$6	no	—	—	To brothers Gallombardo Gaetano & Ruggero 96 Chrystie Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
509	Lapi	Domenica	20	F.	M.	Seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Collesano	New York	yes	By husband	$12	no	—	—	To husband Gallombardo Girolamo 96 Chrystie St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
509	Vitale	Emmanuele	35	M.	M.	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	self	$29	no	—	—	To brother Vitale Francesco 229 E. 9th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
"	Vitale	Rosario	8	F.	—	—	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	father		no	—	—	To same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
"	Vitale	Antonino	4	F.	—	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	"		no	—	—	To same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
510	Zarcone	Anna	16	F.	S.	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	To uncle Vitale Francesco 229 E. 9th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
511	Tocca	Giuseppe	33	M.	M.	Cooper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Partinico	Detroit Mich.	yes	self	$12	no	—	—	To brother in law Edmund Quattrone 1000 Monroe Ave. Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
512	Ofria	Vito	43	M.	S.	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Partinico	New York	yes	self	$12	no	—	—	To brother Vito Antonio Elizabeth Street 262 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
513	Macaluzzo	Leonardo	45	M.	Widower	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Petralia Sop.	New York	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	To son Macaluzzo Pietro 226 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
514	Velardi	Concetta	9	F.	S.	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Petralia Sop.	New York	yes	self	$12	no	—	—	To aunt La Rocca Rosa 7 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
515	Albanese	Dominic	25	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Petralia Sop.	New York	yes	self	$12	yes	—	—	To brother Filippo Alberto 7 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
516	Macaluzzo	Emilio	28	M.	M.	Cooper	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Petralia Sop.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$12	no	—	—	To cousin La Rocca Giuseppe 116 S. Clark St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
517	Primo	Pietro	22	M.	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Petralia Sop.	New York	yes	self	$20	yes	Four	New York	To sister Lapomarda Antonia & Husband Mauro Fisher 108 E. 13th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
518	La Rocca	Giuseppe	19	M.	S.	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Petralia Sopra	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$12	no	—	—	To cousin La Rocca Paolo 116 S. Clark St. Chicago Ill. U. S. A.	no	no	no	no	good	no
519	Anzelmo	Antonino	24	M.	S.	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Carini	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Brother Anselmo Salvatore 62 Orange Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
520	Bordonaro	Gio	30						Italy	Italian South															
17	Impagila	Filippo	8						Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Impagila	Giuseppe	3						Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Impagila	Gaetano	5						Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
520	Bandaro	Angelo	20						Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Ruffino	Vito	3						Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Ruffino	Giuseppe	8						Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
521	Lombardo	Girolamo	21	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Roccamena	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	self	20	no	—	—	To brother Lombardo Salvatore 35 Centennial Street Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
522	La Rocca	Filippo	20	M.	S.	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Partinico	New York	yes	self	$12	no	—	—	To uncle Palazzo Pietro 325 E. 68th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
523	Bonanno	Giuseppe	20	M.	M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Partinico	New York	yes	self	$20	yes	—	—	To brother in law Antonio Bonanno 336 East 63rd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
524	Garofalo	Antonino	22	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Partinico	Detroit Mich.	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	To brother Garofalo Salvatore $30 S. Washington Ave. Saginaw Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no
525	Cinisca	Vito	16	M.	S.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Partinico	New York	yes	self	$12	no	—	—	To brother Cinisca Vincenzo 419 East 13th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
526	Bonetto	Giuseppe	12	M.	S.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Borgetto	New York	yes	self	$12	no	—	—	To brother Leonardo Bonetto 142 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
527	Bonanno	Raffaello	16						Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
528	Montalbano	Salvatore	17	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Partinico	Detroit Mich.	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	To brother Montalbano Filippo 307 Saenger Street Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no

14

R. C. Murriel
Im. Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commander Master, of the LAZIO, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Fallet, Surgeon of the LAZIO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. Fallet

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

51

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

56

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LAZIO sailing from PALERMO 10 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 30, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
179	Di Carlo Giuseppe	9							Italy	Italian	South	Collegno													
180	Corsello Giuseppe	18	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Collegno	New-York	yes	by father	$18	no	—	—	The father Corsello Antonino 216 Monroe St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
181	Mercurio Pietro	30	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	S. Maria	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$30	yes	1901-905	Milwaukee Wis	The uncle Damato Nicola 392 Milwaukee Street Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
182	Orlando Giulio	30	M	M	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	S. Maria	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$50	yes	1902-905	Milwaukee Wis	The brother in law Alisto Antonio 392 Milwaukee Street Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
183	Amato Emmanuele	30	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. sailor	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	S. Maria	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$25	yes	1901-905	Buffalo N.Y.	The brother Erasmo Amato 135 Buffalo St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
184	Mariano Rosa	21	F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Tiriolo	Patterson N.J.	no	self	$20	yes			The brother Guiseppe Antonio Antonia 21 Hudson St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
185	Cirese Guiseppe	36	M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Termini	Washington D.C.	yes	self	$75	no	—	—	The brothers Raguel Cirese 38 Marcher St. Patterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
186	Di Pasqua Maria	20	F	S	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Termini	Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	$16	no	—	—	The brother Di Pasqua Guiseppe 2 Utah St. Room 6. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
187	Mantia Provvidenza	26	F	M	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Termini	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	The husband Lombardo Gaetano N. 286 West Congress Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
188	Domina Rosa	21	F	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Termini	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$50	yes	1901-905	Cleveland Ohio	The husband Salvatore Leonardo N.25 Lowell Ave S.E. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
189	Domina Agathia	25	F	S	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Termini	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	The sisters Ravidanna and Domina and the brothers in law Maria Domenico Edmondo 25 Lowell Ave S.E. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no
190	Mucia Antonino	30	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Altavilla	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$25	yes	1903-905	Chicago Ill.	The brother Angia Pietro N. 53 Gault St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
191	Costanzo Salvatore 342/525	20	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Asso	New York	yes	self	$12	no	—	—	The uncle Pacifino Salvatore 287 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
192	Curcuru Giuseppe	15	M	S	Workingman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Cirinii	S. Louis Mo	yes	Father	$12	no	—	—	The father Felice Curcuru 713 Biddle Street S. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
193	Badalamenti Caro	36	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Cirinii	Wyandotte Mich	yes	self	$12	yes	—	—	The nephew Randazzo Francesco Care Lily 48 Wyandotte Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
194	Lumetta Stefano	16	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Terrasini	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$12	yes	—	—	The brothers Lorino Salvatore and Giuseppe Lumetta 1868 Howard Street Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
195	Bugiada Rosario	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Licata	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	by brother	$50	no	—	—	The brother Rignidy Gaetano Brooklyn N.Y. 1135 54 Street N. Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
196	Vellucci Michele	23	M	M	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Licata	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	by brother Signor Angelo Vellucci	$12	no	—	—	The brother Angelo Vellucci 1135 54 Street N. Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
197	Cousolo Giuseppe	3	Che	—	Child	—	—	U.S.A.	Italy	Italian	South	Licata	Fifth Ave	yes	Grandfather	$ —	no	Born at Destination		N.7 1128 26 Street N. Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
198	Rizzo Vincenza Salvatore	22	M	S	Laborer	8X 19334	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Corleone	Utica N.Y.	yes	self	$17	yes	—	—	father Cousolo Biagio 216 Mercer Street cor. Mc 47 13	no	no	no	no	good	no
199	Giambanco Filippo	27	M	M	Laborer	1905	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Carini	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	$10	no	—	—	Uncle Lascari Carmelo 1950 Seventh Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
200	Bonno Rosario	30	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Carini	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$12	no			Brother Giuseppe Antonio Fingerboard 1137 Locality Detroit Mich U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no
201	Lascaro Giacomo	16						Italy	Italian	South									Brother Lascaro Salvatore Award N. 256 Detroit Mich U.S.A.						
202	D'Alfano Salvatore	43						Italy	Italian	South										no	no	no	no	good	no
203	Arnetta Vincenzo	21						Italy	Italian	South										no	no	no	no	good	no
204	Lucagliano Rosalia	18						Italy	Italian	South										no	no	no	no	good	no
205	Scalici Domenico	58	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Carini	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Son	$50	no	—	—	Son Scalici Francesco 115 E. Ontario Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
206	Cellucci Francesco	54	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Carini	Cleveland Ohio	yes			no	—	—	Alone person	no	no	no	no	good	no
207	Scalici Angela	16	F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Carini	Cleveland Ohio	yes			no	—	—	Alone person	no	no	no	no	good	no
208	Scalici Salvatore	23	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Carini	Cleveland Ohio	yes	Brother	$2	no	—	—	Brother Francesco 115 E. Ontario Street	no	no	no	no	good	no

21 / 20

C. F. English Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Commander-Master of the LAZIO from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lamyong
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

at Nyk

Lina A Lamb
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Hallet, Surgeon of the LAZIO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

J H Hallet
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

at Nyk

Lina A Lamb
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the columns on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

55 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33—1118

S. S. LAZIO sailing from PALERMO 10 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 30, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if — less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cifolla Francesco	16		M.	S.	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Alimina	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$ 20	no			Citizen Father Buffalo	County Poor Erie Co. Buffalo Feb 7-1905	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cipi Stefano	16		M.	S.	Workman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Alimina	Silver Creek	no	self	$ 20	no	—	—	Cousin Rosa Castelli Cousin Gullo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Castelli Antonino	15		M.	S.	Workman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Alimina	Silver Creek	no	self	$ 20	no	—	—	Cousin Rosa Castelli Cousin Gullo Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Panzarella Calogero	17		M.	S.	Workman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Alimina	Silver Creek	no	self	$ 12	no	—	—	Brother Panzarella Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Puglisi Giuseppe	35							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Puglisi Luigi	10							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Puglisi Giuseppe	7							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Puglisi Antonino	4							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Puglisi Rosolino	2							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Bruzzese Leonardo	26		M.	M.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montemaggiore	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$ 100	yes	1905-06	Buffalo N.Y.	Bro. Brothers Francisco and Crocifisso Somers St. 306 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Caldarella Rosaria	36		F.	M.	Housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montemaggiore	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$ 85	yes	3	—	Bro. same persons	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Greco Angelo	20		M.	S.	Workman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Montemaggiore	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$ 12	no	—	—	Bro. cousin Rosario Nasca Main St. 339 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Caltabiano Benedetto	20		M.	S.	Workman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Alimina	Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	$ 20	no			Bro. brother-in-law Panzarella Francesco and sister Rosario Canavaro 174	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Caltabiano Rosalia	18		F.	S.	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Alimina	Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	$ 20	no			Bro. same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Caltabiano Leonardo	26		M.	S.	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Alimina	Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	$ 150	no	—	—	Bro. brother-in-law Panzarella Francesco Canavaro 174 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Sabini Michelina	20		F.	S.	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Mineo	Rochester N.Y.	yes	By cousin Christina	$ 12	no			Bro. cousin Ingrao Maria Stebbins St. 85 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Curiuncione Domenico	36		M.	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cosmo	Sheatown Pa.	yes	husband	$ 20	no	—	—	Wife Rosaria Incardona 223 Water St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Incardona Salvatore	3		M.	S.				Italy	Italian South	Cosmo	Sheatown Pa.	yes	father		no			father Rosario	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Incardona Emanuele	21		M.	S.	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cosmo	Sheatown Pa.	yes	Brother	$ 100	no	—	—	Brother Raffaele 223 Water Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Alia Rosa	28		F.	M.				Italy	Italian South	Cosmo	Sheatown Pa.	yes	Husband	$ 20	no			Husband Incardona Emanuele 223 Water street	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Lanuetta Giuseppe	28		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Cosmo	Sheatown Pa.	yes	husband	$ 25	no	—	—	Husband Guastella Francesco 225 Water street	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Guastella Maria	6		F.	S.	Child	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cosmo	Sheatown Pa.	yes	Father	$ 17	no	—	—	Father Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Guastella Annunziata	3		F.	S.	Child	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cosmo	Sheatown Pa.	yes			no	—	—	Father Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Amari Salvatore	20		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cosmo	Sheatown Pa.	yes	Self	$ 30	no	—	—	Brother-in-law Palermo Giuseppa 223 Water St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Amari Giuseppe	15		M.	S.				Italy	Italian South	Cosmo	Sheatown Pa.	yes	Self		no			Sister same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Tesoriero Giuseppe	34		M.	S.	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bagheria	Mt. Kisco N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 10	no	—	—	Brother-in-law Tesoriero Carmelo 1345 8th ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Di Fiore Giovanni	22		M.	S.	Peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bagheria	Mt. Kisco N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 12	no	—	—	Brother Andrea Di Fiore 5th ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Luciano Calogero	24		M.	M.	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Collesano	Newyork	yes	Self	$ 12	no	no per	N. York	Wife Vincenza Luciano 52 Thomas street	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Crocia Giuseppe	39		M.	M.	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Collesano	Newyork	yes	Brother	10	no	—	—	Brother Pietro 3 Hardberry st.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Barbera Antonino	28		M.	S.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Iron monger	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Alimina	New York	yes	self	$ 20	yes	1899/906	New York	Bro. brother Nunzio Vicenzo - 19 Marked St.	no	no	no	no	good	no

R. Mitchell
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, a Carriner Master of the LAZIO from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mayoney
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

at Nyc

Luna Lusk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Fallet, Surgeon of the LAZIO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and extending to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jos. Fallet

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

at Nyc

Luna Lusk
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

49

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 502, 502 A, and 502 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—1115

54

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

49

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23—1116

S. S. LAZIO sailing from PALERMO 10 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 30 1906 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																			
139	Lo Bianco Salvatore	59	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Crafton Pa	S	self	$8 00	no			Son Lo Bianco Leonardo 1 Crafton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
140	Calls Maria	25	F	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Buffalo N.Y.	S	self	12	no			husband Di Pasqua Giuseppe 11 Hake street Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no
141	Di Pasqua Rosa	1	F					Italy	Italian South	Termini	Buffalo N.Y.	S		0	no			the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
142	Di Pasqua Antonino	4	M					Italy	Italian South	Termini	Buffalo N.Y.	S			no			the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
143	Di Pasqua Angela	6	F					Italy	Italian South	Termini	Buffalo N.Y.	S			no			the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
144	Di Vecchi Michele	18	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Buffalo N.Y.	S	self	12	no			Father Di Vecchi Salvatore 11 Hake street	no	no	no	no	good	no
145	Calderone Antonino	25	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Cleveland O.	S	self	30	yes	4 Mos	Cleveland O.	Bro in law Malone Giuseppe 24 Seaball ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
146	Malone Rosa	4	F					Italy	Italian South	Termini	Cleveland O.	S		60	yes	4 Mos	Cleveland O.	the same person (father)	no	no	no	no	good	no
147	Malone Vincenzo	3	M					Italy	Italian South	Termini	Cleveland O.	S			yes	4 Mos	Cleveland O.	the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
148	Fortuni Giuseppe	34	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Giovanni	Jersey City N.J.	S	self	12	no			Cousin Bonaventura Luigi 39 Jay st Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no
149	Tagliavia Vincenzo	17	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Milwaukee Wis.	S	self	20	no			Father Tagliavia Giuseppe 246 Milwaukee street	no	no	no	no	good	no
150	Lizzo Giuseppe	29	M	M	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Flavia	Milwaukee Wis.	S	self	10	yes	3 Mos	Milwaukee	Brother Lizzo Salvatore 246 Milwaukee street	no	no	no	no	good	no
151	Buscalacchi Giovanni	29	M	M	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Flavia	Buffalo N.Y.	S	self	10	yes	6 Mos	Buffalo N.Y.	Brother Lizzo Salvatore 246 Milwaukee street Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no
152	Tarantino Salvatore	12	M	S	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Bagheria	Milwaukee Wis.	S	self	5	no			Father Tarantino Isidoro 236 Milwaukee street	no	no	no	no	good	no
153	Lizzo Rosa	22	F	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cefalu	Buffalo N.Y.	S	self	20	no			Brother Lizzo Salvatore 246 Milwaukee street Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no
154	Abruzzo Luisa	2	F					Italy	Italian South	Cefalu	Buffalo N.Y.	S						the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
155	Chiarella Rosa	5	F					Italy	Italian South	Cefalu	Buffalo N.Y.	S						the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
156	Chiarella Carlo Jr	3	M					Italy	Italian South	Cefalu	Buffalo N.Y.	S						the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
157	Meli Benedetto	25	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cefalu	Baltimore Md.	S	self	12	no			Brother Pietro 219 Presidents street Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no
158	Palmotta Salvatore	29	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cefalu	Baltimore Md.	S	self	12	no			Cousin Tuttobuono 112 Lexington street Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no
159	Guercio Salvatore	26	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cefalu	Baltimore Md.	S	self	20	no	2 Mos	Balt.	Cousin Tuttobuono Antonio 112 Lexington street Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no
160	Carlotta Maria	35	F	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cefalu	Baltimore Md.	S	self	$ 12	no			husband Vincenzo Ingrassia 214 York ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
161	Ingrassia Alessandro	8	M					Italy	Italian South	Cefalu	Baltimore Md.	S			no			the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
162	Tesi Rosario	17	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lercara	Chicago Ill.	S	self	12	no			Brother Tesi Giuseppe 558 Elliot street	no	no	no	no	good	no
163	Cerami Giovanni	44	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lercara	Chicago Ill.	S	self	30	yes	15 Mos	Chicago	Bro in law Inguagiato Domenico 5 Dorkas place	no	no	no	no	good	no
164	Di Francisca Francesco	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cefalu	Chicago Ill.	S	self	16	no			Cousin Francesco Di Francisca 119 Grant street	no	no	no	no	good	no
165	Domenico	24	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lercara	Chicago Ill.	S	self	24	no			Cousin Domenico Cerami 558 S Clark st	no	no	no	no	good	no
166	Cerami	18	M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Lercara	Chicago Ill.	S						the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
167	Lauria Salvatore	34	M	M	Day Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lercara	Chicago Ill.	S	self	20	yes	10 Mos	Chicago	Cousin Lo Manno Vincenzo 404 Clybourn street	no	no	no	no	good	no
168	Lisciotto Maria	19	F	S	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cefalu	Buffalo N.Y.	S	self	7	no			Brother Liscotto Vincenzo 246 Erie st	no	no	no	no	good	no

New York
Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Canonero master of the LAZIO from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Canonero
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

at Nyk

Lew A Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H Zabloth, Surgeon of the LAZIO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Zabloth

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

at Nyk

Lew A Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

48

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

53

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—2115

S. S. LAZIO sailing from PALERMO 10 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
116	Galati Francesco	29		M	M	Daglaboro			Italy	Italian South	Cinisi	Detroit Mich	yes	self	12				nephew Adamo Giuseppe 228 Gratiot Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
117	Salamone Maria	60		F	M				Italy	Italian South	Cinisi	New York	yes	self	2					no	no	no	no	good	no
118	Agosta Vincenzo	19		M					Italy	Italian South	Cinisi	New York	yes							no	no	no	no	good	no
119	Calongo Salvatore	18		M	S	Lumberjack			Italy	Italian South	S Flaira	Shamokin Pa	yes	self	50				Brother Giuseppe 304 Riopelle Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
120	Guargrasso Carmelo	43		M	M	Lumberjack	yes		Italy	Italian South	S Flaira	Shamokin Pa	yes	self	6				Wife Caterina Adamo Pietro 304 Riopelle Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
121	Crivello Tomaso	25		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Italy	Italian South	S Flaira	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	20	yes	1903	Milwaukee Wis	Brother Michele Crivello 348 Beaubien Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
122	Carini Giuseppe	18		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Italy	Italian South	S Flaira	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	10	yes	1905	Milwaukee Wis	Cousin Thomaso Antonino 187 Detroit Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
123	Orlando Erasmo	13		M	S	Schl			Italy		S Flaira	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	10	yes	1903	Milwaukee Wis	Father Orlando Salvatore 187 Detroit Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
124	Orlando Giuseppe	41		M	M	Fabl			Italy		S Flaira	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	10	yes	1903	Milwaukee Wis	Wife Orlando Giuseppa 187 Detroit Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
125	Lodria Salvatore	21		M	S	Fabl			Italy	Italian South	Bagheria	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	10	yes	1903	Milwaukee Wis	Mother Lodria Giuseppa 187 Detroit Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
126	Lodria Salvatore	6		M					Italy	Italian South	Bagheria	Milwaukee Wis	yes							no	no	no	no	good	no
127	Lodria Vincenzo	4		M					Italy	Italian South	Bagheria	Milwaukee Wis	yes							no	no	no	no	good	no
128	Rotolo Lorenzo	17		M	S	Lumberman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bagheria	New York	yes	Brother	12	no			Brother Antonino Rotolo 25 Hunter Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
129	Rotolo Giuseppe	29		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bagheria	New York	yes	self	60	no			Brother Antonino Rotolo 25 Hunter Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
130	Lo Presti Maria	26		M	M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bagheria	New York	yes			no			Husband Rotolo Giuseppe 25 Hunter Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
131	Rotolo Antonino	3		M					Italy	Italian South	Bagheria	New York	yes			no			the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
132	Rotolo Pietro	1		M					Italy	Italian South	Bagheria	New York	yes			no			the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
133	Galati Vincenzo	29		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Bagheria	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	10	yes	1903	Milwaukee Wis	187 Detroit St	no	no	no	no	good	no
134	Rinella Giuseppe	21		M	S	Miner			Italy	Italian South	Bagheria	Chicago Ill	yes	self	10	yes	1903	Chicago Ill	Uncle Rinella Vincenzo 187 Detroit St	no	no	no	no	good	no
135	Passarello Gaspare	37		M	M	Workman	Impero		Italy	Italian South	Bagheria	Chicago Ill	yes	self	10	yes	1903	Chicago Ill	Cousin Passarello Vincenzo 67 Biltmore	no	no	no	no	good	no
136	Corradino Angelo	45		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castelbuono	New York	yes	self	30	no			Brother Corradino Giuseppe 597 E 6th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
137	Polizzano Rosario	30		M	M	Laborer	Imo		Italy	Italian South	Castelbuono	Passaic N J	yes	self	14	no			Brother Polizzano Giuseppe 24 Ashland	no	no	no	no	good	no
138	Li Vecchi Vincenzo	27		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Buffalo N Y	no	self	20	no			Father Li Vecchi Antonino 187 Detroit Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
139	Caspani Antonino	11		S	S	Schl			Italy	Italian South	Termini	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	15				Father Caspani Salvatore 1422 Fifth Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
140	Caruso Giuseppe	28		M	S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	30	yes	1904	Illinois	Brother Caruso Antonino 1422 Fifth Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
141	Gaiofalo Vincenzo	14		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Buffalo N Y	no	self	20	no			Father Gaiofalo Giuseppe 75 Canal St	no	no	no	no	good	no
142	Mascari Baldassare	23		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cerda	Buffalo N Y	no	self	50	yes	1905	Buffalo N Y	Brother Giuseppe 75 Canal St Buffalo N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no
143	Lodi Antonino	12		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Buffalo N Y	no							no	no	no	no	good	no
144	Di Bella Pietro	47		M	M	Mason	Imo		Italy	Italian South	Termini	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	30	no			Brother Salvatore Di Bella 141 Washington Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
145	Lilleri Ignazio	44							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Cannoner, master, of the LAZIO, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cannoner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

Lucas Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Fallet, Surgeon of the LAZIO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

47

Dott. J Fallet
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

Lucas Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

52 — Form 500-2 Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

56

47

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LAZIO sailing from PALERMO 10 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 If under contract (or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
387	Orlando Giuseppe	21		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palestrati	Detroit Mich	yes	self	10	no			Cousin Filippo Lampasona 245 Wilkins Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
388	Valenti Sebastiano	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palestrate	Detroit Mich	yes	self	7	no	—	—	Wilkins Street Brother Filippo Lampasona 245 Wilkins Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
389	Russo Vincenzo	19		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Palestrate	Detroit Mich	yes	self	4	no			Brother Giuseppe Russo 245 Wilkins Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
390	Fredina Domenico	22		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Palestrati	Detroit Mich	yes	self	4	no			Brother Giuseppe Fredina 34 Rhode Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
391	Battaglia Vito	4							Italy	Italian South									Father Pietro Battaglia 35 Rodgers Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
392	Albanese Sebastiano	24		M	S	Musician	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Alcamo	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	—	—	Cousin Celona Giuseppe 177	no	no	no	no	good	no
393	Arcello Carmela	56		F	W	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Selafani	New York	yes	self	0	no	—	—	Married Woman Care Mother Giuseppa Lo Iacono Brother Giuseppe Lo Iacono	No	No	no	no	good	no
394	Gennaro Concetta	26		F	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Athalia	New York	yes	self	7	no	—	—	Uncle Gennaro Pietro 3 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
395	Lo Piccolo Filippo	25		M	M	Fisherman	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Palestrati	Detroit Mich	yes	self	10	no	yes	Detroit Mich	Brother Lo Piccolo Giuseppe 34 Illinois Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
396	Bianchi [illegible]	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cefalu	New York	yes	self	10	no			Brother [illegible] 177 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
397	Scalia Maria	17		F	S	Seamstress	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Flavia	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	5	no	—	—	Cousin Giacomo 258 Buffalo Street Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
398	Carantino Antonino	13		M	S	Fisherman	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Flavia	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	10	no	—	—	Father Carantino Francesco 258 Buffalo Street Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
399	Puja Gioacchino	28		M	M	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Flavia	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	5	45	yes	1907 Milwaukee	Brother Antonino 258 Buffalo Street Milwaukee Wis	Yes	no	no	no	good	no
400	Pasquista Paola	18		F	M	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	S. Flavia	Milwaukee Wis	yes						Husband Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
401	Pasquisto Salvatore	16		M	S	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Flavia	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	10	yes	1905	Milwaukee Wis	Father Pasquisto Antonino 258 Buffalo Street Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
402	Schiello Andrea	18		M	M	Baker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Flavia	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	10	no	yes	Milwaukee Wis	Brother Giuseppe Schiello 258 Buffalo Street Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no
403	Carantino Salvatore	18		M	S	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Flavia	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	8	no	—	—	Brother Carantino Francesco 258 Van Buren Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
404	Orlando Innocenzo	16		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palestrati	Detroit Mich	yes	self	10	no	—	—	Brother Orlando 249 Monroe Street Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no
405	Saccaro Vincenzo	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Carbinicio	Adams Mass	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Brother Filippo Saccaro 9 Pitkin Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
406	Mahanga Giuseppe	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Cristina	Brooklyn	yes	self	0	no			Cousin Peppino Domenico 2276 Smith Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
407	Randone Giuseppe	21							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
408	Scarcello Matteo	28		M	M	Daylaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cerisi	Clinton Mass	yes	self	15	no	—	—	Cousin Scarcello Giuseppe Clinton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
409	Cerinello Benedetto	28		M	S	Daylaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cerisi	St Louis Mo	yes	self	12	no	—	—	Cousin Cerinello Francesco 614 Park Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
410	Cusumano Michele	27		M	M	Daylaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cerisi	St Louis Mo	yes	self	12				Cousin Cusumano Pietro 914 Ash Street St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no
411	Scarpelli Angelo	32		M	M	Daylaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cerisi	St Louis Mo	yes	self	12	no	yes	St Louis Mo	Brother Scarpelli [illegible] 914 Ash Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
412	Schiavo Giuseppe	24		M	M	Daylaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cerisi	St Louis Mo	yes	self	12	no	—	—	Cousin Schiavo Salvatore 914 Ash Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
413	Agnello Vincenzo	18		M	S	Daylaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cerisi	St Louis Mo	yes	self	12	no	—	—	Father Agnello Pietro 914 Ash Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
414	Palazzolo Vito	18		M	S	Daylaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cerisi	St Louis Mo	yes	self	10	no	—	—	Cousin Salvatore Palazzolo 914 Ash Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
415	Agnello Giuseppe	31		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cerisi	New York	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Cousin Gaetano Agnello 101 Lodi Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
416	Vitale Francesco	14		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cerisi	New York	yes	self	3	no	—	—	Father Vitale Girolamo 19-21 Hamilton Street	no	no	no	no	good	no

Records Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TC

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Canonero Master* of the LAZIO from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Canonero
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

at Luigi

Wm A Leach
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Jollet, Surgeon of the LAZIO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

J H Jollet

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

at Luigi

Wm A Leach
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating, briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12—1115

51

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

46

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1705

S.S. LAZIO sailing from PALERMO 10 MAG 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 30, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
360	Cimino Rosa	60							Italy	Italian South	Palermo									no	no	no	no	good	no
361	Castaverde Alonzo	27		M	M	Waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	self	$12.20	no	—	—	Cousin Buonmassa Degna Viola 106 Third	no	no	no	no	good	no
362	Rotino Antonino	30							Italy	Italian South	Lipara									no	no	no	no	good	no
363	Sardina Giuseppe	57		M	M	Fisher			Italy	Italian South	Bagheria	Milwaukee	yes	self	$10	yes	1905	Milwaukee	Brother Giuseppe Sardina 1	no	no	no	no	good	no
364	Scotto Alberta	175		F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Petralia	New York	yes	self	cash $100	no	—	—	Sister Signora Raffaela Ferrara 245 E. 116th st	no	no	no	no	good	no
365	La Rosa Maria	28		F	M	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$10	no	—	—	Husband Ferrara Pietro 245 E. 116th st	no	no	no	no	good	no
366	Campagna Agatina	30		F	M	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Harrison N.J.	yes	self	$10	no	—	—	Husband Ferrara Vincenzo 245 E. 116th st	no	no	no	no	good	no
367	Cira Antonina	6		F	S	Child	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Termini	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$10	no	—	—	Father Cira Giuseppe 1141 North 9th street	no	no	no	no	good	no
368	Raimondo Salvatore	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$15	no	—	—	The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
369	Scolaro Mariano	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Erice	Cleveland O.	no	self	$65	yes	1905	Cleveland O.	Brother Francesco Scolaro 1312 Cedar st Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no
370	Amato Giuseppe	25		M	S	Tailor	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Flavia	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$10	no	—	—	Uncle Barbara Mariano 228 E. 22nd st New York	No	Memo	Con	Con	Legs	Face
371	Pisano Giacomo	18		M	S	Tailor	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$10	yes	1905	Milwaukee	Brother Giacomo Pisano 241 Chestnut street	no	no	no	no	good	no
372	Cerini Giuseppe	22							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
373	Corrantino Antonino	36		M	M	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Milwaukee	yes	self	$10	yes	1905	Milwaukee	Brother Vincenzo Corrantino 226 Jefferson street	no	no	no	no	good	no
374	Blanda Gioachino	27		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Collesano	New York	yes	self	$4	no	—	—	Brother Vincenzo Blanda 319 Jackson street	no	no	no	no	good	no
375	Del Buono Michelangelo	50		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	self	$45	yes	1897	1905	Son Giuseppe Del Buono 240 Bethune street	No	Memo	Con	Con	Legs	Face
376	Fullone Giuseppe	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Collesano	New York	yes	self	$2	no	—	—	Brother Fullone Filippo 2 E. Monroe street	no	no	no	no	good	no
377	Rotondi Stefano	18		M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Collesano	New York	yes	Self	$4	no	—	—	Brother Antonio Rotondi 216 Catherine st	no	no	no	no	good	no
378	Mattina Paolo	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Partinico	New York	yes	self	$8	no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe 338 East 116th st	no	no	no	no	good	no
379	Tolfo Vincenzo	24		M	M	Waiter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Collesano	New York	yes	self	$4	no	—	—	Cousin Nunzio Tripoli 14 Hamilton street	no	no	no	no	good	no
380	Coppola [illegible]	44		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Wife Rosa Coppola 79 St Antonio street	no	no	no	no	good	no
381	Trapani Vito	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Partinico	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$13	no	—	—	Brother Lorenzo Trapani 329 East 116th st St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
382	Cancilla Vito	23							Italy	Italian South	Trabia									no	no	no	no	good	no
383	Cancilla Mario	22							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
384	Russo Antonino	18							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
385	Vigneto Pietro	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Balestrate	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Uncle Scafetta Procopio 244 Champion street	no	no	no	no	good	no
386	Cupreto Benedetto	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Baldrate	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$10	no	—	—	Uncle Scafetta Procopio 244 Champion street	no	no	no	no	good	no
387	Sabella Vito	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Baldrate	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$2	no	—	—	Cousin Salvatore Procopio 148 Lewis street	no	no	no	no	good	no
388	Orlando Pietro	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Baldrate	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$10	no	—	—	Brother Matteo Orlando 713 Biddle st St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

19 Scratched
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

#6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Cannova, Master, of the LAZIO from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cannova
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

at Lisle

Lucien A Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Jallet, Surgeon of the LAZIO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. J Jallet

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

at Lisle

Lucien A Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

45

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1119

50 Form 500 B Department of Commerce and Labor Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

38 Sheet 15

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LAZIO sailing from PALERMO 10 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 30th 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
332	Palazzolo Salvatore	41		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Bratini	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$25	no			Bro in law Liondo Arcangelo 615 Franckyln Ave	no	no	no	no	good	
333	Guzmano Salvatore	28		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Bratini	St Louis	yes	self	25	1903		St Louis	Bro in law Liondo Arcangelo 615 Franckyln ave	no	no	no	no	good	
334	Turo Pietro	44							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	
335	Lucio Maria	18		F	S				Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	
	Ruffo Rosa	9		M/F					Italy	Italian South	Bratini	St Louis Mo	yes						Sister Ruffo Giuseppa 234 Catalle Alabama	no	no	no	no	good	
336	Guzmano Salvatore	36		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Bratini	Detroit Mich	yes	self	12	yes	1904	Detroit	Brother Guzmano angelo 28 Orleans street	no	no	no	no	good	
337	Palazzolo Rosa	44							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	
338	Lapinto Benedetto	38							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	
339	Buttino Salvatore	44							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	
340	Carollo Francesco	30		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Gardner	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Bratini	St Louis Mo	yes	self	6	1st yes	1903	St Louis	Bro in law Carollo Salvatore 61 Green street 909 St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	
341	Grigo Andrea	34		M	M	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Carollo Salvatore	Brooklyn	yes	self	12										
342	Cavarretta Antonino	24		M	S	Dresmaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellaferrata	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no			Bro in law Castanza Salvatore 183 Johnson ave	no	no	no	no	good	
343	Cavarretta Saverio uncle	46		M	S	Sadler	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellaferrata	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no			Bro in law Castanza Salvatore 183 Johnson ave	no	no	no	no	good	
344	Cavarretta Gaspare uncle	33		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellaferrata	Brooklyn	yes	self	20	no			Uncle Cavarretta Salvatore 183 Johnson ave	no	no	no	no	good	
	Nina Vincenzo	22		M	S	Mason	yes	yes	Italy		Castellaferrata	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no			Brother Cavarretta Salvatore 183 Johnson ave	no	no	no	no	good	
345	Giacomitrapani Antonino	29		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Detroit Mich	yes	self	12	yes	1904	Detroit	Bro in law Sciandra Salvatore 250 Richard street	no	no	no	no	good	
346	Petrola Camelo	26							Italy	Italian South	Campobello								Cousin Lodato Petrola Filippo 250 Richard street	no	no	no	no	good	
347	Marino Giovanni	24							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	
348	Stefano Tomaso	21							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	
349	Gammaruta Salvatore	35							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	
350	Vizzi Vincenzo	23							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	
351	Palmeri Francesco	17		M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Colleano	New York	yes	self	5	no			Uncle Donato Francesco 42 S. Mulberry street	no	no	no	no	good	
352	Petrilli Rosario	18							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	
353	Cicala Andrea	29		M	M	Ironmonger	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Colleano	New York	yes	self	5	no			Cousin Tulli Giovanni 410 Sprolich street	no	no	no	no	good	
354	Ciampiano Giuseppe	35		M	S	Ironmonger	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Colleano	New York	yes	self	8	no			Brothers Francesco Domenico 70 Mercer street	no	no	no	no	good	
355	Gallo Gregorio	17		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Colleano	New York	no	self	14	no			Uncle Fanelli Giuseppe 53 Madison street	no	no	no	no	good	
356	Ferro Francesco	24		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Colleano	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	8	no			Bro in law Scambroni Vincenzo 67 Baxter street	no	no	no	no	Good	Conjunctivitis
357	Guaglista Guiseppe	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Montemagno	St Louis Mo	yes	self	10	no			Brother Simone Pasquale 42 Ward st	no	no	no	no	good	
	Leo Salvatore	15		M	S		yes	yes	Italy		Bonito	New York	yes	self	4	no			Brother Vincenzo 242 E. 3. St.	no	no	no	no	good	
358	Marraro Salvatore	17		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Regalbuto	New York	no	self	6	no			Brother Vincenzo 242 E. 3. St.	no	no	no	no	good	

1/3

J. B. Myseli U. S. Im. Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, a Commander Master of the LAZIO from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

at Lyle

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Jallit, Surgeon of the LAZIO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

at Lyle

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

44

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—111

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

49 — 59 — List No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

44

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1116

S. S. LAZIO sailing from PALERMO 10 MAG 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 30 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
308	Richiusa 786280	17-19-31		F	S				Italy	Italian South	Petralia	New York	yes	self	$30	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
309	Cram Rosa	26		F	M				Italy	Italian South	Petralia	New York	yes	husband	12					no	no	no	no	good	no
"	Frio Giuseppe	3		M					Italy	Italian South	Petralia	New York	no			no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
"	Frio Luisa	10		F					Italy	Italian South	Petralia	New York	yes							no	no	no	no	good	no
309	La Placa Matteo	23		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Italy	Italian South	Petralia	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$30	yes	1902-06	Chicago Ill	Brother Salvatore Guiseppe 76	no	no	no	no	good	no
"	La Placa Raimondo	13		M					Italy	Italian South	Petralia	Chicago Ill	yes	"		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
310	Genuaro Domenico	19							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
311	Macaluso Pietro	11		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Petralia	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	Father Paolo 432½ Clark st	no	no	no	no	good	no
312	Randazzo Michele	50		M	M				Italy	Italian South	Petralia	Chicago Ill	yes	self		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
313	Miranti Giuseppe	37		M	M				Italy	Italian South	Petralia	Chicago Ill	yes	self		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
314	Fabbrini Maria	14		F	S				Italy	Italian South	Petralia	Chicago Ill	yes	self		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
315	La Placa Mariano	40		M	M				Italy	Italian South	Petralia	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$60	yes	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
316	Lodico Vincenzo	40		M	M				Italy	Italian South	Petralia	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$70	yes	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
317	Fili Alberto	17		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Petralia	Philadelphia	yes	self	$20	yes	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
"	De Lisi Vito	32		M	M				Italy	Italian South	Terranova	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$80	yes	1902	Detroit		no	no	no	no	good	no
"	Guviaro Pietro	22		F	M				Italy	Italian South	Terranova	Detroit Mich												good	
319	Russo Lorenzo	39		M	M				Italy	Italian South	Terranova	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$25	yes	1903	Detroit		no	no	no	no	good	no
320	Viviano Giuseppe	33		M	M				Italy	Italian South	Terranova	Adamsville	yes	self	$60	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
321	Ramondo Mario	28		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Italy	Italian South	Terranova	Adamsville	yes	self	$40	yes	1904	Adamsville		no	no	no	no	good	no
322	Vitale Giuseppe	28		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Italy	Italian South	Terranova	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$30	yes	1903	Detroit		no	no	no	no	good	no
323	De Maggio Sebastiano								Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
"	De Maggio Sebastiano								Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
324	De Lisi Vincenzo	26		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Terranova	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$20	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
325	Lonizio Benedetto								Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
326	La Martina Rosolino	63		M	M				Italy	Italian South	Villalolmo	Buffalo	yes	self	$25	yes	1890-96	Pitts		no	no	no	no	good	no
327	Geraci Camilo	30		M	M				Italy	Italian South	Bompietro	New York	yes	self	$10	yes	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
328	Lo Conti Pietro	23		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Cammarata	New York	yes	self	$20	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
329	Bongiovanni Pietro	25		M	S				Italy	Italian South	S. Giovanni G.	Bayonne N.J.	yes	self	$12	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
330	Pirilla Francesco	19		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Cammarata	Bayonne N.J.	yes	self	$14	yes	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no
331	Guzmano Alessandro	20		M	S				Italy	Italian South	Terranova	Detroit Mich	yes	self	$12	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no

Charles S. Jones
Inspector

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Simonen Master, of the LAZIO from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Simonen Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

at Lyle

Lina A Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Hallet, Surgeon of the LAZIO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Hallet

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

at Lyle

Lina A Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1155

43

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1155

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

48

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—7114

S. S. LAZIO sailing from PALERMO 10 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 30, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
279	Morinello Francesco	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Licata	Cleveland O.	no	self	$19.00	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
280	Licata Giuseppe	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Licata	Cleveland O.	no	self	10.00	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
281	Castanza Antonino	46							Italy	Italian South														
282	Urzo Francesco	41		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Licata	Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	$14.00	yes	May 1905	Buffalo N.Y.	Brother Salvatore 31 Church st	no	no	no	no	good	no
283	Calamita Giuseppe	18							Italy	Italian South														
284	Bonfiglio Giuseppe	41							Italy	Italian South														
285	Grillo Cristofaro	37							Italy	Italian South														
286	Licata Pia Alessio	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Licata	Brooklyn	no	self	$6.00	yes	3 years ago	Brooklyn	Brother Giuseppe Licata 14 Union street	no	no	no	no	good	no
287	Alabia Antonino	23							Italy	Italian South														
288	Tilocca Angelo	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Licata	Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	$10.00	no			Brother Salvatore Maffino Antonino 31 Church street	no	no	no	no	good	no
289	Rosso Rosario	33		M	M	Mason	No	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Valguarnera	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	$10.00	no			Cousin Vincenzo Gabriele 31 Rochester st Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
290	Ferreri Gaspare	45		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Caltabellotta	Brooklyn	yes	self	$5.00	no			Brother Stefano 214 Johnson st	no	no	no	no	good	no
291	Calabria Maria	14		F	S	Domestic	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Villaria	New York	yes	self		no			Uncle Giuseppe Scibetta 44 Baxter st	no	no	no	no	good	no
292	Tamaulano Maria	22		F	M	Domestic	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Villaria	New York	yes	self		no			Husband Giuseppe Tamaulano 44 Baxter st	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Giardina Carmelo			M					Italy	Italian South	Villaria	New York	yes			no			Uncle Giuseppe Scibetta 44 Baxter st	no	no	no	no	good	no
293	Accardi Giuseppe	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Ninfa	Brooklyn	yes	self	$10.00	no			Brother Calogero Accardi 148 Sullivan st	no	no	no	no	good	no
294	Bellafiore Ignazio	21		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	S. Ninfa	Brooklyn	yes	self	$2.00	no			Brother Gaetano Bellafiore 23 Elizabeth st	no	no	no	no	good	no
295	Volpe Pietro	18		M	S	Workman	No	No	Italy	Italian South	S. Ninfa	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	Self	$10.00	no			Brother Michele 506 Grant st	no	no	no	no	good	no
296	Salerno Luigi	29		M	M	Workman	No	No	Italy	Italian South	S. Fratello	New York	yes	self	$10.00	no			Brother Antonino 214 Spring st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Fratello Rosalia	29		F	M	Work			Italy	Italian South	S. Fratello	New York	yes	self	$2.00	no			Sister Giuseppa Salerno 214 Spring st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Pastone Giuseppa	14		F	S	Workman	No	No	Italy	Italian South	S. Fratello	New York	yes	Brother	$10.00	no			Brother Angelo Pastone 214 1st ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
299	La Placa Santo	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Petralia	New York	yes	self	$20.00	yes	1906 3 years	New York	Cousin Salvatore La Placa Giuseppe 3 Mulberry st	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Vilardi Maria	18		F	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Petralia	New York	yes	Uncle		no			Same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
300	Ceraasi Maria Giuseppa	19		F	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Petralia	New York	yes	self	$12.00	no			Cousin Ceraasi Giuseppe 3 Mulberry street	no	no	no	no	good	no
301	Spadaro Domenico	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Petralia	New York	yes	self	$10.00	no			Friend Stefano Concetta 3 Mulberry street	no	no	no	no	good	no
302	Federico Vittorio	15		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Petralia	New York	yes	self	$2.00	no			Brother Stefano Pietro 3 Mulberry street	no	no	no	no	good	no
303	Mandanici Salvatore	22		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Petralia	New York	yes	self	$5.00	no			Cousin Pastore Concetta 3 Mulberry street	no	no	no	no	good	no
304	Pecoraro Concetta	24		F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Petralia	New York	yes	self	$5.00	no			Sister Salvatore Pietro 44 Mulberry street	no	no	no	no	good	no
305	La Placa Sebastiano	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Petralia	New York	yes	self	$10.00	no			Uncle Salvatore 3 Mulberry street	no	no	no	no	good	no
306	D'argento Liborio	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Petralia	New York	yes	self	$50.00	yes	1903 3 years	New York	Uncle Vincenzo Liborio 3 Mulberry street	no	no	no	no	good	no

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN
2X1H6 992-505- 5/24/47

C. English Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

42

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Cameron Master of the LAZIO from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 97 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cameron Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Jallit, Surgeon of the LAZIO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Jallit

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest as given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 6002 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

47 — 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

42

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LAZIO sailing from PALERMO 10 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 30, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, prepaid ticket, or agreement of any kind to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
263	Maggio	Rosario	52	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cefalu	Baltimore Md	yes	self	$10	no	—	—	Brother, Antonio Maggio	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Maggio	Antonina	44	F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cefalu	Baltimore Md	yes	husband		no	—	—	Rosario Maggio	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Maggio	Francesca	20	F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cefalu	Baltimore Md	yes	husband		no	—	—	Rosario Maggio	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Maggio	Vincenza	8	F	—	None	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cefalu	Baltimore Md	yes	father		no	—	—	Rosario Maggio	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Maggio	Angela	5	F	—	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cefalu	Baltimore Md	yes	father		no	—	—	Rosario Maggio	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Maggio	Giuseppa	10	F	—	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cefalu	Baltimore Md	yes	father		no	—	—	Rosario Maggio	no	no	no	no	good	no
	Maggio	Vincenzo	2	M	—	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cefalu	Baltimore Md	yes	father		no	—	—	Rosario Maggio	no	no	no	no	good	no
264	LoBiondo	Antonino	33	M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Camporeale	Rockford Ill	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	Brother Antonio LoBiondo 107 Water St	no	no	no	no	good	no
265	Mancuso	Salvatore	9	M	S	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Camporeale	Brooklyn	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Brother Antonio Mancuso 107 Water St	no	no	no	no	good	no
266	Mancuso	Nicolo	25	M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Camporeale	Brooklyn	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Brother Antonio Mancuso 107 Water St	no	no	no	no	good	no
267	Mancuso	Paolo	12	M	S	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Camporeale	Brooklyn	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Brother Antonio Mancuso 107 Water St	no	no	no	no	good	no
268	Petrucci	Paolo	14	M	S	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Collesano		yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe Petrucci 107 Water St	no	no	no	no	good	no
269	Siragusa	Antonino	19	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Collesano	New York	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe Siragusa 107 Water St	no	no	no	no	good	no
270	Guzzetta	Rosario	17	F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Collesano	New York	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	Sister Giuseppa Guzzetta 107 Water St	no	no	no	no	good	no
271	Guzzetta	Giuseppe	15	M	S	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Collesano	Paterson N.J.	yes	father	$25	no	—	—	Father Vincenzo Guzzetta 107 Water St	no	no	no	no	good	no
272	Guzzetta	Maria	47	F	W	Seamstress	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Collesano	Newark N.J.	no	father	$25	no	—	—	Father Giuseppe Guzzetta 19 Market St	no	no	no	no	good	no
273	Passafuime	Vincenzo	21	M	S	Segnostrino	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Collesano	Newark N.J.	no	son	$15	no	—	—	Son Vincenzo Passafuime 19 Market Street	no	no	no	Agent of	good	no
274	Passafuime	Domenico	19	M	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Collesano	Newark N.J.	no			no	—	—	Brother Vincenzo Passafuime 19 Market Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
275	Passafuime	Antonello	16	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Collesano	Newark N.J.	no			no	—	—	Brother Vincenzo Passafuime 19 Market Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
276	Guzzetta	Margherita	37	F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Collesano	Newark N.J.	no			no	—	—	Brother Vincenzo Passafuime 19 Market Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
277	Mariannina	Giuseppa	14	F	S	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
278	Mariannina	Domenica	12	F	S	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
279	Mariannina	Vincenza	9	F	S	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
280	Mariannina	Concetta	6	F	S	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
281	Mariannina	Carmela	10	F	S	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
282	Termotto	Domenico	14	M	S	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
283	Ridolfo	Natale	29	M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Cerami	New London Conn	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe Ridolfo 107 Water St	no	no	no	no	good	no
284	Testa	Andrea	49	M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Cerami	New York	yes	self	$40	no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe Testa 107 Water St	no	no	no	no	good	no
285	Lisa	Gregorio	40	M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellemmare	New York	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	Cousin Vincenzo Domenico 107 First St	no	no	no	no	good	no
286	Pampinto	Vincenzo	32	M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellemmare	New York	yes	self	$40	no	—	—	Cousin Vincenzo Domenico 107 First St	no	no	no	no	good	no

19

Signature: Reginald Del S. Inspr.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

93

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Cammarano Master of the LAZIO from PALERMO do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cammarano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

at Nyk

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hallit, Surgeon of the LAZIO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight Years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jos. H. Hallit

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

at Nyk

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

41

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosniak.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

46

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

62 List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

41

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—2115

S. S. LAZIO sailing from PALERMO 10 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 30 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
241	Salamone Costanzo	25		M	M	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Petralia	New York	yes	self	$9				Cousin Gennaro Francesco 14 Chrystie st	no	no	no	no	good	no
242	La Placa Salvatore	54		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Petralia	New York	yes	self	$50				Son Luigi Paolo & Dominica 240 Christie street	no	no	no	no	good	no
243	Cerami Giuseppa	44		F	M	Wife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Petralia	New York	yes		$32	no	—	—	Same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
244	La Placa Leonardo	6		M	—	C	—	—	Italy	Italian South	Petralia	New York	yes			no	—	—	Same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
245	Russo Pietro	11							Italy	Italian South														
246	Sabatino Gennaro	21		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Petralia	New York	yes	self		no	—	—	Cousin Gaetano Lapia 14 Christie st	no	no	no	no	good	no
247	Calderaro Vittoria	24		F	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Petralia	New York	yes						Same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
248	Calderaro Pietro	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Petralia	New York	yes	self	$19	no	—	—	Cousin Gaetano Lapia 14 Christie st	no	no	no	no	good	no
249	Calderaro Carlotta	20		F	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Petralia	New York	yes	self	$9	no	—	—	Brother Pietro Calderaro 14 Christie st	no	no	no	no	good	no
250	Geunaro Francesco	24		M	S	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Petralia	New York	yes	self	$7	no	—	—	Brother Giacomo Lapia 14 Christie st	no	no	no	no	good	no
251	La Mauro Pietra	17		F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Petralia	New York	yes	self	$12	no	—	—	Cousin Cerami Vittorio 214 Lake ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
252	Cerami Vito	38		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Petralia	New York	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	Brother Vittoria & Brancato Salvatore 214-216 Lake ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
253	Macaluso Gaetano	36		M	M	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Petralia	New York	yes		$60	no	—	—	Same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
254	Morgana Vincenzo	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Sperata	Brooklyn	yes	self	$12	no	—	—	Cousin Bellanca Antonino 245 Adams ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
255	Lombardo Tommaso	34		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Barcata	Brooklyn	yes	self	$12	no	—	—	Brother Lombardo Bellanca Antonino 245 Adams ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
256	Latino Giuseppe	49							Italy	Italian South	Palermo									no	no	no	no	good	no
257	De Raffaele Girolamo	19							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
258	De Raffaele Vincenzo	13							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
259	De Raffaele Salvatore	6							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
260	De Raffaele Giuseppe	47							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
261	Ingoglia Giuseppe	16		M	S	Peasant	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Partanna	Brooklyn	yes	father	$20				Father Girolamo 701 Ofgat street	no	no	no	no	good	no
262	Ingoglia Angela	17		F	S	Seamstress	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Partanna	Brooklyn	yes	father	$30				Father Girolamo 701 Ofgat street	no	no	no	no	good	no
263	Liberto Salvatore	54		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Partanna	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	$40				Wife Grazia 1377 Letart, Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
264	Nicosia Antonio	32		M	M	Grading	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Caucatti	Milwaukee Wis	yes	self	$12	no	—	—	Brother Nicosia Vincenzo 104 Hancock st	no	no	no	no	good	no
265	Lavadari Rosa	24							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
266	Nicosia Vincenzo	2							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
267	Badalamenti Vincenzo	18							Italy	Italian South	Cinisi									no	no	no	no	good	no
268	Trovato Liborio	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Valguarnera	Brooklyn	yes	self	$8	no	—	—	Cousin Lapia Liborio 29 2d st	no	no	no	no	good	no
269	Tirano Carmelo	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Bagheria	Norristown Pa	yes	self	$10	no	—	—	Rosalia Tirano Salvatore 403 2d main street	no	no	no	no	good	no
270	Tumello Gaetano	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Bagheria	Norristown Pa	yes	self	$12	no	—	—	Brother Tirano Salvatore 403 2d main street	no	no	no	no	good	no

Herotz
Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Cavaniers master of the LAZIO from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cavaniers Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1906

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon:

I, J Jallit, Surgeon of the LAZIO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Jallit

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

40

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

T 45 V

63 Line 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

40

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23—4116

S. S. LAZIO sailing from PALERMO 10 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
2160	Canarisi Salvatore	22		M	S.	Agriculture	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellemmare	New York	yes	brother	$12	no	—	—	brother Procopio - 610, Abbey 12th Street				good	no
2161	Sabadino Giuseppe	24							Italy	Italian South	Bagheria													
2162	Morana Tommaso	26							Italy	Italian South													good	no
2163	Lo Galbo Vincenzo	21							Italy	Italian South													good	no
2164	Sorci Salvatore	28							Italy	Italian South													good	no
6	Carolla Antonino	23							Italy	Italian South													good	no
2167	Carolla Maria	25							Italy	Italian South													good	no
2225	Ippolito Calogero	28		S.	M.	Countryman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sutera	New York	yes	self	$12	no	—	—	the husband Carrubba Salvatore 610 Abbey 12th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2226	Carrubba Giuseppe	16		S.	S.	Boy	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Porteria	New York	yes	mother		no	—	—	Father Salvatore	no	no	no	good	no
2227	Lombardo Nicolo	39		M.	S.	Shoemaker	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Alcamo	Detroit Mich	yes	by brother in law	$12	yes	—	—	the brother in law Alabarca Giuseppe Mongeau Ave # 166 Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	good	no
2228	Impellizzeri Carlo	43		M.	M.	Workman	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Alcamo	New York	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	the brother Caterina 3 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2229	Spinella Grazia	62		Wom	Widow	Housewoman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Marineo	New York	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	the son Salvatore Bambino 246 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
2230	Bongiorno Domenico	16		M.	S.	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marineo	New York	yes	self	$ 27	no	—	—	The brother Girolamo # 290 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2231	Abella Santo	23		M	M	Workman	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Cianciana	Lazzaville W. Va.	no	self	$ 20	yes	—	—	Br. in law Leone Giuseppe Box 121 Lazzaville W. Va.	no	no	no	good	no
2232	Leone Gregorio	15		S.	S.	Workman	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Cianciana	Lazzaville W. Va.	no	self	$20	yes	—	—	father Leone Giuseppe Box 121 Lazzaville W. Va.	no	no	no	good	no
2233	Provenzano Gaspare	37		M	M	Workman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cianciana	Lazzaville W. Va.	yes	self	$20	yes	—	—	Br. in law Guido Vito Box 126 Lazzaville W. Va.	no	no	no	good	no
2234	Battaglia Giuseppe	30		M	M	Workman	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Cianciana	Lazzaville W. Va.	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	Br. in law Guido Vito Box 125 Lazzaville W. Va.	no	no	no	good	no
2235	Insalaco Salvatore	44		M	M	Day Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Marsanfoli	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	$50	yes	—	—	Leder Maurice 12 Washington Ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2236	Cammarata Vincenzo	23		M	M	Workman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Ventimiglia	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	friend	$10	no	—	—	Br. in law Campagna Antonino 51 Michael St. Hampton Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2237	La Placa Giuseppe	30		M	S	Day Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Alimena	New York	yes	self	$ 25	no	—	—	Brother Librizzi Francesco 14 Christie St.	no	no	no	good	no
2238	Scalfo Francesco	24		M	S	Day Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Alimena	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 150	no	—	—	Uncle Salvatore Oddo 185 Larrabee Street	no	no	no	good	no
2239	Oddo Mariano	24		M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Alimena	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 150	no	—	—	Uncle Salvatore Oddo 185 Larrabee Street	no	no	no	good	no
2240	D'Amico Maria	26		F.	M.	Housewoman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Alimena	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 100	no	—	—	The husband and the son Salvatore Oddo # 185 Larrabee St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no
2241	Oddo Rosaria	12		F.	no	—	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Alimena	Chicago Ill	yes	self	—	no	—	—	The sound person	no	no	no	good	no
2242	Oddo Antonio	6		M.	no	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Alimena	Chicago Ill	yes	self	—	—	—	—	The sound person	no	no	no	good	no
2243	Campagna Lucia	24		F.	M.	Housewoman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Petralia Soprana	New York	yes	by husband	$ 17	no	—	—	The husband Caterina Vincenzo 48 Christie street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2244	Catalano Grazia	5		F.	—	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Petralia Soprana	New York	yes	—	—	no	—	—	The sound person	no	no	no	Consumption Incurable	no
2245	Spitale Carmelo	26		M	M	Countryman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Petralia Soprana	New York	yes	self	$ 18	yes	—	—	The brothers Spitale Vito and Giuseppe 3 Mulberry street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2246	Calderone Santo	22		M	S	Countryman	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Petralia Soprana	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no	—	—	The brother Calderone Cologero 48 Christie street N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
2247	Guinto Stefano	15		M	S.	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Petralia Soprana	New York	yes	self	$ 13	no	—	—	The cousin Sabatino Natale 48 Christie Street New York	no	no	no	good	no

22

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, a Cameron Master of the LAZIO from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Mangano
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

at Boyle
Lew A Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Wallet, Surgeon of the LAZIO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Dott. J. Wallet

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

at Boyle
Lew A Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their despondants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No. (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

44 — 64 — List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—2158

S.S. LAZIO sailing from PALERMO 10 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality— (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Naro	Antonina	22	F	M.	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Cataldo	New York	yes	self	$20	no			The husband Sala Salvatore 79 Passo Pal. Elizabeth N.J. 238 2nd cl.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Cala	Michele	3	M	—	—	—	—	Italy	Italian South	S. Cataldo	New York	yes	—	—	no			The same person	Detained for Special Examination				
3	Scalzo	Giuseppe	32	M	M.	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Cataldo	New York	yes	self	$41	no			The father in law Scalzo Michelangelo 96 Bayard Pal. Elizabeth N.J. 238 cl. 3rd	no	no	no	good	no
4	Somonaco	Gaetano	26	M	S.	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Valguarnera	Rochester N.Y.	yes	Father in law	$12	no			The father in law Somonaco Marian 379 North St. Rochester	no	no	no	good	no
5	La Rocca	Salvatore	21	M	M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Valguarnera	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	Brother in law	$10	no			The brother in law Somonaco Gaetano 379 N. St. Avenue bet Carroll St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
6	Farsari	Cristofaro	21	M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Valguarnera	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	$11	no			The cousin Carlo Leone Louis 14 Ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
7	Drena	Giuseppe	32	M	M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Valguarnera	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	self	$20	no			The cousin Di Pina Filippo 297 3rd Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
8	Centineo	Salvatore	28	M	M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Valguarnera	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	$10	no			The cousin Vincenzo Rosalia 14 Nelson Ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
9	Pecora	Gaetano	24	M	S.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Valguarnera	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	$18	no			The cousin Vincenzo Rosalia 14 Nelson Ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
10	Lo Presti	Carmelo	40	M	M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Valguarnera	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	$24	no			The cousin Vincenzo Rosalia 14 Nelson Ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
11	Rizzo	Cristofaro	34	M	M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Valguarnera	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	$11	no			The cousin Perna Vincenzo 379 North St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
12	Bontivegna	Stefano	23	M	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Valguarnera	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	$18	no			The cousin Perna Filippo 379 North St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
13	Lo Presti	Filippo	29	M	M.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Valguarnera	Rochester N.Y.	no	self	$16	no			The cousin Lo Presti Luciano 379 North St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
14	Lupo	Vincenzo	35	M	M.	Sulphur miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castaltermini	Syracuse N.Y.	no	self	$16	no			The father in law Scalzo Giuseppe 96 E. Laurel St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
15	Pizzaro	Salvatore	20	M	S.	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Mussomeli	New York	yes	Self	$15	no			Brother in law Lanuzza Gaetano 610 Bay 12th Street	no	no	no	good	no
16	Scisciotta	Antonio	34	M	M.	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Ninfa	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$25	no			Brother in law Leonardi Leonardo 216 Chrystie St.	no	no	no	good	no
17	D'Amico	Maria Antonia	33	F	M.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Ninfa	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$22	no			The sister in law Scisciotta Vincenzo 142 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
18	Cicolo	Filippo	22						Italy	Italian South	Tulumpuria								The brother in law Scisciotta Vincenzo 142 Johnson Ave Brooklyn travelling with husband see ch. 16 of list	no	no	no	good	no
19	Addelia	Nicola	14	M	S.	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Di Vero	New York	yes	self	$20	no			The brother Addelia Giuseppe 79 Elizabeth Ave Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
20	Palazzolo	Giuseppe	30	M	M.	Countryman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellammare del Golfo	New York	yes	self	$100	no			The brother in law Cicinelli Antonino 19-21 Stanton Street New York	no	no	no	good	no
21	Palmeri	Maria	48						Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	good	no
22	Di Jacobo	Maria	22						Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	good	no
23	Di Gaetano	Anna	16						Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	good	no
24	Fortuna	Giuseppe	32	M	M.	Sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellammare del Golfo	New York	yes	self	$10	yes	1901	New York	The brother in law Vito Mims 1 Bruce St. New York	no	no	no	good	no
25	Sapienza	Cristina	4	F	—	—	—	—	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Chicago Ill.	yes	By husband	$15	no	—	—	The husband Nicolitto Mariano 21 Milton Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no
26	Nicolitto	Giuseppe	16	M	S.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Chicago Ill.	yes	By father	—	no	—	—	The same person	no	no	no	good	no
27	Di Lella	Salvatore	14	M	S.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Chicago Ill.	yes	By father	—	no	—	—	The same person	no	no	no	good	no
28	Di Lella	Biagio	12	M	S.	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Chicago Ill.	yes	By father	—	no	—	—	The same person	no	no	no	good	no
29	Di Lella	Giuseppe	3	M	—	—	—	—	Italy	Italian South	Termini	Chicago Ill.	yes	By father	—	no	—	—	The same person	no	no	no	good	no
30	Foletto	Benedetto	23	M	M.	Iron moulder	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Bagheria	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$12	no	—	—	The uncle Fabio Vito Commercial Street 26 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no

John D. Mann
Insp.

17

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O Bartoneri Master of the LAZIO from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—2110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Fallet, Surgeon of the LAZIO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Fallet

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

43

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

63 List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1255

S. S. LAZIO sailing from PALERMO 10 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 30, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
174	Colacino Rosalia	46							Italy	Italian South	Cefalu														
175	Mongioi Concetta	8		f	Widow	Servant	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Ceiami	Monclair N.J.	yes	self	$ 40	no			The son Sapanga Pasquale 549 Clermont Ave Montclair N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
176	Guccione Caterina	24		f	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Campofelice di Mazara	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 22	no			The husband Sapanga Pasquale 926 Biddle St. St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
177	Fiore Carmine	3		M					Italy	Italian South	Campofelice di Mazara	St Louis Mo	yes						The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
178	Di Bella Leo	4							Italy	Italian South	Alimusa									no	no	no	no	good	no
179	Jacota Sosta	24							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
180	Di Bello Vincenzo	9							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
181	Di Bello Rosalia	3							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
182	Cammarari Antonino	21	M	S.	Workman	no	no	84-71215 505-91/351-(C.O.205-9/19/38)	Italy	Italian South	Chiaselle	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$ 12.50	no			The cousin Russo Blasi Via Cleveland Antonio Bonilla 52 Woodland Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
183	De Vita Giuseppe	43	M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no			The wife Vita Jaspar 6 Clements Pl. bet. 9 & 10 Sts. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
184	Borsellino Francesco	23	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Burgio	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$ 20	no			The cousin Parro Coto 219 E. 109th avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
185	Stirisco Antonio	36	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Trapani	Greensburg Pa.	yes	brother	$ 1861	no			Arabia Saparare 128 Orange street	no	no	no	no	good	no
186	Di Bruno Giuseppe	18							Italy	Italian South	S. Giuseppe									no	no	no	no	good	no
187	Licata Gaetano	24	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Licata	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$ 30	no			The nephew Monte Gaetano 1 Hall St. # 363 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
188	Gagliano Leonardo	36	M	M	Waiter	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Trabiano	New York	yes	self	$ 12	no			The cousin Giannino Domenico Elizabeth St. # 84 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
189	Ciampiano Giuseppe	50	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Italy	Italian South	Calatafimi	New York	yes	self	$ 50	yes	Bro.	N.Y.	The brother Mario # 53 Mulberry St. New York	Company closed				good	no
190	Di Carlo Filippo	38	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Salaparuta	New York	yes	self	$ 30	no			The brother in law Liciano Colonna # 5 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
191	Cortesini Filippo	24	M	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Salaparuta	New York	yes	self	$ 40	no			The brother Domenico Cortesini # 2 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
192	Caminizzaro Domenico	32	M	M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Mauro	New York	yes	self	$ 50	yes			The husband Failla Filomena # 32 Allen St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
193	Failla Carlo	75	M	M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Mauro	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
194	Failla Carlo	7	M	S.	Child	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Mauro	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
195	Failla Filomena	9	M	S.	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Mauro	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
196	Failla Annunziata	6	M	S.	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	S. Mauro	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
197	Caminizzaro Rosario	18	M	S.	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Mauro	Passaic N.J.	yes	self	$ 40	no			The brother Mariano Caminizzaro # 32 Allen St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
198	Caminizzaro Mariano	16	M	S.	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Mauro	Passaic N.J.	yes	self	$ 20	no			The brother Caminizzaro Mariano # 32 Allen St. Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
199	Guasperi Ignazio	34	M	M	Cabinetmaker	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marineo	New York	yes	self	$ 50	no			The brother in law Salvatore Cusumano # 286 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
200	Cusumano Giuseppe	19	M	S.	Apprentice	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Marineo	New York	yes	self	$ 25	no			The brother Salvatore # 286 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
201	Barbagannini Gaetano	28						Italy	Italian South	Caltabellotta															
202	Ferrara Catalda	28	M	M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	S. Catalda	New York	yes	self	$ 100	no			The brother Ferrara Rosario 9th Ward Bank S. Milano Prov. Sc. # 15 Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no

17

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

38.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commander Master of the LAZIO from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Hallet, Surgeon of the LAZIO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Hallet.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1110

37

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinctive between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

42

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

66 List 97

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LAZIO sailing from PALERMO 10 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 30th, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
145 1	Bandazzo Pasle	15							Italy	Italian South	Montalbo														
146 2	Tumasi Nunna	66							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
147 3	Militello Antonino	36	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Workman	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Montemaggiore	Niagara Ff.	no	self	$20	yes	1897-904	Buffalo N.Y. 153 Genesee St.	Nephew Pasquale Grazio 218 Niagara St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
148 4	Grasso Rosario	15							Italy	Italian South															
149 5	D'Agostino Giuseppe	14							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
150 6	Polizzi Antonino	48	M	M	Workman	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Montemaggiore	New York	yes	self	$20	no			The wife Giuseppa Angelina Cont. No. 39 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
151 7	Polizzi Gaetano	13	M	S	Workman	no	yes		Italy	Italian South	Montemaggiore	New York	yes	self	$20	yes			The parents	no	no	no	no	good	no
152 8	Audolina Angela	16	F	S	Workwoman	yes	yes		Italy	Italian South	Montemaggiore	New York	yes	self	$25	no			The brother and sisters Gronfisia, Carmela Maurice St. # 33 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
153 9	Buzzo Andrea Luigi	20	M	S	Workman	yes	yes		Italy	Italian South	Montemaggiore	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$12	no			The brother Giuseppe Quattro Cor. of 107 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
154 10	Valvo Stefano	40	M	M	Workman	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Abbruzzo	Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	$15	no			The husband Rizzo Rosalia Hay 112 Room 19 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
155 11	Valvo Concetta	20							Italy	Italian South															
156 12	Gallo Carmelo	8							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
157 13	Panzarella Stefano	18	M	S	Workman	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Abbruzzo	Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	$100	no			The uncle Cortonio Stefanio Hay St. 42 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
158 14	Catalano Giuseppe	24							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
159 15	Farace Domenico	21	M	S	Workman	yes	yes		Italy	Italian South	Montemaggiore	New York	yes	self	$12	no			The father Gaetano Quattro Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
160 16	Grallombardo Giovanni	16	M	S	Workman	yes	yes		Italy	Italian South	Montemaggiore	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$20	no			The brother Antonino Antico Ave 119-121 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
161 17	Grallombardo Domenico	14							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
162 18	Guisante Filippa	26	F	S	Workman	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Abbruzzo	Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	$15	no			The brother Caro Cosmo Rosario Hay 42 St. Room 26 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
163 19	Esposito Nunzio	8							Italy	Italian South															
164 20	Graziano Francesco	32	M	M	Workman	no	no		Italy		Montemaggiore	Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	$18	no				no	no	no	no	good	no
165 21	Favata Gaetano	16	M	S	Workman	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Montemaggiore	Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	$15	no			The husband Favata Giuseppina and the daughter Giuseppa & Carmela Trenton Ave. Buffalo The parents	no	no	no	no	good	no
166 22	Favata Francesco	25	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Montemaggiore	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	$200	yes	1901-906	Buffalo N.Y. Fulton St.	The parents	no	no	no	no	good	no
167 23	Nicastro Francesco	23	M	S	Workman	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Montemaggiore	Painesville Ohio	yes	self	$100	no			The brother Giuseppe Painesville Ohio Mentor St. # 109	no	no	no	no	good	no
168 24	Di Gati Salvatore	20	M	S	Workman	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Montemaggiore	New York	yes	self	$12	no			The brother Gaetano Monroe St. # 87 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
169 25	Abbate Giuseppe	39	M	M	Workman	yes	yes		Italy	Italian South	Abbruzzo	Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	$20	no			The brother in law Rizzo Sarah Hay St. 112 Room 19 Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
170 26	Abbate Pasquale	12	M	S	Workman	yes	yes		Italy	Italian South	Abbruzzo	Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	$10	no			The second person	no	no	no	no	good	no
171 27	Crispo Antonio	25							Italy	Italian South	Abbruzzo														
172 28	Agnello Antonio	24	M	S	Workman	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Abbruzzo	Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	$20	no			The brother Giuseppe Quattro Morgan St. 20 Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no
173 29	Farace Giuseppe	26	M	S	Workman	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Montemaggiore	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	$12	no			The brother and sister Rosalia St. 146 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
174 30	Galluzzo Salvatore	34	M	S	Workman	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Lascaroso	Bayonne N.J.		self	$20	no			The brother Francesco Galluzzo 113 Ave. E. Bayonne N.J. 22 St. 4th Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no

Mr. O'Rourke
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Cameron Mark, of the LAZIO from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cameron Mark
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906.

at [illegible]

Lewis Linch
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Jallit, Surgeon of the LAZIO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Jallit
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

Lewis Linch
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

36

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifests [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

67 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LAZIO sailing from PALERMO 10 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 31, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Time or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Russo Nicola	25							Italy	Italian South	Montalbo														
2	Romano Giuseppe	17							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Marino Maria	28	F	M	Housewife	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Utica N.Y.	yes	By husband	$12	no			Husband Vassallo Giovanni 6-8 Attucks St. but to Charlotte St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Vassallo son Mariano	8	M		child	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Utica N.Y.	yes	Self					the same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Sirici Vincenzo	20	M	S	Workman	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Cerda	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	By brother Calogero	$50	no			Brother married Calogero Sirici Bruce Room Lowry Arcade 317 E. Seventh St. Ind. Ter. Tex.	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Sirici sister Giuseppa	18	F	S	Housework	yes	yes		Italy	Italian South	Cerda	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	By brother Calogero	$20	no			5 Fifty meter St. Philadelphia Pa. Brother with the family Sirici Calogero Bruce Room Lowry Arcade 317 E. Seventh St. Ind. Ter. Tex.	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Ortolano Giuseppe	16	M	S	Workman	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Cerda	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	Brother in law Calogero Sirici	$50	no			5 Fifty meter St. Philadelphia Pa. Brother in law Sirici Calogero and sister Francesca Ortolano Bruce Room Lowry Arcade 317 E. Seventh St. Ind. Ter. Tex.	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Bongiovanni Vincenzo	18	M	S	Laborer	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Carminarita	Elizabeth N.J.	yes	Brother in law	$50	no			Brother in law Stefano Lalicata and sister Francesca Ortolano 5 Fifty meter St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	De Maria Giuseppe	29	M	M	Country man	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Carminarita	Jersey City N.J.	no	Brother in law	$16	no			Brother in law Stefano Lalicata and sister Francesca Ortolano 309 John St. Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Marino Vincenzo Salvatore	23							Italy	Italian South									Brother in law Vassallo Calogero 67 Mills ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Mastrella Benedetto	35							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Barbaro Calogero	21							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Ingrassia Francesca	62	F	Widow	Housework	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Regalbuto	New York	yes	Self	$25	no			The son Cardaci Gaetano near the bridge G. Marconi 267 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Cardaci Francesco	4	M	S	child	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Regalbuto	New York	yes	Self					feeble sound person	no	sold	no	no	good	no
15	Bonsanto Francesco	34	M	S	Country man	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Regalbuto	New York	yes	self	$50	no			The brother Angelo near the bridge G. Marconi 267 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Lamaria mother Angelina	57	F	Widow	Housework	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Ficarazzi	Chicago Ill.	yes	By son	$20	no			The son Giuseppe Intiminiglia 67 Milton Avenue Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Intiminiglia Maria	33	F	M	Housework	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Ficarazzi	Chicago Ill	yes	By Husband	$10	no			The husband Guiseppe Prola 67 Milton Avenue Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Prola son Carmelo	7	M		child	yes	yes		Italy	Italian South	Ficarazzi	Chicago Ill	yes	by father		no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Prola son Pietro	5	M			no	no		Italy	Italian South	Ficarazzi	Chicago Ill	yes	by father		no			The sound person	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Prola Gaetano	15	M			yes			Italy	Italian South	Ficarazzi	Chicago Ill	yes	by father		no			The same person	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Prola Gaetano	25	M	S	Industrious	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Ficarazzi	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$30	no			Uncle Guiseppe Prola 67 Milton Avenue Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Sabino Nicoletta	40	F	Widow	Housework	yes	yes		Italy	Italian South	Ficarazzi	Chicago Ill	yes	self		no			The sound person	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Martorana Giuseppe	33	M	M	Industrious	yes	yes		Italy	Italian South	Ficarazzi	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$10	no			Brother in law a Nunzio Martorana 67 Milton Avenue Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Bellina Nunzio	17							Italy	Italian South	Montemaggiore									no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Bellina Calogero	18							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Pasquale Giuseppe	40							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Bellina Antonino	11							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Bellina Luciano	6							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Bellina Vincenzo	4							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Sesi Giuseppe	44	M	S	Workman	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Montemaggiore	Buffalo N.Y.	no	self	$20	no			Take express Mazzei Gaetano Lodi N. 186 St Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no

Charles F. Jones
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ottaviano Mart, of the LAZIO, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ottaviano Mart Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

at Boyle

Luna A Smith Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Fallet, Surgeon of the LAZIO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Fallet

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

at Boyle

Luna A Smith Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

35

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

40

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

♠ 53

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. LAZIO sailing from PALERMO 10 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 30, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
98	Pribiarini Antonio	37		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellamare	Philadelphia	yes	self	$50	no			Wife Concetta Pribiarini 1123 Carpenter St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	
99	Pristiarini Pietro	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellamare	Philadelphia	yes	self	$50	no			Brother Antonio Pristiarini 1123 Carpenter St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	
100	Rossi Filadelfio	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Fratello	New York	yes	self	$40	no			Uncle Pasquale Silvestro 305 E 107th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	
101	Lo Guisto Giuseppe	2		M	-	child	-	-	Italy	Italian	S. Fratello	New York	yes	father	$30	no			Father Lo Guisto Antonio 303 E 107th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	
102	Di Pasquale Antonio	25		M	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Fratello	New York	yes	self	$12	no			Brother in law Lo Guisto Antonio 303 E 107th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	
103	Lo Guisto Benedetto	24		F	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Fratello	New York	yes			no			Husband Lo Guisto Benedetto 303 E 107th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	
104	Gambitta Maria	24		F	M	Workwoman	yes	no	Italy	Italian	S. Fratello	New York	yes	self	$40	no			Husband Gambitta Salvatore 303 E 107th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	
105	Jacki Salvatore	4	M	S	-	-	-	-	Italy	Italian	S. Fratello	New York	yes			no			Father Jacki Salvatore 303 E 107th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	
106	Lo Guisto Maria	15		F	S	Workwoman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Fratello	New York	yes	self	$40	no			Brother Benedetto 303 E 107th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	
107	Di Pasquale Maria	15		F	S	Workwoman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Fratello	New York	yes	self	$20	no			Brother Filadelfio 1149 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	
108	Baro Elvira	14		F	S	Workwoman	no	no	Italy	Italian	S. Fratello	New York	yes	self	$20	no			Father Filadelfio 303 E 107th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	
109	Starikenoli Filadelfio	27		M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Fratello	New York	yes	self	$60	no			Uncle Lorenzo 218 E 97th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	
110	Travaglianti Calogero	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Fratello	New York	yes	self	$20	no			Brother in law Gallo Carmelo 247 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	
111	Gallo Providenza Marianna	18		F	S	Workwoman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Fratello	New York	yes	self	$20	no			Brother Carmelo 247 Lexington Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	
112	Pecoraro Rosalia	15		F	S	Workwoman	no	no	Italy	Italian	S. Fratello	New York	yes	self	$20	no			Sister Maria Pecoraro 303 E 107th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	
113	Mirabile Rosetta	16		F	S	Workwoman	no	no	Italy	Italian	S. Fratello	New York	yes	self	$20	no			Brother Giuseppe 303 E 107th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	
114	Infante Anna	8		F					Italy	Italian	S. Fratello	New York	yes	self	$20	no			Father Nicolo 303 E 107th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	
115	Pastone Giuseppe	44							Italy	Italian										no	no	no	no	good	
116	Pastone Maria Teresa	16		F	S	Workwoman	no	no	Italy	Italian	S. Fratello	New York	yes	self	$20	no			Father Paolo 303 E 107th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	
117	Scialla Rosina	16		F	S	Workwoman	no	no	Italy	Italian	S. Fratello	New York	yes	self	$20	no			Father Benedetto 56 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	
118	Bosco Benedetta	17		F	S	Workwoman	no	no	Italy	Italian	S. Fratello	New York	yes	self	$20	no			Father Filadelfio 303 E 107th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	
119	Di Dario Lorenzo	36		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Italy	Italian	S. Fratello	Ottawa Canada	yes	self	$50	no			Brother in law Carbone Antonino 49 Benware Street Albany New York	no	no	no	no	good	
120	Lo Cicero Filadelfio	18		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Fratello	Albany	no	self	$40	no			Brother Luigi Lo Cicero 112 Lumbard Street Albany New York	no	no	no	no	good	
121	Rimicelli Emelia	21							Italy	Italian	Palermo									no	no	no	no	good	
122	Castagna Gaetano	2							Italy	Italian										no	no	no	no	good	
123	Castagna Vincenza	24							Italy	Italian										no	no	no	no	good	
124	Galizano Angelo	25		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Burgio	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$40	no			Brother Giuseppe 1128 E 20th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	
125	Lauceri Filippo	31		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Marsala	Laurel Miss	yes	self	$20	no			Cousin Dominico Grisanti 49 Hammond Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	
126	Paladino Mario	42		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Mazara	Laurel Miss	no	self	$25	no			Brother in law Dominico Grisanti 49 Hammond Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	
127	Trifoli Rosa	36		F	M	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian	Mazara	Laurel Miss	no			no			Husband Trifoli Vincenzo same address	no	no	no	no	good	

19

R. S. Tucker
U. S. Immigration Inspr.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Canonier master of the LAZIO from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Canonier master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

at Nyc

Lew a Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Jallet, Surgeon of the LAZIO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Jallet

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

at Nyc

Lew a Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

93

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

39

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—115

S. S. LAZIO sailing from PALERMO 10 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

34

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes — Time. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 If under contract by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
73	Verme Salvatore	29		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellamare	New York	yes	self	50	no							
74	Verde F. R.	23							Italy	Italian South								no	no	no	no	good	no
75	De Stefano Caterina	46							Italy	Italian South								no	no	no	no	good	no
76	Verde Luigi	5							Italy	Italian South								no	no	no	no	good	no
77	Mele Vito	14		M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellamare	New York	yes	father	3			no	no	no	no	good	no
78	Mele Antonio	6		M					Italy	Italian South	Castellamare	New York	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no
79	Mele Caterina	9		F					Italy	Italian South	Castellamare	New York	yes					no	no	no	no	good	no
80	Angelo Giuseppe	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellamare	New York	yes	self	4	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
81	Badalucco Onofrio	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellamare	New York	yes	self	4	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
82	Bacallato Simone	20		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellamare	New York	yes	self	30	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
83	Bacallato Anna	17		F	S				Italy	Italian South	Castellamare	New York	yes			no		no	no	no	no	good	no
84	Balistreri Giuseppe	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Milwaukee	yes	self	12	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
85	Balistreri Girolama	15		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Milwaukee	yes	self	5	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
86	Balistreri Pietro	44		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Milwaukee	yes	self	12	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
87	Randazzo Rosa	21		F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sanciprello	Milwaukee	yes	self	20	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
88	Randazzo Francesco	15		M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sanciprello	Milwaukee	yes	self	9	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
89	Randazzo Gioachino	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sanciprello	Milwaukee	yes	self	14	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
90	Randazzo Giovanni	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sanciprello	Milwaukee	yes	self	8	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
91	Montoro Savio	26		M	S	Farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellamare	Chicago	yes	self	12	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
92	Ferrara Giuseppe	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellamare	St Louis	yes	self	10	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
93	Venturella Giuseppe	17		M	S	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellamare	St Louis	yes	self	10	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
94	Raimondo Vincenzo	26		M	S	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellamare	New York	yes	self	12	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
95	Giambellina Giulio	14		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellamare	New York	yes	self	2	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
96	Sottile Vincenzo	37		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellamare	New York	yes	self	9	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
97	Mirindino Antonio	43		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellamare	New York	yes	self	20	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
98	Mirindino Filippo	14		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellamare	New York	yes			no		no	no	no	no	good	no
99	Palumbo Rocco	17		M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellamare	New York	yes	self	12	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
100	Lenzo Mariano	14		M	S	Day Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellamare	New York	yes	self	2	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
101	Lenzo Paola	43		F	M		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellamare	New York	yes	self	20	no		no	no	no	no	good	no
102	Simone Calogero	16		M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellamare	New York	yes			no		no	no	no	no	good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Canonaco master, of the LAZIO from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Canonaco
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May 1906

at Lyle

Lew A Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Follit, Surgeon of the LAZIO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jett Follit

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May 1906

at Lyle

Lew A Lewis
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

19—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12—1115

38

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S.S. LAZIO sailing from PALERMO 10 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 30, 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
50 X	Lazzara Carmelo	24		M	S	Day laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Nato	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	15	no			Brother Salvatore Lazzara 227-233 Ravine street	no	no	no	no	good	no
51 X	Garghiotta Giuseppe	41		M	M	Day laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Naso	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	15	no			Stephen Biagio Mamone 12 Rhoden street	no	no	no	no	good	no
52 X	Taparone Filippo	31		M	M	Day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Nadd	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	25	yes	1900	Pa	Paola Biagio Mamone 12 Rhoden street	no	no	no	no	good	no
53 X	Lazzaro Salvatore	34		M	M	Day laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Naso	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	17	no			Brother Antonino Librizzi 11 Eleventh street	no	no	no	no	good	no
54	Lipo Antonio	17							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
55	Lipo Calogero	16							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
56	Galifa Carmelo	14		M	S	Day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Naso	Pittsburg Pa	yes	father	12	no			Traveling with his father Antonino Galifa 57 Fifth street	no	no	no	no	good	no
57	Galifa Antonio	45		M	M	Day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Naso	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	30	no			Brother Carmelo Galifa 57 Fifth street	no	no	no	no	good	no
58 X	Giuffre Rosario	33		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Naso	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	23 50	no			Joseph Biagio Mamone 12 Rhoden street Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no
59 X	Scipelliti Antonino	25		M	S	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Stroiani	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	17 50	no			Joseph Giuseppe Lipari 8 Rhoden street	no	no	no	no	good	no
60 X	Sarra Salvatore	29		M	M	Carpenter	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Polizzi	New York	yes	self	8 00	no			Antonio Di Pietro Vincenzo 182 Third street	no	no	no	no	good	no
61 X	Silvestri Salvatore	27		M	M	Carpenter	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Polizzi	New York	yes	self	7 00	yes	5 yrs 1905	NY	Uncle Antonino Silvestri 182 Third street	no	no	no	no	good	no
62	Luna Rosa	18							Italy	Italian South	Alcamo									no	no	no	no	good	no
63	Lo Bello Giuseppe	41							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	no	good	no
64	Abbate Erasmo	28		M	M	Workingman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	Chicago Ill	yes	self	60	no			Brother Vincenzo Abbate 1 Baltimore ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
65	Gariti Vincenzo	9		M					Italy	Italian South	Marsala	Chicago Ill	yes						Brother Salvatore Gariti 1 Baltimore ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
66	Gariti Salvatore	11		M					Italy	Italian South	Marsala	Chicago Ill	yes						Uncle Vincenzo Gariti 1 Baltimore ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
67	Gariti Giuseppe	8		M					Italy	Italian South	Marsala	Chicago Ill	yes						Uncle Vincenzo Gariti 1 Baltimore ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
68	Gariti Biagio	6		M					Italy	Italian South	Marsala	Chicago Ill	yes						Uncle Vincenzo Gariti 1 Baltimore ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
69	Morante Rosario	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cefalu	Chicago Ill	yes	self	40	no			Cousin Pasquale Valentino 27 Erie street	no	no	no	no	good	no
70	Morante Giuseppe	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cefalu	Chicago Ill	yes	self	30	no			Cousin Pasquale Valentino 27 Erie street	no	no	no	no	good	no
71 X	Morante Biagio Vincenzo	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cefalu	Chicago Ill	yes	self	19 00	yes	3 yrs 1903	Chicago Ill	Brother Domenico Morante 1214 Green street	no	no	no	no	good	no
72 X	Morante Camilla	17		F	S	At home	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cefalu	Chicago Ill	yes	Bro		no			At home person	no	no	no	no	good	no
73 X	Culotta Michele	23		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cefalu	Chicago Ill	yes	self	10	no			Relatives Francesco & Domenico 119 Grant st	no	no	no	no	good	no
74	Barrera Felix	25		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cefalu	Chicago Ill	yes	self	20	yes	1900	Chicago	Brother Salvatore Barrera 22 Jackson street	no	no	no	no	good	no
75	Barrera Giuseppe	16		M					Italy	Italian South	Cefalu	Chicago Ill	yes						At home person	no	no	no	no	good	no
76 X	Faraci Domenico	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cefalu	Chicago Ill	yes	self	15	yes	1903	Chicago	Uncle Giuseppe Macaluso 416 South Clark street	no	no	no	no	good	no
77	Di Salvo Mario	9		M	S	At home	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Castellamare	New York	yes	self	10	no			Mother Vincenza Di Salvo 1321 Clinton street	no	no	no	no	good	no
78	Favaro Giovanni	27		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellamare	New York	yes	self	10	no			Pasquale Tomasello 19 21 Hunt street	no	no	no	no	good	no
79	Lenato Maria	24		F	S	—	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Castellamare	New York	yes	self		no			At home person	no	no	no	no	good	no

P.V.

A. English Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O'Connor Martin of the LAZIO from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O'Connor Martin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Fallik, Surgeon of the LAZIO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, [illegible], according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Fallik

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

32

81

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: C. & S. engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Columns 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

37 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23—1115

S.S. LAZIO sailing from PALERMO 10 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
26	Lo Rosa	Domenico	18	✓	M	S	Blacksmith	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Balestrate	Detroit Mich	✓	✓	self	$8	✓	no	—	—	Brother Lo Rosa Giuseppe 604 Antoine street	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Profeta	Domenico	33							Italy	Italian South	Palermo													
28	Carnia	Pietro	34	✓	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Workingman in transit				Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Milwaukee Wis	✓	✓	self	10	✓	1903 Chicago	Cousin		Cousin Carnia Mariano 184 Detroit Street	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Succio	Francesco	34	✓	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Merchant in transit				Italy	Italian South	Palermo	Milwaukee Wis	✓	✓	self	10	✓	1903 Buffalo	Brother		Brother Succio Vincenzo 216 Broadway Manufacturer	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Carnotto	Giuseppe	20	✓	S	S	Seamstress	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Collesano	New York	✓	✓	self	4	✓	no	—	—	Uncle Blanda Rosario 212 Wampum street	no	no	no	no	good	no
31	Rotondi	Salvatore	44	✓	M	M	Carpenter	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Collesano	New York	✓	✓	self	0	✓	no	—	—	Brother Rotondi Giovanni 3 Bradley street	no	no	no	no	good	no
32	Scalzo	Diego	45	✓	M	M	Carpenter	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Collesano	New York	✓	✓	self	11	✓	1903	NJ		Son Antonio 216 Chrystie st	no	no	no	no	good	no
33	Scalzo	Filuminato	17	✓	M	S	Carpenter	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Collesano	New York	✓	✓	self	6	✓	no	—	—	Brother Scalzo Antonio 216 Chrystie st	no	no	no	no	good	no
34	Blanda	Antonio	26		M	S	Carpenter			Italy	Italian South	Collesano	New York	✓	✓	self		✓	no	—	—	Brother Blanda Arrived	no	no	no	no	good	no
35	Carriotto	Domenico	18	✓	S	S	Laborer	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Collesano	New York	✓	✓	self	2	✓	no	—	—	Palmyra street	no	no	no	no	good	no
36	Tavarella	Gioachino	36	✓	M	M	Carpenter	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Collesano	New York	✓	✓	self	12	✓	no	—	—	Uncle Blanda Rosario 212 Wampum street	no	no	no	no	good	no
37	Tavarella	Isabella	38							Italy	Italian South											Brother Gilliforte Tavarella 21 Monroe street						
38	Tatonitto	Filomena	11							Italy	Italian South												no	no	no	no	good	no
39	Tatonitto	Maria	11							Italy	Italian South												no	no	no	no	good	no
40	Tatonitto	Giuseppe	5							Italy	Italian South												no	no	no	no	good	no
41	Tatonitto	Antonino	3							Italy	Italian South												no	no	no	no	good	no
42	Petralia	Paolo	16	✓	M	S	Ironmonger	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Collesano	Newport	yes	self		$10	yes	—	—		Aunt Petralia Rosaria, Canon Calabria 203 Chrystie street	no	no	no	no	good	no
43	Marrone	Gaetanino	42	✓	M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Partanna	Brooklyn	yes	self		70	no	—	—		Brother Dimone Salvatore 243 Madison st	no	no	no	no	good	no
44	Marrone	Orsola	15	✓	F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Partanna	Brooklyn	yes	[illegible]		35	no	—	—		Theresa Person	no	no	no	no	good	no
45	Marrone	Paola	23	✓	F	—	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Partanna	Brooklyn	yes	[illegible]			no	—	—		Theresa Person	no	no	no	no	good	no
46	Amari	Santo	28	✓	M	M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Partanna	Brooklyn	yes	self		11	yes	—	—		Brother Amari Filippo 243 Madison street	no	no	no	no	good	no
47	Piazza	Filippo	16	✓	M	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian South	Partanna	Brooklyn	yes	self		8	no	—	—		Brother Amari Filippo 243 Madison street	Nov 18	no	no	no	good	no
48	La Rosina	Benedetto	43							Italy	Italian South	Gratteri											no	no	no	no	good	no
49	Bonanno	Sebastino	46	✓	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Laborer in transit			Italy	Italian South	Gratteri	New York	yes	self		9	20 yrs	1903	New York		Son Bonanno Vincenzo 3 Spruce street	no	no	no	no	good	no
50	D'Agostino	Antonio	46	✓	M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Gratteri	New York	yes	self		20	no	—	—		Son Gaetano D'Agostino 3 Spruce street	no	no	no	no	good	no
51	Anselmo	Agostino	18	✓	M	S	Laborer	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Caccamo	Chicago Ill	yes	self		5	no	—	—		Brother Anselmo Salvatore 154 Clinton Pl	no	no	no	no	good	no
52	Cucinella	Giuseppe	18							Italy	Italian South												no	no	no	no	good	no
53	Perrino	Giuseppe	29	yes	M	Workman				Italy	Italian South	Alimella	Chicago Ill	yes	self		30	yes	1903	Chicago		Brother Agostino Perrino 22 Carrabba street	no	no	no	no	good	no
54	Lucia	Ignazio	18							Italy	Italian South												no	no	no	no	good	no
55	Donato	Antonino	42	✓	M	M	Barber	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Mezzoiuso	New York	no	self		20					Cousin Vincenzo Lima 240 Elizabeth street	no	no	no	no	good	no

V. Consolo
Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Canonero Master of the LAZIO from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Canonero
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

at Pier A North

Lin A Lant
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Fallet M, Surgeon of the LAZIO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. M. Fallet

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

at Pier A North

Lin A Lant
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

12—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

79

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1165

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LAZIO sailing from PALERMO 10 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 30, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Maracia Nicola	39		M	M	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Marsala	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 50 00	No				no	no	no	good	no
2	Di Giovanni Vincenzo	47		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Falcolunga	Newyork	yes	Cousin	$ 5 00	No			21 Alabama Street	no	no	no	good	no
3	Anca Francesco Paolo	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cermini	Harrisburg Pa	yes	husband	$ 20 00	No			husband Eugenio Chiara 114 W 116 Harper Lane	no	no	no	good	no
4	Chiara Concetta	4		F					Italy	Italian South	Cermini	Harrisburg Pa	yes	husband					Eugenio Chiara 114 W 116 Harper Lane	no	no	no	good	no
5	Mercurio Matteo	17		M	W	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Cermini	Bellington	yes	self	$ 21 00	Yes	1	Illinois	Son Benjamino Mercurio 1185 Ballard Street	no	no	no	good	no
6	Esposito Antonio	24		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Salerno	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	$ 18 00	No			Brother Gaetano Esposito 625 Woodland Ave	no	no	no	good	no
7	Bruno Pasquale	36		M	M	Fisherman	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Bagheria	Newyork	yes	self	$ 6 00	No			Brother Salvatore Bruno 625 Woodland Ave	no	no	no	good	no
8	Chiarillo Stefano	17							Italy	Italian South									Brother Antonio Chiarillo 1185 Union Ave	no	no	no	good	no
9	Bordonaro Pietro	10							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	good	no
10	Cottone Marco	29							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	good	no
11	Cagliano Nicola	31							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	good	no
12	Cagliano Benedetto	15							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	good	no
13	De Blasi Angelo	26		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cerda	Hendricks Mo	yes	self	$ 12 00	No			Brother Giuseppe Blasi 1185 Herndon Ave	no	no	no	good	no
14	Cassata Vito	23		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cerda	St Morris Ill	yes	self	$ 15 00	No			Uncle Domenico Cerda Box 169	no	no	no	good	no
15	Patti Giovanni	24		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Cermini	Washington DC	no	self	$ 13 00	No			Brother in Law Giovanni Cammarata 632 Washington	no	no	no	good	no
16	Merlo Concetta	18		F	Mi	Domestic	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Bargio	Brooklyn	yes	husband	$ 20 00	No			Husband Matteo Merlo Travelling	no	no	no	good	no
17	Parra Natale	26		F	M	Shoemaker	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Bargio	Brooklyn	yes	husband					Parra Vito, Same Place, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
18	D'Arra Rosario	11		M					Italy	Italian South	Bargio	Brooklyn	yes						Herewith	no	no	no	good	no
19	D'Arra Carmela	7		M					Italy	Italian South	Bargio	Brooklyn	yes						Herewith	no	no	no	good	no
20	Di Bartolo Giuseppe	30							Italy	Italian South	Palermo								Herewith	no	no	no	good	no
21	Ciaramitaro Antonino	24							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	good	no
22	Lupato Salvatore	28							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	good	no
23	Cacciatore Matteo	21							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	good	no
24	D'Anna Felix	29							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	good	no
25	Fiume Salvatore	16							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	good	no
26	Di Bartolo Vincenzo	21							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	good	no
27	Lucido Matteo	44							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	good	no
28	Fiume Maria	23							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	good	no
29	Cagliano Matteo	2							Italy	Italian South										no	no	no	good	no

A. English Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Cameron Master of the LAZIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

A Cameron
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

Lin A Lunt
Consul of the United States at NEW-YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Hall, Surgeon of the LAZIO, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. H. Hall

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

Lin A Lunt
Consul of the United States at NEW-YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Rev. 19-13-1905—50,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 39

35

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2-3557

S. S. LAZIO sailing from NAPOLI 9 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 21, 1906

73

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Race or People.*	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
218	Montelione Pasquale	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Boston Mass	No	By the same	$ 20	No	Cousin Angelina Lupo Boston Box 526 Butler St.	No	No	No	Good	No
219	Pelle Giuseppe	40		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Boston Mass	No	By the same	$ 22	No	Wife Maria Pelle Boston Box 526 Butler St.	No	No	No	Good	No
220	Pelle Nicola	32		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Boston Mass	No	By the same	$ 20	No	Cousin Luigi Lupo Boston	No	No	No	Good	No
221	Caterino Rocco	24		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Italian South	Gerace	Pomona Fla.	No	By the same	$ 20	No	Uncle Father Giuseppe Caterino	No	No	No	Good	No
222	Schiappa Felice	16		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	By the same	$ 12	No	Brother Schiappa Maria	No	No	No	Good	No
223	Maio Giuseppe	15		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	By the same	$ 12	No	Brother Rocco Maio 61 Bleecker St	No	No	No	Good	No
224	Rocco Rocco	24		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	By the same	$ 12	No	Brother Rocco Clemente 61 Bleecker St	No	No	No	Good	No
225	Arena Nicola	29		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Hallowell Me.	No	By the same	$ 20	No	Cousin Pietro Lupo 203 Elm St	No	No	No	Good	No
226	Maria Lucia	23		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Boston Mass	Yes	By the same	$ 12	No	Father Pasquale Giuseppe	No	No	No	Good	No
227	Rocco Rocco	16		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Steubenville O.	No	By the same	$ 20	No	Father Gaetano Rocco	No	No	No	Good	No
228	Luca Carlo	28		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	By the same	$ 11	No	Brother Luca Vincenzo	No	No	No	Good	No
229	Saccoman Francesco	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Boston Mass	No	By the same	$ 23	No	Brother Saccoman Antonio Box 27 Boston Mass	No	No	No	Good	No
230	Di Meglio Giuseppe	46		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Italy	Italian South	Mileto	Geneva N.Y.	No	By the same	$ 50	No	Cousin Bernardo di Meglio Box 9 Geneva N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
231	Sinderi Salvatore	45		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Italy	Italian South	Mileto	Geneva N.Y.	No	By the same	$ 50	No	Brother Montemurro Sinderi 99 Seneca St. Geneva N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
232	Calogero Salvatore	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Philadelphia Pa.	No	By the same	$ 25	No	Cousin Rocco Calogero 637 S 9th St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
233	Inglese Carmelo	21		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Gerace			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
234	Saint Antonio Giuseppe	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Schenectady N.Y.	No	By the same	$ 20	No	Cousin Pietro Lupo Schenectady N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
235	Lopa Salvatore	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Philadelphia Pa.	No	By the same	$ 20	No	Brother Lopa Angelo 1637 S 9th St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
236	Ingrassia Antonio	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	New York N.Y.	Yes	By the same	$ 11	No	Brother Ingrassia Pietro 97 Elizabeth St New York	No	No	No	Good	No
237	Lombardo Erminio	27		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Philadelphia Pa.	No	By the same	$ 20	No	Cousin Lombardo Giuseppe 1637 S 9th St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
238	Jerace Carmelo	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Schenectady N.Y.	No	By the same	$ 20	No	Brother Jerace Antonio 53 Dunn St Schenectady N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
239	Di Pietro Giuseppe	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Philadelphia Pa.	No	By the same	$ 12	No	Cousin Lupo Giuseppe 916 Lombard St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
240	Randazzo Biagio	17		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Philadelphia Pa.	No	By the same	$ 20	No	Cousin Lupo Pietro 916 Lombard St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
241	Bevevi Salvatore	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Washington D.C.	No	By the same	$ 60	No	Brother Gaetano di Stefano 105 K Street Washington D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No
242	wife Maria 6/11/1907 38	39		F	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Washington D.C.	No	By the same	$	No	Nephew same address	No	No	No	Good	No
																		No	No	No	Good	No
243	Ferraro Giuseppe	29		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Philadelphia Pa.	No	By the same	$ 25	No	Father Domenico Ferraro 1637 S 9th St Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No
244	Milici Carmelo	16		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Medford Mass.	No	By the same	$ 20	No	Cousin Angelo Lupo Medford Mass. 105 Salem St	No	No	No	Good	No
245	Di Natale Domenico	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Washington D.C.	No	By the same	$ 20	No	Brother Lupo Giuseppe 105 K St Washington D.C.	No	No	No	Good	No
246	Ferraro Francesco	28		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Albany N.Y.	No	By the same	$ 20	No	Brother Ferraro Giuseppe 111 Broadway Albany	No	No	No	Good	No

62 Chas L Jones Inspector 7/6

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

9-3557

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Cameron Master* of the LAZIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

A Cameron
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

Lin A Lewis
Consul of the United States at NEW-YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Fallet, Surgeon of the LAZIO sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 77 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. F. Fallet

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

Lin A Lewis
Consul of the United States at NEW-YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

34 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LAZIO sailing from NAPOLI 9 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 30, 1906

71

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	* Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
192	Lab-Intonio Lamuto	29	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Lackawanna	New York		By Himself	12	No	Brother in law Peppino Buono 12 Cedar Pitt	No	No	No	Good	No
193	Buono Saverio	16	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Lackawanna	New York		By Himself	12	No	Father in law Leonardo Buono	No	No	No	Good	No
194	Bonen Saverio	16	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Lackawanna	New York		By Himself	12	No	Father in law Leonardo Buono	No	No	No	Good	No
195	Lo Antonio	15	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Lackawanna	New York		By the same	11 or 12	No	Father in law Leonardo Buono	No	No	No	Good	No
196	Silvato Sebastiano	17	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Lackawanna	New York		By the same	8 or 12	No	Father Sebastiano Silvato 1230 Arthur Avenue	No	No	No	Good	No
197	Lentino Pietro	16	M		Laborer				Italian South	Genoa				By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
198	Marchetta Tommy	17	M		Laborer				Italian South	Genoa				By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
199	Ciccolo Felippo	30	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Summerville Pa			By the same	12	No	Brother Leopoldo Ciccolo Summerville Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
200	Spano Raffaele	37	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Bethlehem Pa		No	By the same	30 or 40	No	Cousin Giuseppe Spano Bethlehem Pa 1911	No	No	No	Good	No
201	Bari Carlo	32	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Jersey City		No	By the same	35 or 40	No	Cousin Pasquale Cannito 131 Lodi St	No	No	No	Good	No
202	Lobi Tommy	21	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Staten Island			By the same	12	No	Cousin Lobi Antonio	No	No	No	Good	No
203	Lodi Giuseppe	28	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Woodbridge		No	By the same	20 or 25	No	Cousin Miguel Fortunato Woodbridge	No	No	No	Good	No
204	Spinelli Saverio	36	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Bethlehem Pa		No	By the same	17 or 18	No	Brother-in-law Stefano Antonio Bethlehem Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
205	Spano Giuseppe	27	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Woodbridge		No	By the same	14 or 15	No	Brother-in-law Giovanni Domenico Woodbridge	No	No	No	Good	No
	Mayo Maria	24	F	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Woodbridge		No	By the same		No	Brother-in-law Antonio Mayo	No	No	No	Good	No
206	Siciliano Pietro	21	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Redwood Pa		No	By the same	20 or 25	No	Brother Gaetano Siciliano Box 67 Redwood Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
207	Romano Pietro	23	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Butler Pa		No	By the same	20	No	Brother Romano Saverio 223 Cedar Ave	No	No	No	Good	No
208	Sergio Giuseppe	21	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Butler Pa		No	By the same	22 or 25	No	Cousin Sergio Saverio 223 Cedar Ave	No	No	No	Good	No
209	Siciliano Agata	41	F	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Keyser Pa			By the same	10	No	Husband Pasquale Saverio	No	No	No	Good	No
	Lo Bello	12	M	S	Son	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Keyser Pa			By the same		No	Father	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Lo Filippo	9	M	S	Son	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Keyser Pa			By the same		No	Father	No	No	No	Good	No
	Lo Bello Maria	2	F	S	Child	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Keyser Pa			By the same		No	Father	No	No	No	Good	No
210	Siciliano Giuseppe	40	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Redwood Pa		No	By the same	20 or 25	No	Cousin Pasquale Saverio Redwood Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
211	Montelione Mario	25	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Jersey City		No	By the same	15 or 20	No	Brother Giuseppe 223 Grand St	No	No	No	Good	No
212	Longo Antonio	22	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Butler Pa			By the same	12	No	Cousin Frank Sabella Butler Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
213	Fredo Nicola	17	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Butler Pa		No	By the same	20	No	Brother Frederick Fredo 223 Grand St	No	No	No	Good	No
214	Siciliano Antonio	32	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Redwood Pa		No	By the same	15 or 20	No	Cousin Giuseppe Antonio Redwood Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
215	Filippone Saverio	22	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Butler Pa			By the same	12	No	Cousin Giuseppe Saverio	No	No	No	Good	No
216	Bonnenti Alberto	18	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Butler Pa			By the same	20	No	Friend Raffaele Bonnenti	No	No	No	Good	No
217	Varrella Giuseppe	28	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Genoa	Jersey City		No	By the same	15 or 20	No	Joseph Varrella 223 Grand Street	No	No	No	Good	No

30

16

Wm Leonard
U. S. Com. Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alessandro Nasta, * of the LAZIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Alessandro Nasta
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

Leon A. Lincoln
Consul of the United States at NEW-YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—2377

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hallet, Surgeon of the LAZIO, * sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Hall. Hallet

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

Leon A. Lincoln
Consul of the United States at NEW-YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—2377

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

33 IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500. (Rt. 12-13-1905—50,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 28

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LAZIO sailing from NAPOLI 29 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 30, 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	* Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.		Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
165	Varan Rocco	22		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	Scottsdale Pa	Yes	S	By the same	8	No	Cousin Giacomo D'Ignazio Scottsdale Pa		No	No	No	Good	No
166	Mollica Salvatore	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	New York	Yes		By the same	4	No	Brother Giuseppe Mollica 116 Mulberry St New York		No	No	No	Good	No
167	Morabito Luigi	18		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	Scottsdale Pa	Yes	S	By the same	3	No	Father Morabito Raffaele Scottsdale Pa		No	No	No	Good	No
168	Malatino Francesco	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	New York	Yes		By the same	18	No	Brother Malatino Salvatore 116 Mulberry St New York		No	No	No	Good	No
169	Gilberto Gennaro	36		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	Johnstown Pa	Yes		By the same	12	No	Friend Leonardo Salvatore 178 Walnut St Johnstown Pa		No	No	No	Good	No
170	Varan Giuseppe	16		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	Morehead Pa	Yes		By the same	18	No	Brother Varan Salvatore Camp Creek Pa		No	No	No	Good	No
171	Antonio Gennaro	29		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	Scottsdale Pa	Yes		By the same	12	No	Brother Gennaro Carmelo 116 Mulberry St New York		No	No	No	Good	No
172	Lorenzo Gennaro	20		M	S	Shoemaker	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	Hunter Pa	No		By the same	12	No	Cousin Gaetano Rocco Box 277		No	No	No	Good	No
173	Silvestro Gennaro	46		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria				By the same					No	No	No	Good	No
174	Bacio Salvatore	27		M	M	Laborer	22/8/05	3/8/05	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	New York	Yes		By the same	20	No	Cousin Gaetano Salvatore 257 Ellsworth Ave New Haven Conn		No	No	No	Good	No
175	Mollica Antonino	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	Scottsdale Pa	Yes		By the same	20	No	Cousin Salvatore Carmelo 116 Canal Street New York		No	No	No	Good	No
176	Rapisarda Antonino	16		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	New York	Yes		By the same	9	No	Father Rapisarda Giuseppe 116 Mulberry St New York		No	No	No	Good	No
177	Malatino Carmelo	11		M	S	Boy	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	New York	Yes		By the same	11	No	Father Malatino Salvatore 116 Mulberry St New York		No	No	No	Good	No
178	Vecchio Vincenzo	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	South Ford	No		By the same	16	No	Cousin Rocco Salvatore Spring Run Pa		No	No	No	Good	No
179	Petrone Giuseppe	33		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Engineer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	Morehead Pa	No		By the same	13	No	Brother Petrone Salvatore 116 Cathedral Pkwy New York		No	No	No	Good	No
180	Lullo Antonio	28		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	Scottsdale Pa	No		By the same	12	No	Cousin Gaetano Lullo 116 Mulberry St New York		No	No	No	Good	No
181	Jadalo Giuseppe	18		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	Morehead Pa	No		By the same	13	No	Father Jadalo Salvatore 116 Cathedral Pkwy New York		No	No	No	Good	No
182	Lorenzo Salvatore	17		M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria				By the same					No	No	No	Good	No
183	Di Mauro Salvatore	21		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria				By the same					No	No	No	Good	No
184	Filippone Andrea	26		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	Messina	Yes		By the same	12	No	Cousin Matteo D'Agostino 51 Alameda Atlanta Ga		No	No	No	Good	No
185	Pietro Concetta	20		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	Messina	Yes		By the same	10	No	Husband Francesco Laccetta 51 Alameda Atlanta Ga		No	No	No	Good	No
186	Angelina Concetta	1		F	S	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	Messina	Yes		By the same		No	Father do		No	No	No	Good	No
187	Antonio Pasquale	17		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	Messina	Yes		By the same		No	Brother-in-law do		No	No	No	Good	No
188	Malfari Giuseppe	22		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	Messina	Yes		By the same	10	No	Cousin Matteo Costa Atlanta Ga		No	No	No	Good	No
189	Filippone Salvatore	11		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	Messina	Yes		By the same	12	No	Cousin Pasquale Angelo 51 Alameda Atlanta Ga		No	No	No	Good	No
190	Pietro Luigi	26		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	Atlanta Ga	Yes		By the same	12	No	Brother-in-law Filippone Pasquale 51 Alameda Atlanta Ga		No	No	No	Good	No
191	Ognatano Angelina	24		F	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	Atlanta Ga	Yes		By the same		No	Brother-in-law do		No	No	No	Good	No
192	Di Bello Antonio	14		M	S	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	Atlanta Ga	Yes		By the same		No	Uncle do		No	No	No	Good	No
193	Filippo Sebastiano	17		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	New York	Yes		By the same	6	No	Uncle Filippo Salvatore 116 Mulberry St New York		No	No	No	Good	No

28

2 Mar 30 3 Roma

Leonard
U. S. Im. Insp.

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

9—3837

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Cameron Master of the LAZIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

A Cameron
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

Lew A Leigh
Consul of the United States at NEW-YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wallis, Surgeon of the LAZIO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 87 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dott. Wallis.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

Lew A Leigh
Consul of the United States at NEW-YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

32 27

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Rev. 12-13-1905—60,000.)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 27

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LAZIO sailing from NAPOLI 9 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 10, 1906

76.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Race or People.*	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
100	D'Amico Annunziata	36		F	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	By the same	$ 10	No	Husband Pasquale Napoli	No	No	No	Good	No
101	Acco Luca	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	New York	Yes	By the same	18	No	Wife Stefina Lucy Brother in law Antonio Lucy Cousin 8 Jane Street	No	No	No	Good	No
102	Albanese Antonio	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Buffalo N.Y.	No	By the same	12	No	Brother Vincenzo Bonaparte Napoli 116 Eighth Street	No	No	No	Good	No
103	Alcalde Carmine	17		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	New York	Yes	By the same	20	No	Father Pasquale Gulfi Queen of Good Hope	No	No	No	Good	No
104	Carnino Giuseppe	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	By the same	14	No	Wife Carolina Lucy 1 Warren Street	No	No	No	Good	No
105	Schepis Domenico	60		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Bridgeport Conn	Yes	By the same	22	No	Wife Rosina Lucy 8 Stephen Hopkins Place	No	No	No	Good	No
106	Greco Carmela	21		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Eastwick New York	Yes	By the same	16	No	Friend Pat Bonanno 6 Pearl St Bayonne	No	No	No	Good	No
X	daughter Concetta	6		F	S	[illegible]	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Eastwick	New York	Yes	By the same	4	No	Father ditto	No	No	No	Good	No
X	daughter Maria	2		F	S	[illegible]	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Eastwick	New York	Yes	By the same	2	No	Father ditto	No	No	No	Good	No
108	Greco Salvatore	16		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Eastwick	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother in law Pat Bonanno 6 Pearl St	No	No	No	Good	No
109	Arrigoni Antonino	20		M	S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Eastwick	Town Line	Yes	By the same	18	No	Employed Salvatore Arrigoni Town Line	No	No	No	Good	No
110	D'Natale Ugo	20		M	S	Shoemaker	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Eastwick	New Haven	Yes	By the same	20	No	Sister Pasquale D'Natale 306 Chestnut Street New Haven	No	No	No	Good	No
[illegible]	Sister Geramia	22		F	S	[illegible]	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Eastwick	New Haven	Yes	By the same	"	No	Sister ditto	No	No	No	Good	No
111	Puglisi Mariano	17		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Eastwick	New Haven Conn	Yes	By the same	30	No	Brother Ugo Puglisi Town Hall New Haven Conn	No	No	No	Good	No
	wife Carmela	21		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Eastwick	New Haven Conn	Yes	By the same	"	No	Sister in law ditto	No	No	No	Good	No
	son Carmelo	1		Sch	S	Child	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Eastwick	New Haven Conn	Yes	By the same	"	No	Agent ditto	No	No	No	Good	No
112	Mannarino Grazia	28		F	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Meriden	New Haven Conn	Yes	By the same	12	No	Husband Giovanni Stefano 116 Lafayette Street	No	No	No	Good	No
	daughter Geramia	8		F	S	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Meriden	New Haven Conn	Yes	By the same	"	No	Father ditto	No	No	No	Good	No
113	Rizzo Luigi	26		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	Eastwick	Yes	By the same	20	No	Brother Domenico Rizzo Falcone 6th Ave Eastwick	No	No	No	Good	No
114	Falcone Giuseppe	44		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	Syracuse N.Y.	Yes	By the same	40	No	Brother Domenico Rizzo Falcone 6th Ave Eastwick	No	No	No	Good	No
115	La Rosa Domenico	28		M	M	Laborer				Italian South	Reggio Calabria			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
116	Falcone Rosario	18		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Reggio Calabria	Syracuse N.Y.	No	By the same	220	No	Brother Giuseppe Falcone Falcone 116 Lafayette Street	No	No	No	Good	No
117	Caccola Paolo	20		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Eastchester	Yes	By the same	10	No	Cousin Rocco Caccola	No	No	No	Good	No
118	Rosa Teresa	30		F	M	Housewife	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Eastwick	New York	Yes	By the same	$ 9	No	Husband Domenico Rosa 18 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	Good	No
X	son Alfio	9		M	S	Child	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Eastwick	New York	Yes	By the same	"	No	Father ditto	No	No	No	Good	No
X	son Andrea	6		M	S	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Eastwick	New York	Yes	By the same	"	No	Father ditto	No	No	No	Good	No
X	daughter Maria	4		F	S	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Eastwick	New York	Yes	By the same	"	No	Father ditto	No	No	No	Good	No
119	Rizzo Giuseppe	30		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Eastwick	Stapleton	Yes	By the same	13	No	Cousin Mario Carmelo 152 Hyde Street Stapleton	No	No	No	Good	No
120	Mazza Antonino	40		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Eastwick	Stapleton	No	By the same	12	No	Brother Mario Carmelo 152 Hyde Street	No	No	No	Good	No
121	Massimo Angelo	36		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Eastwick	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Cousin Pasquale Massimo 58 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	Good	No

24

27

R. Stuckler
U. S. Immig. Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Cammarano Master* of the LAZIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cammarano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Nov, 1906

Wm a Linnit
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1079

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Pallet, Surgeon of the LAZIO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dell. J Pallet

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Nov, 1906

Wm a Linnit
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1079

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **LAZIO** sailing from **NAPOLI** 9 MAG 1906 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** May 31, 1906

77

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical,	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
63	Petrelli Egisto	23	5	M	S.	Farmer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Patte	New York	Yes	By the same	30	No	Brother Pietro Petrelli Mercer	No	No	No	No	Good	No
64	Guaffi Giuseppe	24	1	M	S.	Tailor	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Boston	Yes	By the same	20	No	Father Antonio Guaffi Messina	No	No	No	No	Good	No
65	Foti Antonio	32	1	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Pittsburg	Yes	By the same	12	No	Wife Virginia Foti 419 Fifth Ave Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
66	Laccarino Domenico	30	1	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Pittsburg	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Virginio Laccarino 519 Webster Ave Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
67	Morabito Rocco	38	1	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother in law Vincenzo Compagna 16 Spring Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
68	Antico Giuseppe	21	X	M	S.	Laborer	No	X	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Pittsburg	X	No	12	No	Father Pietro Antico 519 Webster Ave Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
69	D Stefano Sebastiano	30	X	M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Seracuse	Syracuse	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother D Stefano Antonio 117 Mary Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
70	Fontana Pietro	22	1	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Noto	Fremont	No	By the same	13	No	Sister Fanara Concetta 14 Common Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No
71	Labate Antonino	25	1	M	Separated	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Noto	Pittsburg	No	By the same				No	No	No	No	Good	No
72	Caffelle Francesco	30	1	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Noto	New York	Yes	By the same	11	No	Brother Gaetano Caffelle 531 Park Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
73	Gallo Concetta	18	1	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Noto	Pittsburg	No	By the same				No	No	No	No	Good	No
74	Cupidi Antonio	24	1	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Noto	New York	Yes	By the same	11	No	Brother in Law Francesco Tamburo 631 Penn Ave Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
75	Garau Pietro	23	1	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Noto	New York	Yes	By the same	10	No	Brother Stephen Santoni Tamburo 631 Penn Ave Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
76	Spada Francesco	25	1	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Noto	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Friend Lupo Angelo Tamburo 631 Penn Ave Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
77	Cupidi Francesco	22	1	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Noto			By the same				No	No	No	No	Good	No
78	Agnello Giovanni	30	1	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Noto	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Father in Law Borgia Giuseppe 31 Liberty Ave Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
79	Lupo Francesco	26	1	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Noto	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother in Law Borgia Giuseppe 519 Park Ave Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
80	Salerno Gaetano	23	1	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Noto	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Salvatore Borgia Giuseppe 581 Park Ave Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
81	D Angelo Gaetano	20	1	M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Noto	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Father Borgia Giuseppe 31 Liberty Ave Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
82	Fontana Sebastiano	23	1	M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Noto	New York	Yes	By the same	10	No	Brother Giuseppe Fontana 631 Penn Ave Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
83	Lupo Giuseppe	33	1	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Noto	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Borgia Giuseppe 519 Park Ave Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
84	Bellone Giovanni	40	1	M	M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Castagnaro	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Bellone Salvatore 5 Liberty Ave Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
85	Bellone Francesco	30	1	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Castagnaro	New York	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother Bellone Angelo 5 Liberty Ave Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
86	Parrinello Antonio	27	1	M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castagnaro	New York	Yes	By the same	8	No	Brother Parrinello Luigi 31 Park Ave Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
87	Bertagnolli Pietro	18	1	M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Verona	Pittsburg	Yes	By the same	10	No	Brother Bertagnolli Stefano 519 Webster Ave Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
88	Nicoletti Antonio	42	1	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Pittsburg	Yes	By the same	12	No	Brother in Law Giovanni Laccarino 519 Webster Ave Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No
89	Scarfello Vincenzo	18	1	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Brooklyn	No	By the same	10	No	Brother in Law Alfonso Laccarino 56 Sackman Street Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
90	Zappia Pietro	22	1	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Bradford	No	By the same	12	No	Brother Vincenzo Zappia Allegheny 36 Mechanic Street Bradford	No	No	No	No	Good	No
91	Fabiano Rocco	24	1	M	S.	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	New York	Yes	By the same	18	No	Brother in Law Pietro Guaraldo 54 Bank Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
92	Cincinotti Matteo	16	1	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Buffalo	No	By the same	15	No	Brother in Law Giuseppe Crupi 316 Elizabeth Street Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No

24

W. Leonard
Mr. L. Gin Inspr

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Commander Master of the LAZIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H Langone
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 190 6

Leon A Smith
Consul of the United States at NEW-YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hall F, Surgeon of the LAZIO, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Dott. F Hall

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 190 6

Leon A Smith
Consul of the United States at NEW-YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
German.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

T 25

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Rev. 12-13-1906—20,000.)

30

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LAZIO sailing from NAPOLI 9 MAG 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 30, 1906

78

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. * Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States) and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative; the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
32	Strazzeri Maria	17	F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Castenedolo	New York	Yes	By the same	$ 22	No	Father Strazzeri 664 East 11th St.	No	No	No	Good	No
33	Strazzeri Sabina	15	F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Castenedolo	New York	Yes	By the same	$ 22	No	Father Strazzeri 664 East 11th St.	No	No	No	Good	No
34	Fiorello Arcangelo	29	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Cleveland O.	No	By the same	$ 15	No	Brother in law Lorenzano Francesco 1897 Orange St.	No	No	No	Good	No
35	Caccialupi Giacomo	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	New York	Yes	By the same	$ 22	No	Brother in law Spano Stephano 107 Park Street	No	No	No	Good	No
36	Spadaro Girolamo	20	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Forest Lawn	No	By the same	$ 22	No	Friend Foglia Domenico 107 Park Street	No	No	No	Good	No
37	Morabito Michelangelo	26	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Forest Lawn	No	By the same	$ 15	No	Friend Spagnolo Federico 107 Park Street	No	No	No	Good	No
38	Lupo Ferdinando	22	M	S	Shoemaker	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Brooklyn	Yes	By the same	$ 40	No	Friend Spagnolo Luigi 931 Atlantic Ave.	No	No	No	Good	No
39	Tavaro Giuseppe	27	M		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Palmi							No	No	No	Good	No
40	Rao Giuseppe	30	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Brooklyn	Yes	By the same	$ 14	No	Cousin Catalfo Vincenzo 69 Hall St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
41	Mallamace Michele	16	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Paterson			$ 2	No	Brother in law Lo Cascio Giuseppe 47 Penn Street	No	No	No	Good	No
42	Pelaia Agostino	19	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Scranton Pa.	Yes	By the same	$ 20	No	Cousin Crupi Vincenzo Reynolds Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No
43	Marra Domenico	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Gallitzin Pa.	No	By the same	$ 25	No	Cousin Stefano Lafferty Box 11 Gallitzin Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No
44	Lanni Domenico	23	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Palmi							No	No	No	Good	No
45	Tavaro Giuseppe	26	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Forest Lawn	No	By the same	$ 15	No	Brother in law Spagnolo Francesco 107 Park Street	No	No	No	Good	No
46	Tavaro Giuseppe	21	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Forest Lawn	No	By the same	$ 15	No	Brother in law Spagnolo Francesco 107 Park Street	No	No	No	Good	No
47	Tavaro Giuseppe	31	M		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Palmi							No	No	No	Good	No
48	Geminaro Michelangelo	22	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Forest Lawn	No	By the same	$ 35	No	Brother in law Spagnolo Francesco 107 Park Street	No	No	No	Good	No
49	Mauro Domenico	40	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Jersey City N.J.	Yes	By the same	$ 24	No	Brother in law Cucinotta Luigi Jersey City N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
50	Minniti Vincenzo	26	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Paterson N.J.	Yes	By the same	$ 35	No	Friend Spano Augusto Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
51	Tavaro Giuseppe	27	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palmi	Paterson N.J.	Yes	By the same		No	Friend Spano Augusto Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
52	Mauro Antonio	22	M		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Reggio							No	No	No	Good	No
53	Scalzo Giuseppe	21	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Port Richmond N.Y.	Yes	By the same	$ 15	No	Brother Francesco Scalzo 69 Bogart St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
54	Crupi Antonino	32	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gallo	New York	Yes	By the same	$ 50	No	Brother Crupi Sebastiano 69 Bogart Street	No	No	No	Good	No
55	Carini Giuseppe	23	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Roccalumera	New York	Yes	By the same	$ 9	No	Friend Faranda Vincenzo 1 Baxter Street	No	No	No	Good	No
56	Grasso Giuseppe	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Roccalumera	Schenectady N.Y.	Yes	By the same	$ 12	No	Friend Faranda Vincenzo 1 Baxter Street	No	No	No	Good	No
57	Ventura Giacomo	18	M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Modica	New York	Yes	By the same	$ 22	No	Brother Ventura Pietro 62 Baxter Street	No	No	No	Good	No
58	Di Bona Giacomo	18	M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Modica	New York	Yes	By the same	$ 22	No	Brother Ventura Pietro 62 Baxter Street	No	No	No	Good	No
59	Attardi Gaetano	18	M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Modica	New York	Yes	By the same	$ 22	No	Cousin Spagnolo Attardi 69 Baxter St.	No	No	No	Good	No
60	Romeo Giuseppe	50	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Gerace	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	By the same	$ 50	No	Brother in law Spagnolo Francesco 107 Park Street	No	No	No	Good	No
61	Mauro Raffaele	25	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Gallo	New York	Yes	By the same	$ 30	No	Cousin Crupi Sebastiano 69 Bogart Street	No	No	No	Good	No

25

C. F. English Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ettore Muzio,* of the LAZIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Ettore Muzio
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

Lin A Smith
Consul of the United States at NEW-YORK

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S—3207

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hallett, Surgeon of the LAZIO, sailing therewith,* solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Jos Hallett

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

Lin A Smith
Consul of the United States at NEW-YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S—3207

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

24

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

29 IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 1500. (Rev. 12-12-1906)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LAZIO sailing from NAPOLI - 9 MAG 1 , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 30, 1906

79

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	Race or People.*	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Sarao Emanuele	30		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Marsico	Genard Pa	No	By the same	12	No	Sorgeri Emilia Sarao Bro Genard Pa	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Lupinetti Gaetano	29		M		Labourer			Italy	Italian South	Marsico			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
3	Lalondo Sante	26		F		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Marsico			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
4	Lo Cuoco Saverio	23		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	Middletown	No	By the same	12	No	Sorgeri Ferdinando Salvatore 5 Elm Street	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Ranieri Carmelo	18		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	Middletown	No	By the same	12	No	Sorgeri Ferdinando Salvatore 5 Elm Street	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Filippo Andia	33		M	M	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	New York	No	By the same	16	No	Brother Sorgeri Andia 223 Front Street	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Malambri Andrea	26		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	New York	No	By the same	12	No	Uncle Fortuna Lo Cuoco Letter Hand Street	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Sorgeri Giuseppe	29		M	M	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	New York	No	By the same	12	No	Brother Antonio Sorgeri 223 Front Street	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Bucci Giovanni	18		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	Pittsburg	No	By the same	28	No	Cousin Sorgeri Francesco 116 Forsyth Street	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Mio Lorenzo	31		M	M	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Marsico	Atlanta Ga	No	By the same	20	No	Brother Salvatore Mio 223 Front Street	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Andò Salvatore	29		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	New York	No	By the same	28	No	Uncle Sorgeri Andia 223 Front Street	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Sorgeri Gaetano	23		M		Labourer			Italy	Italian South	Marsico			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
13	Filippella Anna	27		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Marsico			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
14	Guzzetta Rosario	27		M	M	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reisale	New York		By the same	12	No	Brother Sorgeri Antonino 5 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Abbrandi Orazio	17		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reisale	New York	No	By the same	12	No	Uncle Sorgeri Francesco 21 Center Street	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Leanza Paolo	21		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reisale	Jamestown	No	By the same	12	No	Father Leanza Giuseppe 229 Grand Street New Haven Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Joseph Tricoche	31		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Reisale	New York	No	By the same	12	No	Brother in Law Leanza Giuseppe 5 Mulberry Street	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Michele Carmine	22		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palermi	New York	No	By the same	12	No	Brother in Law Sorgeri Antonio 223 Front Street	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Ercolo Domenico	29		M	M	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palermi	New York	No	By the same	12	No	Brother in Law Sorgeri Francesco 223 Front Street	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Zappia Pasquale	21		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palermi	New York	No	By the same	12	No	Brother in Law Sorgeri Giuseppe 223 Front Street	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Sorgeri Giuseppe	16		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palermi	Pittsburg	No	By the same	20	No	Uncle Leonardo Sorgeri 116 Forsyth Street	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Sorgeri Domenico	27		M	M	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palermi	Pittsburg	No	By the same	20	No	Brother Salvatore Sorgeri 116 Forsyth Street	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Solano Bicudeno	17		M	S	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palermi	New York	No	By the same	12	No	Uncle Pasquale Zappia 223 Front Street	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Zappia Francesco	31		M	M	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palermi	New York	No	By the same	9	No	Cousin Zappia Pasquale 223 Front Street	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Sorgeri Michelangelo	17		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Palermi			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
26	Sorgeri Reginaldo	27		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Palermi			By the same				No	No	No	Good	No
27	Bacciarelli Antonio	16		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Palermi		No	By the same	12	No	Uncle Sorgeri Stefano 223 Front Street	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Sorgeri Salvatore	30		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Castroreale	New York	No	By the same	6	No	Brother Sorgeri Antonio 223 Front Street	No	No	No	Good	No

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

27

Wm Leopard
U. S. Im Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3—3337

Affidavit of the Ma

I, D'Ammaste, of the LAZIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Surgeon.

I, Wallet, Surgeon of the LAZIO, * sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and

and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Governm

, and that I have made a personal examination of each

aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 88 in number, are, according to the best o

knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1906

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

...e and Labor
...SERVICE
...0 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN...
THIS SHEET IS FOR ST...

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LAZIO sailing from NAPOLI 11 MAG 1906, 190... Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 30 1906

80

GIORNI. - STAB. PELLAS

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Ciberi Erminio	45		M	m	compositor	yes		Italy		Utica N.Y.	Phila. Pa.	yes	by him	200	no	X Wife Fr. Carolina 927 E 9th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Fedele Del Duca	21		M	s	gardener	yes		Italy		Utica N.Y.	Phila. Pa.	no	"	16	no	X Father Giuseppe Del Duca 743 E. 9th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Pisco V. Antonio	19		M	s	"	yes		Italy		Giovinazzo Bari	Phila. Pa.	yes	brother	"	no	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Galosi Alfredo	23		M	s	"	yes		Italy		Utica N.Y.	Phila. Pa.	no	by him	30	no	X Father Giuseppe Galosi 927 E 9th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Cecchini Mariano	17		M	s	painter	yes		Italy		Paglica Aquila	Phila. Pa.	no	"	17	no	X Cousin Emilio Cecchini 927 E 9th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Conte Giuseppe	28		M	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
7	Benvenuto Adriano	22		M	s	"	yes		Italy		Amplianimalemmeville	Phila. Pa.	yes	"	25	no	X Father Valentino Benvenuto Box 803	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Sobrotto Pasquale	23		M	s	"	no		Italy		Utica N.Y.	Phila. Pa.	yes	"	19	no	X Cousin Antonio Marchesi 927 E 9th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Amadio Guido	25		M	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
10	Attoni Antonio	48		M	s	laborer	yes		Italy		Utica N.Y.	Johnstown N.Y.	yes	"	20	no	X Brother Romeo 222 E. 9th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Ronca Colomba	25		F	s	housework	yes		Italy		Collgrate Perugia	Johnstown N.Y.	yes	"	34	no	X Husband Domenico Colanti Box 17	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Attoni Francesco	18		M	s	painter	yes		Italy		Collgrate Perugia	Johnstown N.Y.	yes	"	20	no	X Brother Romeo 222 E. 9th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Paltaroni Adonnio	18		M	s	painter	yes		Italy		Amplianimalemmeville	Johnstown N.Y.	yes	"	19	no	X Brother in law Ubaldi Giuseppe Commerville	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Valentini Francesco	17		M	s	"	yes		Italy		Amplianimalemmeville	Johnstown N.Y.	yes	"	14	no	X Brother Dominico Commerville Box 823	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Lombardi Guiliano	39		M	m	"	no		Italy		Sora Prov. Caserta	Pittsburg Pa.	no	brother in law	40	no	Brother in law Felici Maurizio 110 Webster ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Mangia Vincenzo	35		M	m	"	yes		Italy		Ceschanicka	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	by him	19	no	Brother in law Mastrione Felix 110 Webster ave	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Abbate Nicola	18		M	s	"	yes		Italy		Palazzo S. Gervasio	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	brother in law	20	no	Brother in law Cosmo Cristiano 180 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Heraclis Kakinis	22		M	s	"	yes	Greek	Greek		Macedonia	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	by him	15	no	friend G. Spiros 9 Spruce St	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Theodore Balalas	21		M	s	"	yes	Greek	Greek		Macedonia	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	"	20	no	Cousin Thomas Balalas Spruce St 10	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Basios Giamiarchulos	25		M	m	"	yes	Greek	Greek		Macedonia	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	"	10	no	Cousin Basil Kambouris Box 265	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	John Karmos	32		M	m	"	yes	Greek	Greek		Sidonia	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	"	15	yes	Cousin Charal Papageo 973 North Water St	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Athanasios Koutonis	30		M	m	"	yes	Greek	Greek		Sidonia	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	"	21	yes	Cousin Ch. Papandreou 973 North Water St	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Constantinos Ambais	18		M	s	"	yes	Greek	Greek		Sidonia	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	"	15	yes	Cousin A. Papageo Tantimen 973 North Water St	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Demetrios Balamaris	24		M	s	"	yes	Greece	Greek		Sidonia	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	"	16	yes	Cousin S. Manoyanis 973 North Water St	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Georges Demetrakopoulos	22		M	s	"	yes	Greece	Greek		Sidonia	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	"	20	yes	Cousin C. Nastalos 973 North Water St	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Elabar John	19		M	s	"	yes	Greece	Greek		Sidonia	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	"	12	yes	Friend Christos Economidas Box 600	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Athanasios Floros	24		M	s	"	yes	Greece	Greek		Sidonia	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	"	15	no	Friend John Manoyanis 973 North Water St	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Georges Panagiotou	32		M	m	"	no	Greece	Greek		Sidonia	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	"	20	yes	Cousin C. Economidis 600 Jane	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Spyros Tsonos	43		M	m	"	yes	Greece	Greek		Sidonia	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	"	15	yes	Friend A. Papantoniou 973 North Water St	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Athanasios Loukides	38		M	m	"	no	Greece	Greek		Sidonia	Milwaukee Wis.	yes	"	20	no	Cousin J. Adamopoulos Box 600	no	no	no	no	good	no

John L. Miceli
M. I. Im Insp.

* « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Ber.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1943

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	Defects Found: [illegible]	Defects Found: [illegible]	Defects Found: [illegible]	Defects Found: [illegible]	Defects Found: [illegible]	Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 1 5 9 7								
74	x							All these pages are
83	x							
106-117	x							blurred
Volume 1 5 9 8								
27 to 79	x							
Volume # 1 5 9 9								
122	x							

Inspected by: B Berman Date: 5/17/44

Retakes ordered by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 5/17/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 24 1944
Date

R. Heller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 24 1944
Date

[signature]
Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

sailing there

Italian Gover

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Officer or First or Second Officer.

ding Offic

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

I, solemnly, officers Sheet each day of

S.S. NAPOLI, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex M.	Sex F.	Married	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province or City or Town)	Final Destination (State or City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause
1	Cohen Jerome	21						Engineer									$20.00		None				
2	Fedele [illegible]	21						Laborer									50.00		None				
3	Frico F. [illegible]	18															00.00		[illegible]				
4	Capace Alfredo	20						Laborer									100.00		None				
5	[illegible]	1															50.00		[illegible]				
6	[illegible]																50.00		[illegible]				
7	[illegible]																25.00		None				
8	[illegible]																100.00		None				
9	[illegible]	20															20.00		[illegible]				
10	Ottavi Antonio	26						Laborer									30.00		[illegible]				
11	Ronca Telemaco	23						Seaman									10.00		[illegible]				
12	Ottavi Francesco	1						Scholar									20.00		[illegible]				
13	Falchoni Alonzo	1						Peasant									20.00		[illegible]				
14	Valentini Francesco	1															25.00		[illegible]				
15	Lombardi Gaetano	20															40.00		[illegible]				
16	Longeri Lorenzo	23						Laborer									50.00		[illegible]				
17	Grande Nicola	18						Laborer									20.00		[illegible]				
18	Hercules Demetrios	28						Laborer	Greek	Greek	Macedonian Constantinople		by himself				15.00		friend G. Bonanno				
19	Christeas Basile	21						Laborer	Greek	Greek	Constantinople		by himself				20.00		Cousin Stamos Bafalis [illegible]				
20	[illegible]								Greek	Greek	Constantinople		by himself				10.00		Cousin Basil [illegible]				
21	John Pappas	25						Laborer	Greek	Greek	Constantinople		by himself				15.00		Cousin Charal Pappas 973 North Water St				
22	Athanasios Kostantis	40						Laborer	Greek	Greek	Constantinople		by himself				15.00		Cousin Th Papandreou [illegible]				
23	Constantinos Zoukis	19						Laborer	Greek	Greek	Constantinople		by himself				15.00		Cousin A Papasonis 973 North Water St				
24	Demetrios Salomos	24						Laborer	Greek	Greek	Constantinople		by himself				15.00		Cousin J Manaraxis 92 Water St				
25	Georges Demetrasopoulos	28						Laborer	Greek	Greek	Constantinople		by himself				15.00		Cousin E Nardaclos 973 North Water St				
26	Esaias John	10						Laborer	Greek	Greek	Constantinople		by himself				15.00		Friend Charalos Cavamiras Box 600				
27	Athanasios Zoros	21						Laborer	Greek	Greek	Constantinople		by himself				15.00		Friend John Manaraxis 973 North Water St				
28	Georges Cavamazos	28						Laborer	Greek	Greek	Constantinople		by himself				10.00		Friend C Cavamiras 600 Box				
29	Spyros Cosmo	40						Laborer	Greek	Greek	Constantinople		by himself				15.00		Friend A Papasonis [illegible] 973 North Water St				
30	Athanasio Constantos	38						Laborer	Greek	Greek	Constantinople		by himself				15.00		Cousin [illegible] Costamopoulos Box 600				

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , * of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

, Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the LAZIO sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11-415

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-415

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Line Officer, or First or Second Officer.

List 2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 1500 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

27

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LAZIO sailing from NAPOLI [illegible] 1906 1901 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1901

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province or City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause
1	Giovinazzo Vito	30		m	m	servant	no		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														
2	Zaffino Vincenzo	49		m	m	Gardener	yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														
3	Merlo Vito	38		m	m	peasant	yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														
4	Gagliardi Luigi	26		m	m	Tailor	yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														
5	Giordano Luigi	35		m	m	Barber	yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														
6	Galiotta Andrea	47		m	m	Farmer	yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														
7	Bochicchio Gennaro	1		m			no																
8	Pace Carlo																						
9	Graziano Pasquale	19							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														
10	Ascierno Vincenzo	17																					
11	ADMITTED Piccininno Raffaele																						
12	ADMITTED Petrilla Gabriele																						
13	Mosca della Giuseppe								NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														
14	Carillo Michele								NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														
15	Rossano [illegible]																						
16	Cardillo [illegible]																						
17	Romano [illegible]																						
18	ADMITTED Bottino Pasquale																						
19	ADMITTED Arnone Battista																						
20	DEPORTED Pezzo Vincenzo																						
21	Bruno Alfonso	19		m	s	farmer	no																
22	DEPORTED Vasta Gennaro																						
23	Moccia Giuseppe																						
24	Lepino Rocco																						
25	Pasenecci Maria	50		f	w	peasant	no																
26	daughter Pasqualina	19		f	s																		
27	ADMITTED D'Ambrosio Domenico	40		m	s																		
28	Carusi Salvatore	45		m	m																		
29	Luongo Emilio	29		m	m	Shoemaker	no																
30	Santoro Carmine	19		m	s	porter	no																

1 No. on List	10 Last Residence (Province or City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
	Cont'd from P. 1 Roccamelone	Cleveland O.	no	by himself	$ 10	no	Cousin Stefano Simone Glenwood on Town
	Same Bruno	Port Rockville	"	"	" 10	02 05 NY	brother Angelo 1033 main st
	Parisi Rocco	Brooklyn	"	"	" 10	02 05 Nyn	brother Aberto Michele 012 nevin st
	Casa Vincenzo	"	yes	"	" 10	1901 NY	Relative Fabrizio Bughione 3 ave 50 st 845
	Cuoco Vincenzo	"		brother in law	" 10	no	brother in law Raimondo Fortino 3 ave 10 st 845
	Cuoco Vincenzo	"		by himself	" 10	2 years NY	brother Felice no 3 ave 50 st
	Cuoco Vincenzo	"	"	"	" 12	no	brother Francesco Antonio 365 W 26 st
	Rocco Cuoco	"	"	"	" 12	no	Uncle Pace Antonio 365 W 26 st
	Scaglione	"	"	"	" 10	no	brother in law Repubblica 2103 1st Ave
	Mastro Spolone	"	"	"	" 10	no	brother Pastrino Pleasant Ave 250
	Carnevale Carmine	Cleveland	no	"	" 10 00	04 NY	brother Pasquale Uncle M. Angelo 2nd st # 197
	Rocco	Rochelle	yes	father	" 30	no	father Giovanni 2nd st # 197
	Rocco	Rochelle	yes	father	" 10	no	father in law Pellegrino 5th Ave # 207
	Bruno	Brooklyn	no	by himself	" 10	no	brother in law Pellegrino 5th Ave # 207
	Parisi	Brooklyn	"	"	" 20	no	brother in law Pellegrino Uncle st 591
	Candida	Orange	yes	brother in law	" 30	00 04 NY	Son in law Carmine Morrone South st 19
	"	"		brother in law	"	"	Bro in law " " "
	Candida	Williamsbridge	yes	Uncle	" 10	no	Uncle Francesco 36 E 214 st.
	Candida	Cleveland O.	"	father in law	" 10	no	Brother in law Amalia Viaghano 1st Long st.
	Candida	Cleveland O.	"	brother in law	" 10	no	brother in law Amalia Viaghano Long st 51
	Candida	Cleveland O.	"	wife	" 1000	06 NY	Wife Viaghano Amalia 1st Baldy st.
	Candida	Bayfield Pa	"	Uncle	" 10	no	Uncle Bruno Stanislao 40 Grand st.
	Candida	Cleveland O.	"	Uncle	" 10	no	Uncle Alfonso Viaghano 1st Long st
	Cuoco	Chicago Pa	"	brother in law	" 10	no	brother in law Forte Aniello 510 Morton st.
	Fragomeni	Chicago Pa	"	brother	" 10	no	brother Giuseppe 1221 So 13th st
	Sterno	Waterbury Co	"	husband	" 20	no	husband Pietro Ericco 94 Hill st
	"	"	"	father	"	no	father " " "
	Sora	Cleveland O.	yes	brother	" 20	no	brother Vincenzo 52 Bunker st
	Altavilla Filippo	Cleveland O.	"	by himself	" 20	no	nephew Pasquale Esposito 4 Mulberry st
	Altavilla Filippo	Cleveland O.	"	"	" 10	no	Cousin Cuoco della Cuoco 4 Mulberry st
	Altavilla Filippo	Brooklyn	no	"	" 10	no	cousin Giuseppe Russo 51 So Union st

Arranged to the land from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or [illegible]ement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LAZIO, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Officer or First or Second Officer.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] Sailing from RAFOLI 11 MAG 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. +Province. City or Town).	Final Destination. (State. City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the in sane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time and cause.
	x Ditelli Francesco	35		m	m	mason	yes			Castel Vetrano	Phila Pa	gr Son	by Son	$ 20	no	—	Uncle Capuano Antonio 737 So 7th st					
	x wife Carmela	30		f	m					"	"	"	husband	"	no							
3	Cester Clementina	2		f	s		no			Caserta	Buffalo N.Y.	no	father	"	no		Uncle Pasquale 120 Erie st N.Y.					
4	Cassisca Michele	42		m	m	mason	no			Castel Vetrano	Utica N.Y.	gr Son	brother in law	"	no		brother in law Felice Cassisca 32 Busti st					
5	De Meco Cecile	21		m	s		no			"	"	"	father	"	20	no	father Giacomo 157 Atlantic st					
6	Testa Emilia	19		f	s		no			"	"	"										
7	Testa Irene	16		f	s		no			"	"	"										
8	De Mattia Luigi	42		m	s	mason	yes			Castel Vetrano	Brooklyn	no	by Son	"	60	no	Cousin Ruggiero Nicola 186 Mary st					
9	De Mattia Adelina	7		f						"	"	"		"	10	no	Uncle Ruggiero Nicola 186 Mary st					
10	De Mattia Concetta	11		f						"	"	"		"	10	no	Uncle Ruggiero Nicola 186 Mary st					
11	Borgogno Vincenzo	38		m	m	mason	no			Sava	"	gr Son		"	20	no	Cousin Giorgio Stefano 64 Mulberry st					
12	Bernoba Pietro	19		m	s		no			Ugento	"	"		"	10	no	Cousin Raffaele Bottone 320 6th st					
13	Ostilio Giuseppe	27		m	m		no			Castrignano	"	"		"	10	no	~~Father Calasso~~ 182 Stevens					
14	~~Mastella Giuseppe~~	24		m	s		yes			Mounc'alpi	Newark	no		"	10	no	Uncle Carmine Londrocco 263 Calvert st					
15	Benvenuto Luigi	40		m	m		no			Mounc'alpi	Pittsburg Pa	"		"	10	no	Brother in law Gaetano Michele Orange st 151					
16	Capone Giovanni	24		m	m		yes			Mounc'alpi	"	"		"	10	no	Uncle Crescenzo Antonio 81 Crane st					
17	Mazziello Salvatore	23		m	s		yes			Mounc'alpi	Newark N.J.	no		"	10	no	Cousin Saverio Londrocco 28 Chinchino Court					
18	Ventola Carmine	29		m	s		no			Mounc'alpi	Cumberland Md	cousin		"	10	no	Brother in law Nicola Mazzariello West Mansfield Pa 64					
19	Cocitarate Nicola	37		m	m		yes			Mounc'alpi	N.J.	gr Son	by Cousin	"	10	no	Brother Gaetano Wandergrift					
20	Mascone Francesco	26		m	m		no			Valle d'Lacci	Wandergrift Pa	no	"	"	40	no	Brother Serafino Wandergrift					
21	Angidei Francesco	36		m	m		yes			Barbano	Boston Mass	"	"	"	12	no	Brother Serafino 7 North Square					
22	Scinnia Emilio	23		m	s		yes			Montedoro	Sutton W Va	"	"	"	36	no	friend Berardino Mazucca Sutton W Va					
23	Colonna Paolo	28		m	s		yes			Carrabba	Chicago Ill	gr Son	brother in law	"	30	no	Brother in law Rosario 190 W Taylor st					
24	D'Adamo Giovanni	34		m	m	porter	yes			Barbano	Ct	"	by Cousin	"	10	no	friend Luigi Alessa 112 Mulberry st					
25	Pasta Francesco	19		m	m	peasant	yes			Felice	Wandergrift Pa	"	brother	"	12	03 05	Brother Pasquale Wandergrift					
26	Scinnia Enrico	20		m	m		yes			Montedoro	Sutton W Va	no	by Cousin	"	20	03 02	friend Berardino Mazucca Sutton W Va					
27	Pariti Luigi	40		m	m		yes			Felice	Wandergrift Pa	yes	brother in law	"	16	no	Brother in law Felice Colasanto Box 577					
28	Mannucci Berardino	16		m	s		yes			Montedoro	Sutton W Va	no	Uncle	"	20	no	Uncle Mannucci Berardino Sutton W Va					
29	Colapietro Giacomo	21		m	s		yes			Melfi	Wilkesbarre	"	by Cousin	"	16	no	friend Melillo Stefano 46 Frost st					
30	Massaro Domenico	14		m	s		yes			Barbano	Philadelphia	"	"	"	10	no	Cousin Giacomo Barbano 1208					

Race or People — to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... ,* of the LAZIO ..... , from NAPOLI ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a prostitute, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1415

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the LAZIO ..... sailing therewith ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government** ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the ..... aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1415

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1415

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List 2

...manding Officer or First or Second Officer.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LAZIO sailing from NAPOLI 11 MAGGIO 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province or City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State or City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Sesto Francesco	19		m	s	yes	yes	Italian		Potenza	Pittsburg Pa	yes	by him	$15	no	brother in law Beatrice Scalise 308 Wylie ave						
2	Mercuri Emanuele	15		m						Potenza	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	10	no	father Michelangelo 82 Webster ave						
3	Gallo Domenico	43		m	m			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Potenza	Canada Fairbank	"	"	30	1904 Montreal	cousin Francesco Gallo Salisbury St Ontario Canada						
4	Caruso Giovanni	39		m	m					Potenza	Boston Mass	"	"	20	1903 Boston	none						
5	Calarico Cesare	24		m	m	yes	yes			Potenza	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	35	1903 Pittsburg	nephew Fabiano Domenico 257-259 Ave						
6	Ferri Adolfino	46		m	m			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Potenza	Canada Fairbank	"	"	35	1904 Pittsburg	cousin Pasquale Gallo 50 & made one D. Box 69						
7	Caruso Giovanni	40		m	m					Potenza	Boston Mass	"	"	20	1902 Boston	nephew Vincenzo Manenzo Box 556						
8	Mariano Geremia	26		m	m		two			Vasto	Phila Pa	"	brother in law	12	no	brother in law Videlli Sebastio 937 So 9th St						
9	La Vergnetta Cesario	15		m	s		yes			Vasto	Phila Pa	"	uncle	12	no	Uncle 984 Vincenzo La Vergnetta 50 9th St						
10	La Palumbara Sabatino	48		m	m		two			Capella	Phila Pa	"	son	30	no	son Nicola 426 Tompkin St						
11	Guargiotta Carmine	17		m	s		yes			Vasto	[illegible]	"	by him	10	no	Uncle Michelo Sabastiano 209 Grand St						
12	Mega Vincenzo	18		m	s		two			Crato	Johnstown Pa	no	"	10	no	Sister Concetta 40 Jarabaum St						
13	Gatto Nicola	26		m	s	yes	no			Campo	Johnstown Pa	no	"	10	1904 may	Uncle Greco Alessandro 40 Jarabaum St						
14	Corrado Luigi	22		m	m		two			Crato	Johnstown Pa	no	"	10	no	friend Alessandro Greco 40 Jarabaum St						
15	Bollettino Vito	28		m	m	Shoemaker	yes			Barile	[illegible]	yes	"	12	no	brother Giovanni 23-25 Arthur Ave						
16	Scozzo Luigi	41		m	m	peasant	yes			Barile	[illegible]	"	"	20	no	cousin Bollettino Giovanni 25-25 Arthur Ave						
17	Corosa Michele	17		m	s		yes			Barile	[illegible]	"	"	10	no	Uncle Emanuele Rosa 201 E 58 St						
18	Scotti Carolina	32		f	m	housewife				Barile	[illegible]	"	"	20	no	Son Giuseppe 599 Broadway						
19	D'Ambrosio Emiliano	19		m	s	peasant	no			Marsicovetere	Brooklyn	no	Mr	12	no	Cousin Domenico di Pietro 220 North St						
20	Lo Priore Angelantonio	42		m	m		two			Marsicovetere	Boston Mass	yes	by him	20 00 05		Sister Lo Priore Catarina Boston						
21	Vardoni Francesco	17		m	s		two			Marsicovetere	Esterly	no	"	20	Boston	Relative Cardone Luigi 220 North St						
22	D'Imperio Giuseppe	18		m	s		two			Marsicovetere	Boston Mass	yes	"	12	no	brother Romaro 337 So 9th St						
23	De Simone Marco	22		m	s		yes			Marsicovetere	Phila Pa	"	brother	12	no	Cousin Pasquale De Simone 220 North St						
24	Vigliotta Giuseppe	19		m	s		two			Marsicovetere	Boston Mass	"	by him	15	no	Uncle Antonio Vigliotta 220 North St						
25	Annabile Pasquale	24		m	s		yes			Marsicovetere	Boston Mass	yes	"	12	no	Cousin Annabile Clemente 19 North St						
26	Galluzzo Fortunato	29		m	s	mason	yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Castel S. Giorgio	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	"	no	brother Gabriele 403 Broadway						
27	Scorrado Giuseppe	35		m	m	peasant	no			Castel S. Giorgio	Scottdale Pa	"	"	14	no	brother in law Calfano Pio 949 So 9th St						
28	Galluzzo Domenico	19		m	s	mason	yes			Castel S. G.	Phila Pa	"	"	20	2 years Phila	brother Gabriele 403 Broadway						
29	Sarno Nicola	47		m	m	weaver	yes			Castel S. G.	Scottdale Pa	"	"	12	no	Cousin Carmine Coffo 1191 Simpson St						
30	Montoggi Lucilio Giulio	22		m	s	peasant	no			Castel S. G.	[illegible]	yes	"	30	no	Cousin Febraro Ant° 34 Mulberry St						
										Castelgrande	[illegible]	"	"	16	no							

Race or People.—To be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ( ), * of the LAZIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the LAZIO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

24

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "ZIO" sailing from NAPOLI MAR 1906 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town).	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Carusso Domenico	26		m	s	peasant			ITALIAN		Pattagano	Pittsburg Pa		cousin	$10	no	cousin Emanuele Battista 257 Fifth ave						
2	Graziano Salvatore	39		m	m				"		Pattagano	Pittsburg Pa		brother	$10	no	brother Michele 217 Fifth ave						
3	Argenziano Raffaele	19		m	s				"		Pattagano	Pittsburg Pa		brother	$10	no	brother Luigi Fort Lee						
4	Coppola Alberigo	26		m	m				"		Mercogliano	Fort Lee		brother	$30	no	brother in law Angioli Carmine 66 Mulberry St						
5	Criscoli Carmine	30		m	m				"		Cervinara	N.Y.				$12	no	Cocoia Carmine 450 Central ave						
6	Vazzaro Giuseppe	18		m	s	tailor	yes		"		Cervinara	N.Y.				$12	no	Uncle Valentonio Carmine 26 Thompson St						
7	Olivo Carmine	42		m	m	peasant	yes		"		Cervinara	N.Y.				$12	no	Son Father Venanzio Saltrio 60 Mulberry St						
8	Spagnuolo Giuseppe	45		m	m				"		Cervinara	N.Y.		brother in law		$20	02 05	Brother in law Valentino 26 Thompson St						
9	Vicarella Filippo	33		m	m	tailor			"		Cervinara	N.Y.		brother		$10	no	Son Father Angelo Carcarano 67 Semes St						
10	Lisardo Giuseppe	22		m	s	miller	yes		"		Cervinara	N.Y.				$10	no	Uncle Bello muto 67 Semes St						
11	Cicerale Giuseppe	24		m	m	peasant	no		"		Cervinara	N.Y.				$14	no	Cousin Carnevale Vincenzo 9317 Commercial "						
12	Grotta Maria	30		f	wd				"		Mongrattano	Chicago Ill				$12	no	brother Raffaele 9314 Commercial St						
13	Bianco Domenico	24		m	m				"		Mongrattano	Chicago Ill				$10	no	brother Domenico 9429 Commercial St						
14	Angotti Francesco	17		m	s				"		Mongrattano	Chicago Ill				$12	04	Relation Brother Stefano Box 97						
15	Cicerale Carlo	29		m	m				"		Vercellatina	Kansas Pa					no	brother Alla child 87 Sixth St						
16	Colacicco Francesco	16		m	s				"		Cicero	N.Y.		brother		$12	no	cousin Francesco Romano Kansas Handerson St						
17	Sarto Angelo	32		m	m	farmer	yes		"		Platania	Rock Haven		cousin		$10	19 02	cousin Giuseppe Carnuso 92 Washington St						
18	Romano Cosmo	48		m	m	peasant	no		"		Nicastro	Pittsburg Pa				$30	190 2	brother Domenico 92 Washington St						
19	Caruso Antonio	52		m	m			yes	"		Nicastro	Pittsburg Pa		brother		$10	no	father Giuseppe 92 Washington St						
20	Villella Antonio	17		m	s			yes	"		Nicastro	Pittsburg Pa		father		$10	no	brother Giuseppe 104 Wylie ave						
21	Grande Pasquale	19		m	s			no	"		Sambiase	Pittsburg Pa		brother		$10	no	brother Giuseppe 104 Wylie ave						
22	Vescio Raffaele	23		m	s			yes	"		Sambiase	Pittsburg Pa				$10	no	cousin Cuoco Antonio 92 Washington St						
23	Cinquegrana Francesco	19		m	m			yes	"		Nicastro	Pittsburg Pa		cousin		$10	no	brother in law Giuseppe Maneta 92 Washington St						
24	Leone Antonio	22		m	s			no	"		Nicastro	Pittsburg Pa		brother in law		$10	no	brother Giuseppe 92 Washington St						
25	Salvatore Gaetano	28		m	m			no	"		Nicastro	Pittsburg Pa		brother		$20	03 May	father Pietro 92 Washington St						
26	Cairuto Domenico	41		m	m			yes	"		Nicastro	Pittsburg Pa		father		$10	no	brother Giovanni Box 97						
27	De Cenzi Maria	15		f	s			yes	"		Platania	Kansas Ave		by him		$60	2903 1 month	brother in law						
28	Rizzo Bruno	24		m	m			yes	"														
29	Cangle Maria	19		f	m			yes	"		Platania	Boston Mass		ga	by him	$20	no	none						
30	Gallo Bruno	20		m	s			yes	"														

QUOTED

CT 22749-505 - 5-5-40.

Trip pgt Ea 7

Race or People—This is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... , * of the LAZIO , from NAPOLI , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the LAZIO , * sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government** , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Naples 31 MAG 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province or City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Mangiata Antonio	28		m	married	farming	no				Potenza Prov.	Brooklyn	no	by bro	8	10	05	brother in law Felice Gramaldi Rockaway # 126						
2	wife Maria	26		f	"		no				"	"		husband										
3	daughter Rosa	—	11	f	"		no				"	"		father				uncle						
4	Coppola Angela	38		f	married	housework	no				Potenza	Brooklyn		by her	12		no	husband Sandina andrea Havenmeyer # 49						
5	Son Antonio	9		m	"		no				"	"		mother			no	father						
6	Rose Antonetta	26		f	married	housewife	yes		U.S. CITIZEN BORN ON P.R.		Potenza	N.Y.	yes	by her	20	100	no	husband Rose Paolo 385 113 th st						
7	daughter Luigia	7		f	"		no		U.S. CITIZEN BORN ON P.R.		"	"		mother				father						
8	Son Vincenzo	5		m	"		no		U.S. CITIZEN BORN ON P.R.		"	"												
9	Son Colombo	3		m	"		no		U.S. CITIZEN BORN ON P.R.		"	"												
10	daughter Rosina	1		f	"		no		U.S. CITIZEN BORN ON P.R.		"	"												
11	Caggiano Francesco	43		m	married	shoemaker	yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Potenza	N.Y.	"	by bro	30	00	00	my brother Luigi 1147 Lexington ave						
12	De Crescenzo Giuseppe	26		m	"	mason	no				Potenza	N.Y.	"	"	12		no	Cousin Biagio Pasquale 2231 1st Ave # 1154 st						
13	Carino Felice	31		m	married	peasant	no				Potenza	N.Y.	"	"	15		no	brother Carmine 115 th # 361						
14	Saico Antonio	25		m	married	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	no				Potenza	N.Y.	"	"	10	03	05	my cousin Felice Caggiano 115 th # 329						
15	Colaizzo Luigi	13		m	"	mason	yes				Palombaro	N.Y.	"	nephew	150		no	nephew Cristoforo N. Felice 519 E 118 th st						
16	wife Mariantonia	45		f	married	housework	yes				"	"	"	"			no	" " "						
17	daughter Clorinda	21		f	"	"	no				"	"	"	cousin			no	cousin " "						
18	Son Guido	14		m	"		no				"	"	"	"			no	" " "						
19	Son Giuseppe	10		m	"		no				"	"	"	"			no	" " "						
20	Son Rocco	25		m	"	2X 145612 (205) 9 2 72	no				"	"	"	"			no	" " "						
21	~~De Luca Nicola~~	38		m	married	waiter	yes				Potenza	N.Y.	yes	by bro	40	20 gars	my	Sister Peppina 332 E 116 st						
22	Fagiuolo Carmine	27		m	"	peasant	no				Potenza	N.Y.	"	"	20	00	05	my brother in law Roberto Michele 109 th # 2336 E						
23	Cipollone Carmine	25		m	"	"	no				Potenza	N.Y.	"	"	10		no	brother in law Priore Graziano 1215 E 114 th st						
24	Iacovino Cerillo	57		m	married	workman	yes				Potenza	N.Y.	"	"			no	none						
25	Son Nicola	14		m	"	—	yes				"	"	"	father			no	none						
26	D'Andrea Biagio	18		m	"	peasant	no				Palma Campania	Brooklyn	no	by bro	10		no	father andrea 49 Havenmeyer st						
27	Graziano Domenico	47		m	married	"	no				Pellegrino	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	10		no	nephew Salvatore Graziano 257 5 th ave						
28	Jocca Vito Salvatore	16		m	"	"	no				Pellegrino	Pittsburg Pa	"	brother	50		no	brother Umberto 1233 Penn Ave						
29	Grillo Antonio	29		m	married	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	no				Pellegrino	Pittsburg Pa	"	cousin	70		no	cousin Vincenzo Antonio 257 5 th ave						
30	Raffa Giuseppe	28		m	married	"	no				Pellegrino	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	10	05	05	my cousin Domenico Bruno 257 5 th ave						

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , * of the , from NAPOLI , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, his number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the LAZIO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 17

Department of Commerce and Labor.
(Form 1500 B.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LAZIO — NAPOLI 11 MAG 1906 — 1906 — Arriving at Port of NEW YORK — 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province or City, or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time and cause.
1	Tucciollingo Nicolata	30		f							Colli al Volt.	Philadelphia Pa	no	by him	$ 10	no	husband Pietro Amoroso 2[illegible] Fleming lane	no	no				
2	Rotti Maddalena	4		f							Colli al Volt.	Philadelphia Pa	no	by father	10	04-05 Phila	husband Pasquale Longo 4316 N. Bway St						
3	Laudata Annita	4		f										mother			father						
4	Son Giovanni	2		m																			
ADMITTED 5	Bovenzi Mrs. Rosa	45		f							Rigopiano	Rochester N.Y.	no	by son in law	12	no	Son in law Pasquale Semaro 504 St 39						
ADMITTED 6	Laudata Elisabetta	15		f										by father in law		no	father in law " "						
7	Paone Achille	39		m							Cerisolo	Rochester N.Y.	no	by him	10	02	05 mo	brother in law Renda Giuseppe 157 E 207 St					
8	Murelli Giovanni	32		m							Pelagonella	N.Y.	yes	"	10	no	cousin Giovanni D'Elia 102 9th ave						
9	Renda Antonio	16		m							Piriolo	Rochester Pa	no	brother	12	no	brother Giuseppe 204 East St						
10	Broggia Anna	42		f							Calimera	N.Y.	yes	by him	20	no	husband Pasquale Michele 116 Mulberry St						
11	Laughlin Mrs. Rosa	13		f										mother		no	father						
12	Son Giovanni	9		m												no	father						
13	Son Francesco	6		m																			
14	Mappa Nicola	23		m	s	peasant		no			Pelagonella	N.Y.	yes	by him	"	10	no	cousin Giovanni D'Elia 142 9th ave					
15	Scazzola Giovanni	29		m				no			Pelagonella	N.Y.	yes	"	"	10	no	cousin Giovanni D'Elia 142 9th ave N.Y.					
16	Gileno Comunato	19		m	s			no			Vasto	Kansas City	no	brother	"	10	no	brother Michele Allevio 615-615 Independence Ave					
17	Coppola Giacomo	20		m	s	miller		no			Celeste	New Haven Co	yes	uncle	"	12	no	uncle Raffaele Coppola 26 Minor St					
18	Colostrino Pietro	24		m	m	peasant		no			Serrale	Taylor Pa	no	cousin	"	10	no	cousin Salvatore Schiparo Taylor Pa Box 104					
19	Mazzitelli Marino	32		m	m	"		yes			Filandari	Freeport	no	by him	"	10	98 01	Freeport cousin Giovanni Michele					
20	Cedaro Francesco	31		m	m	"		no			Pizzoni	N.Y.	yes	"	"	10	no	cousin Vece Pietro Church St 31					
21	Prudenziano Fiore	24		m	m	"		no			Sava	Wenonah N.J.	no	by him	"	10	no	brother in law Samuele Romaniello Box 251					
22	Pichieri Giovanni	21		m	s	"		no			Sava	N. York	yes	"	"	10	no	friend Pietro De Bellis 19 marion St					
23	Scarollingo Antonino	22		f	s	housemaid		yes			Colli al Volturno	Falls River Mass	no	brother	"	10	no	brother Fedele 1 Bedford St 949					
24	Mastrorocco Vincenzo	23		m	s	gardner		yes			Acquaviva delle Fonti	Chicago Ill	"	cousin	"	12	no	cousin Erra Francesco 157 St					
25	Ozio Giuseppe	29		m	s	peasant		yes			Acquaviva	Chicago Ill	no	brother	"	14	no	brother Francesco care of 157 St					
26	Camarinese Silvio	19		m	m	"		no			Cerisole	N.Y.	yes	by him	14	10	no	brother Bardi 2173 1st ave					
27	Pellegrino Giovanni	27		m	m	"		no							"	10	no	cousin Mariotta Giovanni North St 235					
28	Maddio Lorenzo	17		m	s	"		no			Rocca Gloria	Brooklyn N.Y.	no					brother Leonzio 1[illegible] avenue 10					
29	Bozzagina Giosuè	25		m	s	workmanger					Serre Ostaia	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	10	no	uncle Enrico Francesco North 5th St 142					
30	Santorelli Angelo	17		m	s	peasant		no			Palma Camp.	Brooklyn N.Y.	"		"	15	no	brother Giuseppe 152 North 5th St					
											Palma Camp.	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	brother	"	10	no						

1 x 9910-505 - 7/3/06

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the LAZIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at NEW-YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

11–1115

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the LAZIO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at NEW-YORK

_____ Immigration Officer

11–1115

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1600 B.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ITALIA, No. [illegible], from NAPOLI, 11 MAG 1906, 190-, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Calling	6 Able to Read	6 Able to Write	7 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	8 Race or People	9 Last Residence (Province or City or Town)	10 Final Destination. (State. City or Town)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time and cause.
X	Albanese									St J	yes	by him	$20	no	Aunt Consetta Venaro 909 1st ave						
2	Marchesano									Utica Pa	"	yes father	" 12	no	Father Pasquale Angelo 937 So 9th St						
3	Di Cicco									Utica Pa	no	by him	" 20	no	brother Francesco 918 Seventh St						
4	Verni									Newark NJ	"	"	" 20	no	father Stefano Madison St Elizabeth						
5	Bacchini									St J	yes	"	" 12	no	brother in law Elena Vito 111 Mulberry St						
6	Bacchini									Chicago Ill	no	"	" 20	no	Cousin Giuseppe Valerio 209 W Taylor St						
7	Clarizio							NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		St J	yes	"	" 10	1904 NJ	friend Giovanni Novello 247 E 9th St						
8	Mangera									St J	"	Son in law	" 12	no	Son in law Vita Rondino 82 Bonita St						
9	Cornella									Buffalo NY	no	by him	" 10	no	brother Battista 159 Washington St						
10	Calcinari									St J	yes	brother in law	" 12	no	brother in law Luigi Buonarco 15 Spring St						
11	Corigliano									St J	"	by him	" 12	no	cousin Pancrazio Luigi 15 Spring St						
12	Marino									New Haven Ct	"	Uncle	" 10	no	Uncle Marino Pietro 260 Hamilton St						
13	Corlito									St J	"	by him	" 12	no	cousin Paolo Morello 205 Sand St						
14	Fiorini									Chicago Ill	no	"	" 20	03 04 NY	brother in law Salvaggio Innocenzo 201 W Taylor St						
15	Cornicino									St Peter apostle Easton Pa	yes	brother	" 10	no	brother Antonio 92 Pine St						
16	Pangitore									St Peter Apostle Easton Pa	yes	husband	" 20	no	husband Antonio Tomasso 120 Pine St						
17	Langitto									"	"	father	"	no	father						
18	Son									"	"	"	"	no	"						
19	Son									"	"	"	"	no	"						
20	Petitto									St J	yes	by him	" 20	no	brother Antonio 231 240 Elizabeth St						
21	Nuzzi									St J	"	"	" 10	no	Cousin Biagetto P.zz 52 6 M St						
22	Inglese									St J	"	"	" 20	no	Cousin Michele Puglia 231 240 Elizabeth St						
23	Brother									"	"	"	"	no	"						
24	De Falco									Newark NJ	no	brother	" 12	no	brother Francesco Lombardy # 292						
25	Angrisani									Newark NJ	"	by him	" 12	no	brother in law Vita Carmine 31-6 Chestnut St						
26	De Mattia									Newark NJ	"	father	" 12	no	father Domenico Mulberry # 176						
27	De Mattia									Newark NJ	"	"	" 12	no	father Domenico Mulberry # 176						
28	D'Acunzo									Newark NJ	"	by him	" 12	no	brother Gaetano Mabie # 159						
29	D'Acunzo									Newark NJ	"	"	" 10	no	Cousin D'Acunzo Rosario Mabie # 159						
30	Cacciatore									Freeport	"	"	" 20	no	brother Nicola Freeport NY						

Race or People. Here state whether Hebrew, Irish, Polish, Spanish, Italian, Negro, Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Scandinavian, Dutch, German, French, Magyar, Slovak, Croatian, Ruthenian, Slovenian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Indian, Mexican, or other race or people, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the LAZIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LAZIO, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Elfield

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LAZIO

NAPLES 11 MAG 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province or City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State or City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50. and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
X	Caporale Gaetano								Chicago Ill	yes	by him	$ 40	no	Cousin Michele Perrotano 1911 7th St Clark St						
2	~~Caporale Gaetano~~	~~40~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Napoli~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~yes~~	~~by him~~	~~$ 40~~	~~no~~	~~brother in law Luigi Antonio 160 Erie mod 4 St~~						
3	~~Luigi Guerra~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~Napoli~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~yes~~	~~by himself~~	~~$ 40~~	~~no~~	~~Cousin~~						
4	Cardina Gaetano	22	m	s	Laborer	Italian	Italian	Napoli	Johnsburg Ill	yes	by himself	$ 40	no	Uncle Fortunato Alkanipe Box 508						
5	Spada Carlo	18	m	s	laborer	Italian	Italian	Napoli	Hazleton Pa	yes	brother	$ 40	no	brother Pasquale 201 205 E Diamond ave						
6	Bocelli Lorenzo	18	m	s	laborer	Italian	Italian	Napoli	New London Conn	no	brother in law	$ 40	no	brother in law Rocco Pontarella 191 Bank St						
7	Bracco Guido	19	m	s	laborer	Italian	Italian	Napoli	Chicago Ill	no	by himself	$ 40	no	Son Emilio 241 Jefferson St						
8	Grammatico Carlo	33	m	m	laborer	Italian	Italian	Napoli	Chicago Ill	no	by him	$ 40	no	husband Antonio Sebastiano 267 W Taylor St						
9	Son Lorenzo	9	m	s		Italian	Italian	Napoli			mother		no	father						
10	Son Michele	6	m	s		Italian	Italian	Napoli			"		no	"						
11	Mariano Gaetano	21	m	m	Laborer	Italian	Italian	Napoli	Hazleton Pa	yes	cousin	$ 40	no	Cousin Sarsella Giovanni 201 205 E Diamond Ave						
12	Fiore Carlo	27	m	m	Laborer	Italian	Italian	Napoli	Scranton Pa	no	by him	$ 40	no	brother Enrico 415 E Drinker St						
13	Ialli Marino	18	m	s	laborer	Italian	Italian	Napoli	Carbondale Pa	yes	"	$ 40	no	Uncle Giovanni Colaneco 46 Mulberry St						
14	Bocco Alfonso	23	m	m	laborer	Italian	Italian	Napoli	Carbondale Pa	"	"	$ 40	no	Uncle Marche Ialli 46 Mulberry St						
15	Murello Vincenzo	44	m	m	miller	Italian	Italian	Napoli	Carbondale Pa	"	"	$ 30	no	Cousin Murello Federico 46 Mulberry St						
16	Guglielmo Salvatore	31	m	m	fruit dealer	Italian	Italian	Napoli	Stamford Conn	no	"	$ 12	no	brother Guglielmo 92 Liberty St						
17	Jaccaginno Gaetano	18	m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Italian	Napoli	Hazlett Co Pa	"	"	$ 30	96 04 Hazlett	Uncle Savino Brangati 20 Granger St						
18	Troncone Francesco	21	m	s	"	"	Italian	Napoli	Orange	"	"	$ 12	no	Cousin Vincenzo Benevese 69 N W 3rd						
19	Lovallo Angelo	19	m	s	"	"	Italian	Napoli	Orange	"	"	$ 15	no	Cousin Giuseppe Romanello 33 St & 11 Ave						
20	Colangelo Vito Domenico	23	m	m	"	"	Italian	Napoli	Orange	"	"	$ 14	no	Uncle Guiseppe Carmine 454 9 W St						
21	~~Albanese Giuseppe~~	~~34~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Italian~~	~~Napoli~~	~~Newark NJ~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~$ 20~~	~~no~~	~~brother in law Saverio Tenni Madison St~~						
22	Jaccaginno Vincenzo	37	m	m	"	"	Italian	Napoli	Stamford Conn	"	"	$ 20	no	Brother in law Saverio Nicola Lam St 44						
23	Jaccaginno Giacomo	36	m	m	"	"	Italian	Napoli	Orange	yes	"	$ 12	yes	brother in law Nicola Celesca 131 Washington St						
24	Mallardi Nicola	21	m	s	"	"	Italian	Napoli	Orange	yes	"	$ 40	no	brother Giuseppe 76 Bacon St						
25	Salvatori Pio	18	m	s	baker	"	Italian	Napoli	Chicago Ill	"	cousin	$ 14	no	cousin Colaco Ambrogio 373 Clark St						
26	Iucio Ambrogio	35	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Italian	Napoli	Chicago Ill	"	nephew	$ 12	03-05 Phila	nephew Colaco Ambrogio 373 Polk St						
27	Castaldi Salvatore	17	m	s	IA-6851-0-505-12/27/39		Italian	Napoli	Cresco Pa	no	by him	$ 12	no	Sister Emilia 4 St 25						
28	De Francesco Giuseppe	16	m	s	"	"	Italian	Napoli	Scranton Pa	yes	Uncle	$ 10	no	Uncle Cosmano Faustino 260 Hamilton St						
29	Tozzi Coumato	30	m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Italian	Napoli	Scranton Pa	"	brother	$ 12	00 05	brother Rocco Tozzi 246 Hamilton St						
30	Polidoro Francesco	35	m	m	"	"	Italian	Napoli	New Haven Co	yes	cousin	$ 12	Conn no	Cousin Cosmo Michele 240 Hamilton St						

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the LAZIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the LAZIO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rugniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form. 1500 B.

19

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LAZIO sailing from NAPOLI 11 MAG 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province. City or Town).	11 Final Destination. (State. City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express, or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time and cause.
1	Mastrangeli Luigi	15	m	s	peasant	yes	yes			Rieti	N.Y.	yes	by him	$18	no	Cousin Ricciotti Nicola 82 Baxter St.						
2	Ricciotti Giuseppe	21	m	m		no	no			Rieti	N.Y.	"	"	25	no	Cousin Mastrangeli Francesco 82 Baxter St.						
3	Galletti Ercole	18	m	s		no	no			Bacco	Williamsport Pa	no	"	16	no	Cousin Botticelli Antonio 139 Academy St.						
4	Mangoni Nazzareno	20	m	s		no	no			Barco	Williamsport Pa	"	"	16	no	Cousin Botticelli Antonio 139 Academy St.						
5	De Stefano Nicola	30	m	m		yes	yes			Rieti	N.Y.	yes	"	12	no	Brother Vincenzo 82 Baxter St.						
6	Mariani Salvatore	16	m	s		yes	yes			Rieti	N.Y.	"	"	20	no	Brother Domenico 34 Mulberry St.						
7	Garofali Rocco	39	m	m		no	no			Castro de' Volsci	Cardiff Pa	no	"	70	no	Brother in law Vincenza & Son Box 15						
8	Rossi Francesco	44	m	m		no	no			Castro de' Volsci	Cardiff Pa	no	"	50	no	Brother Giuseppe Box 13						
9	De Castro Domenico	46	m	m		no	no			Rieti	N.Y.	yes	"	20	no	Son in law Stefano & Co 82 Baxter St.						
10	Ceccarelli Giovanni	40	m	s		yes	yes			Jalbotenna	Williamsbridge Mass	no	"	30	no	Brother in law Riccardi Giuseppe 117 Elm ave						
11	Cortina Benedetto	44	m	m		no	no			Rieti	N.Y.	yes	"	30	no	Nephew Cortina Domenico 82 Baxter St.						
12	Corbi Luigi	18	m	s		no	no			Rieti	N.Y.	"	"	15	no	Uncle Ricciotti Vincenzo 34 Mulberry St.						
13	Falconi Antonio	19	m	m		no	no			Rieti	N.Y.	"	brother	27	no	Brother in law Ricciotti Rocco 34 Mulberry St.						
14	Fusillo Ambrogio	44	m	s	barber	yes	yes			Torre	N.Y.	"	by him	10	no	Brother Francesco Paolo 637 E. 11th St.						
15	Susca Vito	27	m	s	peasant	no	no			Castrocielo	Buffalo	no	"	30	no	Brother in law Raffaele Carlo 120 Elm St.						
16	Castillo Vincenzo	18	m	s		yes	yes			S. Giuseppe	N.Y.	yes	"	10	no	Cousin Bonaviso Alberto Ether St 240						
17	Colotti Salvatore	18	m	s		yes	yes			Fagola di P.	N.Y.	"	"	10	no	Cousin De Paolo Angelo 215 Grand St.						
18	Bifulco Michelangelo	23	m	m		no	no			Giuseppe	Brooklyn	no	"	20	no	Brother Raffaele Bifulco 240 Elm St.						
19	wife Antonia	22	f	m		no	no	2X-149296-3-10-43		"	"	"	"		no	brother in law "						
20	son Francesco	3	m	s		no	no			"	"	"	"		no	Uncle "						
21	Cortito Giuseppe	27	m	m	peasant	yes	yes			Fagola di P.	N.Y.	yes	"	12	no	Cousin De Paolo Marcello 215 Grand St.						
22	Brescia F. Paolo	27	m	m		no	no			Fagola di P.	N.Y.	"	"	10	no	Brother in law Palazzo Antonio 215 Grand St.						
23	D'Amore Angiolino	20	m	s		yes	yes			Gobitaggio	Emporium Pa	no	"	10	no	Cousin Valentino de Marco Box 61						
24	De Fazio Maria	21	f	s	housewife	no	no	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Soveria M.	Detroit Mich	yes	father	10	02-05	Father Francesco Detroit Mich.						
ADMITTED 25	Cimato Paolo	12	m	s	shoemaker	no	no	2X-11 650 - 105 (1-13-38)		Filandara	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	8	no	Father Carmine Lexington Ave 357						
ADMITTED 26	Cimato Pasquale	18	m	m	carpenter	no	no			Filandara	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	8	no	Father Carmine Lexington St 357						
27	Andrigiano Elisabetta	20	f	s	housework	no	no			Cimitile	N.Y.	"	brother	12	no	Brother Giovanni 43 Montgomery St.						
28	Pepe Biase	16	m	s	peasant	no	no			Atena	Chicago Ill.	"	by him	30	no	Uncle Antonio Passalone 969 - 49 Place						
29	Mangone Vincenzo	28	m	m		no	no			Atena Lucana	Chicago Ill.	"	"	10	no	Relative Longone Francesco 549 S. Clark St.						
30	Giannazzi Michele	18	m	s	carpenter	yes	yes			Atena Lucana	Chicago Ill.	"	"	30	no	Cousin Capi Antonio 160 Seneca 4th St.						

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the LAZIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the LAZIO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

7

11–1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18

S.S. VIC

Sailing from NAPOLI, 11 MAG 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK M. 13 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	4 Mos	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province or City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State or City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time and cause.
1	Iasevole Antonietta	25		f	Single				Italian			Brooklyn	no	big bro	$ 10	no	brother in law Romano Luigi 2120 Pine St						
2	Carillo Vincenzo	23		m	married				"			Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	" 10	no	uncle Alberto Romanello 6 Elton st 240						
3	Napolitano Ferdinando	9		m					"			Brooklyn	no	"	" 10	no	cousin Biasiello Raffaele 240 Elton st						
4	Frisco Felice											Brooklyn	"	"	" 10	no	cousin Antonio S. Giovanni 240 Elton st						
5	Risto Carmine	2										Brooklyn	"	"	" 10	no	uncle Luigi Giordano 240 Elton st						
6	Ghirelli Carlo	2										Brooklyn	"	"	" 10	no	uncle Luigi Cipridano 240 Elton st						
7	Giordano Antonio	27										Brooklyn	"	"	" 10	no	uncle Luigi Giordano 240 Elton st						
8	Leone Luigi	10										Brooklyn	"	"	" 30	no	San Antonio 254 Elton st						
9	Carillo Gaetano	22										Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	" 10	no	cousin Michele Rizzo Long Island						
10	De Carbo Gerardo	10		m								Schenectady NY	"	bro in law	" 20 02 05	no	brother in law Giacomo to Rosa 826 Grand St						
11	Peluso Mr Teresa											Perfugano Italy	"	brother	" 10	no	brother Cipriano Lorico St Pleasant 142						
12	Peluso Antonio											Perfugano Italy	"		" 10	no	brother Antonio St Pleasant 142						
13	Mazzucco Eugenia	10		f								Minturno New Brighton	"	husband	" 10	no	husband Ciccarone Ida 152 Bay St						
14	Laughta Grazia	—		f	—	—	—	—	—			"	"	father	—	no	father						
15	Ciccarello Gaetano	22		m	married				no			Bernalda Italy	no	bro in law	" 10	no	brother in law Rocco Carello Brick St 24						
16	Cerella Angelo			m					no			Bruno Italy	yes	"	" 12	no	parents Pel Pietro Valentino 2124 1st ave						
17	Cupaiolo Giovanni	16		m					yes			Bruno Italy	"	"	" 12	no	brother in law Pel Negro Luigi 2124 1st ave						
18	Villani Carmine	22		m					no			Nocera Inf. Newark NJ	no	"	" 12	no	cousin Stefano Sorrino Mahwah St 176						
19	Stano Raffaele	21		m					no			Sanbruno Italy	yes	"	" 10	no	cousin Nicola Fabiante 24 21 Amsterdam Ave						
20	Cangorra Paolo	25		m		barber			yes			Sanbruno Italy	"	"	" 10	no	cousin Paloro 1st Ave 1st Cott 324 42						
21	Cacciopoglio Vincenzo	25		m		peasant			no			Sanbruno Chicago Ill	no	"	" 10	no	cousin Natale 209 Plymouth Place						
22	Mariano Giuseppe	40		m					no			Sanbruno Chicago Ill	no	"	" 10	no	cousin Francesco Salvatore 209 Plymouth Place						
23	Forese Michele	18		m					yes			Sanbruno Italy	yes	"	" 10	no	cousin Romano Giuseppe 324 E 42 St						
24	Di Martino Erasmo	24		m					no			Sanbruno Italy	"	"	" 10	no	cousin Angiola Carlo 209 11th ave						
25	Molinario Domenico	25		m					yes			Sulmona New Florence Pa	no	"	" 20 02 05		Florence to Leone						
26	Pettinella Crescenzo	48		m					no			Rieti Italy	yes	"	" 30	no	cousin Stefe Luigi 32 Barker St						
27	Cruini Giuseppe	45		m					no			Rieti Italy	"	"	" 30	no	brother in law Luciano Rio 32 Barker St						
28	Cruini Domenico	46		m					no			Rieti Italy	"	"	" 30	no	nephew Costanzo Santi 32 Barker St						
ADMITTED	Recine Pasquale	36		m					yes			Rieti Italy	"	"	" 30	no	cousin Mariani Pietro 32 Barker St						
30	Roccasecca Francesco	18		m					yes			Rieti Italy	"	"	" 16	no	cousin Antonio Roccasecca 32 Barker St						

Race or People—can be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., * of the LAZIO from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the LAZIO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List 12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

I, ... solemnly, sincerely
owners the

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ..... sailing from NAPOLI 11 MAG 1906 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time and cause.
1	Lippolis	Luigi	28		m	w	farmer		no		Palazzuolo	N. Y.	yes	by him	$ 20	no	brother Pasquale Thompson St 77						
2	Brother	Giuseppe	15		m	S			no		"	"	"	"	-	no	" " " "						
3	Bompelli	Amalia	26		f	S	seamstress		yes		Paterno	N. Y.	"	broker	" 10	no	Uncle Sabella 309 E 48 St.						
4	Sarangelo	Francesco	39		m	m	farmer		no		Ceora	Newark N.J.	no	by him	" 10	no	Uncle Renato Vitelli Barnide # 26						
5	Melillo	Raffaele	20		m	m	"		no		Ceora	Newark N.J.	"	"	" 10	no	Uncle Cappetto Pasquale Carlo # 49						
6	Rotamilia	Francesco	18		m	S	"		no		Ceora	Newark N.J.	"	"	" 10	no	brother Angelo Carlo # 49						
7	Lippolis	Nicola	31		m	m			no		Palazzuolo	Brunswick Ga	"	"	" 12	no	God father Tommaso Alonzo Bores ave 187						
8	Buttini	Emilio	27		m	m			yes		Cerchiara	Boston Mass	"	"	" 20.03.04		Cousin Angelo Rinaldo 5 north Square						
9	Rantucci	Severino	23		m	m			yes		Cerchiara	Boston Mass	"	"	" 10	no	brother F. Filippo 5 north Square						
10	Rantucci	Cesidio	20		m	S			yes		Cerchiara	Boston Mass	"	"	" 10	no	brother in law Angelo Santo Rinaldo 5 north Square						
11	Rantucci	Filippo	18		m	S			yes		Cerchiara	Boston Mass	"	"	" 10	no	brother in law Angelo Santo Rinaldo 5 north Square						
12	Portella	Pantalio	21		m	S			no		Cerchiara	Boston Mass	"	"	" 10	no	brother in law Angelo Santo Rinaldo 5 north Square						
13	Avolio	Filippo	29		m	m			no		Fagnano	N. Y.	yes	"	" 10	no	uncle Achille Portella 2173 1st ave						
14	Luisa	Vincenzo	40		m	m			no		Fagnano	N. Y.	"	"	" 10	no	brother in law Rantucci Rinaldo 2178 1st ave						
15	Bianco	Pasquale	52		m	m			no	X	Fagnano	N. Y.	"	"	" 10	no	brother in law Avolio Angelo 2178 1st ave						
16	Pantagata	Saturnino	34		m	m			no		Fagnano	N. Y.	"	"	" 10	no	Son Francesco 2178 1st ave						
17	De Sesio	Domenico	45		m	m			no		Mongiuffi	Chicago Ill.	"	"	" 10	no	friend Carnevale Pietro 9314 Commercial ave						
18	Gagliardi	Nicola	17		m	S			no		Castelpagano	N. Y.	"	"	" 12	no	Cousin Rinaldo New York						
19	D'Andrea	Fabia	38		m	m			yes		Sarconi	Chicago Ill.	no	"	" 12	no	Uncle Antonio Cairano Jefferson St 415						
20	Cardone	Domenico	38		m	m			yes		Pietrafesa	Bernardsville N.J.	"	"	" 12	no	Son Angelo Box 10						
21	Coletti	Attilio	24		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Visitor for 6 months		yes		Pietrafesa	Jamaica N.Y.	"	"	" 12	no	brother Giovanni 1-9 Beaver St						
22	Nardi	Amadomenica	23		f	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. housewife		yes		Villa S. Angelo Cosentina	Ont Canada	"	Sabbo	" 20	no	father Coletti Benedetto Cornada Ont						
23	Troccoli	Giuseppe	16		m	S	peasant		yes		Villa S. Angelo Cosentina	Ont Canada	"	Son in law	" 20	no	Son in law Cristano Canada " in transit						
24	Serna	Pasquale	18		m	S			no		Sacco	N. J.	yes	by him	" 10	no	brother Rosario Cornelio 289 291 Mott St						
25	Cavallo	Nicola	30		m	m			yes		Piaggine	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	" 10	no	brother Felice 35 Seamor St						
26	Forrisi	Angelo	26		m	m			yes		Piaggine	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	" 10	no	brother in law Felice Cuna 35 Seamor St.						
27	wife	Antonia	20		f	m			yes		Piaggine	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	" 20	no	brother in law Scala Angelo 35 Seamor St						
28	Matullo	Francesco	24		m	m			yes		Piaggine	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	no	" " " "						
29	Butrico	Francesco	22		m	S			no		Sacco	Chester Conn.	"	"	" 10	no	brother in law Vito Mariano 209 Chester ave						
	Avoli	Giuseppe	24		m	m			no		Piaggine	N. J.	"	"	" 10	no	Cousin Rocco 2231 ave						
											Pomigliano	Brooklyn	no	husband			husband 34 ne						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the LAZIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at NEW-YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

11–1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the LAZIO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the _____ aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at NEW-YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Fili.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "LAZIO" sailing from NAPLES 31 MAG 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town).	11 Final Destination. (State. City, or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50. and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time and cause.
1	Festa Gennaro	16		m	S	peasant	yes		Italian		Montefusco	N. Y.	yes	by himself	$ 10	no	Uncle Festa Antonio Thomas St 96						
2	De Sapio Mabele	43		m	m		yes				Mercogliano	N. Y.	"	"	" 40	no	brother Antonio multberry St 64						
3	Ferrara Luigi	32		m	m		no				Mercogliano	N. Y.	"	"	" 12	no	friend Del Isola Modestino multberry St 115						
4	Scandullo Pasquale	32		m	m		no				Mercogliano	N. Y.	"	"	" 10	no	brother in law Del Isola Mod.o multberry St 115						
5	Giordano Andrea	56		m	m	Tailor	yes				Cervinara	New Haven Conn	no	"	" 20	yes 16 years	N.Y brother Antonio 48 Mercer St						
6	Casale Antonio	45		m			yes				Cervinara	Brooklyn	"		" 10	no	Uncle Anastasia Giuseppe 767 Fulton St						
7	Carmino Francesco	25		m	m	peasant	no				Sperale	Wagontown Pa	"	"	" 10	no	father in law Bisella Ant.o Box 145						
8	Casale Carmine	21		m	S	"	yes				Cervinara	Troy N.Y.	yes	"	" 12	no	Sister Emilia 4 St 251						
9	Casale Angelo	34		m	S	"	yes				Cervinara	Troy N.Y.	"	"	" 12	no	Sister Emilia 4 St 251						
10	Severino Angelo	25		m	S	"	no				Giuseppe	Brooklyn	no	"	" 10	no	Brother Lawrence 509 Liberty St						
11	Annunziata Arcangelo	19		m	S	"	no				Giuseppe	Brooklyn	"	"	" 10	no	brother Francesco 290 Elton St						
12	Carbone Francesco	47		m	S	"	no				Giuseppe	Brooklyn	"	"	" 10	no	cousin Giuseppe Cupaio 240 Elton St						
13	Catapano Gennaro	30		m	marr.	"	no				Ottaviano	Brooklyn	"	"	" 12	no	Cousin Leone Antonio 378 Elton St						
14	Giuglivano Francesco	31		m	m	"	no				Giuseppe	Brooklyn	"	"	" 10	no	cousin Guiglivano Francesco 254 Elton St						
15	Loquercio Antonio	22		m	m	"	no				Casillano	Brooklyn	"	"	" 10	no	cousin Basilio Ant.o 306 Union ave						
16	Cioscetto Antonio	21		m	S	"	no				Montefalcone	Bristol Pa	"	"	" 12	no	friend Silvestone N.a M.a 320 Brook St						
17	Mosenzo Domenico	32		m	m	"	no				Montefalcone	Bristol Pa	"	"	" 16	no	brother in law Nicola Cerasone 320 Brook St						
18	D'alessandro Luigi	33		m	m		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Montefalcone	Bristol Pa	"	"	" 12.03-05	NY	Nephew Cordisco Nicola 320 Brook St						
19	Michilli Domenico	31		m	m		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Montefalcone	Bristol Pa	"	"	" 14.02-04	NY	brother Nicola 46 Brook St						
20	ADMITTED Michilli Luigi	38		m	m		no				Montefalcone	Bristol Pa	"	"	" 12	no	Cousin Cammino Michelle 320 Brook St						
21	Cristiano Nicola	37		m	m		yes				Montefalcone	N. Y.	yes	"	" 12	no	friend Francesco Sepenze 2503 1st ave						
22	Pasquarelli Agostino	52		m	m		no				Palombara Sabina	N.Y.	"	"	" 12	no	Son in law Antonio Lorenzo Lexington St 24						
23	Laughter Mariannina	22		f	S											no							
24	Clarofalo Enrico	19		m	S						Palombara	Boston Mass	"	"	" 10	no	Cousin Giuseppe Fabriani 192 North St						
25	Fentiluccia Carmine	30		m	m						Montefalcone	Bristol Pa	no	"	" 12	no	friend Romafasco N.a Brook St 320						
26	Conte Egidio	16		m	m						Palombara	N.Y.	yes	brother	" 10	no	brother Alessandro 170 E 151 St						
27	Roberti Luca	23		m	S						Palombara	N.Y.	"	cousin	" 10	no	cousin Conte Alessandro 170 E 151 St						
28	Sarcone Antonio	21		m	S						Cervinara	Mt Vernon Conn	"	brother	" 12	no	brother Francesco 178 E 6th St						
29	Vassallo Severino	23		m	S						Foster P.O.	N.Y.	"	by him	" 10	no	brother Giacomo 159 Stuyv. ave						
30	Trezisio Carmine	16		m							Castellone	Shola Pa	"	"	" 10	no	brother Antonio 121 Chestnut St						

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

5 X 15

...gnian (Russniak), ...avian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes), ...manian, ...ian.

to be determined by the race from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... , * of the LAZIO from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 .

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11–115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the LAZIO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, age, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190 .

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11–115

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1600 B.
15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LAZIO sailing from NAPOLI 11 MAG 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town).	11 Final Destination. (State. City, or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50. and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time and cause.
1	Savignano	Giuseppe	44		m	farmer			Italy			Newark N.J.	yes	by him	$ 10	no	bro in law Verde Antonio Madison St. Nwk						
2	son	Carmine	5		m				"			"	"	"	"	no	Uncle " "						
3	DelGregorio	Giuseppe	27		m	m	laborer		"			Johnstown Pa	"	brother	" 10	no	brother in law Domenico Ant 207½ 1st ave						
4	Caracciolo	Agostino	31		m	m	workman	yes	"			Johnstown Pa	"	by him	" 100	no	Bro Pasquale Johnstown Pa						
5	Caruso	Nicola	63		m	m	"	yes	"			"	"	husband	"	no	son						
6	wife	Filomena	55		f	m	"	yes	"			"	"	father	"	no	brother						
7	son	Giuseppe	12		male			no	"			"	"	cousin	" 12	no	Cousin monea 220 W. 39 St						
8	Rosaracino	Rocco	24		m	S	carpenter	yes	"			Boston Mass	no	son	" 20	no	son Saverio 378 Leonard St						
9	Scalone	Cristofaro	61		m	m	workman	yes	"			"	"			no							
10	wife	Annziata	47		f	m		yes	"			"	"	brother		no	brother						
11	daughter	Cristina	13		f	S		no	"			"	yes	by him	" 30	no	brother Orofrio 266 & 45 St						
12	Amatulli	Francesco	47		m	m	tailor	yes	"			Utica N.Y.	no	"	" 10	no	brother Angela 114 Tenner St						
13	Capozzo	Francesco	19		m	S	peasant	yes	"			Altavilla Sa	no	brother in law	" 20	no	brother in law Carmine Capozzo 218 Pickett St						
14	Bosco	Luigi	48		m	m	"	no	"			"	"	brother	" 10	no	brother Francesco 225 9 ave & 6 St						
15	Rinaldi	Battista	18		m	S	"	yes	"			Utica N.Y.	yes	Son	" 100	no	Son Celestino 319 & 48 St						
16	DeFelice	Domenico	50		m	m	shoemaker	yes	"			"	"	"	"	no	Son						
17	wife	Maria	54		f	m		no	"			"	"	brother	"	no	brother						
18	daughter	Palmira	26		f	S		no	"			"	"	"	"	no							
19	daughter	Isabella	17		f	S		no	"			"	"	"	"	no	brother Horazio 319 & 48 St						
20	Massimi	Errico	17		m	S	peasant	yes	"			Altavilla N.Y.	"	"	" 10	no	brother Costanzo						
21	Petrano	Elia	30		m	m	mason	yes	"			Utica Newark	"	by him	" 12	no	brother 666 Orange Pl Newark						
22	brother	Michele	17		m	S		yes	"			"	"	"	"	no	" " "						
23	Mutascio	Carmela	20		f	S	workwoman	yes	"			Pittsburg Pa	"	Uncle	" 10	no	Uncle Giuseppe Zigarelli 125 & 15th St						
24	Mutascio	Elvira	28		f	S	housework	yes	"			Paterson Pa	"	"	" 10	no	Uncle Giuseppe Zigarelli 125 & 15 St						
25	Mutascio	Maria	13		f	S		yes	"			Paterson Pa	"	"	" 10	no	Uncle Giuseppe Zigarelli 125 & 15 St						
26	Mutascio	Costantina	22		f	S		yes	"			Paterson Pa	"	"	" 10	no	Uncle Giuseppe Zigarelli 125 & 15 St						
27	Colarullo	Agostino	16		m	S	porter	yes	"			Jersey N.J.	"	by him	" 10	no	brother Antonio 21 23 1st St						
28	Fieda	Domenico	22		m	S	peasant	yes	"			Paterson N.J.	"	"	" 10	no	cousin Cesario Ant 152 Essex Ave						
29	Lepore	Giovanni	23		m	m	"	no	"			Brooklyn N.Y.	"	brother	" 10	no	brothers Pellegrino 23 & Bay St						
30	Crezioti	Carmine	22		m	S	"	yes	"			Avellino N.J.	"	by him	" 10	no	Cousin Antonio Prezioso 32 Christian St						

Race or People.—To be determined by the race from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , * of the LAZIO from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a prostitute, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States for a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to, before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the LAZIO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of 190

at

Immigration Officer

11–1115

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1115.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LAZIO Sailing from NAPLES 11 MAG 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province or City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State or City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time and cause
X	Misiti Raffaele	18		m	s	peasant			Italy		Atessa Italy	Utica N.Y.	no	by him	$10	no	Uncle Antonio Tancredi 421 9th St						
X	Martese Giuseppe	25		m	m	mason			"		Catanzaro Calabria	Bayonne N.J.	no	friend	12	no	friend Giorgio Milo 416 East 6 St						
3	Battaglia Giuseppe	30		m	m	miner			"		Soriano Cal.	Roundrock Pa.	no	company	12	no	brother Raffaele Fiore 630 E. 10th St						
4	Zagarella Enrichetta	31		f	m				"		Catanzaro	N.Y.	no	husband	10	no	brother Giacomo Fiore 164 Elizabeth St						
5	son Francesco	6		m	s				"					father		no							
6	daughter Anna	5		f	s				"							no							
7	son Carlo	2		m	s				"							no							
8	Persico Vincenzo	32		m	m	peasant			"		Briatico Catanzaro	N.Y.	no	brother	12	no	brother in law Francesco Fiamingo 178 Grand St						
9	Miranto Vito	29		m	m	"			"		Vigullace Catanzaro	N.Y.	yes	friend	10	no	friend Tomaso Rose 42 Barrow St						
10	Chiacchiari Emiliano	17		m	s	"			"		Soriano Catanzaro	Utica N.Y.	no	father	10	no	brother in law Bartolomeo Cocchiaro 1st 5 737						
11	Forgione Carmine	18		f	s				"		Gioiosa Ionica Reggio Calabria				10	no	bro Rev Raffaele Gelli St						
12	Rebella Angelo	17		m	s	"			"		Mileto Catanzaro		yes		20	no	uncle Rabella 193 Worth St						
13	Rizzo Pasquale	23		m	s	"			"		Briatico Catanzaro		no	father	20	no	brother in law Giuseppe Mercurio 346 E 11th St						
14	Misiti Francesco	43		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"		Atessa Italy			brother	14	01	brother Antonio 821 9th St						
15	Novelli Antonio	20		m	s	"			"		Briatico Catanzaro	N.J.	yes	father	12	no	friend Gennaro Nepali 466 E 189 St						
16	Vasile Gennaro	21		m	s	"			"		Briatico Catanzaro	N.J.			14	no	uncle Rocco Vasile 466 E 189 St						
17	Abbadoro Vincenzo	24		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			"		Petrizzi Catanzaro	N.J.			002	05	friend Nicola Palese 294 Hudson St						
18	wife Antonia	23		f	m	2-29764-No 49-05 10 39			"														
19	Brascia Michele	17		m	s	peasant			"		Belcastro Catanzaro	N.J.		father	12	no	father Vincenzo 160 Mulberry St						
20	Visciglio Giuseppe	20		m	s	"			"		Petrizzi Catanzaro	N.J.			10	no	friend Nicola Palese 294 Hudson St						
21	Vergari Domenico	25		m	m	"			"		Salerno Italy	Jonathers N.J.	no	cousin	10	no	cousin Lorenzo Chiarra Kellogger St 94						
22	Agostino Armando	17		m	s	"			"		Petrizzi Catanzaro	N.J.			10	no	cousin Biagio Felice 319 E 48 St						
23	Briscuso Nicola	27		m	s	tailor			"		Cosoleto Reggio Calabria	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	by him	0005	07	uncle Guido Maiorca Cosoleto Ave 695						
24	wife Giovanna	22		f	m				"														
25	Borrelli Ferdinando	35		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. porter			"		Amato Catanzaro	N. Haven Co. Conn.	no		12	1902	07	brother Gaetano Sabato 192 Audubon St						
26	Montuori Bartolomeo	35		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. porter			"		Gerocarne Catanzaro	Stillwater N.J.	no		40	1902	06	brother in law Alessio Vinci 50 Wm St						
27	wife Antonella	40		f	m				"														
28	daughter Felicina	15		f	s	—			"							no								
29	La Torre Giuseppe	34		m	m	peasant			"		Monterosso Catanzaro	Providence R.I.	no	cousin	10	no	cousin Rocco Nardo 232 Bowery St						
30	Fiumbari Saverio	35		m	m	"			"														

Race or People—is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... , * of the LAZIO , from NAPOLI , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the LAZIO sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALI MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOI EERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LAZIO sailing from NAPOLI 11 MAG 1906 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 30 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town).	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time and cause.
1	Pasquale Michele	21		m	[illegible]	Lab					Lauro	Chicago Ill		by him	$12	no	Uncle Ferrario Antonio 234 High St						
2	Foglione Angelo	18		m	s						Lauro	" "		"	" 20	no	Nephew Vaccaro Graziano 134 Spring St						
3	Ferraro Eugenio	35		m	s	Cook					Lauro	" "		"	" 12	no	Cousin Fabrizio Ferraro 62 Mulberry St						
4	Carolino Lauro	15		m	s	peasant					Lauro	" "		"	" 12	no	Cousin Giuseppe Falvello 15 Oak Pl Bklyn						
5	Corsone Carmine	42		m	m	shoemaker					Cancano	" "		"	" 12	no	Brother Alberto 7 1021 St 135						
6	Candola Domenico	34		m	m	carpenter					Lauro	Boston Mass	no	"	" 25	no	Brother 56 Oak St						
7	Sedano Vincenzo	24		m	m	laborer					Lago	" "		"	" 12	no	Brother in law Abbatico Rega 93 Mulberry St						
8	Lenici Domenico	22		m	s						Lago	" "		"	" 12	no	Sister Ritarbina Lenici 534 204 St Bedford Park						
9	Cardaldo Carmine	35		m	m	"					Lago	" "		"	" 12	no	Brother Antonio Mulberry St 93						
10	Cenna Venera	18		f		housewife					Cola	" "		"	" 10	no	Brother in law Commisso Al Nora Mott St 255						
11	ADMITTED Ferraro Gaetano	54		m	m	peasant					Lauro	" "		"	" 10	no	Son Raffaele Mulberry St 64						
12	Graziano Vincenzo	47		m	s						Lauro	" "		"	" 12	no	Brother Francesco Mulberry St 60						
13	Corsone Michele	28		m	s	carpenter					Lauro	" "		"	" 12	no	Brother (cousin) Ferraro Antonio 239 [illegible] St						
14	Merina Guiseppe	21		m	s	peasant					Lauro	Brooklyn	no	"	" 12	no	Cousin Polese Giuseppe Jenny St 90						
15	Cornolius Nicola	33		m	m	barber					Ansonia Conn	" "		"	" 10	02	Brother Genaio Giuseppe 32 center St						
16	Labocca Virginia	26		f	m	peasant					Scafati	" "		Husband	" 10	03-05	husband Genaio Giuseppe 32 center St						
17	" Felice	4		m	s	—					Torre	" "		"	"		father						
18	" Francesco	2		m	s	—					"	" "		"	"		"						
19	ADMITTED Coccaro Francesca	47		f	w	peasant					Catanzaro	" "		Son	" 10	100	Son Carlo 164 Elizabeth St						
20	Coccaro Andrea	18		m	s	"					Campana	Pittsburg Pa		N. Angelo	" 12	no	Angelo Cassese 52 Forsyth Ave						
21	Forgione Guiseppe	20		m	s	carpenter					Molo	Mc Keesports Pa	no	Nephew	" 12	no	Cousin Pietro Capobello 68 Mulberry St						
22	Rizzo Pietro	26		m	s	shoemaker					Corchiana	Brooklyn		Cousin	" 12	no	Cousin Francesco Corchiana 3492 Atlantic Ave						
23	Cavatta Antonio	40		m	m	"					Cagliata	Newark NJ		Son	" 10	02-05	Son Antonio 139 — 7th Ave						
24	Sferro Biagio	25		m	m	"					Campagnano	N J	yes	by him	" 10	no	Cousin Rosario Alessandro 329 & 117 St						
25	Canonico Guiseppe	16		m	s	butcher					Campagnano	N Haven Co		S. Angelo	" 10	no	Uncle Antonio Cavallaro 3000 Haven 32 Oak St						
26	Mangianello Carlo	18		m	s	peasant					Campagnano	Pittsburg Pa		by him	" 10	no	Uncle Basilio 1912 Winston St 161						
27	Sica Sabato	18		m	s	"					Campagnano	Meriden Conn		Brother	" 10	no	Brother Raffaele Grave St 199						
28	Serge Francesco	18		m	s	"					Campagnano	Meriden Conn		Cousin	" 10	no	Cousin Angelillo Lennaro 98 Maple St						
29	Galluccio Michele	18		m	s	"					Campagnano	Norwalk		"	" 10	no	Cousin Cavallaro Antonio 37 Oak St						
30	Rabella Gaetano	21		m	s	"					Mirandola	Boston Mass		by him	" 12	no	Uncle Giovanni Brazo 192 North St						

Except 19 August

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... ,* of the LAZIO , from NAPOLI , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

11–115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , Surgeon of the LAZIO , sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Italian Government**

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer

11–115

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LAZIO from NAPOLI 11 MARCH 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	3 Age Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	6 Able to Read	6 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province. City or Town)	11 Final Destination, (State. City or Town).	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time and cause.
1	Centello Antonio	24		m	m	Farmer			ita		Stato	Ct	ya	by him	$ 12	no	brother in law Guiseppe Sarchiapone 66 Boston st						
2	Quadrano Lorenzo	25		m	s				ita		Stato	Ct	"	"	" 12	no	Uncle Gaetano Sammarota 231 Fowler st						
3	Paolella Angelo	21		m	s				ita		Stato	Ct	"	"	" 12	no	Cousin Alexichiomo Pio 95-97 Champion st						
4	Berte Lorenzo	26		m	s				ita		Stato	Ct	"	"	" 12	no	friend Antonio Brocle 203 Grand st						
5	Cannolino Cesira	20		f	s				ita		S. Gregorio M. Cilento	Newark NJ	"	husband	" 14	no	husband Pellegrino Pietro 59 Monroe st						
6	Sferra Angelo	25		m	m	farmer			ita		S. Gregorio M. Cilento	Newark NJ	"	brother	" 20	25-00 Newark	brother Gregorio 109 Decatur st						
7	Graziano Angelo	26		m	m				ita		Giorgio Nuovo Castello	Pa	"	by him	" 15	02 05 Brooklyn	brother Eugenio 214 Carlton ave						
8	Graziano Giuseppe	12		m					ita		Sgargo	New Castle Pa	"	"	" 12	no	Uncle Graziano Eugenio 214 Carlton ave						
9	Tafrate Giuseppe	26		m	m				ita		Sgargola	New Castle Pa	"	"	" 16	no	brother Francesco 214 Carlton ave						
10	Ferraro Giuseppe	12		m	s				ita		Sgargola	Cortland NY	"	"	" 12	no	Cousin Pellerino Bartolomeo Box 131						
11	Ferraro Antonio	24		m	s				ita		Sgargola	Cortland NY	"	"	" 12	03-05 Amsterdam	Cousin Belardino Bartolomeo Box 131						
12	Cudolino Giuseppe	22		m	m	farmer			ita		Melito	Ct St	"	"	" 10	no	Cousin Riccardo Vito 184 Bowery st						
13	Mauro Stefano	17		m	s	merchant			ita		Melito	Ct St	"	"	" 10	no	Uncle Riccardo 184 Bowery st						
14	Carbin Giuseppe	26		m	m				ita		S. Pietro Av	Emmesdale Ont	"	"	" 20	91 93	brother in law Quaranta Cenio Box 181						
15	Quaranta Caterina	18		f	s				ita		S. Pietro Av	Emmesdale Ont	"	"	" 16	no	brother Antonio Box 181						
16	Sister Costantina	16		f	s				ita		"	"	"	"	"	no	"						
17	Carbin Giovacchino	28		m	m	farmer			ita		S. Pietro Av	Pittsburg Pa	no	"	" 26	94-97	Bro in law Bonaletta Frisco Spencer st 27						
18	Pancola Mc-Pasqua	26		f	s				ita		S. Pietro Av	Pueblo Col	"	"	" 12	no	husband Giuseppe Colarusso 119 to Santa Fe ave						
19	Colarosa Anna	17		f	s	peasant			ita		S. Pietro Av	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	" 10	no	Sister Cristina Second ave 4940						
20	Di Giacomo Nazenta	21		f	m	housewife			ita		S. Pietro Av	Paterson NJ	no	"	" 20	no	husband Luigi St Giacomo 573 E. 138th st						
21	Scarpetta Giovanni	23		m	m	peasant			ita		Sarconi	Chicago Ill	yes	Br in law	" 12	no	brother in law Antonio Cannino 8 Jefferson st 415						
22	wife Orsola	22		f	m				ita		"	"	"	"	"	no	"						
23	Bartolomeo Cenna	16		f	s	farmer			ita		Sarconi	Chicago Ill	no	"	" 10	no	brother in law Antonio Cannino 8 Jefferson st 415						
24	Tirolo Francesco	24		m	m	"			no		Poggimarano	Brooklyn	"	by him	" 10	no	Cousin Scapuri Antonio 42 Cleale st						
25	Scapuri Francesco	16		m	s	"			yes		Poggimarano	Brooklyn	"	"	" 10	no	brother Antonio 42 Cleale st						
26	Rega Giovanni	19		m	s	"			no		Pago	Ct St	yes	"	" 12	no	Cousin Rega Matteo Millberry st 93						
27	Manna Pietro Paolo	20		m	s	"			no		Pago	Ct St	"	"	" 12	no	Cousin Rega Matteo Millberry st 93						
28	Napolitano Giovanni	24		m	s	"			yes		Pago	Ct St	"	"	" 12	no	brother in law Pasquale 5 mm 153 Endicott st						
29	Ruggiero Antonio	19		m	s	"			no		Pago	Ct St	"	"	" 12	no	Cousin Giovanni Napolitano 153 Endicott st						
30	De Angelis Francesco	20		m	s	"			yes		Cavuano	Ct St	"	"	" 12	no	Uncle Michelangelo Raffaelone 70 Adams st						

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the LAZIO from NAPOLI do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at NEW-YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the LAZIO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at NEW-YORK

_____ Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigrant Station
Form 1500 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Vessel's Name NAPOLI From NAPOLI 11 MAG 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province. City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State. City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	D Maio Charlina	2																					
2	Costantino Antonio	26																					
3	Costantino Paolo	1																					
4	Tavarone Francesco	22																					
5	Tavolla Giuseppe	21																					
6	Cesi Vincenzina	25																					
7	Son Giuseppe	4																					
8	daughter Teresa	6																					
9	Moscato Gosare	21																					
10	Giannetta Antonio	15																					
11	Cirillo Angelo	25																					
12	De Bernardo Anna	22																					
13	daughter Maria	4																					
14	Son Luigi	2																					
15	daughter Carmela	3																					
16	daughter Adele	1																					
17	Ottavo Luca	15																					
18	Antone Ignazio	22																					
19	Accetulli McGennigale	24																					
20	Fraglia Pietro	40																					
21	Guglietta Carmela	39																					
22	Rinaldi Michele	26																					
23	Rinaldi Angelo	22																					
24	Galliano Pietro	18																					
25	Carrolino Geronimo	18																					
26	Mesina Guiseppe	23																					
27	Leo Vincenzo	40																					
28	Nardi Onofrio	39																					
29	Marchionne Luigi	21																					
30	Compoli Vincenzo	17																					

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province. City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State. City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
	Brancaccio Brooklyn													by him	$20	no	Uncle Francesco Monda 664 Washington ave						
	Scipattiniello Boston													cousin	" 10	no	cousin Costantino M. Angelo 1 north square						
	Scipattiniello Boston													brother	" 10	no	brother ella Angelo 1 North square						
	Carracciolo Gloucester													by him	" 10	no	daughter in law Carmine Prone 5 Cross st						
	Carracciolo Canton													Uncle	" 10	no	Uncle Fortunato Procetta Mott # 18						
	Sandrino U. S.													husband	" 10	no	husband Luigi D Fidaro 93 Mulberry st						
														father		no	father						
																no	father						
	Grumo Jerantonio													Uncle	" 10	no	Uncle Paolo Fraudo 460 Mapla st 1007						
	Grumo Rochette													brother in law	" 10	no	brother in law Raffaele Chiecchio Mapla st 579						
	Secondigliano Paolo													brother	" 10	no	brother Raffaele 258 Washington st Albertso						
	Secondigliano Newburg													husband	" 10	no	husband Francesco 259 Washington st						
														father		no	father						
																no							
																no							
																no							
	Casamarciano Ct. J.													by him	" 10	no	brother Giuseppe long Island N.Y.						
	Meldrum Athea N.Y.													brother	" 10	04	07	brother Filippo Gay # 185						
	Nuova Ct. J.													by him	" 10	no	Uncle Raffaele Nicosia 159 2d st						
	W. Va. S. True Long Island													brother	" 10	no	brother Domenico Lomo 100 Via Bayard						
	Pontelandolfo Waterbury Conn													by him	" 12	no	cousin Pasquale Lom de 280 Bank st						
	Pontelandolfo Waterbury Co													"	"	14	1904 NY	brother Giuseppe 280 Bank st						
	Pontelandolfo Waterbury Co													"	"	20	1902 NY	cousin Rinaldi Pellegrino 280 Bank st						
	S. Gregorio Mo Germantown Hyden													no	"	20	no	brother Concordio Robertonne 1146 Price st						
	S. Gregorio Mo U. J.													Uncle	" 10	no	Uncle Gregorio Fede 1098 Cabal st						
	Ct. J. U. J.													by him	" 10	no	cousin Nardi Geronimo 62 Mulberry st						
	S. Gregorio Mo Newark													no	"	20	04 06	Woman brother Francesco 77 Adams st						
	S. Gregorio Mo Ct. J.													"	"	20	no	friend Geronimo Nardi 62 Mulberry st						
	Terre Ct. J.													"	"	20	no	cousin Mo Chiechione 24 Church st						
	Terre Ct. J.													"	"	20	no	cousin Geronimo Confortimo 342 & 115 M. st						

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the LAZIO from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at NEW-YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the LAZIO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at NEW-YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LAZIO sailing from NAPOLI 11 MAG 1906 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province. City or Town).	Final Destination (State. City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, promise, or agreement express, or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Ercichella Luigi	22	mo		laborer					Cardinoro	Bayonne N.J.	no	by bro	$10	no	bro Gennaro Ercichello 545 Boulevard						
2	Di Cristofaro Rocco	25	mo							Cardinoro	Mt Arlington N.J.			10	no	cousin Morrello Cost 41 Bl 3rd st						
3	Fortunato Rocco	27	mo							Cardinoro	Jersey City N.J.			10	no	cousin Proulla Cme 185 Springwood ave						
4	Romano Giacomo	0	mo	mo				mo		Cardinoro	C.J.			10	yes NJ	mother Caterina 152 E 8 st morris ave						
5	Ponce Luigi	26	mo	mo		mo	mo			Conighano	Boston Mass	no		10	no	brother in law Giuseppe Vecchione Bone 150						
6	Ireo Salvatore	62	mo	mo		mo	mo			S Sebastiano	Asbury Park NJ	"	brother	"	10	no	bro in law Cammarano 1025 Springwood ave						
7	Montanino Giacomo	23	mo				mo			S Sebastiano	Rutland Vt	"	nephew	"	10	no	nephew Montanino Giacomo 284 Exter st						
8	Tolerano Luigi	30	mo	mo			mo			Conighano	N.J.	yes	brother	"	10	no	brother Felice mott 4709						
9	wife Giuseppa	25	f	mo			mo			"	"	"	bro in law	"		no	bro in law "						
10	Gennaro Rocco	15	mo				no			Ruviano	N.J.	"	by bro	"	10	no	Uncle Gennaro Rocco 2231 1st ave						
11	Cleri Nicola	28	mo	mo			no			Ruviano	N.J.	"	brother	"	10	no	brother in law 2231 1st ave						
12	" Domenico	12	mo				no			"	"	"	uncle	"		no	Uncle "						
13	Carrera Felice	24	mo				no			Conighano	N.J.	"	bro in law	"	10	no	bro Her in law Reginio Michele 114 mulberry st						
14	Montanino Antonio	24	mo				no			S Sebastiano	Rutland Vt	"	brother	"	10	no	brother Giacomo 284 Exter st						
15	Borrelli Sabato	17	mo				no			S Sebastiano	Rutland Vt	"	bro in law	"	10	no	brother in law 284 Exter st	Cabanna Luig					
16	Crobbe Pecolo	33	mo		carpenter		no			Conighano	Nelsong N.J.	"		"	10	no	brother in law 114 mulberry st	Capurso Dait					
17	Di Cesarino Raffaele	21	mo	mo	cooper		yes			Cardinoro	C.J.	"	by bro	"	10	no	cousin Raffaele 10 Antonio Marcon st						
18	Forte Erasmo	30	mo		peasant		yes			Castellgate	C.J.	"	"	"	10	no	brother Enrico 323 112 st						
19	Carrucco Manuele	33	f	mo	housewife		no			Conighano	C.J.	"	husband	"	10	no	husband Sebastiano Labella 143 Sullivan st						
20	Labelle son Giuseppe	9	mo				no			"	"	"	father	"	—	no	father "						
21	Marconi Beatrice	22	f	mo	peasant		no			Conighano	Bacchiglia	yes	by bro	"	30	no	husband Candrina Vito Union ave 209						
22	Daughter Maria	4	f							"	"	"	mother	"	—	no	father "						
23	son Nicola	2	mo							"	"	"	"	"	—	no	" "						
24	Marini Mariano	37	mo	mo	peasant					Conighano	Blue Island	no	by bro	"	24	no	cousin Luca 12 Battle 249 Monroe st						
25	Zaccagnino Paolo	25	mo	mo						Conighano	Blue Island	yes	"	"	12	no	cousin Rocco 12 Cristoforo 249 Monroe st						
26	Balanna Mrs Giuseppa	51	f	mo	housewife					Barletta	N.J.	"	husband	"	20	no	husband Rocco Raffe 159 E 4th st						
27	Daughter Antonia	25	f							"	"	"	father	"	—	no	father "						
28	son Nicola	17	mo							"	"	"	"	"	—	no	" "						
29	son Carlo	19	mo							"	"	"	"	"	—	no	" "						
30	Sibilio Pasquale	25	mo	mo	tailor					Fragola	N.J.	yes	by bro	"	10	no	brother in law Procella Carmine 115 2 115 Springwood ave						

2X116596-505-5/26/07

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

Race or People. As to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, * of the LAZIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists, or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before NEW-YORK _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the LAZIO, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at NEW-YORK

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR ST PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TARIFFO sailing from NAPOLI 11 MAG 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	4 Age Mos	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province. City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State. City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Gremola Vincenzo	24		m	s	farmer					Longobucco Cs	Brooklyn NY	yes	cousin	$30	no	cousin Giuseppe Curcio 93 Mulberry st						
2	Silvestone Antonio	28		m	s	"					castellaccio	Brooklyn	no	by him	" 10	no	cousin Costantino Silvestone 109 7th ave						
3	Barracco Cirio	40		m	m	"					S Giorgio M	Youngstown O	yes	"	" 40	no	brother in law Cosmo de Figlio 29 Church st						
4	Talarico Raimondo	24		m	s	"					S Cosmo Nuo	Utica N.Y.	no	"	" 12	no	brother Benedetto 927 10 st						
5	D Bruno Biagio	45		m	m	mason						Cl. L.	yes	"	" 800	U.S.	Citizen						
6	Daughter Elvira	10		f																			
7	daughter Nicolina	14		f	s																		
8	Son Cosmo	13		m	s																		
9	Son Cosmo Damian	11		m	s																		
10	Massima Beatrice	28		m	d	peasant					S Cosmo Nuo	Elizabeth NJ	no	"	" 26	no	brother Raimondo 339 Bank st						
11	Migliorato Giovanna	25		f	m	"					S Cosmo Nuo	Elizabeth NJ	"	"	" 32	no	husband Giuseppe de Vita 339 same						
12	Mosora Michelangelo	29		f	wd	—					S Cosmo Nuo	Cl. L.	yes	"	" 40	no	nephew Leonardo Bruzzo 2473 1st ave						
13	D'Andrea Vincenzo	41		m	m	peasant					Castelfranco	Cl. L.	"	"	" 12	no	brother Eugene 112 13th st						
14	De Biase Mo-Carmela	32		f	m	—					S Cosmo Nuo	Cl. L.	"	"	" 20	no	husband Francesco Mazzarra 2473 1st ave						
15	Bello Jacovo Alfonso	34		m	m	peasant					Casalnuovo	Cl. L.	"	"	" 40	2 years ago	brother in law Raffaele D'Antonio Marion st 21						
16	Francese Pasquale	27		m	m	carver					Casalnuovo	Cl. L.	"	"	" 40	no	cousin Francesco Pte Marion st 19						
17	Vara Guiseppe	22		m	s	laborer					Cirio	Cl. L.	"	"	" 40	no	cousin Massimello Giustino Mott st 64						
18	Spezzano Gennaro	29		m	m	carpenter					Chiplea	Paterson NJ	"	Uncle	" 10	no	Uncle Michele Spezzano Lendio st 252						
19	Liberio Alfonso	15		m	s	farmer					Casa d marsi	Cl. L.	"	brother	" 12	no	brother Luigi 310 Lafayette st						
20	Alfonsi Pietro	29		m	m	"					Casa d marsi	Cl. L.	no	by him	" 30	no	brother in law Pte Manichello 310 Lafayette st						
21	De Nota Antonio	18		m	s	peasant					Rocca rucca	Cl. L.	yes	"	" 10	no	cousin B Nota Nicola North Bonnet st 10						
22	B Nota Benedetto	24		m	m	"					Rocca rucca	Cl. L.	"	"	" 10	no	cousin Antonio maria Francis North Bonnet st 10						
23	D'Alva Biase	34		m	m	"					Cirella	Cl. L.	"	brother	" 1246	15	Wife						
24	Russo Ambrosio	33		m	m	"					Fermia	Cl. L.	"	by him	" 12	no	brother in law Erminio Colonna 176 Mott st						
25	D'Amore Crispino	38		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Belletto	Cl. L.	"	by him	" 300	21 years ago	Wife Domenico 247 E 71 st						
26	Squicciarini Mario	32		m	s	"					Belletto	Cl. L.	"	"	" 40	no	cousin Ponna Francesco Carlton 403 E 78 st						
27	Abbatto Filomena	20		f	s	"					Cadula	Brooklyn	no	brother	" 12	no	brother Santo 3 Mayflower Ave 57						
28	Abbatto Alessandro	17		f	s	"					Cadula	Brooklyn	"	"	" 12	no	brother Santo 3 Mayflower Ave 57						
29	Di Iulio Vincenza	25		m	m	peasant					Marinchamella	Madison NJ	no	by him	" 12	no	brother Antonio Box 7						
	Strolera Gaetano	34		m	m	Barmaker					Casalnuovo	Cl. L.	yes	"	" 12	no	Cousin Luigi Lungo 120 E 105 st						

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

American Citizen

the race to which they belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..., * of the LAZIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190..

at ..... NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the LAZIO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at ..... NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from **NAPOLI** 11 MAG 1906 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province or City or Town)	Final Destination (State or City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause
					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]								Marabella C	Boston Mass	yes	by him	$20	no 04	Boston Cousin Pasquale 240 nort [illegible] St						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]								Marabella C	Boston Mass	"	"	"	13 03 05	Boston brother Gaetano 240 north St						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]								Marabella C	Westerly R.I.	no	"	"	10 02 05	W.I. brother in law Saverio Mandone Cent St N.Y.						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]								Sala Cons	et al	yes	by relative	20	03 04	brother in law Michele Bardisco 68 Orchard St						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]								Marabella C	Newark	no	Uncle	"	no	Uncle Guiseppe Grasso 69 Belmont St						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]								Fragnano	Bronfort Co	"	by him	"	no	brother Raffaele Box 18						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]								Fragnano	Bronfort Co	"	"	"	no	Cousin Raffaele D'Amico Box 48						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]								Fragnano	Brooklyn	"	husband	"	no	husband Michele Bonfrisco 156 Nott St						
10	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"	"	father	"	no	father						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"	"	"	"	no	"						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]								Roccarasca	et al	yes	by him	"	no	Uncle Felice Antonio 26 Thompson St						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]								Roccarasca	Newark NJ	"	"	"	no	Cousin Rocchino Venno 103 Sullivan St						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]								Roccarasca	et al	"	"	"	no	Cousin de Vito Giacomo North Bonds St 10						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]								Roccarasca	Utica NY	"	"	"	no	Cousin Maddonda Rocco 147 Elizabeth St						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]								Roccarasca	et al	"	"	"	no	Cousin Rocco Moderato 147 Elizabeth St						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]								Roccarasca	et al	"	"	"	no	Cousin Pasquale Nicola North Bonds St 10						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]								S. Padre	et al	"	"	"	no	Cousin Pasquale Costantino 101 Mt Vernon Ave						
19	[illegible]	[illegible]								Roccarasca	Utica NY	"	"	"	no	Relative Moderato Rocco Chalerno St 69						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]								Roccarasca	et al	"	"	"	no	brother in law Ramagna Raffaele Romaroneca 610						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]								S. Padre	et al	"	"	"	no	brother in law Rocchetta Pietro 306 Mott Street 69						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]								Roccarasca	Utica NY	"	"	"	no	Uncle Modenato 6 1 Newark St						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]								Roccarasca	New Haven Co	"	"	"	no	Wife Rocco Nocenti 26 Minor St						
24	[illegible]	[illegible]								S. Padre	et al	"	"	"	no	brother in law Marco de Sotto 101 Mount Vernon Ave						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]								Roccarasca	et al	"	"	"	no	Uncle Filippo Pasquale 101 Mount Vernon Ave						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]								Roccarasca	et al	"	"	"	no	brother in law Antonio Pollice 26 Thompson St						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]								Melito	et al	"	brother	"	no	Uncle Stefano Capuito 21 marian St						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]								Melito	et al	"	by him	"	no	brother Cammaro Canal St 130						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]								Lorioforo	Washington Rel Co	no	brother	"	no	brother Pasquale Washington Rel Co						
30	[illegible]	[illegible]								Carmino	et al	yes	by him	"	no	Cousin Pasquale Bonasia Pronaggio Baxter St 76						

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the LAZIO from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon [illegible] said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LAZIO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer

11—115

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LAZIO sailing from NAPOLI 11 MAG 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province or City, or Town)	Final Destination (State or City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time and cause.
1	Calendo Vincenzo	24		m	s	peasant	no				Mangchano	Madison N.J.	no	by a friend	$ 12	no	brother in law Carmine Barbato 600 E. Ave 34						
2	Conte Luigi	35		m	s	"	no				Contenero	Utica N.Y.	"	by him	" 10	no	brother Emilia Via 517 532 Bleecker St						
3	Della Valle Giuseppe	18		m	s	"	yes				Portenero	Corona Queens L.I.	"	"	" 10	no	uncle Antonio Moretti 57 Front Queens L.I.						
4	Bianco Antonio	24		m	ma	marion	no				Spagola	W Union N.J.	"	"	" 12	no	brother Carmine 134 & 7th St						
5	" wife Rosa	20		f	m	"	no				"	"	"	"		no	br in law "						
6	Secolire Nicola	26		m	m	peasant	no				Sorro Sa	Allegheny Pa	"	"	" 10	no 34	brother Angelo 4 Mt Lebelle St						
7	Carella Gioranni	37		m	m	"	no				Aiera	N.Y.	yes	cousin	" 10	Plura no	cousin Valentino Gioranni 66 Sullivan St						
8	Laurenza Salvatore	23		m	s	"	yes				Caivano	N.Y.		by him	" 10	no	brother Andrea 201 Hester St						
9	De Bellis Mariagra	24		f	m	housewife	no				Benevento	N.Y.		husband	" 10	26 no	husband Nicoghiano Vincenzo 603 Morris Ave						
10	Nicoghiano Vincenzo	18		m	s	painter	no				Benevento	N.Y.		brother	" 10	no	brother Paolo 603 Morris ave						
12	DeSantes Antonio	41		m	m	marion	yes				S. Elpidio	N.Y.		brother	" 10	no	brother Enrico 45 W Thompson St						
13	Reda Antonio	18		m	s	shoemaker	yes				Cerisano	Stones Pa	no	by him	" 20	no	brother Vincenzo 12 St 240						
14	Reda Santo	35		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	no				Cerisano	Gilbring Pa	"	"	" 20	83 05	Hung brother Raffaele 12 St 240						
15	Saveazzo Caterina	30		f	s	"	no				Celico	N.Y.	yes	"	" 60	no	sister Mariannina 45 each St						mother # 2
16	Nicoghiano Angela daughter	1		f			yes				Benevento	N.Y.	"	father		no	father Ernesto 600 Morris ave						mother # 2
16	De Bonis Emilio	18		m	s	peasant	no				Cipbrano	Phila Pa	no	by him	" 12	no	brother Antonio 914 to 915 St						
17	Maiscuolo Alessandro	17		m	s	"	no				Magli	Chita Pa	"	"	" 12	no	brother Carmine 934 Washington ave						
18	Baldini Guiseppe	30		m	m	"	yes				Magli	N.Y.	yes	"	" 20	no	brother in law Guiseppe Nicoscia 45 each St						
19	" wife Virginia	23		f	m	"	no				"	"	"	husband		no	" " " "						
20	" son Ernesto	5		m	s	"	no				"	"	"	father		no	" " " "						
21	Ressa Angelo	31		m	m	peasant	no				Cappalonga	N.Y.	"	by him	" 12	no	brother in law Ressi Domenico 4 Maple ave						
ADMITTED 22	Marcella Leonardo	60		m	m	tailor	no				Berletta	N.Y.	"	son	" 60	no	son Antonio 382 40 Union St						
23	Moscaritolo Giuseppe	19		f	s	peasant	no				Mirabello	Boston Mass	"	step father	" 10	no	step father Ciccaraino Michele 2 Boston North Square						
24	Moscaritolo Pasquale	24		m	m	"	no				Mirabello	Boston Mass	"	by him	" 12	no	uncle Moscaritolo Michele 240 North St						
25	Canarro Guiseppe	19		m	s	"	no				Mirabello	Boston Mass	"	"	" 12	no	uncle Gabriele Graziano 240 North St						
26	Debuccio Tomaso	32		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes				Mirabello	Boston Mass	yes	"	" 60	00 05 Boston	friend Guarino Michele 10 North Mills St						
27	~~Campana Francesco~~	~~15~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	"	~~yes~~				Mirabello	N.Y.	"	father	" 10	no	father Antonio 62 St N.Y.						
ADMITTED 28	Guarino Agostino	18		m	s	"	no				Avellino	Boston Mass	"	by him	" 15	no	cousin Guiseppe Guarino 240 North St						
29	D'Ambrosio Antonia	22		f	s	"	no				Mirabella C.	Boston Mass	"	"	" 10	no	brother Luigi North Square 3						
30	Imbreano Salvatore	21		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	no				Mirabella	Boston Mass	"	"	" 20	01 05 Boston	brother Francesco 240 North St						

ADMITTED 22 — 102135 - 5/22/42 - 05

Race or People should be determined by the race from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... * of the LAZIO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest of said aliens, 80 sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the LAZIO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the ..... aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI 11 MAG 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex Male	Sex Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete Address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time and cause.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Commander master of the [illegible] from Calcutta Calcutta

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a constitutional and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Inspector in Charge.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Hallit Surgeon of the [illegible] Lasia sailing Thursday do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Govt and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

[illegible]
Inspector in Charge.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and to-pass), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases not provided including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. Lazio — Naples 11 May 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 10 May 1906

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Head of Family	Whether Married or Single	Age	Sex	Color	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Whether Going to Join Relatives or Friends, and Their Names and Addresses	Whether Having Ticket Through to Destination	Whether Having Paid Own Passage or Amount Received and by Whom	Whether in Possession of $50 Cash, and if Less, How Much	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause
			12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22				
1	Olivastri Laura	Yes			20	F		Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	yes	$20	yes	1905 1906	her cousin Felice Marcaw 2 Hamilton avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, nor under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____ Surgeon of the _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last people or race resided in).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that Steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary sojourn, not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded in this column as tourists by destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show ultimately by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lazio, sailing from Naples, May 11, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, May 19, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.
1	Arcanta																			Corsia Cousin				
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
1																								

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(13)

do

Form 1518.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No. 107

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

arrived May 30, 1907, M., from

NAMES	MANIFEST Group No.	MANIFEST Page No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY — Inspectors	Def. Exc. Date	Def. Exc. Page	Def. Exc. No.	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted No.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS — Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
23 Im 86 Spinello Maria																					
15 Im 86 Pavia Teresa Jacques																					

TOTALS.

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 1518.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

WD S. S. IAZIO arrived Nov. 30, 1906, 190, M., from

			NAMES	MANIFEST Group No.	MANIFEST Passenger No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Inspector	DEP	EXM	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS		
								Day.	Page.	Day.	Page.		Date.	Record No.	Order.	Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
✓	14	f	57	Pastone, Ci sep			I [illegible]					English							2	2	2
✓	52	m	58	Carusō, Antonio								Sam							5	4	5
✓	9	f	59	Attardi, Pietro and aunt															3	3	3
✓	34	f		Corso, Lucia and dau(Oliveri)								Schlaar							1	—	1
✓	18	m	60	Briganta, Annibale								Bechtel							4	3	4
✓	7	m	61	Stampinati, Domenico								Jones							2	1	2
✓	49	m	62	Varacalli, Domenico								Hamm							1	1	1
✓	58	m	63	Scalici, Tommaso dau and wf(Cilluffo)								English							9	6	9
✓	12	m	64	Ambrogio, Paris								Bechtel							2	1	2
✓	61	m	65	Scalone, Christofano wf & ch								Henrich							3	3	3
✓	56	f	66	Agnello, Carmela								Potz							3	3	3
✓	68	m	67	Marcella, Leonardo								Bechtel.	Jones						4	3	4
✓	21	m	68	Arrigo, Ortolo								"	Jones						4	3	4
✓	50	m	69	Bardano, Giuseppe								"	Henrich						3	3	3
✓	49	m	70	D'Ambrosio, Domenico								Asst. Dept.	Emanuel						10	10	10
✓	60	f	71	Ingrassia, Francesca and son(Cardaci)								"	HOLD	Jones					1	1	1
✓	13	m	72	Giallombardo, Giuseppe															4	2	4
✓	29	m	73	Di Natale, Geo and sis															3	3	3
✓	12	m	74	Tarantino, Antonino and guardian															—	—	—
✓	28	m		Pizzo, Gioacchino															2	—	2
✓	23	m	75	Giannini, Emilio wf & neph								"	Henrich						1	5	5
✓	34	m	76	Panante, Vincenzo								"	Bechtel						5	5	5
✓	13	m	77	Scardino, Vincenzo								"	Jones						4	4	4
✓	30	m	78	Muzio, Giuseppe								"							1	1	1
✓	14	m	79	Vitale, Francesco								"	Potz						8	6	8
✓	48	f	80	Ruggieri, Rosaria and son(Nicoletti)								"	Dix						1	1	1
✓	77	f	81	Coccari, Francesca								"	Asst. Dept.	Schlaar					9	9	9
✓	12	m	82	Tarantino, Salvatore								"		Potz					2	2	2
✓	21	m	83	Perigliano, [illegible]															2	1	2
✓	31	m	84	Pazzo, [illegible]															1	1	1

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 1318.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. LAZIO arrived ..., 190.., M., from ...

No.	Age	Sex	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Inspector	DET Date	DET Page	EXCL Date	EXCL Page	REHEARINGS Date	REHEARINGS Page	ADMITTED Date	ADMITTED Page	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: DATE	RECORD No.	ORDER	DEPORTED: DATE	SHIP	OFFICER.	MEALS: BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	47	m	27	Piccininno, Raffaele																				
	22	m		Colreco, [illegible]																				
	51	m	29	Gomez, Jose G.																				
	54	m	30	Ferraro, Gaetano																				
	9	m	31	Petrilli, Joseph																				
	2	m	32	Iomberdo, Pietro																				
	19	m	33	Fiance, Francesco																				
	22	m	34	Rustico, Giuseppe																				
	18	m	35	Cipato, Pascquale																				
	19	m	36	Guerino, Antonino																				
	22		37	Carp, Antonio [illegible]																				
	36	m	38	Mecice, Pasquale																				
	22	m	39	Don istroci, Giuseppe																				
	13	f	40	Vega, Vincenza																				
	52	m	41	Bianco, Pasquale																				
	36	m	42	Michilli,																				
	60	f	43	Puntariero, Maria																				
	45	m	44	Carid[illegible], Salvatore																				
	45	f	45	Ridanza, Cante[illegible]																				
	25	m	46	Di Pasquale, Antonio [illegible] (Lo Cicato)																				
	23	m	47	Milli, Benedetto		40	12	1																
	19	m	48	Bruni, Emilio		1																		
	6	f	49	Spinella, Grazia		40	12	1																
	72	f	50	Miscia, Ma Angela and Sch(Di Biase)		4	9	12																
	46	f	51	D'Amico, Maria and Sch(Odio)		40	22/25	3																
	55	m	52	Bland[illegible], Gioacchino		40	12	1																
	55	f	53	Scotti, Carolina		20	12	1																
	36	m	54	Carl[illegible]tti, Antonio		2 cabin																		
	30	f	55	Mancusi, Beatrice and Sch(Damirea)		7	11	1																
	42	f	56	Mongioi, Concetta		5	21/22	3																
						38	2	1																

TOTALS.

																						2	3	2
																						1	2	1
																						6	7	6
																						1	1	1
																						3	3	3
																						2	2	2
																						2	2	2
																						4	3	4
																						4	4	4
																						4	3	4
																						4	3	4
																						1	1	1
																						1	—	1
																						2	2	2
																						3	3	3
																						2	2	2
																						2	2	2
																						5	—	5
																						3	4	3
																						3	2	3
																						1	1	1
																						—	—	—
																						13	9	12
																						1	1	1
																						—	—	—
																						2	2	2
																						6	3	6
																						1	1	1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Form 1818.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 108

WD S.S. IASIO (Florio Line) arrived 190 M. from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP NO.	MANIFEST NO. PASSENGER	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: INSPECTOR	DET.	EXCL.	REHEARING	DET.	ADMITTED	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: CERTIF. RECORD NO.	ORDER	DATE	DEPORTED: SHIP	OFFICER	MEALS: BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
62 m 1	Is Martino, Pasquale									6/ 45 Land						2	3	2
62 m 2	Frosolo, Nicolo									1/2						2	4	2
27 m 3	Galeona, Domenico															6	7	6
25 m 4	Jipitcon, Filo															2	2	3 2 2
30 m 5	Patane, Vincenzo and niece															6	10	10
5 f	D'Agostino, Santa																	
22 m 6	Argyris, Athanasios															3	5	5
28 m 7	Contouba, Nicola															6	9	6
42 f 8	Marino, Grazia and ch(Salerno)	28	2		I P C					6/2 105 le						3	6	3
26 m 9	Papanicolaou, Athanasios	30	13		C I					6/2 44 le						6	7	6
21 m 10	Thentyle, Stomatis	30	17							6/2 102 le						6	7	6
27 m 11	Photeon, Photios	30								6/2 100 le						6	7	6
25 m 12	Vasselios, Athanas	30														5	5	5
11 m 13	Macaluso, Pietro	64	2		I P C											5	5	5
28 m 14	Pisano, Thomas	64	1		C I											2	3	2
11 m 15	Manzole, Cristoforo	64	2		I P C											3	5	5
20 m 16	Pisano, Const.	30	1		C I											6	7	6
21 m 17	Dellopsta, Athanas	30								6/2 91 le						2	3	2
58 m 18	Iovanti, Giobbino	52									6/1 43 Sch 12					8	8	8
43 f 19	Filipelli, Filomena and Sch	8	7/1	4												6	7	6
16 m 20	Marino, Vincenzo	71		1												6	7	6
20 m 21	Golourangos, Demetrio	3026		1	C I					6/2 86 le						3	6	3
34 m 22	Giunta, Santi niece 1 cous	71	15/17	3	I P C													
13 m	Georgiadini, Francesco															4	6	4
45 f 23	Georgos, Mary and son	67	15/17	4												2	4	2
27 f 24	Ipcca, Angela and ch(Palomari)	74														6	6	6
55 f 25	Pocchino, Pasqualina son(Sferza) and stepch																	
21 f	Amoroso, Maria and cous	22	18															
13 m	Natto, Tommaso	20/22	4													8	8	8
51 f 26	Sovenzi, Ma Ros and dau(Padua)	17	5/6	2														

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 50
Dept of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. S. Lazio. arrived. 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Ermine Marie										
62	Lombardi Guiseppina and ch		2								
63	Gambitta Maria and ch										
64	Ilio Trov.										
65	Palumbo Angela and ch										
66	Scielli Rosina										
67	Melilo Filomena and ch										
68	Pastone Ma. Theresa										
69	Baio Guiseppe and ch										
70	Strazzeri Maria and sis										
71	Zaparella Enrichetta and 2 ch										
72	Caperale Gaetano										
73	Gennaro Concetta										
74	Marraro Salvatore										
75	Lo Resti Basilia 2 ch and sis										
76	Ruhso Venura and 2 ch										
7	Celairro Rosalia										
78	Miocosa Carmela and 2 ch										
79	Lo Casceo Decata and ch										
80	Lapi Domenica and child										
81	Andolina Angda										
2	Calabrese Angela										
83	Velardi Concetta										
84	Ruggeri Domenica and 2 ch										
85											

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Lazio arrived, 19— M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Indignano Pasquale								5/30	4 55	—	1	1
No Dinner	Iaselli Rosaria								"	4	—	—	1
	Romana Nicolett								"	4 55	—	—	1
34	Pollace Maria and 1								"	5 45	—	—	1
35	Mazzucco Eugenia and 1								"	5 37	—	—	1
36	Ruggeiri Luci								"	4 54	—	—	1
37	Bumpelli Amalia								"	5 57	—	—	1
38	Gagliardi Nicola								6/3	10 10	4	3	4
39	Puleo Concetta								5/31	4 55	—	—	2
40	Bianda Camela								"	10 45	2	—	2
41	De Mattia Adelina & bro.								"	4 45	—	—	1
42	Fusillo Ambrogio								"	4 45	—	—	1
43	Campagna Lugia and 1								"	5 15	—	—	2
44	Ippolito Calogero								6/1	10 55	1	—	1
45	Carriero Angelina and ch								5/30	5 20	—	—	2
46	Aiello, Antonia and 2 ch								"	5 30	—	—	2
47	Caleca Maria								"	5 22	—	—	1
48	Moussa Yumba and 2 ch								5/31	3 54	4	4	4
49	Guerie Carmela and ch								5/30	5 27	—	—	2
50	Tavareore Francesco								6/1	2 —	2	2	2
51	De Bellis Luigi and daughter & b-i-l								5/31	5 23	—	—	2
52	Giancola Pasqua								6/1	2 —	2	2	2
53	Paolillo Tesina and 6 ch								5/30	5 45	4	—	6
54	Tascooli Antonetta								"	4 —	—	—	1
55	Colemdorio Vitantonio and wife								6/1	9 20	2	—	2
56	Colifrome Francesco								5/30	5 —	—	—	4
57	Calano Giuseppa & 3 ch.(Manzese)								"	4 —	—	—	1
58	Accetulli Ma. Anunzia								"	5 45	—	—	4
59	Guacco Antonia and 2 ch								6/1	10 20	2	—	2
60	Termollo Guiseppina and sis								"	5 —	—	—	1

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S. S. I O (Florio Line) arrived. 19 M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Porino [illegible] oa						Bro. Paolo Capissano 521 Warren Blklyn	Piaggio	5/30	5[13]	—		/
2	Ramsan [illegible] Abdula		87	1			Mr. Chas. N. Abbott, agent Morris, Ches, Va	Chisholm	6/1	3[30]	2	3	2
3	Gallo Maria [illegible] ch and neph		49	2/3	1		[illegible] to signal Chas Di Stephano 4 Mott Piggali	Same	5/	4[00]	4	8	4
4	Di Mauro [illegible] ta						Bro. Salvatore 63 Cooper Blklyn	Piaggio	5/30	4[17]	—	/	/
5	Lucchiaro Filomena		67	2			Factor Luis 937 So Pearl Albany NY	"	"	5[45]	—	/	/
6	Carillo Maria [illegible]						Bro. Joe 939 Mulberry NYC	"	"	5[05]	—	2	2
7	Abbo Amin Daid		67				Cousin Pasquale Lucrezio 107 Wooster Syracuse NY	Brink	5/31	12[25]	1	2	1
8	Boccat Domenico		64				Husb. Cristina Greco 145 Mulberry NYC	Piaggio	5/30	4[12]	—	3	—
9	Richiusa Maria						[illegible] & Co 251 Broome " "	"	5/31	10[50]	1	1	1
10	Mancino Caterina and ch		59	5.6	1	2	Husb. Gius. 114 So Grove NYC	Piaggio	5/30	4[17]	—	3	—
11	Ferraro Lucia		60	14	1		Uncle Salvatore Negro 23 Mercer Orange	"	5/31	4[00]	1	1	1
12	Lacci Guiseppe		26				Bro. Rocco 61[st] & 4 Ave Blklyn	"	5/30	4[44]	—	1	1
13	Schirrifa Felice		20	5			Bro. Luigi Colucci 1410 65 Bklyn	Baker	5/31	3[32]	1	2	1
14	Napoletano Teresa		62		1		Husb. Guiseppe Esposito 104 Spruce Blklyn	Piaggio	5/30	3[51]	—	1	—
15	Maddeo Lorenzo		17	16	1	To bro.	Italian Soc 165 [illegible] Hamilton Brooklyn	[illegible]	6/1	10	2	2	2
16	Macaluso Concetta		40	28	1	To bro.	Bro. Michael Rizzo 31 Spencer Blklyn	Baker	5/30	5[21]	—	1	/
17	Flavia Frisenda		63	6	1	To bro.	" " " 33 1[st] " Blklyn	Piaggio	5/30	4[21]	—	1	/
18	Santorelli Angelo		17	130	1	To bro.	" " Sister 666 Springfield or Newark "	"	"	4[25]	—	2	—
19	Vetrani Elia and bro		10	1/2		To med. brothl	" " Sister 4 Mott Piggali Sicilian	"	5/31	4[00]	1	2	1
20	Di Pasqua Maria		31	6	1	To [illegible]	Bro. Constantino Tamadro 610 E 11[th] NYC	Piaggio	5/30	4[36]	—	1	—
21	Lupo Vincenza		29	14	1	To [illegible]	Sister Rosalina Pierro 610 E 11[th] "	"	"	4[10]	—	2	—
22	Liparo Salvatore		19	10	1	To [illegible]	Husb. Antonio Luigi 104 Mott "	"	"	4[00]	—	2	—
23	Tisi Vincenza and ch		6	5/6	1	2	To [illegible]						
24	Coclakis George and bro, Chas		35	9/20			To [illegible]						
25	Trotta Mari		19	1			To [illegible]						
26	Briga Ann and [illegible]		17	10/12			To [illegible]						
27	Vasco Vincenzo		23	3			To bro						
28	Palatino Francesco		26	4			To bro						
29	Nativi Ria		32	5/6			To [illegible]						
	Arosa Venetia												

May 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Vaga from Northampton sailing therewith as the case may be solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith as the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, and that no one of them has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, nor is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Allen Surgeon of the Vagas sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] numbers, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30th day of 190

at New

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

(14)

I. C.
SEX.
M. C.
RET.
~~R. & O.~~
R. & A.
~~R. & D.~~
R. C.
~~D. & O.~~

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to all arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be as follows:

Yes (R. and W.) if able to read and write.

Yes (R.) if able to read but not write.

No (illiterate) if able neither to read nor write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" as entered upon a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In these cases the following distinctions should be specially observed:

ENGLISH.

The term "English" refers to the English people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN.

The people who are native to the northern part of the Italian Peninsula, and who are descended largely from Celtic, Germanic, Etruscan, and Rhætic stock, and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the southern part of the Italian Peninsula, Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." The compartimenti of Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether ticket is prepaid and by whom).—The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien's ticket is or is not prepaid.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should show the alien passage paid.

Column 14 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien has been assisted by any friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (e. g., 1894–97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ——.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin	10	20	110
2nd Cabin	22	1	41

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 101

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Tagus sailing from Kingston Jamaica 21 May 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 30 May 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes. When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition. Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rev Edward Jocelyn Worthy	m	m	Married	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	British	English	Kingston Jam	Liverpool Eng	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1901 New Orleans	To friend by Cunard	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mrs Ward Worthy	2	m	—	—	Yes	Yes	British	English	do	do	Yes	United	Yes	Yes 1901 New Orleans	— Self	No	No	No	Good	No
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Vaga, from Southampton via Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in my presence, and that the said surgeon and I have made such examination to the best of my knowledge and belief, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any prepaid ticket or in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Allen, surgeon employed by the Vaga sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such, and am duly authorized by the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] to number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) [illegible] as far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, bricklayer, printer, painter, engineer, laborer, clerk, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, tailor, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 and 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means can read and write. No, No can neither read nor write. Or Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in the [illegible] classes of alien manifest.

Special care should be used to avoid confusion between race and nationality, and manifests should not be accepted or passed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" as appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and "English" as appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by race, but rather indicates the alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly [illegible] of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In [illegible] distinctions should be specially observed.

[illegible]

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban [illegible] (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba and Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether emigrating from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates African descent, or any mixture of African blood, should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people who are native to that portion of Asia which has been set apart by the Great Powers as the future national home of the Jewish people, and their descendants, whether residing in Palestine or elsewhere, and whether speaking the Hebrew or other language, should be classed as "Hebrew" on the manifest. Mixtures of Hebrew blood should be classified under the heading of the predominating characteristics.

ITALIAN (NORTH AND SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy which has been politically divided into the compartments of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardia, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicilia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (North)" or "Italian (South)," as the case may be.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom possessed, whether by the alien himself, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether a contract laborer to the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Treasury Department and Laws of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigrant Inspector by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Steamship Lusitania, May 19, 1907. Arriving at Port of New York, May 19, 1907.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Last Residence (Give permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having ticket to final destination.	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address						Ultimate Disposal as to Proposals	Deformed or Crippled, nature, length of time, and cause
													Yes or No	If Yes, Length of time.	Where?								
1	Mr John Ludman							Kingdom	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No									Good	No
2	Mr Leonard Langhorne								New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No									Good	No
3	Mr David Scott								Canada	No	Self	Yes	No									Good	No
4	Mr Maurice Feldheim								France	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N.Y.							Good	No
5	Miss Minnie Rodrigues								New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No									Good	No
6	Mr Karl Welford Hart								New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	N York							Good	No
7	Mr Esther Hart								New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No									Good	No
8	Mr Arthur Emerville Solomon								New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	N York							Good	No
9	Mr Ella Louise Solomon								New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	No									Good	No
10	Master Granville Solomon								New York	Yes	Father	No										Good	No
11	Master Jack Solomon								New York	Yes	Father	No										Good	No
12	Miss Ethel Bonnell								New York	Yes	Mr Lemon	Yes	No									Good	No
13	Mr Elmer Conradt							Switzerland	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1902	N York							Good	No
14	Miss Lena Conradt								New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No									Good	No
15	Mr Joseph Bleet							England	Liverpool Eng	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	N York							Good	No
16	~~Mr Thomas Herbert Hodgson~~																						
17	Miss Isabella Margaret							West Indies	Kingstown	New York	Yes	Self	$37	No								Good	No
18	Master Kenneth Clement Gardner								New York	Yes	Father		No									Good	No
19	Major Oscar Hyde Mercer							England	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	N York							Good	No
20	Mr Cyril Robinson								Liverpool Eng	Yes	Self	Yes	No									Good	Under 6 months
21	Mr James Everett Cox								New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1894	N York							Good	No
22	Mr George Vernon Lovell								Liverpool Eng	Yes	Self	Yes	No									Good	No
23	Mr Reginald Belcher																						
24	Mr Richard Herbert Rowe																						
25	Mr A. Brandes Gomes Carneiro							Holland	West Indies		New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	N York					Good	No
26	Miss Delia Gomes Carneiro							Holland			New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	N York					Good	No
27	Mrs Amalia Gomes Carneiro							Holland			New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	N York					Good	No
28	Miss Edith Gomes Carneiro							Britain			New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	N York					Good	No
29	Capt George Lindsay Oliver							Scotland			New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	N York					Good	No
30	Mr Cyril Cochrane Leroy										New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No							Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Vagus from Southampton for India, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and this day inspected and personally examined each of said aliens, and from such inspection and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under sentence of death, imprisonment, or under prosecution for any such crime or misdemeanor, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or that any of said aliens is coming to perform labor under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a procurer, or a person coming for any immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Allen, Surgeon of the Vagus Sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians of London, and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true statements in relation to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. Allen

Sworn to before me this day of April 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A and 1500 B now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as "farmer," "civil engineer," "stationary engineer," "domestic servant," "clerk," "shoemaker," "tailor," "blacksmith," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steam engineers should make this distinction on the manifests, and correctives should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of such arrivals.

Columns 8 and 9 (Able to read and write). Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be made as follows: Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columns 10 and 11 (Nationality). Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native, and not country of last permanent residence.

Columns 12 and 13 (Race or people). The entry in column 13 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as Hebrew, Polish, etc.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully prepared by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but rather that the alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly be described as a native of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of Cuba (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba, not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and those of mixed race, whether living in Italy, Spain, South America, Africa, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect allied to the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or locality last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 15 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Money in possession of alien, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as: 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 21 to The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Record of Aliens to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration under the Immigration Laws of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Steamship Lucania, 26 May, 1906, Arriving at Port of New York, 30 May, 1906

No.	1 Name in full	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 Last Residence (Give Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination, State, City or Town	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition, Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Mrs Ellen [illegible]									Ireland	Kings	Yes	Husband	Yes	yes	1901 N York	To Join husband 249 St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Miss Ellen [illegible]									Do	Do	Yes	Father	Yes	yes	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Annie [illegible]									Do	Do	No	Do	Yes	No	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Mary [illegible]									Do	Do	No	Do	Yes	No	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Wm Wilson [illegible]									Kingston Jam	New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	yes	1901 N York	Mrs Baines	Brooklyn	Kings	City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Mrs [illegible]									Do	Do	Yes	Husband	Yes	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Miss Clara [illegible]									Do	Do	Yes	Father	Yes	No		Do	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Miss Alice [illegible]									Do	Do	Yes	Father	Yes	No		Do	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Mrs Clara [illegible]									Do	Do	Yes	Mrs Coke	Yes	No		Do	Do	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Miss Edith [illegible]									Edmonton Mx	Liverpool Eng	Yes	Self	Yes	No		In Transit for Europe								Good	
11	Mr Gerald [illegible]									West Indies	Kingston Jam	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1869 N Jersey	In Transit for Canada				No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Mr Reginald [illegible]									Colon	Liverpool	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903	Or Buenos Ayres to Bobby Mrs & Sewell 249 St Brooklyn				No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Miss Irene [illegible]									Kingston Jam	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No						No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Miss Elizabeth [illegible]									Do	Do	Yes	Father	Yes	No		Do				No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Mr John [illegible]									Do	Liverpool Eng	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Has 7 in available	Nearest England			No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Mr Louis [illegible]									Do	Do	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		Do				No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Miss Caroline [illegible]									Do	Do	Yes	Father	Yes	No		Do				No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Mrs Alice [illegible]									Do	Do	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Do				No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Bernard James [illegible]									Do	Do	Yes	Mother				Do				No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Donald [illegible]									Do	Do	Yes	Mother				Do				No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Mr Wilbur Elgin Powell	60	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1856 N York	Do				No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Mrs Charlotte Powell	50	F	M		Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1876 N York	Do				No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Mr Maurice De Lacy	31	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Sept 1901 N York	Do				No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Mr Sydney Wood Powell	17	M	S	At	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Father	Yes	No		In Transit for Liverpool				No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Mr Edward Hyde McClaverty	23	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Barbados	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	July 1903 N York	Do				No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Mrs Elizabeth McClaverty	59	F	M	—	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Do Do	Do				No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Miss Mary Cargill	41	F	S	—	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No		Do				No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Mr Louis Augustus Cargill	35	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Do	West Indies	Do	Do	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Do				No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Mr Rose McPherson	25	F	M	—	Yes	Yes	Australia	England	Do	Do	Yes	Self	$35	No		Do				No	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Master Clancy McPherson	2	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			N. S.		Do	Do	Yes	Mother	—	No		Do				No	No	No	No	Good	No

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. / List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Vapor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I am [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars respecting the [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the disposition of said Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers signed by me is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I am a graduate of the [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons and that I have carefully examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the said List or Manifest of Aliens is in every particular correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars respecting the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "employed by the Company" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 6500, 6500 A, and 6500 B; new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) of aliens intending to take up their residence in the United States, and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in bold-face type, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 20, by a letter or figure indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years, or, if under one year, in months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed, see 19 (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should show the trade or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, machinist, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either of his own or another.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should have this distinction in the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Columns 8 (can read) and 9 (can write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be "Yes" or "No." Can read and write, Yes, No (can read either read or write, or Yes, No (can not read or write).

Column 10 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as entered on alien manifest.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and particular care should be exercised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Scotch" on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Scotch" by race, but may mean a person who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race who might properly be described as a native of Great Britain or any other country by nationality. In the [illegible] distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" [illegible] (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro. Also the term as from Cuba, the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Also those appearing in the aboriginal tribes in America should be described as Indians.

The people who are native to the British Isles are variously described as [illegible] inhabitants of England, Scotland, Wales, and Ireland, and particular care should be exercised in their description to distinguish between Irish, Scotch, and English. Natives of other countries should be described as "British subjects." Natives of Canada should be described as "Canadians."

The people who are native to the Empire of Italy comprise the people of the former provinces or kingdoms of Lombardy, Tuscany, Modena, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the alien immigrants should be described as "Italian, south," or "Italian, north," as the case may be.

Column 12 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of its permanent residence, as, for example, France, Paris; Germany, Berlin; Italy, Rome; Russia, Moscow; Sweden, Stockholm; Norway, Christiania; Mexico, Guadalajara; England, London; Ireland, Cork; Scotland, Glasgow; Wales, Cardiff; Canada, Montreal; Cuba, Havana; Japan, Yokohama; China, Hongkong; Australia, Melbourne; New Zealand, Auckland; Africa, Cape Town; Portugal, Lisbon; Spain, Madrid; Belgium, Brussels; Holland, Amsterdam; Switzerland, Berne; Greece, Athens; Turkey, Constantinople; Arabia, Aden; Persia, Teheran; India, Bombay; Siam, Bangkok; Liberia, Monrovia; Hayti, Port au Prince; Argentine Republic, Buenos Ayres; Brazil, Rio Janeiro; Chile, Valparaiso; Peru, Lima; Venezuela, Caracas; Colombia, Bogota; Ecuador, Quito; Bolivia, La Paz; Uruguay, Montevideo; Paraguay, Asuncion.

Column 13 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (Y) or No (N).

Column 15 (If cash in possession was paid for). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, if husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should be Yes or No in each case individual or family. The exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to (give city or town), and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 7, 15. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Requires by the regulations of the Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Steamship from Kingston Jamaica, 1st May 1907. Arriving at Port of Newport 7th May 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
								Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having ticket through to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether in possession of a Ticket or Passage Through.	Whether in possession of Money.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
														Yes or No.	If yes, state when and where and length of time.						
1	Capt Mate																				
2	Mr Alexander																				
3	Master Francis																				
4	Miss Melrose																				
5	Thomas Walter									United States	United States Citizen										
6	Mr Allen Thomas									United States	United States Citizen										
7	Mr Cary W Charles																				
8	Mr Edward																				
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Vagus from Southampton and Dublin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the crew of the said vessel to be thoroughly mustered by the proper officer of the customs, and that the foregoing List or Manifest of ___ persons is a full, true, and correct list of all persons who have come on board the said vessel at any port or place in Great Britain or Ireland, or elsewhere, from which I have received orders to bring the said vessel to the port of New York, in the United States of America, and of all persons who have joined the said vessel at any such port or place, or elsewhere, from whom I have received any order or direction to bring them to the said port of New York, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my order or with my consent, or to my knowledge or belief, at any time before the signing hereof, stricken any person off the said List or Manifest; and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my order or with my consent, or to my knowledge or belief, at any time before the signing hereof, added to the said List or Manifest the name of any person who has not come on board the said vessel as aforesaid; and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my order or with my consent, or to my knowledge or belief, at any time before the signing hereof, altered the said List or Manifest in any particular whatsoever; and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, by my order or with my consent, or to my knowledge or belief, at any time before the signing hereof, destroyed or concealed the said List or Manifest or any part thereof; and that the said List or Manifest is now delivered by me to the Immigration Officer at the port of New York aforesaid, as required by law; and that I will not part with, alter, or destroy the said List or Manifest, or any part thereof, before the same shall have been so delivered; and that the said List or Manifest is true and correct in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this ___ day of May 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Allen Surgeon of the Vagus sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two (2) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, Sheets 17 in number, is correct, To the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the number and personal condition of such aliens.

J. Allen

Sworn to before me this ___ day of May 1906

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500 Line A and 1500 B, new numbers 500 Line A and 500 B) of aliens at all ports, including those in transit and coastwise, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in the special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cards up to and including column 9 (date of departure), indicating plainly the subject to which it relates.

Column ___ (age). The years of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column ___ (sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column ___ (married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column ___ (calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as exactly as possible the occupation, profession, or calling of each alien person, as, clerk, cashier, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, tailor, steel polisher, iron molder, woodworker, carpenter, tanner, mason, engineer, polisher, model turner, or other definite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, for which the abbreviations may be shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrivals.

Column ___ (can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be Yes (can read and write) or No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column ___ (nationality). Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column ___ (race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs on record made out of alien manifest.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, the word "French" as the race or people of a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and the word "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by race or people. An Irishman who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from any part of the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to all persons of African Negro, who have been living in Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, Asia, or elsewhere. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in the northern Italy and the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Emilia, Venezia, Lombardia, and those descendants who have been in Italy, New Zealand, Australia, Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Marche, Umbria, Toscana, Lazio, and Abruzzi e Molise.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Emilia, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column ___ (last residence). The entry in column 11 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, not of the province, city, or town.

Column ___ (final destination). The entry in column 13 should show details to the place, city or town of final destination.

Column ___ (Whether through ticket to final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column ___ (whether sent for or paid for by). The entry in column 15 should show briefly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column ___ (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column ___ (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column ___ (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns ___ to ___. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Report of the Commissioner-General of Immigration and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Master of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Colon, 22nd May, 1906, Arriving at Port of New York, 30th May, 1906

No.	Name in full (Last name, first name and middle initial)	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Race or People*	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having ticket to ultimate destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether ever before in any part of North America, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, his name and complete address	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Height	Weight	Can read	Can write	Head, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Mr Isabelo Fernandez																					
2	Mrs Eladya Fernandez																					
3	Master Cesar Fernandez																					
4	Claud [illegible]																					
5	Ralph [illegible]																					
6	Miss [illegible]																					
7	Master Edward [illegible]																					
8	Mrs Elizabeth [illegible]																					
9	Miss [illegible]																					
10	Mr James [illegible]																					
11	Mr Ernest [illegible]																					
12	Mr Herbert [illegible]																					
13	Mr Eugene [illegible]																					
14	Mr Ricardo [illegible]																					
15	Mr Cesario [illegible]																					
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they originate and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Vaga, arrived from Southampton via Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have carefully examined the manifest of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and any of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and have given the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each and every alien named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May 1906

at New York

Inspector.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Allen, Surgeon of the Vaga employed by the Red Star Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of May 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" employed by the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) so far as it relates to all arrival, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 19, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). The years of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should describe as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cyclone and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in column 9 on the revised form of alien manifest.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Thus in future a Scotch, Irish, German, or French manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor a Turkish, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Hebrew" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come and is the booking of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the Basin of the River Po, namely in Italy, the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venice, and Emilia, and the descendants of these natives residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence). The entry in column 11 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city of leave.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Record of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Cleveland, 7th May, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newport, 30th May, 1906

	10	11	12	13	14	15					24	22
	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?					Height. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
						Yes / No	If Yes. Time or period of years.	If Yes. Where?				
1	Russia Poland	Chicago										
2	Russia Poland	Chicago										
3	Russia Poland	Chicago										
4	Russia Poland	Chicago										
5	Russia Poland	Chicago										
6	Russia Poland	Chicago										
7	Russia Poland	Chicago										
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Vega (Brit. Southampton) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have carefully examined the following List or Manifest of the aliens named in the said List or Manifest, and the entries therein with reference to each of them; and that in the case of every alien therein named who is specified to be in the United States, or intended to remain therein, I have caused the said List or Manifest to be produced to such alien, and read the entries therein with reference to him to be read to him in the English language, and have taken such steps as are necessary to ascertain whether he understands the same; and that I have satisfied myself by inquiry of each such alien that he understands the same; and that I have caused the said List or Manifest to be corrected in accordance with the answers of such aliens; and that I have delivered to the Master of the vessel mentioned in the said List or Manifest a certificate in writing, signed by me, stating that I have caused the said List or Manifest to be produced to, and read by or to, the said aliens, and corrected in accordance with their answers, and specifying the number of such aliens who have been so mentioned in the said List or Manifest as are intended to remain in the United States; and that I have also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, given to the Master of the said vessel the directions required by law with respect to the said aliens so mentioned in the said List or Manifest who are intended to remain therein; and that the said List or Manifest is in all respects true and correct, and contains a full and correct account of the matters required by law to be stated therein with respect to the said aliens, so far as the same have come to my knowledge or information.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May 1906

at Ellis Island

Inspector.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Allison surgeon of the Vagos sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the laws of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is full, correct, and true in all particulars, subject to the insight and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of May 1906

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Form 500, 500 A, and 500 B; new numbers 500–500 A, and 500 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Columns 3 (age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Columns 4 (sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Columns 5 (married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed and divorced should be classed as single.

Columns 6 (calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should show, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or other calling of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, miner, farmer, tailor, painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount each may have shown, as follows:

A laborer is one who creates a value, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (can read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No can neither read nor write. Yes No can read but not write.

Columns 8 (nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Columns 9 (race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given by the alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" as entered on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and "English," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by race or people. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly enough be entered as of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that peninsula of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the districts of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (by whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as "self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1901–07, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ——. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—315

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Carlagere — 20 May 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 30 May 1906

	9	10	11	12	13	14																22
	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in U.S., and when and where?	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist?	Whether an anarchist?	Whether coming under contract to perform labor?	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Can read.	Can write.	Can you tell us your height?	Can you tell us your weight?	Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master [illegible] of the Vagus from Southampton, and bound for [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have carried the said vessel [illegible] the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] in accordance with the requirements of said surgeon and from his report of said examination I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States of a prohibited kind, or is a person ineligible to citizenship, and that said aliens, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are not coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any labor or service of any kind, except as hereinbefore stated, and that the prepaid tickets of said aliens have been purchased by themselves or by their friends or relatives, and that the information contained in the said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is true and correct and has been given to me in open [illegible]

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John [illegible] Surgeon of the Vagus now sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been for [illegible] years engaged as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such, and have such qualifications as are required by the laws of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets [illegible] contain[illegible] are correct in the particulars to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officers.

* State whether Surgeon [illegible] employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title, indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age for children under 1 year of age should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests, and Commissioners should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 and 9 (Can read and write). Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given by the alien on the manifest.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and points to be observed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, the term "Hebrew" as used on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor does the term "Scotch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by race or people, nor does the term "Irish" mean German, or Hebrew by race might properly be returned as citizen of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the case of [illegible] instructions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of Cuba (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of [illegible] other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po and the northern Italy i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic corruption of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 ("Last residence"). The entry in column 12 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 13 (Final destination). The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether whose passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much). The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1891-95, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Zaandam sailing from Puerto Colombia, 19 May, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York 30 May 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality. Country to which they belong	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in U.S. and if so when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to labor.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion
1	Mr Jacob Corbeij	52	M	M	Merchant	The Netherlands	Holland Dutch	Barranquilla	Newyork	Yes	Self	150	No	No	N. York Road		No	No	No	No	Good	L.
2	Mrs Lubey Corbeij	22	M	M	Wife	The Netherlands	Holland Dutch	Barranquilla	Newyork	Yes	Husband				Do		No	No	No	No	Good	L.
3	Miss Leah Corbeij	14	F	S		The Netherlands	Holland Dutch	Barranquilla	Newyork	Yes	Father				Do		No	No	No	No	Good	M.
4	Rubens Mendoza	17	M	S		Republic of Colombia	South American	Barranquilla	Newyork	Yes	Self	1			School Mr Summers Brooklyn		No	No	No	No	Good	D.
5	Mr Marcel Cohen	25	M	M	Merchant	Republic of Colombia	Jew Belgian	Barranquilla	Liverpool Eng	Yes	Self	400	No		To Travel by Cunard Steamer		No	No	No	No	Good	M.
6	Mr Frederick Cooper	28	M	M	Merchant	Republic of Colombia	German	Barranquilla	Do	Do	Self	400	Yes	No	To Travel by Cunard Steamer		No	No	No	No	Good	M.
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Yagra from Southampton via Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that in manner and language as the said surgeon was from his own inspection, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Allen Surgeon of the Yagra sailing therewith [*] am solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Allen

Sworn to before me this day of May 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

[*] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500 Prov. A and 1500 B, new numbers, 500–500 A and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, bookkeeper, lawyer, painter, printer, tailor, tailoress, shoe-polisher, iron-molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be as follows: Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Ns (can read but not write).

Columns 9 and 10 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 and 12 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. See side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" when applied to race does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality, as a person who is French by race may be a native of Canada, Belgium, Switzerland, or any other country than France. Similarly, "English" as applied to a manifest does not necessarily mean a native who is English, but may be a native of Ireland, Scotland, Wales, or any other part of the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of Cuba (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to or belong to the Basque Provinces in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Dalmat language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 13 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 13 should show the *country* and *citizen town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 14 (Final destination). The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Whether the passage was paid for by). The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Syrian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer at the port of arrival by the master or commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Celtic from Port of Celtic, 19th May, 1904 Arriving at Port of New York 30 May 1904

	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			22
	People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when? Yes or No.	If over 60 years, Whether?	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality, Race or People. Nation or Country to which they severally belong.
1	M Cle									
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Vagus, from Southampton via Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith to the steerage and other passengers to muster, and a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets 17 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Allin, Surgeon of the Vagus sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Physicians, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars so far as the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur Allin

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, Ellis Island 500, new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). The phrase "age in years" should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced persons should be reported as single.

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as nearly as practicable the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival. For example, a civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam pump engineer, marine engineer, etc., should not be reported simply as engineer. So a printer, pressman, bookbinder, cabinetmaker, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, milliner, etc., should not be reported simply as printer, tailor, dressmaker, or milliner, as the case may be. So a miller, flour miller, grain miller, feed miller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as miller, molder, or turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:—*Farmer.*

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 6 to 8 (Can read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be made Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No (can neither read nor write). Yes (can read but not write). No (can read but not write).

Columns 9 to 14 (Nationality). Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which aliens are natives or citizens or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in Part 2 of the schedule of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by race. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native people of Cuba (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the valley of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Emilia, Umbria, Latium, Marches, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should state in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to .... The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Treasury Department, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Caronia, 7th May, 1908. Arriving at Port of New York, 8th May, 1908.

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Name in full (Last name, first name, and middle name)	Age	Sex (Male or Female)	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read?	Able to write?	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Give permanent residence; Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor.	Whether a person previously deported.	Condition: Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
															No.	Year or period elapsed.	Where?							
1	Mr Luis Escalera	34	M	M	Artist	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1900	New York	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mrs Teresa Escalera	30	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	New York	Yes	Father	No	No			Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Miss Amelia Escalera	2	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend for Support	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Mr Abraham Tarado	3	M	S																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Vagu, from Southampton and Cobh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or an anarchist, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an owner in whole or in part, or an agent of the person who has directly or indirectly imported, induced, assisted, or solicited the immigration of any of said aliens into the United States, in pursuance of a previous contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Allen, Surgeon of the Vagus sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 117 inclusive, numbered, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Allen

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May 1906

at New York

Examining Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to aliens arriving, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 19, by a description briefly indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex). The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single). The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should be as definite as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving. Do not write Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, iron polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period which [illegible] arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be made Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write. Yes, No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as [illegible] side of alien manifest.

[illegible] be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] carefully observed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, [illegible] appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, but may mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come [illegible] the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

AFRICAN.

The term "Negro" refers to the African Negro, who is [illegible] from Cuba and other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a decided admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the people of the island of Cuba (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

ARMENIAN (Hebrew).

"Armenian (Hebrew)" refers to the Armenians of Asiatic birth, who, though [illegible] from Turkey, Asia, Africa, or America, are not to be classified as Hebrews.

HEBREW (not Armenian).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy and [illegible] comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether having paid own passage). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible] May [illegible], 190[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible]

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality or Race*	Last Residence (Country and City or Town)	Final Destination: State, City, or Town	Whether having ticket through to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIENS																		
1	Mr. Rose Romeo	Pole	41	M	M	Yes	Yes	Roll of	Scot	Liverpool	Eng	Yes	Self	Yes	No			To meet by friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Miss Sydney	Ryan	21	F	S	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Liverpool	Eng	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Belle	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Mr. John Howard	Smith	46	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Liverpool	Eng	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1901	Penn	Belle	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. – List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Teg, from Southampton and Cherbourg, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had charge of said vessel during the current trip or the last trip on which she has been employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers; that I have made such examination and from my own investigation I believe that neither of said aliens, nor any other person on board, is afflicted with idiocy, or insanity, or has been convicted of or is charged with or is suffering from a felonious or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of or is charged with or is suffering from a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or has a mental defect, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property; that I have personally examined the said aliens, and that I believe that neither of said aliens is deformed or crippled, so as to render it unlikely that he will be able to maintain himself or herself, unless it is apparent or known that such person is coming to the United States to join a husband, father, mother, or other near relative who is able and willing to care for and support such person; that I believe that neither of said aliens is coming in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or solicitation to perform labor in the United States, or to engage in prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; that I believe that neither of said aliens is coming in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to procure labor for him in the United States; that I believe that neither of said aliens is coming for the purpose of performing labor as a contract laborer; that I believe that neither of said aliens has been induced to emigrate by any offer, solicitation, or promise held out by or on behalf of any person, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States; that I believe that neither of said aliens has been induced to emigrate by any offer, solicitation, or promise held out by or on behalf of any transportation company engaged in the transportation of passengers to the United States, or by any agent, owner, or master of any vessel or any transportation company engaged in the transportation of passengers to the United States

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Caledonia* from *Glasgow* 190 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1 *May* 190

No.	7 NAME IN FULL	8 Race or People.	9 Nationality of which	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20 Condition. Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22
Last																
1	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN									*Pleasure through England & France*						
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(5)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the Jagus, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Allen, * Surgeon of the Jagus sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Allen
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

UNDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Pages 1

Sailing from Kingston Jamaica, 21st May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 30 May 1906

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause?
1	Mr Cornelius Cowan					Yes	Yes	British	W. Indian	Jamaica	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin Mrs E. L. Isaac 227 East 77 St. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mr Gilbert Collins					Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Kingston Ja	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend New York Central Ry	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Mr Percy Cowan					Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Ditto	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend New York Central Ry	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Mr Wilbert Cowan					Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Ditto	Vancouver	No	Self	Yes	1905 N.Y.	Friend Canadian Pacific Ry	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Miss Minnie Cowan					Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Ditto	Vancouver	No	Self	~~Yes~~	No	Friend Canadian Pacific Ry	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Master John Cowan					Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Ditto	Vancouver	No	Self	~~Yes~~	No	Friend Canadian Pacific Ry	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	William Cowan					Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Ditto	Vancouver	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend Canadian Pacific Ry	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Mr Hugh McQuade	26	M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Culebra	Boston	No	Self	Yes	1899 Boston 1906	Mother Mrs M. McQuade 41 Fulton St. Boston Husband 24 East 60th St N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Mrs Rennie Allegre	22	F	M		Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Kingston Ja	New York	Yes	Self	No	1904 N.Y. 1906	Father Ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Master Leopold Allegre	4	M	S		No	No	British	West Indian	Ditto	New York	Yes	Mother	No	1904 N.Y.	Ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Miss Edith Lynch	21	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	W. African	Ditto	Montreal	No	Self	Yes		Friend Canadian Pacific Ry	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Miss Ellen Patterson	11	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Ireland Ja	New York	Yes	Self	Yes		Brother John Patterson 132 West 53 St N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Miss Maggie Patterson	23	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Ditto	New York	Yes	Self	Yes		Ditto Ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Miss Nellie Patterson	25	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Ditto	New York	Yes	Self	Yes		Ditto Ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Mr Charles Alonzo Kelly	30	M	S	Schoolmaster	Yes	Yes	British	W.I. African	Kingston	New York	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~		Friend A. F. Scarlett 325 West 37 Street N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Mr William Warburton	21	M	S	Manager	Yes	Yes	British	W.I. African	Ditto	New York	Yes	Self	Yes		Ditto Ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Miss Mary Jane Thomas	21	F	S	Laundress	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Ditto	New York	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~		Friend James M Fairline 235 West 37 St N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Mr Joseph Bird	51	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	W. African	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~		Agents Mallison & Road	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Mr Albert Richards	22	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Spanish Town Ja	Jersey City N.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend A. Stevenson 64 Grand Street Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Miss Ida Soares	21	F	S	Laundress	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Kingston Jam	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	~~$50~~	No	Friend Miss L. Sure 16 Lee St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Albertine Green	19	F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Ditto	New York	Yes	Self	No	~~No~~ Y	Employment Mr Hale Leonard Pier Bloomdale N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Elsie Splatt	21	F	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Ditto	Ditto	Yes	Self	No	No	Ditto Ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Mr Ophelia Thomas	30	F	M	Laundress	Yes	Yes	British	W.I. African	Ditto	Ditto	Yes	Self	No	No	Ditto Ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Miss Charlotte Miller	30	F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Ditto	Ditto	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Miss C. Dean 24 West 120 Street Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Mr George McDonald	16	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Ditto	Ditto	Yes	Self	Yes	1905 Chicago	Friend Miss C. Dean 24 West 120 Street N. York Father Mr Rosenfeld 127 Forsyth Street N. Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Mr Abraham Rosenfeld	23	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Panama	Ditto	Yes	Self	Yes	1899 N York	Uncle Mr Wecker Davenport Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Mr Thomas Edwards	21	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	British	W.I. African	Kingston Ja	Ditto	Yes	Uncle	$10	N	Ditto Ditto	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Mr Cecil Bruce	18	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian		Ditto	Yes	Uncle	$30	N	Father Mr Grant 112 West 35 Street Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Miss Ethel Grant	21	F	S	Laundress	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian		Ditto	Yes	Father	$20	N							
30																						

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master * of the Tagus from Southampton via W. Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Allen, Surgeon of the Tagus sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Allen

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1000 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Last 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Pages 1 sailing from Colon 29th May 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 30th May 1906

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Robert [illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible] U.S.	[illegible]	Colon	Newyork	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	1902 1/4 Brooklyn	Sister Mrs Lewis 97 Erow St Jerry Town Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Miss Sandra Reeves	18	S	Wife	Yes	Yes	West Indian	Negro	Colon	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50	No	Employer Mr Edward West Mobile Alabama	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Mr Albert Hoffmann	25	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	German	German	Colon	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	1901 N.York	Wife Mrs Hoffmann 258 Emerson Place Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Mr George Schmidtmann	23	S	Father	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Colon	Nebraska	No	Self	Yes	1899 Nebraska	Father 473 No 5 Hastings Nebraska	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Mr Andrew Murdock	42	M	Cousin	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Panama	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	1901 N.York	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

5 1/4

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master* of the Lagos from Southampton via W Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May 1906

at New

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Allin Surgeon of the Lagos sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Allin

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Jagus sailing from Colon 22nd May 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 30th May 1906

	1 Name in full	2 Sex	3 Age	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States? and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, unsupported by charity? If yes, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr William Smith	M		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen														
2	Mr Joseph Ball	M		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen														
3	Mr Emil Spatz	M		M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen														
4	Mr Arthur Cross	M		M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen														
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Tagus, from Southampton via W. Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Allin, Surgeon of the Tagus, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Allin

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1209 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

so
en
fo
in
ch
fe
ag
of
co

of the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hague sailing from Cologne 26 May 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork 30 May 1906

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read — Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.			
1	Johann Mueyd	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Russian	Omaha	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1902	M. S. H. Clare	Omaha	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Charles Lemeng	12	M	S	Schollboy	Yes	Yes	Columbia	Spanish American	Omaha	No	M. Martin	No	No	Mr Martin	Omaha	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master • of the Yagus from Southampton via Wfndies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May 1905

at New York

.....Immigration Officer.

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Allin, Surgeon of the Yagus sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Allin

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May 1905

at New York

.....Immigration Officer.

• State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1009 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lagos sailing from Trinidad 16 May 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 30 May 1906

1 No. of List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Or which?)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	36		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Accountant	Yes	Yes	British	English	Trinidad	Liverpool Eng	Yes	Self	Yes	No	To Travel By Steamer sailing 17/5/06	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ [1] of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests; Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Laws _____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, Sheets _____ in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon of the _____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Surgeon "Sailing Herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—116

I. C.
SEX.
~~M. & C.~~
RET.
R. & O.
R. & A.
~~D. & D.~~
R. & C.
~~D. & C.~~

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—116

INDEXED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Jagus, sailing from Jamaica, 16 May, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork, 26 May, 1906.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose was (wsage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
									U. S. CITIZEN DISCHARGED																
1	Charles Collins	23		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	England	English									Stowaway						
2	Charles Ive	21		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	British	England									Stowaway						
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1598

May 30-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of FEB 17 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 17 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME-1599

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

May-30-1906

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
May-30	Kronprinz Wilhelm	Bremen	45
	Activ (No Manifest)	———	——
	Dordogne	———	——
	Olinda	Nuevitas	1
	Kong Frode	Port Antonio	1
	Carmania	Liverpool	87

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1599

May 30-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

FEB 17 1944

day of ....., 194 .....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 17 1944

Date

.....

Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–1115

(1)

1541

Citizens of	Total Steerage	Aliens entered in the Steerage	Total Steerage Passengers	In Transit
[illegible]	1	42	231	15
	6	1	317	12

[illegible]
N. C.
RET.
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Service
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 S.S. sailing from C..., May ..., 190 Arriving at Port of N. Y., ..., 190

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr August Gutheil	53		Married		U.S.A.		Jersey City N.J.							no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mr Archibald K. Mackay	39				"		N. York							"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mr F. T. Maxwell	50				"		Rockville Conn.							"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mr Frank Morrison	50				U.S.A.		Boston							"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Miss Julia S. L. Dwight	28				U.S.A.		Boston							"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Miss Josephine Schofield	42				"		Schenectady N.Y.							"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Master M. Benedict	17				"		Cedar Rapids (Iowa)							"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mrs C. N. Chamberlain	54				U.S.A.		Boston	Boston						"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mrs Chas E. J. Clarke	32				"		"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mr Sam Seller	58		Merchant		U.S.A.		San Franc. Cal.							"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mrs Jean Schieb	48				"		Cal.	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Miss Schieb	26				"		"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mr Marinus Goedhardt	33		Single		Holland		Enkhuizen Holland	Galveston						"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mr Max Lilienthal	37				U.S.A.			S. Frisco						"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mr E. B. Shepard	34		Married		U.S.A.			Providence R.I.						"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mrs Shepard	26				"			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Miss Velma Shepard	4				"			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Miss Jane Gormley	25				"			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mr Cesare Torko	41		Engineer		Italian		Milan	Wyoming	no	self	yes	no	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mr Lucien May	24		Mason		French			N. York	self				575 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mrs Therese Feraud	56				French		Paris	Los Angeles						"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Miss Marie Feraud	24				"		"	"	self	Mother	yes	no	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mr Paul Mouton	43				French									"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Miss N. Goodman	34		buyer		U.S.A.			N. York						"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mr Maurice Brewer	31				"			"						"	"	"	"	"	"
26	~~Mr Paul Lahaye~~	24		~~Student~~		~~French~~									"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Miss G. Emerson	26				French		French							"	"	"	"	"	"
28																				
29																				
30																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock ... by speak ... [illegible] ... will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]* of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon [illegible] vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination [illegible] each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from [illegible] report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane per[illegible] or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disea[illegible] or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a pol[illegible]ist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests [illegible]ning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190 .

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1115 S. S. sailing from Queenstown, , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People*	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town	Final Destination. State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of contract, express or implied, made previous to landing in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Kirkbride	42	f					U.S.C.			Philadelphia					no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mr B. Kaufmann	50	m		Merch			U.S.C.			N. York					"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mrs Kaufmann	42	f		"			"			"					"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mrs Harold Brown	36	f					"			"					"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mr Bohas de Pavlowski	44	m		Agent N.G.I.			U.S.C.		Paris	Philadelphia					"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mrs Bohas de Pavlowski	37	f					"		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Miss Gladys Parry	20	f					"		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Josephine Lankre	Mined	24	f	S	maid		Honegasque	Latin	Paris	Philadelphia				to Mrs de Pavlowski	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mrs W. H. Potter	54	f					U.S.C.			"					"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Miss Alice Potter	29	f					"			"					"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mrs Nelson W. Aldrich	56	f					"			Providence R.I.					"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Miss Elsie Aldrich	20	f					"			"					"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mr J. Harris Potter	36	m		Merch			"			"					"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mr. Walker Miller McGee	35	m		Merch			U.S.C.			N.Y.					"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mr Hy Bernhard	42	m		Merch			U.S.C.			N.Y.					"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mr A. N. Stein	47	m		merchant			U.S.A.		N.Y.	N.Y.					"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mr Henry Lehr	35	m		Private			U.S.A.		N.Y.	N.Y.					"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mr. Leo Mane	40	m		Reporter			U.S.A.		N.Y.	N.Y.					"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mr. W. R. Grove	48	m		Merchant			U.S.A.		N.Y.	N.Y.					"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mr Howard Fuguet	32	m		private			U.S.C.			Philadelphia					"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mr W. Forbes Morgan	35	m		Broker			"			N. York					"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mrs Childs Thompson	40	f					U.S.C.			Schenectady N.Y.					"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Miss Tillinghast	40	f					"			Providence R.I.					"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Major Charles Richard	52	m		Physician			U.S.A.		N.Y.	N.Y.					"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Dr. Samuel M. Wylie	52	m		"			"		Chicago	Philadelphia					"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mr. A. Sickles	48	m		Merch			"			Cleveland O.					"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mrs A. C. Wick	60	f					"			"					"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Miss Annie B. Crowell	20	f					"			Brooklyn					"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mr. Charles T. Barnes	40	m		Banking			U.S.C.			Allegheny Pa					"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mrs Julia Horne	27	f					"								"	"	"	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, nor is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] by me, are correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ——— sailing from ——— , 190 Arriving at Port of ——— , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married	Single	Calling	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having ticket through to such final destination	Whether amount was in possession (if any)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Mrs Archibald K. Mackay	29		f				U.S.C.			U. Y.					to Mrs Mackay	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mrs A. L. Edwards	50		f																	
3	Mr Gustav Ed. Junius	30		m			valet	German U.S.C.			Asineer Ny.										
4	Mr J. C. Gair	32		m							Chicago										
5	Mr B. Leidersdorf	54		m			secretary	U.S.A.			Ny. Milwaukee										
6	Mrs Leidersdorf	44		f																	
7	Bridget Scheveling	28		f			maid				N. York					to Mrs Mackay					
8	Mrs Albert G. Alley	40		f			nurse				Providence										
9	Master Dick Dilworth	7		m				U.S.C.			N.J.					to Master Dilworth					
10	~~Miss Irene Neuman~~ Marie Cautmann	19		f			nurse														
11	Mrs Joseph R. Dilworth	29		f				U.S.C.													
12	Miss L. J. Smith	22		f																	
13	Mrs E. H. Sanford	41		f							Columbus Ohio										
14	Miss Helen Johnstone	18		f							Philadelphia										
15	Mr Joseph T. Bailey	70		m			merchant	U.S.C.			N. York										
16	Mr Elisha Dyer Jr.	36		m				U.S.C.													
17	Miss Laura C. Swan	24		f							Columbus Ohio										
18	Mr John O. Johnstone	52		m																	
19	Mrs Johnstone	42		f							Paris N. York										
20	Mr George Scott	57		m																	
21	Mrs Scott	50		f																	
22	Katharina Hank	22		f				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN German								to Mrs Harold Brown					
23	Mr Alexandre Kridel	37		m			merchant	U.S.C.			N. York										
24	Mrs Kridel	28		f																	
25	Mr J. Borden Harriman	45		m			Banker														
26	Miss E. J. Stone	32		f																	
27	Miss Mary Burns	35		f							St Joseph Miss										
28	Miss Mary Railly	27		f																	
29	Miss Marion Charles	26		f																	
30	Dr. M. J. Kirkbride	52		m			Physician				Philadelphia										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or otherwise, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

II—III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—III

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

II—103 6 S. S. sailing from , Dec 4, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject. Write "United States"	Race or People*	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever imprisoned or in almshouse or institution for care and treatment or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Felix Rhodius	25		m			Belgium	Germanic	Antwerp	N. York					to Winter & Smillie, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mrs A. Hall	57		f			U.S.C.			Troy N.J.											
3	Miss A. Hall	20		f			"			"											
4	Miss Ames	32		f			U.S.C.			Boston											
5	Miss Beekman	26		f			"			"											
6	Miss Honora Kelleher	23		f		maid	"			"					to Miss Ames						
7	Miss Ida Augerinos	24		f		maid	Turkish			Boston					to Miss Beekman						
8	Asst. C.S. Baker	42		m		valet	U.S.C.			N.Y.C.											
9	" W. Carey	37		m			"			"											
10	Mrs. Geo. A. Flagg	51		f			"			Boston											
11	Mrs. Flagg	47		f			"			"											
12	Mr. J.G. Dyer	43		m		merchant	U.S.C.			S. Frisco											
13	Mr. Fradus H. Potter	24		m			"			"											
14	Miss Alice K. Potter	18		f			"			"											
15	Miss S.E. Blatchford	26		f			"			"											
16	Miss Edith Kershaw	31		f			"			"											
17	Miss C. Thorndike	30		f			U.S.C.			Boston											
18	Miss Eloise Emery	19		f	S	maid	"			"					to Mrs Silsworth						
19	Miss Eva Bergman	20		f	S	maid	"			"					to Miss Blatchford						
20	Miss Nellie Hart	21		f	S	maid	U.S.C.			"					to Mrs Hall						
21	Miss Anna Munro	24		f	S	maid	"			"					to Mrs Horne						
22	Anna Boudry	24		f	S	maid	French	Teuton	Paris	N.Y.					to Mrs Dyer						
23	Lawence Mouret	30		f	S	maid	"	"	"	N.Y.					to Miss Sevan						
24	Mr Henry Edwards	28		m	S	valet	U.S.C.			"					to Mr Harriman						
25	Mr. Elliot M.C. Tower	37		m		lawyer	U.S.A.			N.Y.											
26	Miss Sarah Battelle	21		f			U.S.C.			Boston											
27	Mr. A.C. Woodman			m		merchant	U.S.A.			Philadelphia											
28	Mr. J.R. Holland	20		m		Student	"			Pittsburg Pa											
29	Mr. Alfred S. Tubbs	49		m			American			San Francisco											
30	Mrs Tubbs	35		f			"			"											

37 W. 56th Street

NAS

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of ..... vessel sailing therewith to see the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, nor is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

Immigration Officer at .....

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

Immigration Officer at .....

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5 S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailed from Southampton 23rd May 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People	Last Residence. Province. City, or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where?	Whether going to join husband, wife, father, mother, or friend; and if so, his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr J Goubaud														No	No	No	Gone
2	Mrs J Goubaud																	
× 3	nurse [illegible]			nurse														
× 4	valet [illegible]			valet														
× 5	maid [illegible]			Maid														
× 6	Mr Harold C Snyder	34	M	Mar.	Mine Capt.	United States	Citizen	Naval Station Cavite P.I.	Washington					No 1361 Harvard St. N.W.				
× 7	[illegible]																	
× 8	[illegible]																	
9	[illegible]																	
10	Mrs J. Goubaud [illegible]																	
11	Miss [illegible]																	
12	Mr Louis A Jonas																	
13	Mr William J Nichols																	
14	Mr G F Williams jr																	
15	Mr Paul Peterssen																	
16	[illegible]																	
17	[illegible]																	
18	[illegible]																	
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they [illegible] the language they [illegible] and not by the country [illegible] this sheet

Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from such examination of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (Blacks).
Armenian.
Bohemian or Moravian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

1781 B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Southampton 23rd May 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People	Last Residence. Province. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Arthur W Parkin	35	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	England	English	Upper Mitcham Surrey	Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	Good	No
2	Mr [illegible]	33	M	M	Merchant	"	"	France	French	London	"	"	"	"	"	on business	"	"
3	Mr Sig E Hatterslaat	50	M	M	"	"	"	Germany		New York	New York	"	"	Yes	14 years	127 Woodland Avenue New Rochelle	"	"
4	Dr Cristobal [illegible]	37	M	M	"	"	"	Cuba		London	Cuba	Yes	Self	"	20 "	Going home to Cuba	"	"
5	Mr [illegible] Bernard	39	M	M	Physician	"	"	Poland	Polish	Viareg	Pekany	"	"	Yes	Yes	Pekany Hungary	"	"
6	Mrs Charlotte Steenes	2	f			United States Citizen				New York						3 East 119th St New York		
7	Master Arthur Steenes	10	m															
8	Miss Jenny Steenes	7	f															
9	Mr Charles W Baker	44	m							New York City								
10	Mr Sidney Augustus Smith	44	m							New York								
11	Mrs Bessy Smith	43	f															
12	Mrs Nathalie Bayard Brown	40	f							"	RI					Hallaton Hall Newport RI		
13	Master John Nicholas Brownell	11	m							"								
14	Miss Kate Conner	24	f	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Nurse to Master Brown		"	"	England	English	"								
15	Miss Marie Rashe	21	f	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. to Mr Brown		"	"	France	French	"								
16	Mr Alexander Cedro	41	m			United States Citizen												
17	Mr William Harrison	42	m			"	"	"	"	New York	New York							
18	Mr Archer Dolphen	34	m			"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	Mr Benjamin Wallace	64	m			"	"	"	"	"	8th Broadway							
20	Mr John Sawyer Jr	25	m		Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	Dr Walter Greenough Chase	40	m		Dr of Medicine	"	"	"	"	Boston						483 Beacon St, Boston Mass		
22	Mr Ernest Benguis	40	m		Importer	"	"	"	"	65 5th Avenue, New York								
23	Mr Harry W Schwarzschilds	41	m		Broker	"	"	"	"	New York City								
24	Mr Rodger Alexander	58	m		Clergyman	"	"	"	"	New York								
25	Mrs Maud Alexander	25	f			"	"	"	"	"								
26	Mr William C Fisher	42	m		Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	Middletown Conn								
27	Mr J Francis Regane	47	M		Actor	"	"	"	"	Norwich Conn	Norwich Conn							
28	Mr Benoni Lockwood	36	m		Lawyer	"	"	"	"	New York	Ecuador SA					6 Wall St, New York City		
29	Mr David de Sola Mendes	44	M		Merchant	"	"	"	"	London	New York					346 W 51, New York City		
30	Mr Chas H Prussel	27	M		Tourist	"	"	"	"	Manila Philippine Island	Waterbury Conn					Parent Waterbury, Conn		

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon ..... said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

..... Immigration Officer at .....

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of .....

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

..... Immigration Officer at .....

State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof or otherwise, as the case may be.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hebrew (Russian)
Hebrew (Polish)
Hebrew (German)
Hebrew (Spanish-Portuguese)
Irish
Italian (Northern)
Italian (Southern)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Moorish
Negro
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 100.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 S.S. "Kronprinz Wilhelm" sailing from Southampton 23rd May 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province. City, or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to a friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr John P O'Connell	37		M		U S Customs			U S Citizen		New York City New York	New York City					New York City					
2	Samuel Breckinridge Cleveland	34	5	M		Merchant					Manila Philippines											
3	Mr Sterling Breckinridge Price	22				Book Keeper U S Service					London Louisville						John Coleman, Louisville Trust Co Building Kentucky					
4	Mr William Caldwell Coleman	21	1	M		Law Student					Baltimore Baltimore											
5	Mr Thomas S Cullen	37		M		Surgeon					Winterthur Switzerland											
6	Mr Charles E Heffelfinger	21		M		Manufacturer																
7	Mr John S Pillsbury	4		M																		
8	Mr John Lee Sutton	28		M		Stock Broker					Boston Boston						333 Mass Avenue, Boston					
9	Mr Samuel David Waxman	21		M		Merchant					Rockville Conn Rockville Conn											
10	Mr Frances Taylor Maxwell					Manufacturer					New York New York											
11	Mr Alice Keating	32		F		Independent																
12	Miss Margaret Carriere	22				"																
13	Mr Cunningham Wilson	45		M		Surgeon					Birmingham Ala Birmingham Ala											
14	Mrs Sarah Wilson	40		F		None																
15	Mr W R Lawrence	25		M							New York New York						205 West 107th St, New York					
16	Miss Evelyn Ware	41		F																		
17	Mr Philip Alange	50		M							Pittsburg Pa Pittsburg Pa						318 Hutchinson Avenue Edgewood Park Pa					
18	Mr Thomas M Scheidler	41		M		Merchant					New York New York						returning home New York					
19	Mrs J M Scheidler	41		F																		
20	Mr Gail B Munsill	42	4	M		Capitalist																
21	Mrs . . Munsill	32	7	F																		
22	Mr Waldo P Johnson	39	5	M																		
23	Mr Waldo P Johnson	43	4	M		Dentist																
24	~~Mr Kunichiko Kawana~~	~~30~~	~~2~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Student~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	Japan	Japanese	London	Japan	yes	~~M~~	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Mr Rankin Leslie	27	8	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Insurance	"	"	Canada	English	Canton China	Montreal	"	San Life Ass Co of Canada	"	Detroit						
26	Mrs Mary Jane Reid	65		F	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Home	"	"	Australia	"	Melbourne	Toronto	No	Mercantile	Yes	No	Geo W Gilbank Bank Front St Toronto					
27	Miss Mary Lydia "	33	11	"	S	" " "	"	"	"	"	Melbourne	"	"	"	"	"	"					
28	Miss Nellie L Reid	28	5	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN " " "	"	"	"	"	Melbourne	"	"	"	"	"	"					
29	~~Mrs Jessie McDonald~~	~~24~~	~~2~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Maid~~																
30	Mr Georg Jagow	29	2	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Santos Brazil	Santos	"	Self	"	"	No					

Race or People ... to be expressed in this column by such general terms as will clearly indicate the ethnological group to which each alien belongs, such as the following: Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Moorish, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slavonian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people, and no person shall be listed as white unless of a white race or people. A separate list or manifest shall be made of each race or people not belonging to the white race, and the word "white" shall be written at the top of each sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, U. Richter, Com. of the Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under prohibition or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Lund Surgeon of the Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

B—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Filipino.
French.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1300

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen May 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York. 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town	Final Destination. State or Territory	City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	Whether ever before in United States	Whether ever before a Prisoner or Supported by Charity	Whether Whether a Polygamist or Anarchist	Condition. Mental	Condition. Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John Holaday	25																			no	no
2	Ferdinand Rothe	31																			no	no
3	August Pechmann	37		m	m	Merchant	yes		Germany		Cassel	New York	yes	self	yes	no					good	no
4	Gustav Eggena	28		m	s																	
5	Clara Lichtenstein	36		f																		
6	Victor Brown	33																				
7	Peter "	35																				
8	Max Carlall	48																				
9	Jacquette "	42																				
10	August Fischach	53		m	m	Merchant	yes		Germany		Rutzhutte Berlin	New York	yes	self	yes	yes						
11	Hans Kutzner	23			s																	
12	Lauren Harris	29																				
13	~~Hans Georg Kutzner~~	25		m	s	Merchant	yes		Germany		Berlin	New York	yes	self	yes	yes						
14	~~Laurence Harris~~																					
15	Fortuna Sil	4																				
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they [illegible] list of races will be found on back of this [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter, Com. of the Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Lund Surgeon of the Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, answers to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dane.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
Hebrew.
German.
Greek.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian, North.
Italian, South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm. sailing from Bremen, May 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York. 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental & Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Paul Schäfer	53	m	m	Manufacturer	yes			Germany		Karlsruhe	New York		self	yes	yes	Meyer Knauth Kuchod, Kehne, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Alfons Rosthorn	48	"	"	Doctor	"			"		Heidelberg	Boston		no	"	no	c/o American Medico Association, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Helene "	35	f		none				"		Freiburg	New York				yes	Home 49, West 30th st, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mrs Edwin Welte	30							"		Berlin	"					Keith Theatre, Union Sq, 14th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lillian Ingersoll	22	"	s					"		Jena	Bangor, Maine		no			Mother in law Mrs Stetson, Union St, 199, Bangor, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Wolfgang Treusch von Buttlar Brandenfels	45	m	m	Officer				"		"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Lily "	35	f		none				"		"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Karl Grayberg	41	m		Contr.	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Sweden	German	Stockholm	New York				no	Touring in the U.S.A. Brother Mr Stavenhagen, 78 & 79, 10th Avenue, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Auguste Stavenhagen	52	f	s	none	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Russia	"	Cassel	"					Friend Heinrich Reitzen, 272, Manhatten Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	August Goldemeester	21	m		Merchant				Peru	"	Bremen	"					Business in the U.S.A. Friend Philip Kauman, Mexico City	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Friedrich Golisch	39	"		Railroad Official	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Germany	"	Hannover	"						"	"	"	"	"	"
12	David Wessely	34	"		Clerk				Austria Hungary	"	Vienna	Mexico City		no	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Leon Juda	37							M.S.C.														
14	Dora "	29																					
15	William Siegel	36																					
16	Betty Sachs	42																					
17	Abraham Schmetzler	33																					
18	William Ballin	53																					
19	Irena "	48																					
20	George Seefield	50																					
21	Thomas Perry Rider	48																					
22	David Simon	50																					
23	Ida "	35																					
24	Edgar "	16																					
25	Elsie "	9																					
26	Julia Scott	55																					
27	Matthew Scott-Bromwell	8																					
28	William Roosevelt	37																					
29	Jean Bedien	33																					
30	Beatrice Davidson	26																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under a promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May 190[illegible]

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(12)

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May 190[illegible]

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

S. S. Italy from Southampton sailing from Cherbourg, May 23, 1906 Arriving at Port of Newyork May 29, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, prepaid ticket or agreement of any kind to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. Ag nes Zimmermann	24		F																			
2	Mr. John Hornby	49				Invalid																	
3	Miss Odello	29				Superintendent U.S.C.					Italy												
4	Mr. John Riley	25				Mcht.	Swiss		Italian		Lugano N.Y.												
5	Mr. Albert Adler					Chauffeur U.S.C.					Boston Boston												
6	Mr. Samuel Mandel																						
7	Mr. Leo Ornstein																						
8	Mr. Max Ornstein	27																					
9	Mr. Dan A. Sullivan																						
10	Mr. Jack Sullivan																						
11	Miss Martha Eggenschwyler	24	F		S.	Teacher	Yes	Swiss	German		Solothurn Switz.	Gloucester Mass.	No	self	Yes	Yes	Mrs. Heymond, Gloucester mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Mr. Chas. E. Hinkins	24				Physician U.S.C.					Louisville Ky.												
13	Dr. E. S. Frey	52				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Barcelona Spain												
14	Mr. Juan Parera	17				Mcht.	Spanish					Chicago											
15	Mr. Eduard Staehli	44				U.S.C.																	
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Richter, Capt. * of the SS Kronprinz Wilhelm. from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Richter
Officer

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Lund, Surgeon of the SS Kronprinz Wilhelm. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the country of Wurtemberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. E. Lund

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Line 20 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Dec 22 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which Citizen or subject)	10 Race or People*	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	[illegible]																						
3	[illegible]																						
4	[illegible]																						
5	[illegible]																						
6	[illegible]								1A 1942				1/26/43										
7	[illegible]								1A 9846				5/21/43										
8	[illegible]																						
9	[illegible]																						
10	Edward [illegible]																						
11	[illegible]																						
12	[illegible]																						
13	[illegible]																						
14	[illegible]																						
15	[illegible]																						
16	[illegible]																						
17	[illegible]																						
18	[illegible]																						
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

May 24/07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter Capt. * of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May 190

at Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May 190

at Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

1—112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter, Capt. * of the SS. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Lund, Surgeon of the SS. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Bremen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in Number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

For S. S. ____ Sailing from ____ 190 Arriving at Port of ____ 1906

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People*	Last Residence: Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination: State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, their name and complete address.	Every Insane person, or inmate of any almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If not, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in pursuance of a previous promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																		No	No	No	No	No	No
2																							
3						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN																		
4						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN																		
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter, Cpt. * of the SS. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Linn, Surgeon of the SS. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," For "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
(Bulgarian.
Chinese.
(Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
(Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED,
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality Country of which citizen or subject.	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																						
2	[illegible]																						
3	[illegible]																						
4	[illegible]																						
5	[illegible]																						
6	[illegible]																						
7	[illegible]																						
8	[illegible]																						
9	[illegible]																						
10	[illegible]																						
11	[illegible]																						
12	[illegible]																						
13	[illegible]																						
14	[illegible]																						
15	[illegible]																						
16	[illegible]																						
17	[illegible]																						
18	[illegible]																						
19	[illegible]																						
20	[illegible]																						
21	[illegible]																						
22	[illegible]																						
23	[illegible]																						
24	[illegible]																						
25	[illegible]																						
26	[illegible]																						
27	[illegible]																						
28	[illegible]																						
29	[illegible]																						
30	[illegible]																						

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter Com. of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or that I have reason to believe that any of said aliens is coming to the United States in pursuance of any offer, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E. Lund, Surgeon of the S.S. K. W. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university at Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Items 17 S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Bremen 12 May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 29 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.*	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Vince Szanto	28	M	M	blacksmith	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Pittsburg	Philadelphia	no	$18.5	Philadelphia	Brother Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Helen "	23	F		none																
3	Leo Tucker	20	M	S	Student Clerk				Bohemia	Bohemian	Pilsen	New York	yes		26	Brother 1916 E 170 St						
4	Elisa "	21	F		servant																	
5	" Kahn	21	F												18							
6	Adele Arntal	25	F		private				Hungary	Hungarian	Nagy Kallo				7							
7	Emilia Garay	16	F								Nagy Kallo				14							
8	Karl Eckbach	22	M		clerk				Bohemia	Bohemian	Prag				12							
9	Marie "	26	F		private										7							
10	Anna Maliptka	25	F								Pilsen	Chicago			8							
11	Josefine Tucker	13	F		Child						Gerlitz	Pardubitz			4							
12	Julie Weiss	28	F		seamstress										40							
13	Anna Silecky	17	F		servant						Bohemia	Chicago			30							
14	Betty Sklenar	26	F												19						Died on Lusitania 7/16	
15	Marie Jirka	26	F								Prag				130							
16	Karel Kriz	37	M		farmer						Chvalij				3							
17	Ludmila Skulley	15	F		private				Hungary	Slovak	Kosic	Cleveland			63							
18	Maria Cipka	20	F												19							
19	Anna Kerka	14	F						Bohemia	Bohemian	Cleveland	Cleveland			101		yes					
20	E. St. Kraz	21	M	M					U. S. Citizen		Chicago	Chicago			99		no					
21	Fanny Freimoser	38	F	S	seamstress				Hungary	German	Jung	New York			50							
22	Leo Fried	18	M		Clerk				Bohemia	Bohemian	Kbecnic				42							
23	Olga "	14	F		none										4							
24	Camilla Alter	23	F								Libensky				21							
25	Max Wehle	30	M	S	merch						Prag				50							
26	Peter Wiener	34	M	M	smith				Hungary	German	Gulovitz				20							
27	Josef Meyer	24	M	S	farmer										36							
28	Peter Schiefer	44	M	M	farmer							Chippewa Falls			100							
29	Katharine "	11	F	S	none	no	no							father								
30	August Trampf	53	M	M	merchant	yes			Germany		Pemelingen	Wallystrasse	no	self	500		no					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter, Erste, * of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Lund, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of May 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

23—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 16 S. S. Kaiserin Maria Theresa sailing from Cherbourg Jan 11 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 1906

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, unsupported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (specify which).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jacob Schwarz	44		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Kaschau Austria	Cleveland O	Yes	Self	$30	No	Brother Cleveland O	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Franz Schwarz	19		M	S	Laborer																	
3	Leo	20		M	S	Laborer																	
4	Katharina Berka	19		F	S	Domestic																	
5	Paul Gutkarsky	19		M	S	Laborer																	
6	Marie Valery	20		F	S	Domestic																	
7	Valeria	4		F																			
8	Lena Stanovsky	20		F	S	Domestic																	
9	Frederick Stanovsky	22		M	S	Laborer																	
10	Franziska Smejkal	28		F	M	Housewife																	
11	Barbara	11		F																			
12	Marie Pavel	3		F																			
13	Vaclav Kavanek	17		M	S	Laborer																	
14	Antonia Wolf	18		F	S	Domestic																	
15	Franz Kalkovsky	20		M	S	Laborer																	
16	Marie	23		F	S	Domestic																	
17	Ludvik	20		M	S																		
18	Barbara	9		F																			
19	Ludmila	7		F																			
20	Antonia	24		F	M																		
21	Barbara Kapek	20		F	S	Domestic																	
22	Anna Hedelka	23		F	M	Housewife																	
23	Marie	5		F																			
24	Josef	6		M																			
25	Vaclav Kasek	50		M	M	Farmer																	
26	Franziska	40		F	M	Housewife																	
27	Karel Kalivoda	18		M	S	Laborer																	
28	Josef Strnka	30		M	M	Blacksmith																	
29	Marie	27		F	M	Housewife																	
30	Emilia	21		F	S																		

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.
NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter, Com. of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Lund Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University at Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

5.

In the S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] March 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] March 29 1906

1 No. or List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of prior offer, obligation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	33																				
2	[illegible]																					
3	[illegible]																					
4	[illegible]																					
5	[illegible]																					
6	[illegible]																					
7	[illegible]																					
8	[illegible]																					
9	[illegible]																					
10	[illegible]																					
11	[illegible]																					
12	[illegible]																					
13	[illegible]																					
14	[illegible]																					
15	[illegible]																					
16	[illegible]																					
17	[illegible]																					
18	[illegible]																					
19	[illegible]																					
20	[illegible]																					
21	[illegible]																					
22	[illegible]																					
23	[illegible]																					
24	[illegible]																					
25	[illegible]																					
26	[illegible]																					
27	[illegible]																					
28	[illegible]																					
29	[illegible]																					
30	[illegible]																					

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2X 98532 505 8/20/40

(C.L. 205 11-4-40)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,*

I, [illegible], * of the Kronprinz Wilhelm from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Kronprinz Wilhelm, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Nov 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

a—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

a—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14 S. S. sailing from Bremen 190- Arriving at Port of New York 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join husband, father, or other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rosa Klein	24		f	m	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Moravia	N. York			yes	husband	$22	no	husband, father David Klein 709 11 E 6 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rosenice	2		f	c		yes		"	"	"	"			"	father									
3	Albert K. Angerstein	03																							
4	Anny	10																							
5	William F. Kearney	23																							
6	William Rauck	37																							
7	Alexander Reka	58																							
8	Anna	55																							
9	Ludwig P. Kuhlmann	37																							
10	Pauline Brandes	32		f	m	none	yes		Germany		Cassel	Allegheny			no	self		yes	no	uncle Heinrich Bergmann Allegheny City Pa. 717 Ohio St				dist to 1st C	
11	Ann Retzky	29		m	married		"		Russia	Hebrew	Kovz	Chicago			yes	father	$50		no	father father in l. & grand father C. Retzky 2.9 S Morgan St					
12	Louise	25		f	single		"		"	"	"	"			"	grand father									
13	Lida	14						no																	
14	Grace	13																							
15	Sara	12																							
16	Minna	10																							
17	Max Ruhlinger	25		m		merchant	yes		Germany		Würzburg	New York				self		yes		friend Barkhr 12 E Vegelersen 6 Stat St New York					
18	Carl Seligmann	19		"		"	"		"		Puyyerdock	Bernalillo			no	"	16			brother J Seligmann Bernalillo New Mexico					
19	Joseph Barrenstein	65		m		Retailer			"		Milheim	Butte			"	"				Son Reta Barrenstein 15 W Granite St Butte Mont					
20	Mathilde Klobnenik	18		f	s	none			Austria	Bohemian	Hironnie	New York			yes	brother	$8			brother Alex Klobnenik, 971, 2 Ave residence					
21	Walker Lape	48		m		merchant			Germany		Solingen	St. Louis			no	self	16	yes	yes	$4158, Stat Ave St					
22	Julius Hirsch	19																							
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter, Com. of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Lund Surgeon of the Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university at Lottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 4300 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 13 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen May 22nd 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL	3	4	5	6	7	8 Nationality (Country to which)	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence (Country last resided in)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by virtue of contract, solicitation, possibility of employment, or assisted by others coming to the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	H. Kupchanck															no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lony Milchsack																				
3	Nara Idana																				
4	Anna Trstka																				
5	Rosa Low						Hungary		Budapest	N York	yes	self	nine								
6	~~Samuel~~ Lipmany								Szeghege Emya				yes								
7	Seza																				
8	Sigella																				
9	Mariska Daxner											self									
10	Carl Jensen				yes		Germany		Chicago	Ill	no		more	yes							
11	Franz Koersing						Ch. I. C.														
12	Gudrithe																				
13	Alexander Vajda						Hungary		Nana Szinarsgar	Chicago		self	more	no							
14	Borrick Finkelstein				farmer		Russia		Jekaterinoslaw	N York	yes		yes								
15	Schoine				more							husband									
16	Chaine											father									
17	Rivin																				
18	~~Esther~~																				
19	Kopel Berger				baker		Galicia	Hebrew	Krakau			daughter									
20	Friedrich Rickert				merchant		Germany		Berlin	Philad-a	no	self	more								
21	Alfred Deutsch						Austria	German	New	York	yes		yes	yes							
22	Hinderikus Hanssen				private		Germany		Münsterg	Hinderwink	no			no							
23	Anna Ackermann				more				Berlin	N York	yes	brother	more	yes							
24	Ilse Borbe											father									
25	Henry																				
26	Arthur Retzlaff				private		Russia	German	Krasnystok	Toledo	Oh										
27	Eugene				more																
28	Luise Kablitz						Germany		Nortkirchen	Burlington	Wis	niece	more								
29	Emma Herzberg								Berlin	N York		brother		yes							
30	Anton Kovackanyi																				

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

coming Frank Blaha 150 & 72 Court Chicago Ill

brother Ignac Stehn 18 115 St New York

husband & father Samuel Lipmany 336 E 49 St New York

woman Address is Before Female Alfred D. Jensen 340 West Huron Chicago Ill

coming Alfred Altschul 3408 Lakeside Ave Chicago Ill

relative Louis Finkelstein 17 & West 5 St New York

daughter Rosa Berger 805 E 5 St New York

parents Mr & Mrs Rickert 1 Tuscarawas St Philadelphia Pa.

friend Emil Kardt 32 Rector St New York

~~wife children~~ ~~Gerd Hillers~~ Hinderwink Sister & brother and father

Ferdinand Bobbe 5th Avenue New York

brother Leopold Krupke 1330 Farnpel St Toledo Oh.

niece Mrs Anna Kindt Burlington Wis.

Brother Jack Hillgerodt 38 Central Park W New York

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter, Comm., of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Lund, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1315

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 12 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen May 22nd 1906 Arriving at Port of New York. 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Country and City.)	Final Destination. State.	City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Charlotte Kalbfleisch	44	f	m	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Washington D.C.	Washington	D.C.	no	self	$100	no	brother Gottfried Mayer 1609 North Capitol Ste Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	John Mikalevin	41	m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Komlos Austria					yes	yes	sister Mrs. Bessie City N Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	John M Steinbrecher	36						U.S.A.															
4	Lena Frick	24																					
5	Peter	59																					
6	John Clifford	54																					
7	Cal Kekic	46																					
8	Theo Kipacker	28																					
9	John Kidy	32																					
10	John V. Sigmart	42																					
11	Joe Mayer	30																					
12	Theodor & Petermann	48																					
13	Kathe	40																					
14	Gladys	15																					
15	Theodor Alfred	13																					
16	Dorothea Michael	28																					
17	Arthur Wedel	30																					
18	Chester	17																					
19	Charlotte Knobloch	54																					
20	Walter	14																					
21	Hans Steiger	26	m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Ellenbergen	New York		yes	self	yes	no	bro. in l. Josef Eick 44 E. 62d St. New York						
22	August Huber	52																					
23	Catharine	50																					
24	Adolf Schiffner	42																					
25	Mr. & Mrs. Beck	56																					
26	Dora Saal	32																					
27	Ilzeda	9																					
28	Helene	5																					
29	Ernest C Peterson	27																					
30	Edward H Hanlon																						

U. S. Ed.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter, Com. * of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Richter
Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Lund, Surgeon of the S.S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university

Dr. E. Lund

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing from Bremen, May 22nd, 1906, Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

16

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Eudor Marz	32		m	s	merchant	yes		Germany	Hebrew	Frankfort	Brooklyn	yes	self	more	no	friend Arthur Stern 84 W. Bway Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Olga Schumann	18		f	s	work			Germany		Leipzig	N. York					friend Emma Engel 115 E. 15 St. New York						
3	Wilhelm Mueller	37		m	m	keeper			Austria	German	Reichenberg						uncle Josef Schmidt 77 Broadway New York						
4	Hans Zimmermann	24		m	s	mail			Germany		New York					yes	uncle Leop Zimmermann 3278 3d St New York						
5	Julius Freiklark	18		m		merch					Rheingen	New York				no	brother Adolf Galaty 42 Ry St New York						
6	Maria Hoffmann	30		f	m	none			Hungary		Pinkau	Saylor Pa	yes				uncle Jacob Nonnenmacher Box 103 Saylor Pa						
7	Regina Bokor	24									Jasza	Schenectady			none	yes	husband & father Max Bokor 1002 Duane ave Schenectady N.Y.						
8	Vilmos	2	m				yes																
9	Agnes Ringards	17	f						Germany		Dussen	New Ulm	yes	father	yes	no	father Johann Ringards New Ulm Minn						
10	Reinhard Schwarz	36		m		organ builder	yes				Engwangen	Pekin		friend	yes		friend Julius Jarkel 74 Main Pekin Ill						
11	Chaim Zak Kirschberg	17	X		s	student	X		Russia	Hebrew	Marangrod	Chicago	yes	brother	yes	no	br & sis Berel Bloomick 13 St. & B Chicago Ills						
12	Esther Mroskewicz	20	f	m		none	no				Dikebik	Philad Pa	yes	husband	yes		husband Hyman Moskewicz Philadelphia Pa.						
13	Katarina Harban	55					yes		Austria	Bohemian	Cag	Chicago	no		none		aunt & b Carl Franz 850 W 19 St Chicago Ills						
14	Jani — —	60		m		servant											uncle Frank Masek 42 Blue Island Ave Chicago Ills						
15	Marie Sedlakova	19		f	s	none							yes	friend	to		aunt Mrs Agnes Rostock 710 Michigan Ave Cleveland Oh						
16	Else Rostock	23							Germany		Berlin	Cleveland	no	sell	yes		Bruder Ferdinand Krenzer 78 Evergreen Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
17	Julius Krenzer	30		m		farmer					Finzeman	Brooklyn	yes	self	none		cousin S. Sarvan 31 Union Ave Cypress Hills Brooklyn N.Y.					Lame Knee	
18	Regina Kratka	23		f		none			Russia		Warschau						friend Jacob Mc Leer 70 North Euclid Blvd Hoboken N.J.					Lame Knee	
19	Dora — —	17				machine	23X-20473-505-2/7/41										brother Albert Lavengston Bloomington Ills						
20	Ruv Ber — —	23		m		laborer											daughter Mrs Klee Lasalle Ave 5275 Chicago Ills						
21	Marga Christensen	24		f		none			Norwegian	Skandinavia	Bergen	Hoboken			yes		friend Mens Welp Conn 44 W. 28 St New York						
22	Rudolf Lowenstein	32		m		merchant			Germany		Giessen	Bloomington	no		none		address unknown friend A Stolzenberg 110 Washington St Cleveland						
23	Anshe Rosenbaum	65		f	m	none					Lechenstein	Chicago					Lost Letter Ave. 44 St New York						
24	Adolf Herz	24		m	s	expert					Freiberg	N. York	yes		yes		sister Mrs Marie Bigge Bokor 2252 Montavilla St Portland Ore.						
25	Elise Eppeert	36		f		nurse								friend			husband & father Anton Eptreka 17 Lyons St Cleveland Ohio						
26	Hermann Kurz	21	X	m		farmer	X				Millheim			self									
27	Anna Miller	31		f		nurse					Landshut				more								
28	Josefine Bokor	24							Switzerland	German	Zurich	Portland Ore			yes								
29	Rukelne Eptreka	27			m				Hungary		Tulcik	Cleveland Oh		husband	no								
30	Ruthel — —	6		m										father									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. E. Lund, Surgeon of the Saturn Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had four [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Minnesota of Pathology, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Georgian.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CLASS PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 S.S. [illegible] sailing from Southampton 23rd May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 190 21

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	10 Race or People	11 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	12 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Deer in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	[illegible]	21		M	S	Laborer	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	Manila	Baltimore	No	Self	more	yes	518 East 21st Street Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	[illegible]	21		M	S	Laborer	yes		U.S.A.		New York												
3	Alberto Jose Jordan	21		M	S	Farmer	yes		U.S.A.		Manila	New York					Manila						
4	[illegible]	20		M	S	[illegible]																	
5	Edgar Joseph [illegible]	19		M	S	Conductor	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Jyvaskyla	New York	yes	Self	yes	No	Friend Ahschetananda Ivanine 62 West 71st Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Alberto [illegible]	21		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	French	French	Nice						Emile Remoine Nice						
7	Suzanne [illegible]	22		F	M																		
8	Jane [illegible]	23		F	M	Housework	yes	yes	U.S.A.	American	Manila	Texas					Manila Accompanies						
9	[illegible]	21		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Jyvaskyla	New York				No	Friend unmarried						
10	[illegible]	21		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	U.S.A.		New York						333 East 88 Street New York						
11	Mr. Alexander [illegible]	21		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Tagliara Italy	Boston	yes			no							
12	Alexander [illegible]	111							Japan	Japanese	London												
13	[illegible]					Laborer																	
14	[illegible]	24	2	7	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Australia	English	Melbourne	Toronto	no	Self	$20	no	Friend Walsh 1 Front St. Toronto						
15	Arthur [illegible]	20		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	yes	England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
16	Wilfred Lyman	40		M	M	Farmer			U.S.A.								210 W. 119 St.						
17	Mr. Thos. Joseph Delaney	41		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	yes	Canadian	English	Toronto Ont.	Toronto Ont.					Spring Avenue						
18	Mrs. [illegible]	[illegible]	11	F	M				U.S.A.														
19	Mrs. [illegible]	[illegible]	42	F	M																		
20	Mrs. E. [illegible]	[illegible]	41	F	M																		
21	Mr. [illegible]	Panama	30	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	yes	yes	Panama	Panamanian	Panama	London	yes	Self	Yes	Yes		No	No	No	No		
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, of a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

24

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

I. C.
SEX.
~~M. S.~~
RET.
R. & O.
R. & A.
~~R. & S.~~
R. & C.
D. & O.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases upon which not including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Georgian, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprehending the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
(Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 R.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sheet No. 45 S. S. Kronprinzessin Cecilie sailing from Cherbourg, Jan 11 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lewicka Anna	25		F	Single	Cook	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria Milwaukee	Milwaukee Wis	Yes	self	$20	No			wife City East 179 Ellis St	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Antonia	19													20									
3	Lewicka Anna	16									Austria	Chicago			12									
4	Marek Hedy	28		M	Married	Laborer			Austria		Austria				10									
5	Jandik Karel	24							Austria		Austria	Chicago Ill			15									
6	Ferecky Antonia	25		F	Single	Tailor			Austria		Bohemia				20									
7	" Josef	18		M		Laborer																		
8	Kalisek Florian	18		F		Domestic Servant					Austria	New York			10									
9	Klenkofer Johann	28				Farmer					Bohemia				24									
10	Kocerek Emilie	17		M		Laborer					Bohemia				10									
11	Starek	31		M	Married	Baker					Bohemia				12									
12	Kubicek Josef	20		M	Single	Laborer					Austria	Cedar Rapids Iowa			12									
13	Sicka Jan	21			Married	Farmer			Austria	Bohemian	Austria				20									
14	Jandl Josef	19			Single	Laborer			Austria	Bohemian	Austria				12									
15	Kroczeny	26			Married	Carpenter					Austria				16									
16	~~Kaar Richard~~	45		M	Married	Farmer					Austria	Cleveland O			20									
17	Perro Anna	25		F	Single	Cook			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary				12									
18	Lesha Nikolaj	22		M		Farmer					Austria				18									
19	Jacek Anna	24		M																				
20	Carlanos Maria	26		F	Single	Servant			Spain		Spain													
21	Schumacher James	30		M	Married	Smith					Germany	Rohrbach Baden												
22	" Elisabeth	28		F		none																		
23	" Ida	2		F																				
24	" Max	8		M																				
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the s/s [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *190*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] *Surgeon of the* s/s [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *190*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H. 1915

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The returned age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cubans" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H. 1915

I. 5000 4. 08.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 3008

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Line 23-24 S. S. Kroonland Sailing from Antwerp Via Dover 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or poorhouse or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Buleja, Anna	17		F	single	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago Ills	yes	self	$ 10.	no			Joseph Kroczek Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no
2	Horowak,	11		F		child								father										
3	Zajic, Antonia	29		F	Wife	none	no	no	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia Austria	New York	yes	self	$ 30				Joseph Zajic New York					
4	Rudolf,	4		M	child	none	no	no						father										
5	Dusek, Jan	25		M	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia Kralove				$ 26				Frank Novacek New York					
6	Hrdlicka, Josefa	18		F	single	none	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia Zlonice				$ 16				Josef Cenecka New York					
7	Zeman, Frantisek	44		M	Wife	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia Slatina	Cleveland Ohio			$ 20				Joseph Zeman 3744 Lorain Ave Cleveland Ohio					
8	Barbora	48		F		none								father										
9	Zavarau, Josef	53		M	Married	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia Zdyne	New York		self	$ 180				Emil Wavaras 3744 Lorain Ave Cleveland Ohio					
10	Marie	47		F	Wife	none	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian				self	$ 150									
11	Vaclav	16		M	Single	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian				father										
12	Anna	14		F																				
13	Frantisek	12		M																				
14	Vodicka, Josef	35		M	Married	miner	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria Hartava Czech	Chicago Ills	yes	self	$ 15				Brother Rudolf Wodicka Carlisle Pa					
15	Vozdurcek, Rosalie	40		F	Married	housewife					Bohemia Jicin	Chicago Ills	yes	self	$ 68				Uncle Frank Vozdurcek 671 W Erie Chicago Ills					
16	Katerina	18		F	Single	servant								brother										
17	Marie	7		F																				
18	Sistek, Marie	30		M	Wife	none					Bohemia Krupno	Cleveland O		self	$ 60				Brother Wenzel Sistek 20 Carol Belgian Narrows father Cowles Ala					
19	Alois	7		M										brother										
20	Franz	4		M			no	no																
21	Toptech	2																						
22	Hlavasa, Frantisek	30		M	Wife	cork maker	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia Slezio	Allegheny		self	$ 68				Brother Emil Zimmun 810 Allegheny					
23	Veronika	23		F	Wife	none	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian				brother										
24	Rudolf	7		M	Single	none	no	no						father										
25	Emr, Heynek	24			Married	surgeon	yes				Bohemia Zizonice	Hill Pa	no	self	$ 17				Brother Anton Emr 76 Jefferson Ave Canonsburg Pa					
26	Engler, Josef	36		M	Wife	laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Illenrod	New York	yes		$ 12				Joseph Engler 111 First Ave New York					
27	Zdchar, Maria	3		F	Child	none	no	no			Hungary Nezsbobanya	Yonkers NY	mother						father Janos Zdechar 336 Nepperhan Ave Yonkers NY					
28	Janos	4		M	Child																			
29	Janya, Valeria	24		F							Hungary Chicago								father Jozab Sidosky 2 Fl 3 Flower Ave Chicago					
30	Stuba, Josef	23		M	Wife	laborer			Austria	Austria	Bukowina Zastawna	Chicago Ills		self	$ 8				brother Lucas Stuba Chicago Ills					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, nor an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the State of [illegible]; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H. 1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age on all manifests should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish by race, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Southern, Central, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H. 1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Line No. 43 — S. S. — sailing from — May — 190 — Arriving at Port of New York — 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People*	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Year or period of stay.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rebecca Klein	25		F										Self	$50	No								
2	Yetzel	9		F										Father					Brother in law, Lazinsky, 1[illegible] Manhattan		No	No	No	Good	No
3	Anna Himmelblatt	18		F										Self	$75	No								
4	Adam	4		M										Father										
5	Josef Ehret	19		M		11-22 1905		3/19/40		Slovak	Galicia Austria	New Haven Conn	No	Self	$17	No			Brother in law, Lazinsky, 1[illegible] Manhattan		No	No	No	Good	No
6	Anton Obrzanski	20		M								Dillonvale O.		Self	$19	No			Brother in law, Silverblatt, New Haven Conn		No	No	No	Good	No
7	Leon Marcinkiewicz	20		M								Newark N.J.		Self	$20	No			Brother in law, Silverblatt, New Haven Conn		No	No	No	Good	No
8	Franz Marcinkiewicz	22		M								Dillonvale O.		Self	$18	Yes	2 yrs	Dillonvale O.	Brother in law, Lazinsky, 1[illegible] Manhattan		No	No	No	Good	No
9	Andrew Lencki	15		M								Detroit Mich.		Self	$9	No			Friend, Andrew Cadlec, 573 Hastings St. Detroit Mich.		No	No	No	Good	No
10	Tom Pawlikowski	22		M			No	No		Ruthenian	Pokrowa Austria	Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	$12	No			Brother, Jan Pawlikowski, 90 N. 4th St. Brooklyn N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No
11	Rudolf Nesslaufl	21		M						Bohemian	Neuhaus Austria	Brooklyn N.Y.		Self	$60	No			Uncle, Martin Carey, Towanda Pa.		No	No	No	Good	No
12	Tadeusz Chrzan	18		M						Polish	Galicia Austria	Nanticoke Pa.		Self	$40	No			Cousin, Lawrence Co. Wilkes Barre Pa.		No	No	No	Good	No
13												Pittsburg Pa.		Self	$4	No			Uncle, Jan Pawlikowski, 306 E. 57th St. Newyork		No	No	No	Good	No
14												Scranton Pa.												
15												Wilkes Barre Pa.												
16												Hazleton Pa.												
17												Nanticoke Pa.												
18												Pittston Pa.												
19												Plymouth Pa.												
20												Larksville Pa.												
21												Edwardsville Pa.												
22												Kingston Pa.												
23												Luzerne Pa.												
24												Duryea Pa.												
25												Forest City Pa.												
26												Carbondale Pa.												
27												Olyphant Pa.												
28												Throop Pa.												
29												Dickson City Pa.												
30												Scranton Pa.												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... master of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

10-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either on himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish or Negro or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south".

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether money sent to pay for passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

J. 5000 4. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from ... 190 ... Arriving at Port of ... 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People. *	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	If Yes, where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled by reason of any other defect or infirmity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1														10									
2														10									
3														30									
4														10									
5														10									
6														10									
7														5									
8														10									
9																							
10														10									
11														10									
12																							
13														10									
14														10									
15																							
16														10									
17													Father										
18														10									
19																							
ADMITTED														10									
ADMITTED																							
ADMITTED																							
23									Galicia					2		1890	Brooklyn						
24									Galicia					20		1895	N.Y.						
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

9 x 6101 - 3/19/41 - 50 -

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Richter master of the Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. T. Lund Surgeon of the Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Gottingen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

T. Lund

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Corsican, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

1 5000 4-06.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500M

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20 41 S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible] June 29 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Adolf	Vesal	25	M	S	farmlab			Austria Carniola	Slovenian	Slovenia	Cleveland O		self	20	no			friend: Irvining Zinan 1121 E 61 Str Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no
2	Janez	Arko	37		M										12	yes	1900-1903	Cleveland O	friend: Frank Vesel 1121 E 61 Str					
3	Mirko	Skoda	34			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.									15		1901-1904	Kinley Minn	brother: Anton Skoda Kinley Minn 54					
4	Josef	Gorjup	20	M	S	farmlab									10	no			friend: Agnes Gatschnik 328 Ave Penn Johnstown Pa					
5	Janez	Zbenovšek	21	M		farmlab			Austria						11				friend: Frank Kozin 524 Broad Str Johnstown Pa					
6	Janez	Gulozink	16			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.									15	yes	1904		brother in law Joe Gerasha Johnstown Pa RFD 5 Broad Gallery					
7	Stefan	Cuk	17												15	yes	1904		brother John Cuk Midway Pa Box 54					
8	Janez	Lesnicar	30								Midway Pa				10	no			friend:					
9	Franc	Vso																						
10	Josef	Klemenc	50			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						Forest City Pa			11				friend: Frank Sarzin Forest City Pa Box 25					
	ADMITTED																							
11	Janez	Lah	45	X		X					X				12	no	1901-1904	Forest City Pa						
12	Janez	Ros	31												12									
13	Matija	Glavic	20												11				friend: Frank Haribar 432 Santa Fe ave Pueblo Colo					
14	Franc	Lahin	18								Volnjava				15									
15	Josef	Lubelic	26								Mase	Co Pa Minn			25				brother: Mathews Lubelic Sauk Center Minn					
16	Janez	Krozna	25								Jurzevska	Mountain Iron Minn			15				brother: Alois Kocina Mountain Iron Minn					
17	Jan	Matjacevic	25			farmer	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary		Wojttsee	New York			19				friend: Jakob Grimwald 232 - 6th Str New York					
18	Alois	Bunta	25												15									
19	Anton	Charvat	20			sadler	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian			Zdehnice Prag				16				friend: Zwibora Sarovec 341 - 7 New York					
20	Wilhelm	Eppstein	19			clerk		German			Oberlaa				12				friend: A. Oesterreicher 273 W. 134 Str New York					
21	Michal	Sotoczinska	29			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. farmlab-wojno			Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia Zhatow	Carteret N.J.			8	yes	1903-1905	Lilly Pa	brother: Jan Waij Carteret N.J. Box 2.					
22	Andrej	Muzyska	27	M											12	no			friend:					
23	Iwan	Zwierzynski	44												12				friend: Wojciech Lechowicz Carteret N.J. Box 2.					
24	Wladyslaw	Smolkowicz	19					Polish			Szymbark	Chicago Ill	yes		11				friend: Wojciech Szymanszyk Chicago Ill Chicago ave 143					
25	Jedrzej	Kozlonski	35												10	yes	1898-1902	Pillsburg Pa	brother: Franz Nebrisca ave Chicago Ill Will Str 234 Milwaukee					
26	Michal	Koziol	23												10	no			sister: Antonina Koziol 1114 W. Ohio Str Chicago Ill					
27	Jozef	Kiebasar	18									Ludlow Mass			12				sister: Paulina Khelbeda Ludlow Mass Box 317					
28	Stanislaw	Stabach	16												8				brother: Jan Stabach Windzow Locke Conn 341					
29	Mirko	Zwiczuk	17					Ruthenian			Bohemia	Carnegie Pa-Lyca			10				friend: Alexander Kydzo Broadway Str 24 Carnegie Pa					
30	Ignatz	Franz	24	M		baker	Bohemia	German			Rothreifen	Portland Oreg			10	yes	1896-1900	Portland Oreg	brother: Josef Franz Portland Oreg 5 North City Str					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter master of the **Kronprinz Wilhelm** from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Lund, Surgeon of the **Kronprinz Wilhelm** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the ... physical condition of such aliens.

E. Lund

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11 1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, river or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11 1115

1 5000 4, 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19 40 S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Bremen Aug. 22 190 6 Arriving at Port of New York 190 6

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject (Austria)	Race or People	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of 50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where? Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported for care and treatment at public expense or ever supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hanzi	Hanla	29		f	s				Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia Strasenic	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	20	no		Cousin: Václav Haid Archej Str 4948 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Alois	Ruda	18		m	s						Prahobudice					10			only: Josef Fotonka 22 Str 1509 Chicago Ill						
3	Antonie	Blaček	37		f	m											18									
4	Emilie	Hanla	23		f	s						Hracen					20			cousin: Václav Haid Archej Str 4948 Chicago Ill						
5	Marie	Haid	23		f	s											6			male: Shmerkos Chasil Ill 1801 955 Hermitage ave Chicago						
6	Václav	Červený	34		m	m	farmer					Prahobudice					10			male: Frank Klapis 21 Str 1329 Chicago Ill						
7	Václav	Souček	16		m	s						Pacov	New York				8			male: Josef Fiala 404 & 472 Str New York						
8	Václav	Čvrdík	23		m	s						K. Hora					10			aunt: Marie Kříplík general Delivery New York						
9	Marie		19		f	s											10									
10	Julius	Schinch	30		M	M						Kudelsdorf	Alexandria Minn				18			aunt Barbora Schmidt Alexandria Rout 3 Minn						
11	Josef	Smejkal	11		m	s						Kosolup	Chicago Ill				8			father: Václav Smejkal 4815 Loomis Str Chicago Ill						Trachoma
12	Barbara		9		f																					Trachoma
13	Zizena	Hrušková	16		f								New York				12			br in law: Adolf Andříček 1334 - 1 ave New York						
14	Anton	Schag	28		M	M		book-smith		Hungary	Magyar	Veresd	Buffalo N.Y.				8			brother: Frenc Schag 2064 Buffalo N.Y. Niagara Falls Str						no
15	Anna	Ujhelyi	32		F	M		none			Slovak		New York	yes			10			husband: Matej Ujhelyi 1398 ave A New York						
16	Vilmos	Tomcsányi	29		M	M		baker				Zered	Chicago Ill				10			br in law: Gottfried Klement Augusta Str 3240 Chicago Ill						
17	Jan	Kizar	25			S		farmhand				Brezova					12			brother: Samuel Kisar 313 W. 18 Str Chicago Ill						
18	Peter	Chlistka	35				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Vizoka	New York				26 yes	New York	1902-1905	father: Maria Bartko 539 - 13 Str New York						
19	Agnesia	Zizak	37		F	M		none				Fr Krako	Cleveland	Oh	no		12 mos			husband: Jan Galovič Erie Str 185 Cleveland Oh						
20	Sofia	Galovič	23									Kotleso	Pittsburg	Pa			5			Pittsburg Pa Forgen 60						
21	Josef	Zacko	27		M	M		farm labor				Kis Cavon	Chicago	Ill			12			br in law: Michal Czarjacz Exter Str 57 Chicago Ill						
22	Anna	Cleovsky	19		F			servant girl	no	no		Fr Krako	New York				10			male: Maria Bartko 539 - 13 Str New York						
23	Karolina	Šnicolik	21						yes	yes			Blairville				16			male: Stefan Waltrik Blairville Pa 652						
24	Irma	Gertner	17									Okoličino	New York				16			sister: Gizi Kerw 310 ½ 7 Str New York						
25	Franz	Gzulan	18								Austria	Benedekfalu Bohemia					12			father in law:						
26	Rudolf	Kuss	31		M	M		shoemaker		Bohemia	German	Kussig					50			friend: Jacob Kleinhaus Newark N.J. Clifton ave 65						
27	Anna		31					none					N.Y.													
28	Maria	Körner	37		f	s		servant				Z. Liebau	Paterson				10			cousin: Adolf Hoffmann 97 Str Paterson N.J.						
29	Simon	Goldman	32		M	M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Hungary	Magyar	Also Kubin	New York				10 yes	New York	1902-1904	br in law: Herrik Fuchs 1893-1900 Str New York						
30	Josef	Gold	38					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.									10	New York		mother: Wilhelm Gold 104 Lafayette Str New York						

SUPPORTED

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter master of the [illegible] from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Lund Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11-1415

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1300, 1500 A, and 1500 B new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B 7-06 so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, "civil engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either by himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either "Yes—Yes" (can read and write), "No—No" (can neither read nor write), or "Yes—No" (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United States, or any other country, as nationality. In this connection the following distinctions are specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1415

1 5000 4-06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Ship 39 U. S. Sailing from [illegible] Nov 2 1906 Arriving at Port of New Yorks Nov 6 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	alzbeta	Sladek	12	F					Austrian	Bohemian	[illegible]	Chicago Ill							mother Jose Sorechay 2214 46 46 Str Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Antonin	Bozdech	31	M	X	laborer													brother Vaclav Kontalik 614 11 46 Str Chicago Ill						
3	Petr	Pejsar	21	M	X														male						
4	anna	Vrnak	22	F		servant													sister in law Josef Otto 57 Anson ave Cleveland Oh						
5	alois	Kopriva	34	M		brewer													uncle Vaclav Zimmerman 6535 S. Halsted Str Chicago						
6	Zikmund	Porges	42			farm laborer													friend Leo Pollak 65 46 46 Str New York						
7	josef	Hloch	25			coal miner													cousin Josef Prokop 423 6 73 Str New York						
8	Anna	Jakoubek	29	F		none													husband Josef Jakoubek Wildwood N.J.						
9	Antonie		15	F															sister						
10	Vaclav	Havlan	29	M															bro in law Josef Brazda 358 12 Str Chicago Ill						
11	Bozena		24	F		none													friend Obst invest 41 & 43 82 Str N York						
12	Franz	Rybicka	38	M		farmer													cousin agnes Rybicka 129 Forest Ave Passaic						
13	Barbara	Skala	16	F		servant													father Frank Waldmann 411 & 413 82-83 New York						
14	Charle	Valtman	58	M		miner													mother Vaclav Cavalcek 1356 ave New York						
15	Anna	Netusil	16	F		servant													cousin Josef Novotna 1308 First ave New York						
16	Josef	Cervenka	56	M	M														brother						
17	Vaclav	"	16	M	S	"																			
18	Marie	"	14	F	S	"																			
19	Vojtech	"	10	M	"	"																			
20	Franz	"	8	"	"	"													cousin Frank Bilecky 1318 Christian Brtz ave Chicago Ill						
21	Franz	Kopal	27	M		tinsplr					Cubenice	Chicago Ill													
22	Anna		26	F		none													cousin Frank Skala 46 Bohemians Str Cleveland						
23	Karel	Dusek	27	M	S	clerk					Kladno	Cleveland							sister Marie Likulis						
24	Ladislav	Mikulas	19	M	X	baker					Trebon	New York							husband Josef Kloma						
25	Anna	Klimes	32	F	M	none						Cleveland							father						
26	Josef		4	M															cousin Albert Mahler New York 324 - 54 Str						
27	Max	Schultz	18	M		farmer					Germany	Judwicz	New York						brother Anton Kuvan 2904 Wm and Detroit Mich						
28	Anna	Kavan	25	F		servant					Bohemian	Kadrian	Detroit Mich												
29	Vaclav		17	M		clerk													male Frank Brezina Cedar Rapids Ia 10 16 2nd St						
30	Franz	Visa	24			tinner					Trebon	Cedar Rapids				12									

Ex 3.

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter master of the from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1908

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. K. Lund Surgeon of the sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Lund

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

D 1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it is related.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironsmelter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections will be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write) or No. No. 8 can neither read nor write, Yes, can read but not write.

Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which he is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, and on the list on reverse side of alien manifest the following distinctions should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Thus, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race and nationality. "French" appearing on manifests does not necessarily mean French by nationality. An alien who is Irish German, or Hebrew by race may be under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by which in connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ARMENIAN.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the permanent destination of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

D 1115

I. 5000 4. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 W

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 38 S. S. sailing from Bremen May 22 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People*	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country	Last Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years	If Yes. Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anna	Kostlacek														self	10	no			cousin: Karel Tomkras 654 W. 18 St. Chicago	no	no	no good	no
2	Anna	Zeman	56														10				husband: Josef Zeman Allegheny Pa Pgh Mill 01				
3	Josef	"	14													mother					father " " "				
4	Anton	Junicka	22													self	2				friend: Josef Narbaczek 1822 S. Johnson St St Louis Mo				
5	Rosalie	Hansonn	2														12				husband: Vaclav Hansonn Conway Pa 300 64				
6	Johann	"	2													mother									
7	Emilie	Kleininger	6													self	10				brother: Franz Kolzel Conway Pa 300 64 friend: Joh. Foucher grandson: F. Dobe				
8	Franz	Kozik	2														15								
9	Franz	Kirsch	16														40								
10	Emilie	"	50																						
11	Franz	Schick	31														40				aunt: Barbara Schmidt Alexandria Minn sisters: Rosalie Schmidt Kilkenny Minn 137 78				
12	Gustav	Kurtz	18														15								
13	Johann	Tibanzinn	22														22								
14	Kristina	Tschernich	32														10				bro law: Josef Andes 366 26 St Chicago Ill				
15	Josef	Kaucka	22														100				uncle: Franz Bratan Lindana ave Cleveland O				
16	Franz	Kais	32														10				bro law: Josef Klinis Robey St 44 48 Chicago Ill				
17	Marie	Matejka	21														40				uncle: Franz Zikola ave Cleveland O				
18	Franz	Kysela	29														40				uncle: Josef Kremar Wilber Salina Co Kan				
19	Josef	Eichler	21														10				uncle: Frank Eichler Jr Prairie Du Chien Road 1104 Jovaby				
20	Jan	Bacik	21														10				uncle: Pavel Hrdlicka Butler Pa 1904 225				
21	Franz	Holubitz	21														15				friend: Pavel Holubitz Butler Pa 1904 225				
22	Anton	Secka	36														10				friend:				
23	Johann	Gergelz	12														12	yes	1-03-1905	Cleveland O	friend: V. Dvorocka 40 Oganiba Esse & St 100 N. York				
24	Johann	Wendt	32														12	yes			friend: Ferdinand Schranz Kansas City Kas 3005				
25	Georg	Giesing	24														42				friend: M. Augustin Neodesha 25 1904 32 Kans				
26	Anna	"	2																						
27	Georg	"	11																		sister: Barbora Zeman Lindsborg Ok Mexican St 2103				
28	Maria	Zeman	18			servant			Austria Bohemia								11				aunt: Weronika Magdalena 9 Manaten 561 Park ave N. York				
29	Wiktorya	Kuniak	14						galicia	Polish							10				brother: Stefan Hanjer 25, a ave Cor 2nd St. New York				
30	Zuzana	Hanjer	29						Hungary	germans							10								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter master of the ..... from Bremen ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from such personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. J. Lund ..... Surgeon of the ..... sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Gottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Lund

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Ages). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the class of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

The compilation should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is stereotyped and the entries should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No can neither read nor write. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be restricted to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as per list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Thus, a Scotch alien appearing on a manifest based on nationality as "British" or "United Kingdom" and similarly, a "French" alien appearing on a manifest based on nationality as "Belgian" or "Swiss" should be corrected to read "Scotch" and "French," respectively. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people, but who comes from Great Britain under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by reason of birth or last permanent residence in such country, is a case especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term refers to the Cuban people and not to Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

The term refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Haitian Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

The term "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period, of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

50001 4, 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Line 37 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Dec 2 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence) Country and City or Town.	Final Destination State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or a refugee from justice, and to escape prosecution. (If so, state crime and country from which he came.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																				
2	[illegible]																				
3	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]																				
5	[illegible]																				
6	[illegible]																				
7	[illegible]																				
8	[illegible]																				
9	[illegible]																				
10	[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]																				
12	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]																				
14	[illegible]																				
15	[illegible]																				
16	[illegible]																				
17	[illegible]																				
18	[illegible]																				
19	[illegible]																				
20	[illegible]																				
21	[illegible]																				
22	[illegible]																				
DEPORTED 23	[illegible]																				
24	[illegible]																				
25	[illegible]																				
26	[illegible]																				
27	[illegible]																				
28	[illegible]																				
29	[illegible]																				
30	[illegible]																				

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Rechter master of the Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under prepaid or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Lund Surgeon of the Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have had Fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the aliens and the physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. E. Lund

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject of which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 essentially alike and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be generally observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Line 1 to 35 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] via [illegible] N 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1 No. in Line	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	10 Race or People*	11 Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country, and City or Town	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	19	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	[illegible]	38	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
4	[illegible]	40	M																			
5	[illegible]	27	M																			
6	[illegible]	18		[illegible]																		
7	[illegible]	46	M	[illegible]																		
8	[illegible]	28	M	[illegible]																		
9	[illegible]	27				No	No															
10	[illegible]	22				[illegible]	[illegible]															
11	[illegible]	15				[illegible]	[illegible]															
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																				
13	[illegible]	36	M			No	No															
14	[illegible]	36				No	No															
15	[illegible]	23				No	No															
16	[illegible]	42				No	No															
17	[illegible]	13		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
18	[illegible]	18	S			No	No															
19	[illegible]	20	F	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
20	[illegible]	41	M	[illegible]																		
21	[illegible]	25	F	M	[illegible]	No	No															
22	[illegible]	28	M	[illegible]		No	No															
23	[illegible]	49	M			No	No															
24	[illegible]	18																				
25	[illegible]	40	M			No	No															
26	[illegible]	19																				
27	[illegible]	30	M	M	[illegible]	No	No															
28	[illegible]	24				[illegible]																
29	[illegible]	36																				
30	[illegible]	27	M	[illegible]																		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter master of the Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Lund Surgeon of the sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Columns 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish comes of "Hebrew" by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo-Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city, town* or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket or No, no ticket.

Column 13 (By whose means passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J. 5000 4. 06. 11-1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

This 36 S. S. ... sailing from ... Nov 22 1906 Arriving at Port of ... MAY 5 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes. No. Year or period of years. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bartula Joan	30		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary Buffalo N.Y.			self	$40.	No. Yes. Jan 02 Buffalo N.Y.	Brand Bernardo Sister 1139 Hoyt Terrace, Chicago.		no	no	no	good	no
2	Sparard Lorinc	32		M	M	miner	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Erie Pa.				$50.		Sister 2328 Hoyt Terrace, Chicago.					
3	Skvarek Katarina	22		F	M	house wife			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Erie Pa.				$50.		Husband Joseph Skvarek 2328 Hoyt Terrace, Chicago.					
4	Valocsi [illegible]	21		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Erie Pa.				$50.		Brother Joseph Valocsi 2328 Hoyt Terrace, Chicago.					
5	Klimo Hartone	25		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria Buffalo N.Y.			father	$60.		Father Joseph Klimo 3300 Blackhawk Street, Chicago.					
6	Elena Jan	22		F	S				Austria	Slovak	Austria Buffalo N.Y.			mother	$60.		Mother Elena Jan 3300 Blackhawk Street, Chicago.					
7	Balkovics Rozalia	22		F	S	servant			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Erie Pa.			self	$50.		Sister Elizabeth Balkovics 52 Canal Street, Chicago.					
8	Sucsko Eva	18		F	S	servant			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Erie Pa.				$50.		Brother Andrew Sucsko 1139 Hoyt Terrace, Chicago.					
9	Rolbiecky Anna	42		F	M	house wife			Austria	Polish	Austria Buffalo N.Y.			mother	$20.		Husband Paul Rolbiecky 1139 Hoyt Terrace, Chicago.					
10	Anna	14		F	S				Austria	Polish	Austria Buffalo N.Y.				$20.		Father Paul Rolbiecky 1139 Hoyt Terrace, Chicago.					
11	Szambal Edward	22		M	S	servant			Austria	Polish	Austria Buffalo N.Y.			self	$12.		Brother Joseph Szambal 64 Ellsworth St. Milwaukee.					
12	Lavik Terence	44		M	M	farm laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria Buffalo N.Y.				$60.		Wife Mary Lavik 1139 Hoyt Terrace, Chicago.					
13	Lenart Ludvik	20		M	S				Austria	Slovak	Austria Buffalo N.Y.				$60.		Father Joseph Lenart 1139 Hoyt Terrace, Chicago.					
14	Baley Agnac	16		F	S				Austria	Slovak	Austria Buffalo N.Y.				$60.		Father Joseph Baley 1139 Hoyt Terrace, Chicago.					
15	Ludvik	27		M	S				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Erie Pa.				$60.		Brother Joseph Ludvik 1139 Hoyt Terrace, Chicago.					
16	Vavrik Maria	22		F	S	servant			Austria	Slovak	Austria Buffalo N.Y.				$60.		Brother Joseph Vavrik 1139 Hoyt Terrace, Chicago.					
17	Kuchlar Stefan	30		M	M	laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Erie Pa.				$60.		Wife Mary Kuchlar 1139 Hoyt Terrace, Chicago.					
18	Polunicky Kunigunda	21		F	S				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Erie Pa.				$60.		Brother Joseph Polunicky 1139 Hoyt Terrace, Chicago.					
19	Kunicek Ales	32		M	M				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Erie Pa.				$60.		Wife Mary Kunicek 1139 Hoyt Terrace, Chicago.					
20	Hatlecska Wilhelmina			F					Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Erie Pa.			mother	$60.	Jan 02 Buffalo N.Y.	Brother Joseph Hatlecska 1139 Hoyt Terrace, Chicago.					
21	Edwin	5		M					Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Erie Pa.			self	$60.							
22	Toth Istvan	38		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Erie Pa.				$60.		Wife Mary Toth 1139 Hoyt Terrace, Chicago.					
23	Maria	24		F	M	house wife			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Erie Pa.			father	$60.		Father Joseph Toth 1139 Hoyt Terrace, Chicago.					
24	Imre	4		M	S				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Erie Pa.			self	$60.							
25	Krisztian Jozsef	32		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Erie Pa.				$60.		Wife Mary Krisztian 1139 Hoyt Terrace, Chicago.					
26	Hanuska Lenka	22		F	S				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Erie Pa.				$60.		Brother Joseph Hanuska 1139 Hoyt Terrace, Chicago.					
27	Zaharie Rozalia	34		F	M				Austria	Slovak	Austria Steelton Pa.				$75.		Husband Joseph Zaharie 1139 Hoyt Terrace, Chicago.					
28	Schultheis Henrik	26		M	S	tailor			Austria	Slovak	Austria Bluegrass Pa.				$50.		Brother Joseph Schultheis 1139 Hoyt Terrace, Chicago.					
29	Veverstury Vincent	27		M	S	farmer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Lake Seboeis Falls Co.				$75.		Brother Joseph Veverstury 1139 Hoyt Terrace, Chicago.					
30	Toth Lajos	18		M	S	laborer																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter master of the Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits the committing of or who has committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Lund Surgeon of the sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the universität of Gottingen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 36, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should supply, for the use of the inspectors at the ports of arrival, such additional information as may be necessary to enable the inspectors to correctly classify the occupations of aliens arriving at such ports. Such information should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south".

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

I 3000 4. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 H

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13 34 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing from Bremen Sep 22nd 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on list	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	National Ty[illegible] Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence) Country and City or Town	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cabizar Alois	17	M	S	farm laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria Bohemia		Friend	$14 15					Father Josef Cabizar Bohemia	no	no	no	good	no
2	Brunt Adolf	39	M	M	tailor						Cleveland O		16										
3	Sitar Edward												20										
4	Anna	25	F		woman							Husband											
5	Magdalena		F									Father											
6	Franz	4	M																				
7	Lovitka Jan	16			Laborer							Uncle	$12					6 Uncle					
8	Lovitka Ludmila	14	F		Without occupation								12					Sister					
9	Hekal Barbara	25	F		Servant							Cousin	12					Cousin Joseph Hekal Kokrajer Bohemia					
10	Richter Terezie	19											16					Brother Rudolf Richter Hudson O.					
11	Herrod Václav	16	M		farm laborer								20					6 Uncle Frank Perge Hubinca O.					
12	Andrejsek Anna	17	F		servant								8					Cousin Joseph Andrejsek Cicero Ill.					
13	Ybor Rosalie	19											8					Cousin John Ybor 316 Erie St. Chicago Ill.					
14	Tebo Ludwiga	22			No occupation								8					Cousin Vincenz Tebo Chicago Ill.					
15	Zurowska	20			No occupation								7					Cousin Jan Zurawski Cleveland O.					
16	Grinchuck	21	M	M	farmer			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Detroit Mich		10					Brother Jakob Grinchuck Detroit Mich.					
17	Ze Jakob	29	M	M	basket maker						Chicago Ill.		20					Brother Jakob Ze Chicago Ill. 1121 31st Pl.					
18	Josefs Jozef	26	M		clerk				Lithuanian	Russia Augustow	Chicago Ill.		15		1903 Chicago Ill.			Brother Antanas Josefs Chicago Ill. 245 Bunker					
19	Kucinskis Ign.	25	M										15										
ADMITTED	Wolkowska Stan.	54	F	M	tailor	X			Germany	Polish	Germany Brooklyn		32					Cousin Ralph Wilkinson Brooklyn N.Y.					
ADMITTED	Marianna		F		woman	X						Husband											
ADMITTED	Casimir	14	M			X																	
23	Sterka Antonia	28	F	M	Without occupation				Germany	Germany	Rochester N.Y.							Brother Theodor Sterka Rochester N.Y.					
24	Mattiebe Robert	21	M	S							Freeport Tex.							Sister Mark Mattiebe Freeport Tex.					
25	Zuwalsky Karl	25	M						Germany	Germany	Brooklyn							Cousin Leon Zuwalsky Brooklyn					
26	Fuchs Philipp	40	M															Brother Philipp Fuchs Oshawa					
27	Zubek Josef	34	M	M	farmer				Austria Russia Galicia Austria	Polish	Galicia Gorlice	Cousin Chicago Ill.						Cousin Josef Zubek Chicago Ill.					
28	Pazykowska Fabija	22	F	S	servant								3					Friend Edward Pazykowski Detroit Mich. 1354 Oliver					
29	Ruskis Franz	40	M	M	farmer				Austria Galicia Austria	Slovenian	Zhapa		40					Friend Tomazo Gregorc 235 Detroit Street					
30	Zdunik Matias	32											10					Brother Balthasar Zdunik Great Falls, Mont.					

U.S. CITIZEN DISOM ON PIER.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter master of the ... from Bremen ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, K. E. Lund ... Surgeon of the ... sailing therewith ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ... that I have had fourteen ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Lund

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12 33 S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg May 22 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. 30 List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States. Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	†Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or in institution for care of the insane? Whether supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gerber Filip	36		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary Austria	German	Glavna Kiralyi Dioszeg	Pittsburg Pa.	Yes	self	$60 40				Son Filip Gerber 2387 Dickinson St	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Katharina	36		F		wife								husband					husband						
3	" Anna	21												father					father						
4	" Maria	8					No	No	Austria					grandfather					Sister Mrs. Filip Gerber 2387 Dickinson St Pittsburg Pa.						
5	Kerchy Coloman	25	M			Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria		Glavna Kiralyi Dioszeg	New York		self	$15										
6	Lakner Albert	25				Mason						Pittsburg Pa		self	30										
7	" Anika	24	F			Wife								husband											
8	" Elfrida	11					No	No	Austria					father					Sister Mrs. Thomas Kovacs 2385 Ely Ave Pittsburg Pa						
9	Richard Rosenau	36	M			Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria Hungary		Steinamanger	Pittsburg Pa		self	$15										
10	" Gabriela	8												mother											
11	" Rozalia	32				Wife	No	No											Brother Louis Gerber 2387 Dickinson St Pittsburg Pa						
12	Kopkenbrand Alex	24	M			Stock Farmer	Yes	Yes			Steinamanger Fibabard Steinamanger	Chicago Ill		self	$5				Brother-in-law Joseph Kovacs 164 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill						
13	Csepe Istvan	29	M			Laborer			Slovakian	Hungarian	Tsbrok	Steinamanger			30										
14	" Rozsa	23	F			Wife								husband											
15	Zsgodits Alexander	28	M			Farmer Laborer								self	$20				friend Dominic Franc 211 9th St Steinamanger						
16	" Antonia	25	F			Wife								husband											
17	" Rozsa	2					No	No						father											
18	" Rozsa	3																							
19	Kovacs Olga	25	M			Clerk Farmer	No	No	Hungary Austria Austria Bohemia	Croatian	Szeged Fejerid Jokcsend Budapest Bohemia Trebovic	Steuben Co Ind Chicago Ill		self	$20				friend Josef Kovacs 27 Noble Steuben Co Ind						
20	Kovak Emanuel	16	M			Laborer				Bohemian					10				Bro Josef Kovacs 592 Cooper Ave Chicago Ill						
21	Fridova Barbara	17	F			Domestic servant									10				Bro Josef Kovacs 592 Cooper Ave Chicago Ill						
22	Love Marie	22													18				Bro Josef Kovacs 592 Cooper Ave Chicago Ill						
23	Kinde Wenzel	19													17				Bro Josef Kovacs 592 Cooper Ave Chicago Ill						
24	Hauber Antonia	26	M	M		Carpenter					Jokcsuth Grobopsil Bohemia Zaska Bohemia Sobopsil				12				friend Leo Kadlec 692 Cooper Ave Chicago Ill						
25	Pelz Alois	26				Farmer									10										
26	Klein Josef	22													12										
27	Lo Coda	15				Farm Laborer									12				uncle Jos Kocel 925 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill						
28	Kacska	42	M								Bohemia Kadlecin b Cesky Krumlov				200				bro-in-law Anton Kubes 19 Ely St Chicago						
29	" Bohumila	16	F			Domestic servant								husband											
30	" Antonie	1												father											

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter master of the Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the reports of said surgeons and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under a prepaid or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Lund Surgeon of the Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Göttingen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Lund

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H 1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B now numbered 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, electrical engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, so the manifests, as received, should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reports made during the progress of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes can read and write, No No can neither read nor write, or Yes No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and the country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The races or peoples (column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest). Special attention should be paid to the distinction between nationality and race or people. Manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reports made in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing often in alien manifests as country of nationality and "French" appearing often as race or people, and similarly "French" appearing often as race does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is born in Germany of Hebrew parents might properly come under the heading of Hebrew, Russian, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether coming direct from Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (North). Most of these people speak a Ladin dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po i. e., comprising the Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city* last known of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes ticket or No no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show accurately by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Moneys brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H 1115

1 24001 4, 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IF FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 11 — 32 — S. S. Kaiserin Auguste Victoria, sailing from Cherbourg, May 22nd, 1906, Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

No. of List	NAME IN FULL:	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town	Final Destination. State. City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes, how long?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to ultimate destination. If not, whether sufficient money to purchase same. If so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rupelitz Karoly	19		M	single	laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Slovak	Kisbocz Hungary	Newark N.J.	Yes	self	$20		3 years	brother Newark N.J.		no	no	no	good
2	Bubka Edel	16		F	single										12			aunt Mary Cepka Jersey City N.J.					
3	Polisnay Tatiana	16									Hungary Kisbocz	Arlington N.J.			12			brother Adam Gubek Arlington N.J.					
4	Durovd Judka	25		M	married						Hungary Kisbocz	Cleveland O.			25			husband Joseph Durovd 464 Cleveland O.					
5	" Justus	7					No	No										father					
6	" Peter	4																					
7	Durnick Lofka	26		F	M		Yes	Yes			Hungary Kisbocz			self	$30			husband John Durnick Monkton Ave & Wood					
8	" Ilus	6		F	S		No	No										father					
9	Fucz Katarina	27		F	M		Yes	Yes			Hungary Kisbocz	Chicago Ill.	No	self	$15			husband Vaclav Fucz 966 Chicago Ill.					
10	" Wilo	8		M	S																		
11	" Frances	6		F			No	No															
12	" Lasky	3																					
13	" Ida	2		F																			
14	Kmeck Maria	22		F	M	maid	Yes	Yes			Hungary Kisbocz	Cleveland O.	Yes	self	$30			sister Lorenz Kmeck 569 Broadway St. Cleveland O.					
15	Fennezyk Anna	20		F		none									15								
16	Gulyak Lilly	43		M	M	laborer					Hungary Tot				8			Brother Gyula Pal 597 Broadway Cleveland O.					
17	Kolis Anna	30		F		none									8			John Kolis 394 Broadway Cleveland O.					
18	Faby Pal	33		M		laborer									8			Brother Gyula Pal 597 Broadway Cleveland O.					
19	Hladky Jakabin	38	X	F	M	none	X	X			Hungary Kisbocz				7			Son Jan Hladky 1233 Clark Ave Cleveland O.					
20	Farkas Alexander	27		M	single				Magyar	Jazo Kisbocz	Hungary	New York			20	Yes	1905 Stay 331 E. 117 St. New York	husband Andrew Farkas					
21	" Janos	3					No	No										father					
22	" Istvan	1													10								
23	Lelis Maria	18		F	married		Yes	Yes						self	$30			accpt					
24	Varga Anna	16													6								
25	Engelosz Teresa	17													20			brother John Gabo 131 Garfield St. Cleveland O.					
26	Klavik Karol	30		M	single						Hungary Kisbocz				12			brother John Klavik 482 E. 65th New York					
27	" Marika	6		F	S		No	No										father					
28	" Rosa	2																					
29	Volf Mikael	36		M	married		Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary Kisbocz	9 Lorain Ave Cleveland O.	Yes	self	$55			accpt Vogel Emerik Rear 34-10 St. Long Island City N.Y.					
30	Vavrek Mathias	15			back smith				Hungary	Slovak	Kapitanovo Kisbocz	40 Lorain St. Cleveland O.	Yes		15			accpt George Bauer 1062 E. 47 St. Cleveland O.					

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter master at the Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon at said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, save as stated, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. E. Lund Surgeon of the Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, related to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

P. E. Lund

Sworn to before me this day of 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR ENUMERATION MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifests Forms 500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to aliens (aliens including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, profession, etc.) of each alien on arrival, as for example, Civil engineer; stationary engineer; locomotive engineer; mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood sawyer, stone mason, bricklayer, plasterer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; Yes—No, can read but not write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Columns should be used to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on reverse side of alien landing card.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on the chart does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish by race or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of a French, German, or other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions are specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban and Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Abruzzi, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid—self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (including) or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5000, 4, 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Washington, D.C.
Form 500B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ..... sailing from ..... 190 Arriving at Port of New York 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People*	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Schmerer Hans	34		M		Cooper			Austria	Slovak	Austria		self	$60.		Yes	1899	Chicago	Sister Rosalia Grand Prairie, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Annamarie	34		F		wife																		
3	" Josef	4												taken										
4	Kramer Hans	22		M		Laborer			Germany		Germany			self	$20.		1899	Canada	Josef Kramer 2337 Division Ave Chicago Ill.						
5	" Anna	20		F		none																		
6	" Emil	1		M										taken										
7	Lehmann Emma	20				waiter girl			Germany		St. Louis	Chicago		self	$20.	No			Emil Lehmann Cozy Inn Hammond Indiana 1923 Calumet Ave Chicago Ill.						
8	Schroeder Emilie	20				maid servant			Germany		1st Cousin				$12.				Engelmann Th. 29. 96 Pittsburg Pa						
9	Czapka Maria	37		M		House									$12.				Czapka Maria 1923 Wallace Ave Chicago Ill.						
10	Kaczay Anna	44													$12.				Kaczay Anna 1923 Wallace Ave Chicago Ill.						
11	Heidepriem Hilda	21		F		servant			Germany		Germany				$100.				Heidepriem Hilda 1923 Wallace Ave Chicago Ill.						
12	" Hedwig	17		F		servant																		
P-1210044 - 7/8/38																								
13	Sedam Michael								Hungary	Lithuanian	Lithuania Postal Agency	Lithuania		self	$24.	Yes	1901	Lithuania	Sedam Peter Lithuanian Consulate 11 W. 30th St. New York City						
14	" Anna	4												mother										
15	Kabzak Theresa	18				maid servant			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Szigeth	Szigeth		self	$20.	No			Kabzak Theresa 26 Rev. Szigeth Hungary						
16	Kalay Karoly	21		M		Farm Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria Sabolcska Elsoegyx	Chicago		self	$45.	Yes	1911	Chicago	Kalay Johan 1911 Larkin St. Chicago Ill.						
17	Kaczmarek Karol	22													$48.	No			Kaczmarek Karol 1911 Larkin St. Chicago Ill.						
18	Kaczmarek Maria	18		F		maid servant			Hungary	Polish					$45.				Kaczmarek Johan 1911 Larkin St. Chicago Ill.						
19	Szczepkowski Szczepan	33		M		miner									$82.				Szczepkowski Johan 1911 Larkin St. Chicago Ill.						
20	" Josef	7		M										mother										
21	" Stanka	5½		F																				
22	6/27/06 " Kasyta	3																						
23	" Stanka	1																						
24	Kaczmarek Maria	18				maid servant			Hungary	Polish	Galicia			self	$25.				Kaczmarek Johan 1911 Larkin St. Chicago Ill.						
25	" Stanislaw	22		M		Farm Laborer									$100.				Kaczmarek Johan 1911 Larkin St. Chicago Ill.						
26	Kaczkel Josef	22													$100.				Kaczkel Josef 1911 Larkin St. Chicago Ill.						
27	Sinkara Istvan								Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Szigeth Szemere				$10.				Sinkara Istvan 1911 Larkin St. Chicago Ill.						
28	Kaczka Maria	17		F		maid servant			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Salgotarjan				$14.				Kaczka Maria 1911 Larkin St. Chicago Ill.						
29	Sedlak Janos	30		M		Farm Laborer									$30.				Sedlak Janos 1911 Larkin St. Chicago Ill.						
30	Kaczak Szczepan	20		M		servant			Hungary	Slovak	Kaschau				$20.				Kaczak Szczepan 1911 Larkin St. Chicago Ill.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter master of the from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. R. Lund Surgeon of the sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universität of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. R. Lund

Sworn to before me this day of 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, but does not operate it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is self-explanatory, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Columns 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Scotch, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (to compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants wherever residing (Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country), should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J. 5000 4. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9 30 — S. S. Kaiserin Wilhelm from Cherbourg Dec 4 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 6 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People*	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where? Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever supported by family or friends in the United States? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Csiak Jan	44		M	M	farmer	Y	Y	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Tarnaörs	Pittsburg Pa			$ 30				friend Jan Csiak Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna	40		F	M	wife								bank										
3	Erzsiza	14		F	S									father										
4	Csiaka Jakob	37		M	M	laborer	Y	Y	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Tarnaörs	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	$ 15				friend Jakob Csiaka Pittsburg Pa					
5	" "	6		F	S		Y	Y						Works					father Jakob Csiaka Pittsburg Pa					
6	Josef Jakob	18		M	S	laborer	Y	Y	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Tarnaörs	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	$ 15				friend Hanuska Rivka Pittsburg Pa					
7	Csiaka Klara	32		F	M	farmer																		
8	Anna	12		F	S	none								bank										
9	Riva Paula	19		F	S	farmer	Y	Y	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary Tarnaörs	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	$ 25				friend Johann Franka Pittsburg Pa					
10	Szabecz Istvan	28		M	M	farmer																		
11	Kaminsek Adelheid	26		F	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
12	Korba Anna	22		F	S	farmer																		
13	Gindarik Anna	19																						
14	Kalyak Jakob	21																						
15	Gregor Anna	20																						
16	Gandkarik Alexander	35		M	M	farmer																		
17	Zabora Josef	16		M	S																			
18	Kasko Jakob	17																						
19	Kossocsar Istvan	43		M	M																			
20	Sidek Anna	18		F	S	farmer																		
21	Tempas Maria	19																						
22	Sandrik Anna	23																						
23	Melenanova Anna	18																						
24	Sroca Anna	21																						
25	Takacs Matyas	16		M	S	farm laborer																		
26	Szaszny Josef	24		M	M																			
27	ADMITTED Szlaska Teresa	42		X		X																		
28	Hauser Josef	30																						
29	Jacobovics Lajos	29																						
30	ADMITTED Szlaska Lajos	13		X			X																	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter of the Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am master of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every regard.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Lund Surgeon of the Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the auth rity of the University of Göttingen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11 105

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French by race" or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of France, Canada, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions are specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10. Last residence. The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11. Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 13. By whose cash passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—105

1 5000 4. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500B

SALOON, CREW AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8 29 S. S. Thompson Arrived May 4 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. State or Country	Race or People*	Last Residence. Country	Final Destination. State	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. Yes or No	When	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
						NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																
1	Frisch Karoly	26		M	M	Joiner	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	New York	Yes	self	$ 5	No			cous Jakob Frisch 0 the Ked Ave Cincinnati O	no	no	no good	no
2	Stein Heinrich	28				Laborer													cous Louis Heinrich Pittsburg Pa Cupboard St 6th ave				
3	Gerlardt Georg	27				Cook									10				uncle Josef Gerlardt 626 E 14th St New York				
4	Peter Josef	19				Laborer									15				brother Emanuel Josef Parkerson Pa				
5	Turoczik Janos	27													10				cous Teresa Jokacs Parkerson Pa 1st St 1106				
6	Jacobi Eduard	25													12				cous Aloys Jokacs Parkerson Pa				
7	Meisz Jokacs	45													15				bro Georg Jokacs Parkerson Pa				
8	Jurkocz Pal	18													9				uncle Jakob Jokacs 1134 Parkerson Pa				
DEPORTED	Dekican Gyorgy	18													10				cous Jakob Jokacs Parkerson Pa				
10	Albert Kaspar	17													10				cous Meisz Jokacs 1106 Parkerson Pa				
11	Rotz Josef	26	M				Yes	Yes							12				cous Josef Jokacs Parkerson Pa				
12	Uhor Georg	23									Hungary	Ekkard	Yes		11				brother Josef Kasper 1847 E. 81st St				
13	Kasper Josef	45	M								Hungary	Detroit	Mich		28	Yes	1903	Cleveland O	acqu: Hungarian Roman Catholic Church William St 79 Edward St				
14	Wiegert Johann	26	M								Austria	Milwaukee	Wis		50	No			cous Wilhelm Jokacs 1st Edward St Cor Kinsie Jokacs 1404				
15	Ajosik Tobias	46	M								Austria	Chicago	Ill		6				Chicago Ill Kinsie Jokacs 363				
16	Michele Illes	24									Hungary	Chicago	Ill		25	Yes	1902	Chicago Ill	acqu: Jakob Jokacs Chicago Ill Carlton Ave 672				
17	Weber Josef	30				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Hungary				5	No			Cousin Carlton Ave 673 Chicago Ill Rockwell St				
18	Turocsi Gabriel	16									Hungary				12				acqu: Jakob Josef Chicago Ill 2000 Division Ave				
19	Krausz Walter	19													8				acqu: Jakob Reichel Chicago Ill Kolazia Ave 307				
20	Antonia Janos	19									Hungary	Jersey City	N.J.	Sister	20				Brother: Marta Lovacz 574 Summit St				
21	Marta Goldszer	34									Austria	Brooklyn	N.Y.		20				bro in law Jakob Juracsik Van Brunt Bridge Nos.				
22	Lipot Margit	16	F								Hungary	Brooklyn	N.Y.		10				acqu: Jakob Petrovics Jacobs Buffalo St 197 Brooklyn N.Y.				
23	Hrova Maria	30									Slovak	Passaic	N.J.		15				husband: Jokacs Lotz Cauchenbee Pa				
24	Galanszky Andrej	30									Hungary	Cleveland	O.	Sister	10				acqu: Jakob Jokacs Cauchenbee Pa				
25	Lotz Zuzanna	25									Hungary	Lawrence	Mass						acqu: Jakob Jokacs Parkerson Pa 135 Lenox				
26	Alicia	2									Hungary	Bridgeport	Conn		20	self							
27	Petrak Pal	25	M	M										husband					acqu: Petrak Pal 36 Lenox Ave				
28	Zuza	19	F											Lawrence Mass	10	self			acqu: Jakob Jokacs Brooklyn N.Y. Bedford Ave 32				
29	Jano	16	M								Hungary	Brooklyn	N.Y.		15								
30	Holoska Stefania	15	F								Hungary	Brooklyn	N.Y.										

(C.L. - 5-27-40)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Richter, master, of the Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States or a prostitute, and that said vessel, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, has complied with the requirements of the immigration laws in respect to the number of aliens carried and the manner in which they are cared for during the voyage; and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to furnish to each of said aliens a blank inquiry card, and that I have caused the answers to the questions contained in said inquiry cards to be truly recorded on the Lists or Manifests of said aliens; and that I have caused the said inquiry cards to be signed by each of said aliens, and have filed the same with the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival; and that I have delivered to the said Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival the certificate of the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, as to the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens; and that the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Lund, Surgeon of the Kron. Wilhelm sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Gottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, 3 0 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

G. Lund

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11 1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 48.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to aliens arrived (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following specifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in the special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived. As for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and records kept during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is unruled and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant as a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and records kept in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish or Scotch or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of "England & Wales" or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions must be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO OR BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries in the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

All people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Also, if they speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1888-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

J. 5000 4. 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7 [illegible] 28 S. S. Koenigin Luise sailing from Bremen May 22nd 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence) Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bosk Katalipe	30		M	Married	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany Posen	N.J.	Yes	self	$35.	Yes	1895	N.J.	husband Kaiserstr. 39 Jersey City N.J.		no	no	no	good	no
2	Lischer Johann	32		M	Married	Farmer			Austria		Austria				$42.	No			wife Johanna Kaiserstr. 39 Jersey City N.J.						
3	Kanany Emil	25		M	Single	Weaver			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Austria				$50.	Yes	1898	N.J.	U.S.A. cousin Leclanchegasse 4 Vienna 9. Bez. Austria						
4	Slodovitz Hedwig	42		F	Married	Cook			Hungary		Hungary Szakalamas				$25.	No			sister Englandergasse 4 Vienna 9. Bez. Austria						
5	Weil Hasking	40		M	Single	Tailor			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Russia Kielce				$50.	Yes	1895	Chicago	Brother in law Kaspar Lazar 1565 Centre ave. Chicago Ill.						
6	Sokoly Josef	24		M	Single	Musician			Austria	Bohemian	Austria Chrudim	Chicago Ill.			$42.	No									
7	Kaldar Ignaz	30		M	Married	Baker					Austria Klecava				$42.				acquaintance Wm. Lazar 1565 Centre ave. Chicago Ill.						
8	Sokony Kate	21		F	Single	maid servant					Austria Bohemia				$42.										
9	Berger Franz	21		M	Single	butcher					Austria Kuttenberg				$36.										
10	Klein Lonas	24		M	Single	farmer					Austria Bohemia				$38.				acquaintance Wm. Lazar 1565 Centre ave. Chicago Ill.						
11	Ledwik Josef	43		M	Married	Laborer									$640.				Ladwik Sokoly 1565 Centre ave. Chicago Ill.						
12	Kejkova	30		F	Single	none																			
13	Jaroušek			M	Married	None								father											
14	Jaroušek	4		F																					
15	Kukova	3		F																					
16	Josef	1/2		M																					
17	Policky Anton	30		M	Married	Musician	Yes	Yes			Austria Bohemia			self	$20.				baker						
18	Marie	29		F	Married	None																			
19	Ladislav	3½		M										father											
20	Kristina	2		F																					
21	Stefanie	1/2		F																					
22	Simko John	25		M	Married	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Jakubov	Whiting Ind.		self	$40.	Yes	1903	Chicago	brother Polska Ind.						
23	Vinker Stephan	26		M	Single	Laborer			Russia	German	Russia Konjanka	Passaic N.J.			$40.	No									
24	" Karoline	23		F	Single	maid servant	No	No							$30.										
25	Hopke Johann	30		M	Married	Weaver	Yes	Yes			Russia				$60.	Yes	1903	Passaic N.J.	Sister Kopp.						
26	Hopke Eva	20		F	Single	Servant					Russia Lodz	Lodz N.J.			$40.	No			cousin Lodz Fabrik Pilsinski						
27	Jakobczak Kato	30		M	Married	Miner			Austria Galicia	Polish	Austria Wielpole	Chicago Ill.			$40.	Yes		Chicago Ill.	brother Jakobczak Buckhannon W.Va.						
28	Zymin	3		M			No	No																	
29	Stanislaw	1/2		M										mother					baker						
30	Rudolf	1/2		M																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the S. Kaiser Wilhelm [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or (by) surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 4day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] Kaiser Wilhelm do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

J. 5000 4, 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

ALL ALIENS ARRIVING AT SEA PORTS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THE SAME IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

6 27 S.S. Kronprinz W. Hebon Sailed May 22 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. W	Nationality of People*	Race or People*	Last Residence Country or Town	Final Destination State or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of 50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	If yes, place of last residence	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical:	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Elizabeth Genzkle	21		F	S	servant	Yes	Germany	German	Germany Grosslerom	New York	Yes	Self	22				Sister Johann Genzkle 1906 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jaroslav Wolf	20		M	S	miner		Austria Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Nagy Szikles			husband	10				Mary Bialocsek East Douglas Mass					
3	Janos Bialocsek	23		M	M	farm lab	Yes	Austria Hungary	Slovak	Galicia Lodowald	East Douglas Mass		self	10				wife Maria Zemianek East Douglas Mass					
4	Marie Maniak	18		F	S	servant	Yes							10				bro-in-law Josef Lenencyck Montville Conn					
5	Anna Ziemianek	15												10				father Johann Kubriak Box 32 Harrisville R.I.					
6	Janos Smoly	36		M	M	farm lab					Montville Conn		self	10									
7	Marya Kubriak	16		F	S	servant					Harrisville R.I.		self	10		1899	Manchester						
8	Bela	24		M		farm lab							self	10	Yes	1903	Pa	mother Johann Kubriak Box 32 Harrisville R.I.					
9	Anna Karczak	17		F	S	servant							self	10	No			uncle Johann Kubriak Box 32 Harrisville R.I.					
10	Johann Wilhelm	49		M	M	farm lab		Germany	German	Germany Marienstolz	Bennwood W Va	No		30				bro. Franz Wilhelm W Va Bennwood					
11	David Freier	21		M	S	machinist		Russia	Hebrew	Germany Breslau	New York	Yes	self	12				cousin M. Diamant 31 1/2 St New York					
12	Heinrich Ricken	22				farm lab		Germany	German	Germany Filsum	Little Rock Ia			30				cousin J. Kresse Little Rock Ia					
13	Tonjes Coordes	15												10									
14	Klaas von Westen	15								Germany	monroe Ia		uncle	30				uncle John Schroder George Ia					
15	Tilke de Berg	32		F		none					Dike Ia		self	30		1898		bro. H. J. de Berg Dike Ia.					
16	Franz Hofacker	47		M	M	barber		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		New York	New York		husband	30	Yes	1905	New York	cousin					
17	Anna Zadar	27		F	M	none		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Rekenbanya	Yonkers NY		husband	4	No			husband Zadar Janos 386 Nepperhan Ave Yonkers NY					
18	Josefa Grozdover	28						Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia Kolin	New York		uncle	10				uncle Karl Svoboda 324 & 39 St New York					
19	Josefina Sakala	16		F	S	servant		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary Rosice	Pittsburg Pa		father	8				father Josef Sakala No 91 Pittsburg Pa					
20	Helena Doone	22			M	none				Hungary Nagdice	Chicago Ill		husband	12				husband Josef Dvorne W 22 St & 37 Chicago Ill					
21	Katharine Balko	22			S	servant				Hungary Skavnik	Springdale Pa		bro-in-l	10				bro-in-l Jan Hlavsko Springdale Pa					
22	Karolina Kozian	26								Hungary Toko	So Norwalk Ct		sister	10				sister Maria Kadlecko 19 Franklin St So Norwalk Ct					
23	Helene Nadel	22						Germany	German	Germany Posen	Brooklyn NY		self	50				bro Nadelsohn 488 Bushey St Brooklyn NY					
24	Karl Kinder	27		M		miner				Germany Rawitsch	Chicago Ill		self	25	Yes	1899	Chicago Ill	cousin Karl Kyllkello 4637 Lawlings St Chicago Ill					
25	Elizabeth Tronik	26		F		none		Hungary		Austria Hungary Kaskov	Lansford Pa		husband	2	Yes	1902	New York	husband Tronik Lansford Pa					
	Eduard	1	6	M	S								father			born		father					
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

REPORTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A Richter master of the Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr E. Lund Surgeon of the Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gottingen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to aliens arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak certain dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50. And if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individually or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

J. 5000 4, 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 26 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm, sailing from Bremen May 22nd 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
																Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where							
1	Anton Kopydlowski	29	4	M	S	saddler	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish	Germany Gniesen	Buffalo NY	Yes	bro	5	No			bro Andrew Klemiak 104 Lombard St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Berta Margaret	21	F			servant				German	Germany Elenthal	Newport Ky	No	self	20				bro Bernhard Hess Box 262 Westport Ky						
3	Ida Rokesdorf	25				cook					Germany Stettin	Milton Mowrea Wis	Yes		50				bro Adolf Blado Milton Mowrea, Wis						
4	Marie Ludewig	50		M	none						Germany Lanewerk	Kansas Lanewerk Kas	No	self	15	Yes	1891	Lanewerk Kans	home						
5	Heinrich Burkenne	18	M	S	baker				Germany		Germany Ebeneden	Cleveland O	Yes		50	No			bro Karl Burkenne 7 S Langford 319 Wilson Ave, Cleveland O cousin						
6	Leonhard Losel	28			farm lab						Germany		No		12										
7	Richard Fischer	32	M		weaver						Germany Kerrane	Philadelphia	Yes	friend	50	Yes	1891	Ohio	friend Oskar Barth 1104 Magee St Lawendel Phila Pa						
8	Ignido Neubert	18		S	farm lab						Germany Kirchenband	Wilson Kans		self	25	No			uncle Herman Neubert Wilson, Kans no Street						
9	Tony Willimek	25	F		nurse						Austria Wien	West Britain Ct		uncle	3				uncle Josef Zwerklinger New Britain Ct						
10	Carl Schmidt	26	M		mason				Germany		Germany Hebra	Pittsburg Pa		friend	10				friend Carl Schwarzenau 163, 16th Pittsburg, Pa						
11	~~Bernhard Leonhard~~	23			farmer				Hungary	Austrian	Hungary Neu Kirches	St Louis Mo		bro	10										Trachoma
12	Heinrich Neckbach	64	M		carter						Kansas	Topeka Kansas		self	50	Yes	1879	Kansas	home						no
13	Sophie	60	F		none																				
14	Emma Abel	14		S					Germany		Germany Engelskirchen	Kingsfisher Okla		bro	10	No			bro William Knebner Kingsfisher Okla						
15	Wojciech Rzyzyar	37	M	M	farm lab				Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia Wrzesnia	Chicago Ill		father	15				father Franciszek Wrzesnia Wood St 3707 Chicago, Ill						
16	Katarzyna Jaworek	40	F		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. none						Galicia Lomber	Three Rivers		husbd	50	Yes	1903	Freedom	husbd Jan Jaworek Box 286 Three Rivers, Mich						
17	Leon Halpern	16	M	S	farm lab						Galicia Brody	McKeesport Pa		uncle	5	No		Mich	uncle M. Copernik 405 Jerome St McKeesport Pa						
18	Anna Gold	21	F		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. cook				Germany	German	Germany Ebenaumstadt	New York		self	50	Yes	1901	New York	uncle August Schlander 1332 Amsterdam Ave, New York						
19	Johanna Kleczynska	16			none				Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia Jazycz	New York		father	1	No	1905		father Karol Kleczynska 55 Livingston St, New York						
20	Margaretha Kreutzer	24	F	M					Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Austria Turnau	Pittsburg Pa		husbd	15				husbd Georg Kreutzer 40 Ellen St, Pittsburg, Pa						
21	Gregie	11		S			No	No						father					father						
22	Kath Robicek	36		M			Yes	Yes			Bohemia Teschne	Cleveland O		husbd	20				husbd Reynard Robicek 95 Dalfast St, 595 Cleveland O						
23	Hedwig	9		S		7X-16604	No	No						father					father						
24	Karl	7				4/14/06																			
25	Heinrich VL 634/378	4																							
26	Marie	2	F			7X-16608 4-18-99																			
27	Oskar	9	M																						
28	Vaclav Slegl	25		M	smith	Yes	Yes				Bohemia Libichice	Portchester		bro	10		1899		bro Marie Slegl Clendgl ave, Cor Chester N.Y.						
29	Josef Kroupa	40	M	M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Austria		New York	New York		self	20	Yes	1899	New York	home						
30	Stanislaw Maslonka	24		S	farm lab	No	No		Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia Nowy Jaworznik			bro	3	No			bro Adam Maslonka 912 N 16th, New York						

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter master of the ... from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in numbers, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Lund Surgeon of the ... sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Gottingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lund

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith", or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who, in appearance, indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

J. 5090 4, 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Line 25. S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm Sailing from C'bg & Plymouth May 22nd 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. M.	4 Sex. F.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Yes or No	15 If Yes. Year or period of years	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Karoly Bodnar	45	X		Married	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Hungarian	Gradarek Hungary	Braddock, Pa.	Yes	self	40 Yes	No	1900	Braddock, Pa.	Home	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED	Maria Fekecs	11	F	X		none		X			Lunger Horkoz	Chicago, Ill.		father	4 —				to father Fekecs Ferencz 1076 W Huron St, Chicago, Ill.						
ADMITTED	Augustine	9		X				X																	
ADMITTED	Maria Szentkereszy	47		X	Married						Hungary Kalinova			son in l.	60 —				son in l. Jozef Balan 1014 Augusta St, Chicago, Ill.						
ADMITTED	Nandor	17	M	X	Single	farm lab		X						bro. in l.											
ADMITTED	Augustina	13	F	X		none		X																	
7	Leopold Landrok	19	M			shoemaker			Hungary		Hungary Mezo Kovacs	Pittsburg, Pa.		brother	10 —				bro. Andras Landrok 2941 Mulberry Alley, Pittsburg, Pa.						
ADMITTED	Johann Kacera	27	M			farm lab					Hungary Szencsan	St Louis, Mo.		bro. in l.	10 —				bro. in l. Andrew Kacera 4400 W 24th St, St Louis, Mo.						
ADMITTED	Anna Juras	13	F			none								father	5 —				father						
10	Maria	11									Hungary Vinde Tardsine								mate Kristek Licko, Hungary						
11	Elizabeth Karlik	18		F	Single	servant					Krajna Naterbet	Ny		mate	10 —				Dist. of Vinde Tardsine Co. of Arkal Berjay No 57, Chicago, Ill.						
12	Pal Benyjis	19	M			joiner					Hungary Benjoshid Anna	Chicago, Ill.		bro. in l.	20 —				bro. Louis Benyjis 114 W 18th St, New York.						
13	Josef Brandt	24	M		Married	goldsmith			Russia	Hebrew	Russia Arpan	New York		brother	1 —				father Gd. B. Kapelowitz 198 Henry St, New York						
14	Malke Rosche Kapelowitz	15	F			none					Russia Minsk			father	1 —				bro. Edward Lowey 649 Jett St, Chicago, Ill.						
15	Jadwiga Zargda	24		F	Wd				Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia Krosno	Chicago, Ill.		brother	12 —				home						
16	Eugen Schott	35	M		Married	baker			U.S. CITIZEN, DISCH. ON PIER		Templeton Mass	Templeton Mass	No	self	140 Yes		1897	8 Temple St 1906 ton Mass							
17	Heinrich Schott	46	X			glassmaker			U.S. CITIZEN, DISCH. ON PIER		Gardner Mass	Gardner Mass			120 —		1897 1905	8 Gardner Mass	home						
18	Anna Lechnia	24		F	Single	none			Germany	German	Germany Cufferneiles	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	25 —	No			bro. in l. Anton Harny 52 Ashland Blvd, Chicago, Ill.						
19	Anna Kreuz	42		F	Married				Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia Klenec			husband	10 —				husband Hyan Kreuz 256 19th St, Chicago, Ill.						
20	Anna	8		F	Single	No occ.								father					father						
21	Jindrich	6	M																						
22	Hexon	9	6																						
23	Gustav Keller	16	M		Single	baker			Germany	German	Germany Schwingen	Philadelphia, Pa.		self	30 —				bro. Jakob Keller 1439 N 12th St, Phila, Pa.						
24	August Nauth	17	M			farm lab					Germany Bremish	Cleveland, O.		father	12 —				father August Nauth 4136 Corlyle Ave, Cleveland, O.						
25	Franz Brenner	23	M								Germany Bürstadt	Hammond, Ind.		self	50 —				uncle Konrad Schramm 174 Wesley St, Hammond, Ind.						
26	Otto Friedrich Hess	30	M		Single	Baker					Germany Bettingen	Carlstadt, N.J.	No		26 —				bro. Casper Hess Madison Street, Carlstadt, N.J.						
27	Emil Köster	26	M			tailor					Germany Alexandrowo	Toledo, O.	Yes	bro. in l.	12 —				bro. Franz Carlstadt Hilton St, Toledo, Ohio						
ADMITTED	Mathilde Lewandowski	65		F	Wd	none				Polish	Germany Kaigenau	Milwaukee, Wis.	Yes	son	140 —				son Jos. Lewandowski 629 9 Ave, Milwaukee, Wis.						Senility
29	Paul Lypke	26	M		Single	baker				German	Germany Popowo	Toledo, O.		self	100 —				friend Franz Carlstadt Hilton St, Toledo, O.						no
30	Berta Neumann	18		F		seamstress					Germany Ellenthal	New York		bro. in l.	10 —				bro. in l. Albert Abrams 65 & 118, New York						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Richter master, of the Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have master of the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States for a prostitute or for any such purpose, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigrating Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. E. Lund, Surgeon of the Kronprinz Wilhelm sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Göttingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. E. Lund

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

II–1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant was a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands or the West Indies or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., components of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants) whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compatriots of Tuscans, Umbrians, Marches, Latins, Abruzzesi, Molisi, Campani, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence, as to the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (If whose own passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1899-05, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II–1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Ship 24 S. S. Hamburg, Whether sailing from Bremen May 22nd 1903 Arriving at Port of Hoboken 1903

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country, and City or Town	11 Final Destination State, City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes, Year or period of years	If Yes, Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a prisoner, or coming under contract to labor, or an agent, servant, or employé of any corporation, or coming for any other person, and if so, by whom engaged, or by whom paid, and if so, how much, and by what means paid, and if not, how not, and by whom such expenses were paid, and if so, by what means paid, and if not, how not, and by whom such expenses were paid	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Katharina Trenpt	23		F					Germany	German	Germany Hamburg	New York	Yes	self	25	No								good	no
2	Anna Wild	22																							
3	Andreas Grehl	18																							
4	~~Clara Stallmann~~	~~22~~																							
5	[illegible] Fernandez																								
6	Anna Harbeinter	34																							
7	Abdal Ambrusker	21																							
8	Frieda Blank	41							Germany																
9	Bertha Hennings	16																							
10	Katarzyna Sklandar	30							Russia																
11	Adam	8																							
12	Apolonia	5																							
13	Margit Gänsinger	24							Hungary																
14	Margit																								
15	Franz Spliesz	38							Austria																
16	Aloisie Nespor	18							Bohemia	Bohemian															
17	~~Klementina Boneckowska~~	~~21~~							~~Germany~~	Polish	Germany														
18	Ignatz Borcakowski	30									Germany														
19	Michal Krupski	22																							
20	Antonie Vobruba	16							Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia														
21	Marie Kautzky	17																							
22	~~Josef Havajsko~~	~~19~~							~~Hungary~~	Slovak	Hungary														
23	Paul Badai	19																							
24	Vaclav Bartos	20							Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia														
25	~~Max Birkenberger~~	25							~~Germany~~		Germany														
26	Francisko [illegible]	19								Croatian	Croatia														
27	Marica																								
28	Josip Radojcic	26									Croatia														
29	Maria Maglecka	17							Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia														
30	Zofia Labno	17							Galicia	Polish	Galicia														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Richter master of the **Kronprinz Wilhelm** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon at said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Richter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. P. Lund, Surgeon of the ~~[illegible]~~ sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Gottingen; ~~that I have made a personal examination of~~ each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~number~~, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. P. Lund

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, as new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" the race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly become, under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket—or No, no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 24. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1 5000 6 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENTERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List No. 2 — 23 — S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm from Bremen May 2nd 1910 Arriving at Port of New York 1910 No. 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. No.	Year or period of years	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jan Salak	19	M	S	none		Yes	Yes	Austria Bohemian	Bohemian	Bohemia Cajezd	New York	Yes	mate	10 —	No			mate Jose Mayer 4362 Due A, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Anna Adamec	15	F		none						Bohemia West Stamford New York	New York	No		10 —				mate Vaclav Adamec West Stamford, New York						
3	Anna Blovska	15				25-103020-505					Bohemia Rokycany	New York	Yes	mate	10 —				sister Marie Blovska 325 E 62 St, New York						
4	Karel Caik	16	M								Bohemia Nova Ves			mate	10 —				mate Karl Jenior 27 Worthington St, New York						
5	Maria Krejca	16	F								Bohemia Mlecitov			aunt	10 —				aunt Ruth Vyvlad 27 North West Row New York						
6	Prokop Kafousek	17	M		butcher						Bohemia Gary Indiana	Elmhurst N.Y.	No	sister	10 —				sister Bozena Gernik 605 Cutler Ave, Elmhurst, N.Y.						
7	Barbara Cork	45	F		servant						Bohemia Seletice	Cleveland O.	Yes	brother	10 —				bro in L. Anton Sourek 67 Fronnch St, Cleveland O						
8	Amalie	4	F												8 —										
9	Julia Cvestka	30	F	M	none						Bohemia Hlaboka			husband	20 —				husband Vaclav Cvestka 286 Lincoln St, Cleveland O						
10	Frantiska	4	F				No	No						father					father						
11	Josef	3	M																						
12	Vaclav	6	M																						
13	Anna Vrvakova	18	F	S	servant		Yes	Yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia Krychnov			brother	10 —				brother Josef Petr Amagansett St, Cleveland O						
14	Josef Rybarek	17	M	S	farm						Bohemia Podmoly			father	10 —				father Frank Fryder Troy St 57, Cleveland O						
15	Anna Klimtova	19	F	S	servant						Bohemia Votrazovice	Herkimer N.Y.		mate	10 —				mate Josef Cvikla 108 Herkimer, N.Y.						
16	Franz Bili	17	M	S	farm lab					German	Bohemia Neumark	Herkimer Kans		mate	30 —				mate Karl Achlbauer Herkimer, Kans						
17	Anna	16	F	S	servant																				
18	Karel Beranek	26	M	M	weaver		Austria Moravia	Bohemian			Moravia Val. Klobouky	Milwaukee Wis		father	15 —				father John Beranek 295 2nd St, Milwaukee, Wis						
19	Ernst Remer	19	M	S	farm lab		Austria Bohemia	Bohemian			Bohemia Munchendorf			friend	20 —				friend Karl Remer 291 3rd St, Milwaukee, Wis						
20	Therese Dittrich	37	F	M	none						Bohemia Trupmitz			husband	10 —				husband Josef Dittrich 260 St 5, Milwaukee, Wis						
21	Vojtech Polak	30	M	S	baker						Bohemia Chauer	Nahma Mich		brother	30 —				bro Frank Polak Nahma, Mich						
22	Tibor Faiman	30	M	M	mason						Bohemia Bellerne	Omaha Neb		brother	10 —				bro Gustav Faiman 2354 35th Omaha, Neb						
23	Peter Franek	19	M	S	clerk						Bohemia Kyjovital	St Louis Mo		uncle	10 —				uncle Joseph Krejci 1854 So 12 St St Louis Mo						
24	Anna Stejanek	24	F	M	none						Bohemia Vindrice	Detroit Mich		husband	15 —				husband Anton Stejanek 936 Michigan Ave, Detroit, Mich						
25	August	9	M	S			No	No						father					father						
26	Ladislav	3	M	S																					
27	Anton	9	M	S		8x 28614-505-1/10/47																			
28	Katerina Miros	28	F	M		York					Bohemia Chota	Butler, Pa		husband	10 —				husband Josef Miros bro 18 Butler, Pa						
29	Jan	3	M	S		No No								father					father						
30	Zenovefa	11	F	S		8x 25587(505) 8-19-40																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Richter master at the from Bremen do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon [illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing
Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in manner and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist nor [illegible] under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Lund Surgeon of the Hamburg American do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fourteen years experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible]
Göttingen and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] numbered 1 to 31 inclusive according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Lund

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon acting thereunto or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be. 11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a key letter or title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, lawyer, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest should not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "France" appearing on such sheet does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish (race) or Hebrew (by race) might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or even other countries, according to nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any foreign white, Asiatic, or Indian, or other race or negro-blood should be classified under the heading appearing to describe it most nearly.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po (Italian Italy) in the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venice, and Emilia, and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak the dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that region of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. (Give province, district, or state, if known.)

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to decision by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

1 5000 4, 06.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 3500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 22 S. S. Kronprinz Wilhelm Sailing from Bremen May 4 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People*	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country, and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bozena Andls	29	5	F	wife	keeping	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia Strasen	Chicago Ill	Yes	husband	60	No			husband Josef Andls 56 Fisk St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Petronila	5	6											father										
3	Frant	4	11																					
4	Maria	3	5																					
5	Jozef	11	11																					
6	Vaclav Blaha	32	1	M	m	farmer	yes	yes			Bohemia Dobenice			cousin	100				cousin Frank Kolar 454 W 19 St Chicago Ill					
7	Josef Jarcosak	14		M		none					Jaksmice			uncle	5				uncle Frank Fanta 549, 25 Place Chicago Ill.				Rec $25 fr Clerk of Accom	
8	Jan Renic	42		M	m	farmer					Bela			son	20				son Master Renic 1339 Sacramento Ave, Chicago Ill				Dr means Cataract	
9	Antonia	43		F	m	none					Radov			brother					brother					
10	Anton	9	6	M										uncle	10				uncle Josef Kipsl 489 Whipple St Chicago Ill					
11	Marie Augustin	17		F		servant					Bohemia			uncle	10				uncle John Vesely 655 South Ray St Chicago Ill				Rec $25 fr Clerk of Accom	
12	Josef Vesely	17		M		workman					Radnice			uncle	10				uncle Frank Kucilka 522 W 18 St Chicago, Ill				Rec $10 fr Clerk of Accom	
13	Marie Prukova	17		F		servant					Bohemia Psek				10				bro Tomas Zila 366 26 St Chicago Ill					
14	Vaclav Zila	36		M	m	laborer					Bohemia Kosta			brother	10				bro John Podlesak 1963 St Louis Ave, Chicago, Ill					
15	Marie Podlesak	26		F	m	none					Bohemia Svinarice			brother	10				uncle Vaclav Prusa 1291 Cleton Sant Chicago, Ill					
16	Jaroslav Blnes	16		M		farm lab					Bohemia Blazejovice			uncle	10				uncle Vaclav Lmagoman 6555 So Halsted Ave, Chicago Ill					
17	Vaclav Lelecka	26		M		brewer					Bohemia Rakovnik				10				aunt Marie Vytrska 55 Fisk St Chicago Ill					
18	Anastazie Marsoun	17		F		servant					Bohemia Pisk			aunt	10				bro Andrej Butlas 17 Kent St Chicago Ill					
19	Anezka Bullasova	15									Bohemia Celenka			brother	10				friend John Nespedek 2942 Wentworth Ave, Chicago					
20	Marie Balak	17		F							Bohemia Dalen			friend	10				uncle Vaclav Pekar 470 N Campbell Ave Chicago Ill				Rec $10 fr Clerk of Accom	
21	Anezka Pelerka	18		F							Bohemia Hradovice			uncle	10				cousin Frank Kozenka 52 W 18 St Chicago Ill				Rec $10 fr Clerk of Accom	
22	Anna Prukova	20		F							Bohemia Pisek			cousin	10				husband Josef Svoboda 344 E 59 St, New York					
23	Anna Svoboda	25		F	m	work					Bohemia Kolin	New York		husband	10				father					
24	Karl	6	11	M		child	no	no						father										
25	Antonie	3	7																					
26	Antonia	2	11																					
27	Josef	11																						
28	Jose Olojan	50		M	wid		yes	yes			Bohemia Nozajnes			son	20				son Jakam Svare 407 E 74 St, New York				Dr means Gastric	
29	Anna Cada	18		F							Bohemia Rusanice			sister	4				sister Karolina Cada 524, 73 St New York					
30	Barbara Kalisek	65		F	wid						Bohemia Klubuka	Bellport L.I. ny.		son	20				son Kilis Kovsky Bellport, L.I. ny.				Senility	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of [illegible]

Form 504
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible] 19[illegible] M., from [illegible]

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANNER ARRIVED	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	Sis Emma Stocek	1323 Ave	Nyk		Praggi	5/30	2	—	1	—
	Cousin Mrs Anna Vala	427 E. 73	Nyk		"	"	2	—	1	—
	Bro Gustaf	Bayside L.I.			Praggi	5/31	4	1	2	1
	Cousin Anton Skranek	502 E 73	Nyk		Praggi	5/30	2	—	1	—
	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	6/1	2	2	3	
	Husb Matthew	1389 1st Ave	Nyk		Praggi	5/31	4	1	2	1
	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	6/1	1	2	3	2
	Cousin Elena Hoffmann	909-3rd Ave	Nyk		Praggi	5/30	2	—	1	—
	Sis Mrs Elena	"			"	"	"	—	1	—
	Ford Mrs Barbara	Fowler III E 53			"	"	2	—	1	—
	Husb Joseph	344 E 39			Ellert	5/31	9	1	1	1
	Sis Karolina	344 E 13	Nyk		Praggi	5/30	2	—	1	—
	Aunt Mrs Barbara	Semper III E 53			"	"	2	—	1	—
	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	6/1	1	2	3	2
	Sister Mary	373 E 68	Nyk		Ellert	5/31	10	1	1	1
	Sis in Law	319 1/2 St 8	St Louis Mo		Tuttle	6/1	3	3	4	3
	Sister Francesca	Arlidska 353 E 74	Nyk		Ellert	5/31	10	1	1	1
	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	6/1	1	2	3	2
	Sis Mrs Mathilda	338 E 5	Nyk		Praggi	5/30	2	—	1	—
	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]				
	Father Karol	1 211 Ave B	Nyk		Ellert	5/31	5	1	2	2
	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	6/1	11	6	6	6
	Sy in Law Ludwig Volney	Carlisle	D.C.		Ellert	5/30	1	—	1	—
	Cousin Joseph Svoboda	344 E 39	Nyk		"	5/1	9	1	1	1
	Husb James	416 E 88	Nyk		Praggi	5/30	3		1	—
	Bro John	7 West End Ave			Ellert	5/31	10	1	1	1
	Bro Louis	285 Rued an Oblegn			Praggi	5/31	1	1	2	1
	Bro Albin	Denmark	Nyk		[illegible]	[illegible]			1	—
55	Wolf Anna									
56	Bentzel Elizabeth									
57	Nadel Helene									
58	Mickovsky Dessa 1913									
59										
760										

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANNER ARRIVED	CAUSE OF DETENTION
31	Vebruba Rudi		
32	[illegible]		
33	[illegible]		
34	[illegible]		
35	Fruit Karol		
36	Ujhedyi Anna		
37	Klementies (Maria)		
38	Hild Anna		
39	Kurzeitner [illegible]		
40	Rumpl Lata		
41	Sustoda Anna and		
42	[illegible]		
43	Fremdorfer [illegible]		
44	Paul [illegible]		
45	Slovska Anna		
46	Fragnoli Caroline		
47	Hedlicka [illegible]		
48	Lopodlowski Antoni		
49	Maljak Ludmilla		
50	Kali [illegible]		
51	Klecynska [illegible]		
52	Doktor Eva		
53	Marie Volney and ch	Cabin	
54	Drozdova Josefa		
55	Wolf Anna		
56	Bentzel Elizabeth		
57	Nadel Helene		
58	Mickovsky Dessa 1913		
59			
760			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. arrived 19 M., from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	Gainer Rebecca Berner	48 Bristol	Aboard	Bellert	5/31	12 15	1	2	1
	Bro. Alexander	971 - 2nd Av.	Astoria L.I.	Piaggio	"	1 10	1	2	1
	Kurb Karol	211 Av. B.	Nyk	Bellert	"	5 50	4	8	8
	Gainer Bessie Szelie	429 E 77	"	"	"	9 10	1	1	1
	Bil Dyer						1	1	1
					6/1	12 20	5	5	5
	Hirt Mitel	499 E 66	Nyk	Piaggio	5/30	2 20	—	2	—
	Ind Mrs Gizelle Stern	318 E 71	Nyk	Piaggio	5/30	2 27	—	1	—
	Lio Mrs Theresa Bayer	488 37		"	"	2 25	—	1	—
	Dio Maria	747 - 3rd Av.	Nyk	Bellert	5/31		1	1	1
	Dio Mrs Gizelle Stern	318 E 71	Nyk	Piaggio	5/30	2 26	—	1	—
	ERK Mrs. Amalia Gr. Trinity Pl.		Chicago	Seelle	6/1	11 30	10	10	6
	Bro. Morris	65 E 118	Nyk	Bellert	5/31	11 —	1	1	1
	Aunt Mrs Balsica Yarigo	348 - 12th Av.		Piaggio	"	10 —	1	1	1
	Cont. Mrs. Jerry Korn, Sr.	N. 11th St.	Astoria		"	9 50	2	2	2
	Henry Stern			Bellert	6/2	11 20	3	3	3
							—	—	—
							—	—	—
	Tines Simon Brandt	417 E 6	Nyk	Piaggio	5	2 19	—	1	—
	Sil Mrs Emma Motto	418 E 73	Nyk	Piaggio	5/31	10 —	1	1	1
	Lorin Peter Rezzick	37 Central av	Bklyn	Piaggio	5/30	2 21	—	1	—
	Aunt Mrs G.L. Wilkins	400 W. 153	Nyk	"	"	7 34	—	1	—
	" Peter	533 Newark av	Jy.	"	"	7 26	—	1	—
	Father Nellonin	796 Henry	Nyk	Bellert	5/31	4 40	1	2	1
	Bil, Mr. Jonas Lucas	208 E 4th St.	Chicago	Seelle	6/1	1 46	2	3	2
	ERK Bil, Mr. Jacob Zikelas	20 "	106	"	"	5 30	2	3	2
	Henry Stern			Piaggio	6/4	11 27	5	5	5
	Lod. Mrs Gustav Petronis	117 Taffee		Piaggio	5/30	2 22	—	1	—
							—	—	—
	Austrian Soc				6/4	11 20	5	5	5

ERK 51

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. W. GRAY, [illegible] of the [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon

Form 1518.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No. 3

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Kroonland arrived [illegible] 1906 M. from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group No.	MANIFEST Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Date	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date	DEPORTED Date	DEPORTED Ship	DEPORTED Officer	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
[illegible]	[illegible]												
[illegible]	[illegible]												
27 M 30	Lacko Lael			[illegible]									
27 F 31	Lukes Anna	243	1	L.O.C. [illegible]			7/9 [illegible]	4					

TOTALS.

...davit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...GRAY, ... of the S.S. DORDOGNE, from Paraca (Cuba), do ... and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers ... Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said ... or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each ... that from my personal inspection and the ...

...davit of Surgeon.

...Surgeon of the ...

Form 1818.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No. 40

WD S. S. KRONPRINZ Wilhelm (N.G.I.) arrived ... 30, 1906, 190, M., ..., from ...

Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST. Group No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Inspector	Dec. Page	Exec. Page	Rehearings. Date	Page	Admitted Page	Date	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Record No.	Order	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
21	m	1	Kurz, Hermann	1	1 - 26	1	I P C	Dr. Cert.	Ellis I										1	2 1
30	f	2	Flocky, Natalia		11 19	1	"		Penn										6	7 6
50	f	3	Veldman, Marie		18 14	1	"		Jamaica										1	— —
62	m	4	Perrenstein, Joseph		cabin 4 - 19	1	"	Withdrawn 6/ NB 4/5/06											1	1 1
17	m	5	Hersohberg, Chaim J.		cabin 1 - 12	1	"	ID											2	1 1
27	m	6	Kaae, Johann and sist		14 8/10	3	"												9	12 9
18	f		Juras, Anna en Marie		cabin														3	1 5
45	m	6	Finkelstein, Boruch, wf and 3ch		3ch 1 - 10	5	"												3	4 3
13	m	7	Frlics..., Lajos		cabin	1	"												3	4 3
42	m	8	Frlics..., Ferencz		27														6	8 6
11	f	9	Fekecs, Maria and sis		4 8/3														3	4 2
21	f	10	Kuch, Rosa and ch		cabin 5 20/21	3	"		Plaza										7	7 9
47	f	11	Szentkereszty, Maria and 2ch		4 4/0														3	3 3
30	f	12	Kreiling, Susanna, and 1 chs		21 [illegible]	3	"												—	— —
14	f		Schmeer, Eva and Anton																9	12 9
40	f	13	Pezdicek, Rosalie and 2ch		28 15/17	3	"												10	10 10
17	f	14	Teleja, Anna and chs		22 1/9	2	"												3	3 3
65	f	15	Lewandowski, Mathilde		4 [illegible]	1	"	Dr. [illegible]											6	8 6
53	f	16	Losenicky, Anna and ch		24 1/	2	"												1	2 1
50	f	17	Chajan, Yosefa		1 [illegible]	1	"	Dr. Exc.											6	8 6
14		18	Jano, Canos and niece		15 6	1	"												3	6 3
34	m	19	Urtnowski, Kasimir wf and dau		13 10/12	3	"												1	2 1
65	f	20	Kalisek, Barbara		1 20	1	"												5	10 5
53	m	21	Vondrak, Josef wf and 2ch		33 9/12	5	"	Dr. [illegible]											7	8 7
40	m	22	Ferdan, Matej		16 12	1	"	" "	Ellis I										14	14 14
19	m	23	Mikulos, Ladislaw		18 24	1	"	" "	Jamaica										2	2 2
38	m	24	Dura, Janos and wf		cabin 8 25/26	2	"	HOLD	Ellis I										1	1 1
45	m	25	Lap, Janez		20 11	1	"	HOLD	Scotland										4	3 4
21	m	26	Oppenheimer, Ist																	
27	m	27	Kinder, Karl		6 24	1														

Twenty.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. W. GRAY, of the S. S. DORDOGNE, from Havana (Cuba), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 172 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

[signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [blank], 190[blank]

[blank]
Consul of the United States at [blank].

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [blank], Surgeon of the [blank], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [blank] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [blank], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this [blank] day of [blank], 190[blank]

[blank]
Consul of the United States at [blank].

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

5.30.06

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Rev. 12-13-1902—30,000)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] (Cabin) Leaving [illegible] City, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] May 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Country.	Race or People.*	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Hamed Amore	57		M	M	Farmer	Y	N	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Detroit Mich	Y	Self	Yes	No	Yes	Detroit Mich (Friend)	No	No	No	Good	No
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Fausto Prieto of the Cuban S. S. Olinda from Tiburon Cuba

solemnly, sincerely, and truly — That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Fausto Prieto
Master.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May 1906

at New Orleans

W. E. Chauncey
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Blá

solemnly, sincerely, and truly — That I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Havana's University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Employed by Prieto & Bro.

Surgeon of the Havana's University

J. F. Blá M. D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon or Acting Surgeon employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

5/30/06

Arrived

Sailed

Vessel

From

Number of Passengers

Cabin

Steerage

Number of Crew

Time of Stay

S.
M.
R.
R. &
R. &
R. &
D. &

RECAPITULATION.

Aliens U. S. Total

In cabin 3

Each man 13

5 16 13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Olivia, Mediterranean Mar 26 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, April 30 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. M or F	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality.	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Rosa Asteasa	19	4	F					Spain	Cuba	Paterson N.J.	no	Father	$20		Husband Brother Rutherford New Jersey		No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mr Jesus Rosa	24		M		Carpenter			Spain	Cuba	Paterson N.J.	no	Father	$20		Wife & Mother Rutherford		No	No	No	Good	No
3	J R C Connell	44		M		Merchant			Ireland	Ireland	Chicago Ill.					Friend 5						
4	Leon Trepain	28		M		Farmer			France	Paris France	Fall River Mass.					Friend 5						
5	Rafael Rivera	55		M		Mechanic			Cuba	Cuba				Order on Moses Bros	No	Wife & Mother Mobile Ala. 48 Eaton place						Foot frozen off
6	R Gerry					U S American																
7	Geo Dyer																					
8	R G Daniels																					
9	Mrs Daniels																					
10	Mrs L Fox																					
11	Mrs Fox																					
12	Mrs J H Gill																					
13	Mrs F R Hall																					
14	H D Howard																					
15	Mrs Howard																					
16	G H Hooser																					
17	J C Heath																					
18	Edwin J Hill																					
19	C H Fawcett																					
20	~~J R C Connell~~ Mrs F Record																					
21	C A Rice																					
22	Miss H C Schindall																					
23	Miss N Kacey																					
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First of Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Navy Yard from Port Orchard do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
* Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Total number of Aliens on board the Ship

Total number of Passengers

INDEXED

~~P. O.~~
~~SEX.~~
~~M. O.~~
~~R. & O.~~
~~R. & A.~~
~~R. & D.~~
~~P. & O.~~
~~D. & O.~~

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and citizen town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amounts of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

RECAPITULATION.

Aliens U. S. [illegible]

1st Cabin. . . . . .

2nd Cabin. . . . . .

Steerage. . . . . .

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Steamship [illegible] from Fort William, August 24, 1906 Arriving at Port of _____ 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	10 Last Residence. Last Permanent Residence. Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes/No; Year or period of years; Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Eduard Lewitzka	[illegible]	[illegible]											
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard, of the Carmania from Liverpool to Boston sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the Carmania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have held 20 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May 1906 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1/5/06

S. S. ..... Carmania 190

	Cabin	Steerage	Total Passengers	Crew in Transit
Whole				
Cabin				
Steerage				
Non-immigrant				
Total				

I. C.
SP.
M.
R.
R. O.
R. & A.
[redacted]
P. C.
D. & O.

INDEXED
E.V. Lunnett

RECAPITULATION

	Aliens	U.S.	Total.
1st Cabin	7	3	4
2nd Cabin	1	11	628
Steerage			
Total	333	1	432

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA from Liverpool and Queenstown 23rd May 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 30th May 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Can both read and write	Last Residence or last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Blackwell Henry	41	M	M	Labourer				United States Citizen												
2	Maloney Margaret	41	F	M					do												
3	Deasy Anna	7	F	S					do												
4	McCabe Joseph	44	M	S					do												
5	O'Byrne Michael	44	M	S					do												
6	O'Brien Patrick	44	M	M					do												
7	do Mathilda	37	F	M					do												
8	do Henrietta	2	F	S					do												
9	Wills Gwendoline	7	F	S					do												
10	Quinton Johnny	44	M	M					do												
11	do Sophia	24	F	M					do												
12	Pedlow Jessie	44	M	S					do												
13	Powers John	44	M	S					do												
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

13

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard, of the Carmania from Liverpool, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sail for therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the Carmania sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, whether of the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1906 190

at NEW

Immigration Officer.

* State only "the Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CARMANIA — Liverpool 22 May 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24 MAY 1906 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to read or write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
~~1~~	~~Brovell~~								United States												
~~2~~	~~do~~								do												
3	Davis	Eliza							do												
4	do	Ethel							do												
5	Ernst	Edward							do												
6	Goldman	Julius							do												
7	Horne	Wellington							do												
8	do	Caroline							do												
9	Hatch	Martha							do												
10	Holdom	Albert							do												
11	Rank	Adam							do												
12	Kallman	Rose							do												
13	do	Louis							do												
14	do	Esther							do												
15	Larkins	Frank							do												
16	Larson	Lars							do												
17	Nichols	Ida							do												
18	Richards	Edgar							do												
19	do	Ernest							do												
20	do	Willie							do												
21	Sinclair	Jno							do												
22	de Wolf	Frances							do												
23	do	Isabella							do												
24	Watson	Frances							do												
25	do	Margaret							do												
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

15

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Nicholas of the S.S. from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Nicholas
Master [or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Paul, Surgeon of the Carmania sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Paul
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June 1906 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Hyperniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from Liverpool May 22nd 1906 Arriving at Port of New York May 30 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	8 Nationality of which subject	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gertrude B	f	m	Wife			United States Citizen														
2	Beatrice W	f	S																		
3	Sexton, Dorothea	f	S																		
4	~~O'Brien Patrick~~																				
5																					
6	~~Dennison~~																				
7	~~Miller Florence W~~																				
8	~~Gordon John A~~																				
9																					
10	Richards Edward	m	M				United States Citizen														
11	~~Reynolds William E~~																				
12	Stenmeyer Wilhelmy	m	M				United States Citizen														
13	Simonds William B	m	S																		
14	Thompson Charles B	m	M																		
15	Tribe George H	m	S																		
16	William Parcell	f	M																		
17	Ahern Walter	m	S																		
18	~~Hoppe Frank~~																				
19	Holsapple W. Frank	m	M				United States Citizen														
20	" Charlotte	f	M																		
21	Reaney Joseph L	m	M																		
22	" Gertrude	f	M																		
23	Robinson Ayers J	m	S																		
24	Carstairs James	m	M																		
25	" Priscilla	f	M																		
26	Webster John	m	M																		
27	Donald James	m	M																		
28	" Mary	f	M	Wife																	
29	Cregin Maggie			married																	
30	Boyce Charles W	m	S																		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pickard, of the ... from ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly SAY & DO that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pickard
Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Pond, Surgeon of the ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly SAY & DO that I have had ... years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

James Pond
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of 30 May 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4—113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or single	6 Calling or occupation	7 Can read	8 Can write	9 Nation or People*	10 Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, How much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Abbot Edwin H.	72	M	M	Retired	Y	Y	English	United States												
2	Bond Charles F. B.																				
3	✓ Mary Josephine																				
4	Brugnier Emile A.	44	M	M	Engineer	Y	Y	French	France												
5	✓ Venta																				
6	Bain Ferdinand R.	30	M	M	Engineer	Y	Y	English	United States												
~~7~~	~~Chas. Joseph W.~~																				
~~8~~	~~Edgar J.~~																				
~~9~~	~~E Edna~~																				
~~10~~	~~Earl Joel~~																				
~~11~~	~~Debney Fred~~																				
~~12~~	~~D'Arcy Ernest~~																				
13	Ellison Rodman C.	30	M	M	Engineer	Y	Y	English	United States												
14	Pritchard Thomas H.	30	M	S	Engineer	Y	Y	English	United States												
15	Fulton Robert	30	M	S	Engineer	Y	Y	English	United States												
16	Holdom Edith J.	27	F	S		Y	Y	English	United States												
17	Holbrooke George H.	30	M	S	Engineer	Y	Y	English	United States												
18	Lowell Lida G.	27	F	S		Y	Y	English	United States												
19	Crowell Janice C.	2	F	M				English	United States												
20	Leach Samuel G.	44	M	M	Engineer	Y	Y	English	United States												
21	Wells Edward H.	28	M	S	Engineer	Y	Y	English	United States												
22	✓ Laval	26	F	M				French	France												
23	Ledgeland Fatima W.	30	M	M	Engineer	Y	Y	English	United States												
✓ 24	Holdom Jesse	28	M	M	Engineer	Y	Y	English	United States												
✓ 25	Jolliffe Frances	27	F	S		Y	Y	English	United States												
✓ 26	Jenkins Telford	27	M	M	Engineer	Y	Y	English	United States												
✓ 27	" Bertha W.	27	F	S		Y	Y	English	United States												
28	Kahn Siegfried H.	30	M	S	Engineer	Y	Y	German	Germany												
29	Horan D Conga	30	M	M	Engineer	Y	Y	English	United States												
~~30~~	~~Lowell Edward W.~~																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard of the [1] from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Porter Surgeon of the CARMANIA sailing therewith employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of March 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

[1] Strike out Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Empress of Ireland" from Liverpool, 29 June 1906 Arriving at Port of Quebec, 30 June 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Whether able to read or write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	White Ireland	20					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Newcastle	Yokohama Japan	Yes	Self			Journey family						
2	Barker Frank B	21	M	S	Clerk	Yes	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	English	London	New Zealand	Yes				In transit to New Zealand						
3	do Minnie	26	F	M			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	do	do	Husband	do	do	do						
4	Butterfield Hyatt	30	M	M	Engineer				London	New York		Self		No	No						
5	do Elizabeth		F	M					do	do	do	Husband	do	No	No						
6	Bruce Robert		M						Liverpool			Self	more	1905 New York	No						
7	Brown Reginald								Carlow						Do						
8	Browne Robert	74	M	M			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Kingstown						Touring in U.S. pleasure trip						
9	do Edith	54	F	M			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		do	do	do	do	do	do	do						
10	Bennett Richard	35	M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			English	Calgary	Calgary				1906 New York	In Transit to Canada						
11	Duguet Marie	25	F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			France	Brittany	New York	Calgary		Yes	1904 New York Hayward	joining mistress, Mrs Miller						
12	Greenshields Jean	47	F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Canada	England	Montreal	Montreal	No	Self	Yes	1905 New York	Home 209 Drummond St Montreal					
13	Leidbeater Edwin	67	M	M	Manufacturer				Great Britain	Sheffield	Jamaica, West Indies, Eastern Ports of Canada, & U.S.		Self	More	1893 New York	Business Tour Through Eastern States					
14	Massey William A	29	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					London	Pleasure Tour Various U.S. States			More	No	Pleasure tour through U.S.					
15	do Elizabeth	29	F	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					do	do	do	Husband	do	do	do					
16	Parkin William	27	M	S	Clerk					Leeds	New York	Yes	Self			No					
17	Parker Lydia F	50	F	S	Artiste					United States			Citizen								
18	Penfold Lelia	18	F	M	Artiste					London	New York	Yes	Husband								
19	Renold Charles G	22	M	S	Engineer				Great Britain	Manchester	New York	Yes	Father	more	1905 New York	No					
20	Vickery George	59	M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Brother					Dorking	Canada	Yes	Self	more	No	In transit to Canada					
21	do Miss Ethel	24	F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Sister					do	do	do	Father	do	do	do					
22	Wright James	29	M	S	Chartered Accountant				Scotland	Carnoustie	New York	Yes	Self	more	No	MacKay Leslie & Co. 60 Wall St. N.Y.					
23	Cary Clarence	60	M	M	Lawyer				United States	Citizen											Paralysis
24	do Elizabeth M	58	F	M	wife				do	do											
25	do Guy F.	27	M	S	Lawyer Farmer				do	do											
26	Pickard Samuel	27	F	S	Nurse				Great Britain	England	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Mr Cary	Yes	No	going to Mr Cary 17 E. 54th St. N. York				
27	Barnby Jessie	36	F	S	do				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Yes 1905 New York	do				
28	Preston Horatio	38	M	M	Banker				United States	Citizen											
29	do Mrs Annie	36	F	M	wife				do	do											
30	Brown August	59	M	M					do	do											

1/1/2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard, of the [illegible] from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Porter, Surgeon of the CARMANIA [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Porter

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A—118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board, upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of APR 1906 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Edgar E. Mackay	36			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Canada	Canadian	Montreal	Montreal	yes	self	yes	yes, 1906 N.Y.	In transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ethel B.	30			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.												do						
3	Mackay	2			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.									father			do						
4	Catharine	1	6		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.												do						
5	Paetzer Frederick W.	30				Artiste on Variety stage	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	London	New York		Self	yes	1895/1900 New York	no.						
6	Paetzer Lalla	23		f	w	Wife										1891 New York	no.						
7	Rolton James C.	60				Merchant					Stockfield	Toronto				no							
8	Rolton Ella P.	54		f	w	Wife																	
9	Stephen Ernest	34				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Rancher	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	London	Canada	no	Self	yes	1903 N.Y. Boston Buffalo etc.	In transit to Canada						
10	Sims Harold R.	25				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Banker			Canada		Montreal	Montreal	yes	E. Mackay Edgar		yes, Boston 1905	In transit to Canada						
11	Schmidt Paul	43				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Barrister			Belgium	French	Liege	Mexico	no	self		2 passenger trips U.S. 1885-1886	In transit to Mexico						
12	Marie-Louise	17		f	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. none										no	do							
13	Strandberg Victor	27			s	Tailor			Sweden	Swedish	Gefle on Tyne	New York	yes			$25							
14	Smyth Robert H.	50				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Merchant	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Montreal	Montreal	no	Self	yes	yes 1905 New York	In transit to Canada						
15	Sandham Robert	68				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Retired Army Officer			Gt. Britain	English	Folkestone	Toronto				yes New York 1905	do Glen Rd. Toronto						
16	Maria	58		f	w	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.										1905 New York	do						
17	Gzowski Maria Lady	82				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Canada							1905 New York	do						
18	Colthard Bessie	36		f	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Spinster			England							1905 New York	do						
19	Sinclair Jonathan	65		m	s	Statioer					Batley York Eng.	Hartford Conn.				1902 N.Y.	Returning home to Weatherfield Conn. av. Hartford	yes	no	no	no	good	no
20	William	17			s												Grandmother do						
21	Scrimgeour Charles H.	39				Merchant			Scotch		Dundee	Chicago	yes			no		no					
22	Saiki Seiji	35		m		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Engineer			Japan	Norwegian	London	Japan	yes		yes		In transit to Japan						
23	Taylor Emily	32		f	s	Nurse			Gt. Britain	English	West Bergholt Eng.	Montreal		6 Mackay Edgar			In transit to Canada.						
24	Webb Frederick	26				Insurance					London		no	Sedgwick & Co.			In transit to Canada						
25	Wilks Eugene L.	50				Farmer			Canada		Galt Can.	Galt Can.		self		1903 New York	Returning home to Galt Can.						
26	Mrs Pauline	35		f	w	Wife											do						
27	Wallinger Amy	27		f	s	None			Gt. Britain		Folkestone	El Paso Texas					From Fort Worth to the Smelter						
28	Harris Montague T.	24				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Importer					New York	New York	yes				Returning home to 12 Barclay St. New York						
29	Nelson Robert	60			m	Acrobat					London						From home to Mount Clemens Michigan						
30	Emma	64		f	w	Wife											do						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] from [illegible] 19[illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have held the position of Surgeon for the term employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] 19[illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel selling therefrom for the present employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

A—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4 1/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name of S. S. CARMANIA sailing from _____ 190 Arriving at Port of 20 JAN 1906 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Auguste Potier	23		m	S.	Surgeon Dentist	yes	yes	France	French	Paris	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no						
2	Allen Janet K	25		f	S				Gt Britain	English	London		✓	✓	✓	✓	Relative Mrs. Joseph Brooke 18 Brownleigh Park Goshen Orange Co	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	Alderson Lucy B	21		f	S	none	✓	✓			Gerchan	Helena Montana	no	Sarah Buen	✓	✓	Aunt Mrs. E. B. Mills State nurseries Helena Montana	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	" Alice E	23		f	S		✓	✓			Kerchan		✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Braen Mary S	49		f	S	Spinster	✓	✓		Irish	Carlow	New York	yes	self	more	✓	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Beyerinck Dirk	28		m	S	Agriculturist	✓	✓	Holland	Dutch	Re Fragal Holland		✓	✓	✓	✓	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	Barnes William A	40		m	m	Brewer	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	London		✓	British Beer Brew Erie Rd	yes	✓	Friend Dr A Wilson "Re Farragut" Washington	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Boyle Alice A A	37		f	S	Medical Practitioner	✓	✓		Irish	Brighton	New York Washington	✓	self	✓	✓	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	Bailey Walter	47		m	m	Leather Buyer	✓	✓		English	Bristol	Buenos Ayres Peru etc	Bally	✓	✓	Bally Boston yes 1903 yes years Sister Mrs E. Mills State		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	Brien Sarah	63		f	W	none	✓	✓			London	Helena Montana	no	✓	✓	no	nurseries Co Helena Montana	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	Dean Annie A	26		f	S	Art Student	✓	✓		Irish		Bridgeport Conn	yes	✓	✓	✓	Aunt Mrs. E. B. Mills Cabbins Cottage Bridgefield Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
~~12~~	~~Denton Frederick~~	~~42~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Steel Roller~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~English~~	~~Rotherham~~	~~Newark N J~~	~~no~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~
~~13~~	~~" Kate~~	~~44~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~wife~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Rotherham~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~
14	Edgar Ethel B	24		f	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. none	✓	✓	Canada	English	Montreal	Montreal Can	yes	Mackay Edgar	yes	yes	1905 Returning home to Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Farnes Robert A	26		m	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Solicitor	✓	✓	Gt Britain	✓	Preston	Bristol London St Louis	no	f	✓	no	In Transit to Britain Dominion	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	Fraser Alfred	21		✓	✓	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mackay Edgar	✓	✓	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Greeff Hugo	44		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Merchant	✓	✓	German	German	London	Toronto	✓	self	no	✓	In Transit to Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	Frankton John A	74		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Retired	✓	✓	Canada	English	Kingston Canada	Kingston Can	✓	✓	✓	yes	In Transit to Kingston Can	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	" Mary E	71		f	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	King Gilbert Sir	70		m	m	none	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Irish	Dublin	New York	yes	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	King Lady	58		f	M	Married	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother Sett Kahn 44	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	Kahn Adolph	25		m	S		yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	New York	yes	self	yes	no	844 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	King Mary R	16		f	S	Minister	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Irish	Dublin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	Logan Annie M	47		f	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Maid	✓	✓	Canada	Scotch	Montreal	Montreal	no	✓	✓	Dec 1903 New York	In Transit to Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	Luscabes William J	46		m	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Broker	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	London	Canada	no	✓	✓	no	In Transit to Canada	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	Littlewood Eyethe W	26		f	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	Montreal	Montreal	yes	Mackay Edgar 2	✓	✓	In Transit to Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	Marshall Jonathan	56		m	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Gentleman	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	New York	✓	self	✓	✓	do Resume to	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	" Alice	46		f	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	McLagan D	31		m	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Engineer	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	Toronto	no	General Electric Co Ltd	✓	✓	In Transit to Toronto E J Broderick Windsor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
~~30~~	~~Rocco Beatrice A~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~S~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~English~~	~~Leamington~~	~~Leamington~~	~~✓~~	~~self~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Returning Home Sutherland Quebec Can~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Patterson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1054

14

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL 22 MAY 1906 190 Arriving at Port of 30 MAY 1906 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	7 Personable Pleasant Appearance	8 Race or People.	9	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Parker Robert	20	M	S	Farmer	English	Hull Eng	Rochester N.Y.	no	Self	yes	Yes Albany 1903	Friend George Peck Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 2	Fotquet Marius	18	M	S	Chauffeur	French	Hyères Fra	New York	no	Mr Delwolf	✓	No	His master Mr De Wolf Bristol Rhode Island	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 3	Hedges Marie	25	F	S	Spinster	English	Birmingham Eng	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	Mother	Have	Yes 1901	Brother Sydney Hedges 716 Wesleyan Ave Syracuse N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 4	Curtis Clarence	27	M	M	Engineer	English	Hull Eng	Syracuse N.Y.	yes	Self	$60	Yes 1904 Buffalo	Husband Lord R. Curtis 716 Wesleyan Ave Syracuse N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓ 5	do Charles	10	M							Mother									
✓ 6																			
✓ 7	Tonberg Edward	24	M	M	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hebrew	Riga Russia	Winnipeg Can	yes	Self	none	No	Brother Max Metloff 384 Dufferin St Winnipeg Can	No	no	no	no	good	no
✓ 8	do Anna	25	F	M	[illegible] ALIEN	✓	✓	✓		Husband	✓	No	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .....

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—111

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number; and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .....

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20 — 190 — Arriving at Port of — 190

S.S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 22 MAY 1909

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Can read	Can write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
									NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN														
1	Warren Ada	31		F	M	Miss Surley			Gt Britain	English	[illegible]		No	Self	$100	No	Aunt Mary [illegible] Cal	No	No	No	No	good	No
2	Miller Vera	37		F	M	Butcher			do	do	[illegible]												
3	Jones Axel D.	25		M	S	Farmer			Sweden	Swed	Rock Lake	Minneapolis	No	Self	150	No	Cousin 516 Glenwood Ave Minneapolis Minn						
4	Wood Arthur Chas	29		M	M	Mechanic			Gt Britain	English	Liverpool	Ogden Utah	No	Self	$100	Never	Bro in law Ogden						
5	[illegible]																						
6	Mains William M	30		M	M	Mechanic			do	do	[illegible]												
7	Rev John Edward	28		M	M	Minister			do	do	[illegible]												
8	Joseph																						
9	Lawrence Alex																						
10	Kary Wessa	34		F	M	Merchant			Russia	Hebrew	Borisow	Ogden Utah	Yes	Self	$100	Never	Friend Mr Marshall 29 Clinton St Ogden Utah	No	No	No	No	good	No
11	Israel	14		M	S	Son			do	do	do	do	do	father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Theodore	7		F	S	daughter			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Madden Aaron	38		M	M	Shopkeeper			do	do	Odessa	do	do	Husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Rosie	32		F	M	wife			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Simon	10		M	S	Scholar			do	do	do	do	do	father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Hopstein					2A-22987 1/23/43 I-404																	
17	Faye	3		F	S	daughter			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Eugene	2		M	S	son			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Ethel	12		F	S	daughter			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	[illegible]																						
21	Wiesen Jacob	50		M	M																		
22	[illegible]																						
23	Kunes Emma	48		F	W		yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Taxidyring	Odense	Yes	Self	$40	No	Wife Peterson Nebraska Cornelius Nebraska	No	No	No	No	good	No
24	Bradbury Jane	32		F	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Wife	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Nuneaton	Trenton NJ	No				Husband James Bradbury 64 Cor Lee Trenton NJ						
25	do Percy	11	M	S	Son	do	do							Mother		No							
26	[illegible]																						
27	Foster Sarah	26		F	M	Married	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Stourport	Minneapolis	Yes	Self	$60	No	Uncle Edward Robinson	No	No	No	No	good	No
28	Senior William	26		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Irish	Irish	Kilkenny	Ogden Utah	Yes				Husband Augustus Johnson						
29	Johnson Annie	24		F	M	Married	yes	yes	United States Citizen		Wyoming	Ogden Utah		U.S.	$60	Yes	104 Wall St Ogden Utah	No	No	No	No	good	No
30	do William	11		M	S	Son	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

22 Mar

1 No. or List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Color	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or institution or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance or encouragement of any kind, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	[illegible] Dora	22	M	F	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	Polish	Edinburgh Scotland	[illegible] City	[illegible]	Self	More	No	Aquaintance [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 2	[illegible] Lucy	[illegible]													Missionary [illegible]					
✓ 3	Stall Hope	53	M	M	[illegible]			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN												
✓ 4	[illegible] Elizabeth	61	F	M	[illegible]			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Husband								
✓ 5	[illegible]																			
✓ 6	Steele Ernest	39	M		[illegible]			English	Southport Lancashire	Newbridge		Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 7	" Amy	20	F		[illegible]															
✓ 8	Horton Joseph	22	M	S	Coalpicker				Cannock Staffordshire	Bridgeport Conn.		Self	18	1894 Chicago Ill.	Wm. Howard Horton Parkgate Bridgeport Conn. (Cousin)					
✓ 9	Johnson	33	F	S	[illegible]			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sweden	Chicago Ill.		Self	$25		Cousin Carl Bergstrand Route 4 Canton, Ill.					
✓ 10	[illegible]																			
✓ 11	Jones John Harris	51	M	M	Tin Plate Worker	yes	yes	Welsh	Llanelly Carmarthenshire	Wilkesbarre Pa.		Self	More	1st Wilkesbarre 1893-1904	Mother in Law Mrs. Griffiths 39 Hollenback St. Wilkesbarre Pa.				No	Good	No
✓ 12	" Catherine	50	F	M	Wife							Husband	✓	2nd Wilkesbarre 1893-1904						
✓ 13	" Alfred W.	19	M	S	Son							Father	✓	✓						
✓ 14	" Elizabeth G.	14	F	S	Daughter															
✓ 15	[illegible]																			
✓ 16	Lacey Walter	66	M																	
✓ 17	[illegible]																			
✓ 18	McLaughlin Frank	24	M	M	Joiner	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	London	Liverpool Eng.	Self	$30	1901 Liverpool 3 mths	Friend Mrs. Heaton 1111 Glenwood Av. Trenton N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 19	" Nell	25	F	M	Wife							Husband	✓	✓						
✓ 20	" Frank	1	M	S	Son	no	yes					Father	—	$60						
✓ 21	Lincer Ben	36	M	M	[illegible]															
✓ 22	Ross Isabella	8	F	S	Child	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Trenton	Trenton N.J. to N.Y.	Aunt	—	No	Aunt Ellen Morris 1113 Glenwood Av. Trenton New Jersey	No	No	No	No	No
✓ 23	Lystrom Magdalena	20	F	S	Spinster	yes	yes	Sweden	Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.	Self	$25	No	Friend (Friend)					
✓ 24	Packenham Mary	21	F	S	Clerk	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Irish	Manchester Eng.	Boston Mass.	yes	$35	Self	yes	No	Desperate			
✓ 25	Parry Mary	9	F	S	[illegible]															
✓ 26	Coyle James	24	M	M	Carpenter			Gt Britain	English	Manchester Eng.	Phila. Pa.	Self	$25	Self	Friend Mrs. Beatty (Sally)					
✓ 27	Stibbs Bessie	33	F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Dressmaker	✓	✓			Irvington Eng.	Kansas City Kans.	No	✓	✓	Friend Mrs. Nelson					
✓ 28	Stone Harley A.	28	M	M	Department Business Manager	yes	yes					Self	$50	No						
✓ 29	" Pattie	25	F	M	Wife															
✓ 30	[illegible]																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

18 [illegible] S. S. [illegible] sailing from LIVERPOOL 22 MAY 190[illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	3 Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to Read or Write	8 Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution, or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
✓ 1	Cuthbert George	33		M	M					Hillington	Bridgport	No	Self	Yes		Husband, Mrs Cuthbert, 1419 Fairfield Ave Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 2	" Ada	34		F	M	Wife																
✓ 3	Dines William G	67		M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Kingswinford	Scranton					Friend, Leonard Wy Scranton						
✓ 4	D'Alcin Cecil Thomas	5		M	S	Son				Spalding	Monmouth Ill			No		Mother, Mrs D'Alcin Cor Market Place Monmouth Ill						
✓ 5	" Doris F.	22		F	S	Dress Designer										do						
✓ 6	[illegible]																					
✓ 7	[illegible]																					
✓ 8	Bergstrom John	21		M	S			U S A														
✓ 9	Bollisin Hannah	47		F	S			U S A														
✓ 10	Boulton George H	41		M	M	Agent	yes	Ontario Canada	English	Toronto	Rockwell	No	Self			Friend, William Leech	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 11	" Elizabeth A	45		F	M	Wife																
✓ 12	Brown George	70		M	M	Clergyman	yes	Canada	English	Toronto Can	Brantford	No	Self			Brother in Law, Mr W McKay 67 Charles St Toronto						
✓ 13	" Eliza	64		F	M	Wife																
✓ 14	Carless Edith	18		F	S	Servant				Gothenburg	Red											
✓ 15	Carter Harry	28		M	S	Plasterer																
✓ 16	" John																					
✓ 17	Chapman Eliza	47		F	W	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Missionary	yes	Gt Britain	English	Rhyl	Bell Bell	yes										
✓ 18	Coe Christie	31		F	M	Wife																
✓ 19	Connell Elizabeth	23		F	S	Cigar Maker	yes	Gt Britain	English	Preston	Newburg Ny	No	Self	No	1898 Chicago	Friend, Mrs Chapman						
✓ 20	Coit John	46		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Liberty	yes	Gt Britain	English	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	No	Self			Friend, Mrs Chapman						
✓ 21	Critchley Lewis	22		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Mechanic				Blackburn	Winnipeg Can			No		Sister, Mrs Frank Webb Winnipeg Can						
✓ 22	[illegible]																					
✓ 23	[illegible]																					
✓ 24	Danlander John G	21		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Duluth Minn	No	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 25	Elmslie Rhoda	31		F		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Wife	yes	Gt Britain	English	Lancaster	Rochester Ny	No										
✓ 26	Ford Frank J	28		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Missionary	yes	Gt Britain	English	Sheffield	Chicago Ill	No	Self	No		Friend, Mrs Chapman						
✓ 27	Glenn Joseph W	52		M	M	Gentleman Merchant	yes	Gt Britain	English	Darlington	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes			No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 28	Gledhill Ada	31		F	M	Married 7X20384	2-10-39			Leeds	Newyork											
✓ 29	" Doris	9		F	S	Daughter										Mother						
✓ 30	" Reginald	8		M	S	Son																

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of names will be completed on first blank sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in numbers, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 [illegible] S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 22 MAY 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 6 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16a Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16b	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Lemm Ernest Roger	30		M	S	Coach Keeper	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	English	Seacombe	[illegible]	Yes	Self	No	No	Father	56 Thornton Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 2	Donnelly William	62		M	M	Mechanic					Stranraer	Rhode Is.	No				Wife	Palmer St Westerly R.I.						
✓ 3	" Alice	62		F	M	Wife								Husband										
✓ 4	Steel Elizabeth	45		F	W	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Scotch	Liverpool	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband			Daughter	100 Columbia Heights Brooklyn NY						
✓ 5	Tilsen Eleanor	32		F	M	Wife				English	Deptford	Rhode Is.	No	Self		1904	Mrs Cochran	Patterson N.J. (Friend)						
✓ 6	Day Elizabeth	30		F	S	Spinster					Hedge Hampton	Dilles				1904	Father	Robert Rogers 111 Coleridge St Dilles						
✓ 7	Post Richard Rees	50		M	M	Commercial Broker					Morecambe	Troy	Yes				Sister	Mary Post 85 Waterville Troy						
✓ 8	" Jessie	50		F	M	Wife								Husband										
✓ 9	Taylor Lena	34		F	M	Wife					Derry	Paterson N.J.	No	Self			Isaac Taylor 126 Allison ave Paterson (Friend)							
✓ 10	" Hugh O.	1		M	S	Son								Mother										
✓ 11	Thomson Alexander	44		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Merchant	Yes	Yes		Scotch	Leith	Boston Mass	Yes	Self		1887/1906	Resident	to return (Home)						
✓ 12	Williamson Annie	38		F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				English	Dunstock	Hamilton Ont	No			1906	Miss Gibson	(Friend)						
✓ 13	Scottow Ellen	45		F	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Birmingham	Rowes Point Ont				Intended visit only	Husband	347 Gibson Av Hamilton Ont						
✓ 14	Wilson John Allen	23		M	S	Plasterer				Scotch	Sutherland	Philadelphia	No			Applicable	Uncle	Rowes Point, Ont.						
✓ 15	" Eliza Davidson	26		F	S	Servant											John Burton	(Friend)						
✓ 16	" Robert Harry	34		M	M	Joiner											No	153½ N. Bouvier St Philadelphia						
✓ 17	Woodcock Harry A.	57		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				English	Leicester Lutterworth	Coventry	Yes				Home	35 Swinston St Melbourne Australia						
✓ 18	" Sarah Anne	46		F	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Wife					do	do	Yes	Husband				do						
✓ 19	Webster William	22		M	S	Weaver					Pawtucket	Bridgeport Conn		Self		Yes	Sister	Mrs Lawrence Bridgeport Conn						
✓ 20	Whitely Edith	23		F	M	Nurse					Nottingham	Indianapolis	Yes			Yes	Husband	1614 East 12 St Indianapolis						
✓ 21	Walsh Samuel	64		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Quincy	Boston	No			1902	L. B. Walsh							
✓ 22	" Sarah	26		F	M	Wife						Newark N.J.	No			Intended visit only	309 Middlesex St Lawrence Husband							
✓ 23	" Mary Florence	3		F	S	Daughter						do		Mother		No	Michael Walsh	Newark N.J.						
✓ 24	Williams Thomas	20		M	S	Farm Hand	Yes	Yes			Llanwyno	Steelton	No	Self		No	Jno J. Richards	(Friend)						
✓ 25	Ward Samuel J.	61		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Contractor					Plymouth	Nanticoke Pa	No			1876	R.T.B. Ward Founders Pipe Co. Nanticoke Pa							
✓ 26	" Mary L.	62		F	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Wife								Husband		Wilmington Del	Mrs B. Ward	(Wife of R.T.B.)						
✓ 27	Heathfield George	56		M	M	Retired Merchant					Hull	Rochester N.Y.	No	Self		No	Lockaway, Novelty Co.							
✓ 28	Yates Ruth	45		F	W	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Manchester	Stamford Conn	Yes	Husband	150	1904	Mr G. Reed,	Rochester N.Y.						
✓ 29	Shackleton Eleanor	21		F	S	Nurse					Cannock	Bridgeport Conn		Self		1906	Isaac Hamilton	54 Scotland St Dundee Scotland						
✓ 30	Evans James	65		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Retired Farmer					Gloucester	London Eng				No	Howard Brown	(Friend) (will meet friend)						
																1870	Mr Evans	(Brother)						
																		London Eng						

150

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] • of the [illegible] from [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Fulton

Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

• State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1440 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 LIVERPOOL

CARMANIA, sailing from [illegible] 19 MAY 1906, 190 - Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Race or People*	Last Residence. Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State), City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	[illegible] William				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN														
✓ 2	[illegible] Rose Elizabeth																		
✓ 3	[illegible] Albert																		
✓ 4	[illegible] Samuel																		
✓ 5	[illegible] George																		
✓ 6	[illegible]																		
✓ 7	[illegible]																		
✓ 8	[illegible]																		
✓ 9	[illegible]				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN														
✓ 10	[illegible]																		
✓ 11	[illegible]																		
✓ 12	[illegible]																		
✓ 13	[illegible] John				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN														
✓ 14	[illegible] Lillian	30																	
✓ 15	[illegible]																		
✓ 16	[illegible]																		
✓ 17	[illegible]																		
✓ 18	[illegible]																		
✓ 19	[illegible]																		
✓ 20	[illegible] Alice	24																	
✓ 21	[illegible] Margaret	23																	
✓ 22	[illegible]																		
✓ 23	[illegible] Esther	32																	
✓ 24	[illegible] John	36																	
✓ 25	[illegible] Emma	37																	
✓ 26	[illegible] Florence Annie	3																	
✓ 27	[illegible] Eliza	36																	
✓ 28	[illegible] Margaret	74																	
✓ 29	[illegible] Hannah	23			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														
✓ 30	[illegible] Arthur Leslie	27			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3-6142
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1599 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 17 1944
Date

Irma Roman
Camera Operator

FEB 17 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1599 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 17 1944
Date

Camera Operator

FEB 17 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist; or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Critchley

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15 — S. S. GARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 29 MAY 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of ..., 190 — 66

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
✓ 1	Lant Andrew	27		M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Spinster		Y	Y	[illegible]	Scotch	Cleveland O	[illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No Brookmont Road	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 2	Linder Donald Stuart	29		M	Merchant						[illegible]	Toronto Can	No				Home to 395 Parliament St Toronto						
✓ 3	Lasley Allen Rena	40		F	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						Bermuda Hamilton Parish	[illegible]	No	Self	$50	No	On a pleasure tour in United States and Canada						
✓ 4	wife Megson Nellie	38		F	wife						Salford Eng	Cleveland Ohio			$20		Husband Nicholson Penn Ave 1905 55 Shaw Rd Cleveland, Ohio						
✓ 5	" Lillian	4		F	daughter	No	No							Mother			"						
✓ 6	Moore Albert Edward	30		M	Painter	No			U.S.A. Citizen		Ex Britannia	Scotch											
✓ 7	Muir Catherine	30		F	None						Yest	[illegible]	Yes	Husband	$50	No	1904 Mrs A Muir 731 St Brooklyn. Dr Jennie Nevel Broadway, NY						
✓ 8	Mayberry Percy Ox	30		M	Manager Commercial Firm						England	[illegible]		Self	$100	1904	Brayden						
✓ 9	Mather John	60		M	Miller				U.S.A. Citizen		Liverpool	[illegible]											
✓ 10	McAlester Robert	37		M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Mining					Scotch	Victoria BC					1900 Seattle Wash	Returning home to Edmonton Bringmore Mount Pleasant Vancouver BC						
✓ 11	Lane	34		M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. None						[illegible]					No	(with foregoing)						
✓ 12	Heywell William	23		M	Butcher					English	Darlington	Philadelphia	No		$5	No	Friend F J Hay 2832 Marshall St						
✓ 13	Wellis George	24		S	Jeweller					Scotch	Dingwall	[illegible]	No				Friend F J Hay Khal						
✓ 14	Montgomery Hugh	40		M	Packing Coal Cutter					Irish	Ballymena	[illegible]	Yes		$150		Returned to the States Bangor Maine USA Edward Gallett (Brother) 134 3rd Ave Marquette Mich						
✓ 15	Kallen Laura	26		F	None					English	Tunbridge Wells	Saskatchewan	Yes		$25	No	134 3rd Ave Regina Sask						
✓ 16	Macdonald David	60		M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Scotch	Aberdeen Scotland	Toronto Can	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes via Liv 1902	None 23 Grange Ave Toronto Municipal Int Tunnel to Toronto						
✓ 17	" Mary	35		F	Wife					Irish				Husband			do						
✓ 18	" Mary	20		F	Daughter					Scotch				Father	$100		do						
✓ 19	" Mary	10		F	S												do						
✓ 20	" David	5		M	S												do						
✓ 21	Middleton George	31		M	Cashier					English	Nottingham	Wilkesbarre Pa	No	Self	$60	No	No Detroit Mich Mrs Johanna Lynch (Brother) 4 Lamoure Ave Cortland NY						
✓ 22	Mann Walter	21		M	Farmhand						Cortlandt	Cortland	No		$100		2 B McCallum 4 Biggins Rd Bushey Herts Eng						
✓ 23	McCallum Neville	28		M	Moulder					Scotch	Glasgow	Erie Pa	No		$50		Residing at St George Hotel						
✓ 24	Mann William	40		M	Dealer	2nd					Inverness	Wilkesbarre Pa	No	Self	$100	1906	Friend Brooklyn Apple Wilkesbarre Pa						
✓ 25	McKenzie Annie	35		S	Confectioner						Bristol Eng	[illegible]	No	Self	$65	1905	Mrs Thos Jones 409 S 52nd St Phila Pa Friend						
✓ 26	McCullick Mary	22		F						Irish	Pollockshaws	Jersey City	No	Husband	$20	No	Husband Dan Hamilton 169 Blandenning St Jersey City						
✓ 27	Mayler Maggie	30		F	Nurse					Irish	Cork	Glendalle Ohio	No		$100		Mrs A Higgins (Sister) 149 Chas St Glendalle, Ohio						
✓ 28	Nelson Mathew Mr.	37		M	Hardware						Leeds	Philadelphia Pa	No	Self	$45	No 1905	Friend Harry Overend 2537 N Dover St Phila Pa						
✓ 29	Nicholls Minnie	28		F	Married Rubber						Redfern Lancashire	[illegible]			$25	1904	Husband Benjamin Nicholls 54 Ashfield Rd						
✓ 30	Nichols John	25		M	Servant						Chesterfield	Detroit Mich	No		$40	No	Brother to Mrs Nichols 158 Cadieux St Detroit Mich						

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Pritchard, * of the "Cabmania" from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Proctor, Surgeon of the "Cabmania" * Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Proctor

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1906
at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5/14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1136

S.S. CARONIA sailing from [illegible] MAY 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Hellings Clarence	6½		M		[illegible]											No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓ 2	" Sidney																					
✓ 3	Hampton Walter	25				Mechanic					Falmouth Eng	Sherman Ct	No	Self	$20	Colorado	Mrs Hampton Boston (in care) Forbestown, California					
✓ 4	Howat Jane Burnie	20				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Scotch	Glasgow Scotland	U.S.Cy	Yes		$100		Niece to proceed [illegible] Johnson					
✓ 5	Horton Amanda	20		A		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				English	Bridgeport Eng	Bridgeport Ohio		Father	$50	Bridgeport Ohio	Brother Arthur Harrison (Husband) 70 Main Ave Passaic N.J.					
✓ 6	Harrison Rose	32				Wife					Stansall Eng	Passaic N.J.	Yes	Husband	$20	No						
✓ 7	" Eunice Ashton	2				[illegible]								Father	$100							
✓ 8	Haughton Henry	46		M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Scotch	Stockton Eng	Passaic N.J.	No	Self	$40	No	Friend Wm Rowlen Albion Hotel					
✓ 9	Hutchinson Dr	47		M		Doctor					B. Stoke Eng	Hartford Conn	No			1897 Hartford Conn	Resident reference 38 Jewett Ave Hartford Conn					
✓ 10	Haldemeier Henry	17		M		Farmer				English	Sheffield Eng	Passaic N.J.	No	Father		No	for [illegible] (Uncle) 61 Henrietta St. Liverpool, Eng. and Husband Louis Harrison 2 Marshall St Hartford Conn					
✓ 11	Harrison Mary	37		F	M						Addingham Eng	Philadelphia Pa	No	Husband	$25	No	330 Second St Brooklyn					
✓ 12	Harrison Hannah	70		F		None					Nottingham Eng	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Self	$25	No						
✓ 13	Charlesworth Fanny	44		F	W.	Commercial Traveller											do					
✓ 14	" Marguerite A	12		F	S	Daughter								Father			No Barnes Visit					
✓ 15	Jackson Herbert Sr	23		M		Engineer					Coventry Eng	U.S. City	Yes	Self	$20	No	do					
✓ 16	Hodge Peter	11		M	S	Carter					London Eng	U.S. City					Husband Co Mr B. Cullen, 80, Little Hulme, Eng					
✓ 17	Keat Minnie	30		F	M	Housewife					Chatburn Eng	U.S. City			$20		Father — do —					
✓ 18	" Vernon	6		M	S	Child											Father — do —					
✓ 19	" Dorothy	2		F	S												Mrs Keeley 134 15th Chestnut Drive Philadelphia Pa					
✓ 20	King Alice	53		F		Cigar Stripper	Yes	Yes			Lottingham Eng	U.S. City			$30		Mrs S. J. Kinley 89 Hamilton Place Rochester Eng					
✓ 21	Roberts Beatrice	14		F	S	School	Yes	Yes	7X7412	Welsh	Danglas Wales	Rochester Eng	No	Parents	$100	1904	Mrs James H Stark 1403 Hazel St Los Angeles					
✓ 22	Rawlings Joseph Sr	60		M	M	Butler				Irish	Rathmore Ireland	Rochester Eng	Yes	Self	$50	1905						
✓ 23	" Hannah	65		F	M																	
✓ 24	" Grace D.	33		F	S																	
✓ 25	" Ethel S.	20		F	S																	
✓ 26	Lieven Joseph	25		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes		English	Newcastle Eng	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	$100	1904	J. Harding 38 Beaconsfield Ave Boston	No	No	No	No good	No
✓ 27	Leggett Mr Ely	31		M	M	Draughtsman					Coventry Eng	BOSTON Mass										
✓ 28	Lacy William G.	48		M	M	Engineer																
✓ 29	Kane Elizabeth Jane	52		F	M	Wife					Dunlope Eng	Philadelphia Pa	No	Husband	$100							
✓ 30	Lisney Bessie	19		F	S	None					Accrington Eng	Philadelphia Pa	No	Father	$50							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, (sincerely, and truly [illegible]) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Carkland

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13

S. S. sailing from MAY 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW, 190

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Douglas Sydney	19		M	S	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	London	NY	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No. Business Visit	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Dalrymple Sydney R.	28		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Canada																		
3	Dymock Herbert	25		M	S	Joiner			Gt Britain		Bradshaw	Hamburg	No			No							
4	Davis Lewis	40		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Hebrew	Manchester Eng	in transit to Cleveland O	No										
5	Dudley Hannah	40		F	M	Wife				English	Birmingham Eng	Hamburg											
6	Davies Elizabeth	48		F	M	Wife				Welsh	Skelmersdale Lancashire Eng	Hamburg	Yes										
7	Eccleston Sarah	50		F	M	Wife				English	Liverpool Eng	NY City	Yes	Self	Yes	No							
8	Ellick Frederick	43		M	M	Blacksmith					Grimsby Eng	NY City											
9	Emma	43		F	M	Wife								Husband									
10	Edwards	26		M	S	Cook					Cambridge Mills Eng	Lake Superior		Self									
11	Ellis	28		M	M	Farmer					Tremadoc Eng	Hammond	No										
12	Ford George	28		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Canada 30-D 2137					London Eng	Toronto Can	Yes										
13	Fairburn Edwin	25		M	S	Farmer			Gt Britain		York Eng	Seattle Wash	No										
14	Fawcett Fanny L.	45		F	W	Farming Dressmaker					Doncaster Eng	Hancock Mich	No										
15	Forness Joseph	32		M	S	Farmer Members returned					Crewe Eng	Chicago Ill	No										
16																							
17	Gale Robert Callister	54		M	M	Insurance Agent	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Douglas Isle of Man	Rochester NY	No	Self	Yes	1894 Rochester NY	Bro in law (Conway) 84 N. Union Place Rochester	No	No	No	No	No	No
18	Anne Jane	32		F	M	Wife								Husband		No							
19	Robert Kinnaird	5		M	S	Son								Father									
20	Edith Isabella	3		F	S	Daughter																	
21	Mary Ellen	47		F	S	Sister					Headcorn Ashford Eng	Rochester NY	No	Self	Yes	No	Bro in law (Conway) 68 Hamilton St Rochester						
22	Emily	35		F	S	Teacher							No	Self	Yes	No							
23	Garfield Lewis	36		M	M	Colored					Halifax Eng	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	Yes	No	no Blagdon (friend) Gardenville Erie Co NY						
24	Grandstaff Conrad	32		M	M	Engineer		Denmark	Scandinavian		Copenhagen Denmark	Wilmington Del	No				H J Crook (friend) Wilmington Del						
25	George John	34		M	M	Farmer		Gt Britain	English		Liverpool Eng	Marysville Cal	No			1903 1906 California	(Resident) Returned to Marysville Cal						
26	Holgate Alfred	42		M	M	Farmer					Carlestone Lancashire Eng	Lake County State					Res 535 Cliff (friend) Silver Lake (nearby) Ind						
27	Hedges David	53		M	W	Miner					Birmingham Eng	Ely Colo	Yes				Sister Mrs Sidney Hedges 1 Montgomery St NY						
28	Holland Sarah	58		F	W						Middlesex Great Coton Eng	Cleveland O				1896 Ireland	Bro Holland Kingscourt Hotel Enniskillen Ireland (not Graham friend)						
29	Hughes Luella	40		F	S	Cook					Ashland Ky	Ashland Ky				No	Bro Holland 8 Railroad St Ashland Ky						
30	Hellings Tom	49		M	M	Engineer					Bingley Eng	NY					Friend Wilmington Del 171						

"Races or Peoples" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]* of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Cuthbert

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "Caledonia" [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Ponton

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of May, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from ANTWERP, 23 MAY 1906, 190 · Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alcair Gertrude	32		F	M	Spinster	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	English	Canterbury Eng	Toronto Can	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Nearest relative Cousin Columbian Mansions, 3300 N 15th St Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Charlotte	25		F													do						
3	Adye George	19		M	S	Clerk					Lee St Calgary Can		No				My F O Berger (Uncle) Calgary Can						
4	Brodnecke John H	36		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Canada		London Eng	Toronto Can	No			1896 Detroit	Home No Forward to Toronto						
5	Berger Arthur	24		M	S				Great Britain		Nuneaton Eng	Toronto Can	Yes			No	In transit to Canada. Mine Host The Grange Toronto						
6	Booth Clifford	17		M	S				England		Bradford Eng	Glenville Ohio	Yes	Father			My Uncle Mr Taylor (Uncle) 140 John St Glenville Ohio						
7	Bolton Edmund	23		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes			Birmingham Eng	Hopefield Ont	No	Self		1900 Hopefield	Mr Smith 129 Willard Ave Hopefield Ont						
8	Brown Robert J	21		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Melbourne Australia	Cleveland Ohio	No			No	George Brown (Uncle) Beverly PO Ont.						
9	Brown Edith	35		F	S	None					Stockport Eng	My City	Yes				Friend Miss Mabel Tyl						
10	Bruce Alice D	17		F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					London Eng	San Remo Canada	No	mother			Mr Luigi Dalesio (Friend) French PO Pelletier Saskatchewan Canada						
11	Barnes Walter	36		M	M	Grocer					Truro Eng	Westerly R I	No	Self			Geo Jones Charles Offley Westerly R I 49 Edward St						
12	Henriette	32		F	M	wife								husband			do						
13	Reginald	9		M	S	son								father			do						
14	Bulmer Nate	34		M	S	None					Hull Eng	Tonopah Nev	No	Self	Yes	No	Mr Read PO Tonopah Nevada						
15	Bellan John	24		M	S	Grocer					Middlesbro Eng	Youngstown Ohio	No	brother			Uncle Mr John Powell 307 S Pearl St Youngstown Ohio						
16	Mary J	21		F	S	Stenographer							No	Mother			do						
17	Banks William	26		M	S	Pleasure					Wrockwardine Eng	Providence R I		Self			Aunt Mrs Emma Chadwick Town						
18	Bilsey George H	24		M	S						South Norwood Eng	Montreal Can	No				Brother Mr Robert Bolsover Barrington Main (Uncle) Nr Barnsley Eng						
19	Crabbe Robert	24		M	S	Farmer					Ranelagh Eng	Tampa Fla	No				Mr Peterborough Ont Brother Visit						
20	Cochran Archibald	11		M	S	Scholar					London Eng				Yes	1900	342 Palmerston Ave Toronto						
21	Cook Arthur J	35		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						Toronto Can	No			In transit	Bro-in-law - Chas Seymour						
22	Isabel	30		F	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.							No	husband			do						
23	Cochran Mary H	38		F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Scotch	Bowmanville Ont	Rochester N.Y.	No	Self	Yes	1901	On a pleasure tour thro' United States and Canada						
24	Crabtree Henrietta	38		F	S	Keeper				English	London Eng	Jersey City N.J.	Yes			1901	Mr D Greenberg Bro 910 Jersey Ave Jersey City						
25	Cockrops Allan	61		M	M	Retired Manufacturer					Liverpool Eng	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Nephew Mr Chas Dieschke (Friend) 4460 Kensington St Philadelphia						
~~26~~	~~Crabtree Walter~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~					~~Bedworth Eng~~	~~Lindsay Can~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~Friend Mrs R Porter Chapman & Cocking 6 Ad 17 & 4 Co Clerkenwell London Eng~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
27	Carpenter George	21		M	S	Brick Layer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Liverpool Eng	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	Yes	No	Patrick Cunningham (Friend) 3 Cecil Court Strand London Eng						
28	Cunningham Delia	36		F	S	Spinster				Irish	Bootle Eng	Chicago Ill	No	Husband	$30		Husband 242 Wellington Boarding House Chicago Ill						
~~29~~	~~Call Cook~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~			~~France~~	~~French~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Battle City~~	~~Husband~~										
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] • of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Cathcart

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1316

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Porter, Surgeon of the Caledonia from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Porter

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190 6

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

• State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1316

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

111—1316

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

11—1116

S. S. CARMANIA Sailed from ... MAY 30 1914 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK ... 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to read	Able to write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any person or company, or in pursuance of a previous condition or understanding, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Pierce Alice								Citizen														
✓ 2	" Charles																						
✓ 3	Rosen Eliza	48		F	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Russian	Polish	Blue Springs Nebraska	Blue Springs Nebraska	No	Self	More	Blue Springs Neb. 1903	Husband Brother Blue Springs Nebraska	No	No	No	No good	No
✓ 4	Rosen Cyril Esther	22		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Gully's Mines Chicago Ill.	Blue Springs Neb.	No			1906	Friend Antonio B. Rosenbaum Mrs. Mathews						
✓ 5	Soda Dora								Citizen														
✓ 6	" Ida																						
✓ 7	Thompson Alexander		m																				
✓ 8	Violette Mary		7																				
✓ 9	Williamson Evelyne		7																				
✓ 10	Lewis Charles	59	m																				
✓ 11	O'Brien		m	m																			
✓ 12	Davies Ed		m	s																			
✓ 13	Moore Ernest		m																				
✓ 14	Rees Ernestine																						
✓ 15	Rees Ernest																						
✓ 16	Ampfeld John	65	m	m																			
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

16
14
17

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the Carmania, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Chilcott
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Carmania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1886 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 28 MAY 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 190

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. or List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Can read	Can write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.		Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Bassett William C		m					U.S.A.	Celtic														
✓ 2	Beasley George		m																				
✓ 3	" Pearl		7 m																				
✓ 4	" Marguerite		7 s																				
✓ 5	Briggs John		26 m																				
✓ 6	" Flora		6 m																				
✓ 7	" Eva		4 m																				
✓ 8	Buckley Gilligan		✓ m																				
✓ 9	Cliff William B.		✓ m																				
✓ 10	Charles Norman		m																				
✓ 11	" Elizabeth		7 m																				
✓ 12	Evans Gordon	31	✓ m	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Great Britain	English		Mfg City	Mfg City	Yes	self	$18	1874/1906	Resides						
✓ 13	" Maude Mary	28	✓ f	W	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN									husband	40								
✓ 14	Foster Estella L.		7 f					U.S.A.															
✓ 15	Hodge Harry W.	40	✓ m	M																			
✓ 16	" William	7	✓ m	S																			
✓ 17	" Martha	5	✓ f	S																			
✓ 18	" Harry A.	3	✓ m	S																			
✓ 19	Hodge Lena	29	✓ f	W																			
✓ 20	Holdsworth Fred		✓ m																				
✓ 21	Hingill Rebecca		✓ f	W																			
✓ 22	" Wilbur	13	✓ m	S																			
✓ 23	Jacobs Harold Hill		✓ m	M																			
✓ 24	" Elizabeth C.		✓ f	M																			
✓ 25	Jones Annie		✓ f	W																			
✓ 26	Kalkplans Albert V.		m	S																			
✓ 27	Mitchell Elsa		✓ f	M																			
✓ 28	" Emma		✓ f	M																			
✓ ~~29~~	~~Dorothea~~																						
✓ 30	Reed George		✓ m																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Eastland, * of the Campania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Eastland
Officer

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* [illegible] *190*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, *Surgeon of the* Campania *from* Liverpool *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* H. M. England, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Jas Poulton M.R.C.S. Eng.

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* May *190* 6

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the Umbria from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jos. Poulton, Surgeon of the Umbria from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jos. Poulton, M.R.C.S. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

QUEENSTOWN

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, May 19, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 30 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hinchy Helen	2		F	S	Hkeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Killaloe Ireland	Chicago	yes	Aunt	$25	No	Aunt Nellie Crawley #915 Champlain Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Cronin Frank	20		M	S	Student	yes	yes			Tralee Ireland	New York	yes	Self	$50	No	Brother Rev J. Cronin Patchogue Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Sullivan Hannah	28		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Phila Pa	Phila Pa	yes		$50	Yes 1906 Phila	Resident returning 1241 Orange St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Boyle Alexander J	50		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Farmer	yes	yes			Rathdowney Ireland	Calgary Alta Can	yes		$50	No	In Employment to Calgary Elev Co	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Carty James	40		M	M		yes	yes			Ballydooly Ireland	New York	yes		$50	No	Sister Mrs Carty 136 W. 127th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	" Margaret	2		M		Hkeeper	yes	yes			"	"	yes			No	Niece in Law Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	" John			M	S	Child	no	no			"	"	yes			No	Aunt Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	" William			M	S		no	no			"	"	yes			No	Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	" Maureen	3		F	S		no	no			"	"	yes			No	Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	~~Scaico Ali~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Cook~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~Kilkenny Ireland~~	~~Toronto~~	~~yes~~		~~$50~~	~~No~~						~~Good~~	~~no~~
11	Archibald Edward	22		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Toronto Ont	Toronto Ont	yes	Self	$50	Yes 1906 Chicago	Resident returning 273 St George St Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Martin Francis J	31		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	British		Cavanagh Town St Louis	St Louis	yes	Brother	$30	No	Brother Samuel Martin 3011 Toronto Ave St Louis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	~~Cronin Lizzie~~																						
14	McKay Charles	48		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Traveling Agent	yes	yes	Canada	British	Brockville Canada	Brockville Canada	no	Self	$50	Yes 1904 N Dakota Yes 1880 Newport	Resident returning Brockville Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Keating Joseph J	64		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	British		Dublin Ireland	Los Angeles	no		$5K		Daughter Mrs Woods 1458 W 29th St Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Do Nora Maud	60		F	M	Hkeeper	yes	yes					no		$		Sister Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Do Grace D	22		F	S	Servt	yes	yes					no		$		Sister Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Do Wm P	18		M	S	Cal	yes	yes					no		$		Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Cronin Lizzie	24		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Tralee Ireland	Newark N.J.	no		$25	No	Aunt Mary Cronin 13 Wakeman Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

17

2 Cran

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Pritchard, * of the Campania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Poulton, Surgeon of the Campania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Poulton

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

† State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

QUEENSTOWN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1135

S. S. CARMANIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, May 2, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 MAY 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Dinnord Michael								American Irish														
✓ 2	Simpson John																						
✓ 3	Dinnord Mary A.																						
✓ 4	McLyan Philip																						
✓ 5	O'Connor Michael																						
✓ 6	Keene Walter A.																						
✓ 7	Donohue Annie																						
✓ 8	Kilcomins Eugene																						
9	" Katie																						
✓ 10	Hawkes Richard																						
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(6)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pritchard of the CARMANIA from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of .190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Porter Surgeon of the CARMANIA Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Porter

Sworn to before me this day of 190 May 31/06

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INDEXED
E.L. Linnett

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.)

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

60 87

A1—1113 S.S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool 22nd May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 30th May, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?
V1	Marowzik Chaim	25		M	M	Tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Davidgrodok	New York City	Yes	Self	$16	no		
V2	" Esler	19		F	S													
V3	" Ruwe	15		F	S													
V4	" Rose	5		F	S													
V5	Freedman Hirsch	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Leban				$20			
V6	Man Simche	21		M	M	Tailor	no	no			Odessa			Brother	$8			
V7	" Necham	5		F		Wife												
V8	Klutche Schneerel	11		M		Child			Russia	Hebrew	Odessa							
V9	" Caunam	9																
V10	Colonsky Leive	22		M		Wife								Mother				
V11	" Gerge	11		F		Infant	no	no						Self	more			
V12	Rabinowitz Shulem	45		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes			Skerive			Husband				
V13	" Ruwe	47		F	M	Wife								Father				
V14	" Dovid	17		M	S	Labr												
V15	" Nuchim	15				Scholar												
V16	" Chaim	9				Child	no	no										
V17	" Ester	6																
V18	Cuzpko Yichze	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Uscie			Self	20			
V19	Lapinskyn Abr	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kalisz	Stamford Conn	yes	Self	$50	no		
V20	Antonofsky Sore	18		F	S	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	New Haven Conn	no	Self	$8			
V21	Lyrewitz Abram	40		M	M	Labr	yes	yes			Poresow	West Haven Conn			$4			
V22	" Elie	16												Father				
V23	" Laube	11				Child	no	no										
V24	Migdonick Dovid	45		M	M	Labr	"	"			Sweilgrad	Newport Ky	no	Brother	$25			
V25	Zelicznok Mariasche	23		M	M	Wife	"	"			Hamler	Newyorkcity	yes	Husband	$			
V26	" Judel	3		F	S													
V27	" Moische	10		M	S													
V28	Carlson Ludvig	30		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	Swede	Swedes	Arbora	Akron O		Self	$10	Yes	3 years	
V29	~~Rezmotyko Jozef~~																	
V30																		

16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Brother Solomon Morowz 168 Henry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Uncle Caesar Hamburg Brother in law M Rothstein 106 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
Friend M Rothstein 2010 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
Friend Jacob Dreberg New York						
Friend D Reisenowitz 175 Madison St New York City						
Friend M Bloomberg 2 Monroe St Brooklyn NY						
Friend S Rabin 332 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
Friend M Rochesky 364 Daniels St New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no
Bro Sam Megilowsky 57 Prospect St Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no
Brother Salmon Zelionek 101 Orchard St New York						
Uncle Ludwig Carlson 92 Water St Akron						

No 5 1/29. See note on Sheet No 10.

John L Huff

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] SV. * of the CARMANIA from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation; I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Rutherford

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—814

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Brown Surgeon of the CARMANIA do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Brown

Sworn to before me, this 3rd day of May 1906

at New York

Immigration Officers.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893, Ft. Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebraw.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

59 86

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. [illegible] CAPT. [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 1906 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Can read.	8 Can write.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a portion or all of expenses for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by virtue of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	Liber																							
1	24965 Leerbmutter Abe	6																						
2	" Sore	10																						
3	" Chana	10																						
4	" Chave	3/4																						
5	" Dahplem	3/4																						
6	" Chave	18																						
7	" Seleg	8																						
✓8	86701 Stein Chawe	35	f	m	Wife					Odessa	New York City	yes	father	$5	no			Husband Salmon Stein 303 Sumner St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓9	" Reise	16	"	s	servant																			
✓10	" Abram	12	m		baby																			
✓11	" Malke	1	f		ch																			
✓12	" Ete	9																						
✓13	" Gitel	7																						
✓14	" Ester	5	f			23A-355-6-55-9-15-42																		
✓15	" Josef	2	m																					
✓16	Fischelman Schlem	21	m	s	tailor	" X27348	50	50	Russia	Berzinkowetz			brother	$none				Brother Max Fischelman 23 Essex St New York City						
✓17	85031 Twiecinski Anton	30	m	s	laborer				Germany	Strelau	Milwaukee Wisc	"	self	$6				Brother Stanislaw Trzeciecinski 464 8 Avenue Milwaukee						
✓18	85117 Burzuk Awrym	40	m	m	"				Russia	Khiev	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	$1				Bro-in-Law Simuel Cohen 85 Jefferson St Buffalo						
✓19	85441 Hagelkamz Johan	35	m	m	Labr	yes yes			Russia	Libau	Schaffer Yards Pa	"	self	$30	no			Uncle Tenth St Schaffer Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓20	" Elis	30	f		Wife	163244																		
✓21	" Heinrich	4	m	s	Ch																			
✓22	" Jacob	2	m																					
✓23	" Amalie	8 mo	f																					
✓24	86012 Stelewsky Mose	19	m	s	Tailor	yes yes			Russia	Hebrew	Libau	Baltimore Md	yes	Self	$10	no		Friend Meyer Shapiro 163 Canton St Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no
✓25	86535 Wolzecher Israel	21			Painter						Kruckow	Boston Mass			20	no		Cousin Sam Scheinman 11 Jan Place East Boston Mass						
✓26	86609 Lukow Dweire	20			Servant						Minsk	Chelsea			10			1061/2 Ave. Chelsea Mass						
✓27	86610 Goroon Michle	24			"						Minsk	New York NY			5			2 Rat Goldcoher 256 Chelsea St New York NY						
✓28	86624 Kuskiewicz Jakob	29		m	Miller							Boston Mass		Husband	30			2 Lagston St Boston Mass 62 Salem St Boston Mass						
✓29	86629 Samolina Sore	24	f	s	Dressmaker	"			"		Mohiloff	New York	"	Self	none			Bro-in-Law Judel Kahan Suffer 827 Brooklyn N.Y.						
✓30	86677 Fischelmann Norme	15	f	s	Tailoress	no no			"		Witevesk	Buffalo N.Y.	no	Self	$18	"		Cousin Nat M. Abramson 21 Grey St Buffalo N.Y.						

Nos 1/30 See note on sheet No 10,

John Griffith

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Lockhart

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Privitera, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Privitera

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (With how much in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 MAY 1906 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. (Give permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
	Brought on																								
1	24169 ~~Buchanan Leib~~	35		m	m	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mozyr	New York City	yes	Brother	$25	no			Brother Nathan Buchman 178 Ave B New York city NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	70 ~~Fahlmann Chiel~~	35		m	m	Sailor					Lyzlitz			Brother-in-law	$10				Brother in law Mr B Silberstein 5 Whipple Stp Brooklyn NY						
3	1 ~~Rosenzweig Rachel~~	20		f	s	Servant					Engel	Williamsport Pa		Uncle	$10				Uncle Joseph Stein Williamsport Pa						
4	✓ ~~Rosenzweig Abram~~	18		m	"	Labr	no	no		Hebrew	Engel	Williamsport Pa	"	Uncle	$10				Uncle Joseph Stein Williamsport Pa						
5	2 ~~Jakubiczyk Amela~~	18		f	s	Servant				Lithuanian	Grineli	E St Louis Ill	"	Sister	$12				Sister Kordia Jakubczyk 1032 East St East St Louis Ill						
6	3 ~~Kucharski Ludwig~~	35		m	m	Labr	yes	yes		Polish	Wysoki Litewsk	New York city NY	"	Friend	$20	yes	1895	5 New York City	Friend Amela Bayes 119 Scranton st New York city NY						
7	✓ ~~Bronislawa~~	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	4 ~~Szyjewski Stanislaw~~	38		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Bowie	Milwaukee Wis	"	Brother-in-law	$17½	no			Brother-in-law Wawrzence Crosswaski 765 Gordon St Milwaukee Wis						
9	5 ~~Zalewski Teofil~~	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Lyse	Secaucus NJ	yes	Uncle	$84				Uncle Franciszek Zalewski 10 S Raven Secaucus NJ						
10	27181 ~~Edelson Anna~~	60		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Ostrog	Chicago Ill	yes	Husband	$24	yes	1899	1902 Chicago	Husband Dawed Edelson 740 Milwaukee Ave Chicago Ill						
11	24176 ~~Sachnowitz Abram~~	16		m	s	Labr	"	"	"	"	Wateschart	New York city	"	Uncle	$25	no			Uncle Moritz Blumenstal 29 Sheffield St Brooklyn NY						
12	4808 ~~Bartkowski Ludw~~	35		m	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	Wysoki Litewsk	"	"	Self	$10	"			Friend Amela Bayes 119 Scranton St New York city NY						
13	✓ ~~Salewski Adam~~	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"										
14	✓ ~~Munk Alexander~~	28		"	"	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$35	yes	1903	05 New York City	Brother-in-law Adam Sierakowski 106 Plum St Pueblo Colo						
15	24170 ~~Miesowicz Josef~~	27		m	s	Labr	"	"	"	"	Sparzgok	Pueblo Colo	"	Brother-in-law	$11	"			Brother Felix Warkoff 432 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn						
16	24176 ~~Resnitzky Chaim~~	33		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Odessa	Brooklyn NY	"	Self	$25	"										
17	✓ " Jente	9		f	s	Tenant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
18	✓ " Bure	15		f	s	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
19	✓ " Chane	12		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
20	✓ " Ber Schwa	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
21	✓ 5 " Josef	43		m	m	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
22	24894 " Fanny	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
23	✓ " Susche	5		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
24	✓ " Moses	3		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"												
25	✓ " Motel	1		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
26	852 Bakerman Elzeke	35		m	m	Cabinetmaker	yes	yes	"	"	Minsk	New York City	"	Brother	$25	no			Brother-in-law L Singer 84 Monroe St New York						
27	862 Zeinman Mathes	34		m	s	Tailor (Cigarette maker)	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Chicago Ill	yes	Brother-in-law	$3	no			Brother M Milavsky 275 Division St Chicago Ill						
28	✓ Meblen Boruch	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York city	"	Brother	$10	"			Brother M Mebler 200 Cherry St New York NY						
29																										
30																										

Nos 1 to 28 See note on sheet No 10.

John [illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John [illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11½

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Perlin, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Gov't Cap, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Perlin

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11½

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, final city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11½

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 57

57 84

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. sailing from Liverpool 22d May, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 MAY 1906, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by virtue of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cnesen, Andreas	26		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	Norway	Norwegian	Virdal	Virginia, Minn.	Yes	Self	$10	No	Brother Ole Cnesen Virginia, Minnesota	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Olsen, Clarine	24		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Yankton, S. Dak.	"	"	$	"	Brother Ole Olsen Yankton, South Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Eide, Elisabeth	21		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Layfield, Wisconsin	"	"	$10	"	Sister Mrs. Johannes Gulbrod Hayfield, Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Tholin, Karen	29		F	M						Bergen	White Earth, North Dakota	"	Husband	$5	"	Husband Mr. John Tholin White Earth North Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Sigurd	7		M	C						"	"	"	"		"							
6	" Helmer	4		M	C						"	"	"	"		"							
7	" Bayard	3		M	C						"	"	"	"		"							
8	Olsen, Anders	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Bergen	Eau Claire, Wis.	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother Mr. Anders Olsen Eau Claire Wis 1224 4th Ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Dahl, Johannes	23		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Hayfield, Minn.	"	"	$20	"	Brother-in-law Mr. Fred A. Olsen Hayfield Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hansen, Marie	29		F	M						Bergen	"	"	"		"							
11	Gudseth, Ole B.	29		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Trondhjem	Billings, Mont.	"	Self	$40	No	Neg. Ole Olson Billings Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Haundseth, Bagne	25		M	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Sterkeke	Bismarck, N. D.	"	Self	$20	No	Brother Engebret Haundseth Devils Lake N. Dakota	"	"	"	"	Has lame right leg	"
13	Hansen, Ingeborg	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Hedrum	Devils Lake, N. D.	"	Husband	$20	"							
14	Larsen, Jens	22		M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	Vikbod	Devils Lake, N. D.	"	Friend	$20	"	Friend Peter Larsen Devils Lake N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Knudsen, Knud	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Fredrikstad	Kenmare, N. D.	"	Self	$15	"	Friend Peter Knudsen Kenmare N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jensen, Johannes	21		M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Vigte	Stadsvold, N. D.	"	Self	$10	"	Cousin Christ Iversen Stadsvold N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Andsager, Jens	37		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Vandsø	Derby, Conn.	"	Self	$50	"	Brother Ole Andsager Oliver St. Derby Conn.	"	"	"	"	Good	No
18	Ahrenkiel, Jorgen	43		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Randers, Jutland	American Citizen	"	Self	$40	Yes 1893 1906	American Citizen	"	"	"	"	Has Passport 92805	Aug 17/04
19	Ankersen, J. N.	33		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Norway	"	S. Kolding	Woodstock, Conn.	"	Self	$	No	Cousin Mrs. Lind Woodstock Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Schmidt, Marie	23		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Randers	Derby, Conn.	"	Self	$10	"	Friend C. C. Slate Elm St. Derby Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	~~Rosenblum, Meier~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Shopkeeper~~	"	"	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Kiew~~	~~Bideford~~	~~No~~	~~Brother~~	~~$4~~	~~No~~	~~Brother Abraham Rosenstein 56 Kemmis St. Bideford~~						
22	Voronlezek, Mina	24		M	S	Laborer	No	No	Russian	Russian	Minsk	Hartford, Ct.	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother Lake Commercial Hotel 15 & 17 Ludlow St. N.Y.City						
23	Slavobin, Meischer	28		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	New York City	Yes	"	$20	No	Brother-in-law Moses Heller 49/53 West 133 St. N.Y.City						
24	Rzaschow, Jael	16		M	S	Locksmith	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslav	New York City	Yes	Self	$10	No	Brother Abraham Rosenstein 529 E 12th St. N.Y.City						
25	~~Rosenstein, Meier~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Cook~~	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bideford	~~No~~	~~Brother~~	~~$10~~	~~No~~	~~Brother Abraham Rosenstein 56 Kemmis St. Bideford~~						See List 16 No 17
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Jno Rosenheimer
Insp in Chg

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinkus, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinkus

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1906

[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Ages).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boshian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. sailing from MARSEILLES, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 MAY 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Years or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assisted or expected, by any other person or corporation, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Moschalsky Michael	33		m	m	Tailor	Russia	Russian	Boston	Minneapolis		self	more	yes	4yrs	Chicago	Brother Schulem Halpern 569 6th Avenue Ny Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Schindez Aron	27		m	m	Tailor			Lodz Russia	New York City	yes		$9	no			Uncle Meyer Nasaberg 231 Broom St New York						
3	Gesczke Zente	22		f	s	tailoress			Zelma	Philadelphia Pa			$18				Friend M Belanopolsky 230 Federal Street Philadelphia						
4	Roler	20		m	m	Tailor			Lodz Russia	New York City			$7				Cousin N Zajko 127 Essex St						
5	Hawag Hisko	24				Labourer	Austria	Galician					$5				Brother Jan Letnowsky New York 542 57th St Reading Pa						
6	Neumark Jankel	25				Tailor	Russia	Hebrew	Irsk	Chelsea Mass	no		$10				Brother in law Samuel Lyass 192 Seaard St Chelsea Mass						
7	Sigall Clara	28		f	m	Wife			Odessa	Boston	yes		$14				Husband S Segall 44 Boston St Boston						
8	" Cene	6		m	s												Father						
9	" Natan	2		m													"						
10	" Sara	4		f													"						
11	" Boris	24		m	m	Tailor											Brother						
12	" Lisa	24		f	m	Wife											"						
13	Zajmak Pinkus	18		m	s	Butcher			Lodz Pol				$4				Uncle N Schwachman 178 2nd St Chelsea Mass						
14	Lew Beine	19		m	s	tailor			Rovno	Chelsea Mass			$5				Bro-in-law Moses Galowitch 296 Second St Chelsea Mass						
15	Dosik Srul	16		m	s	Jeweller			Zitoma	Boston Mass			$3				Bro-in-law D Walkenstein 431 Columbia Ave Boston						
16	Wolkenstein Rubin	28		m	m	Shoemaker							$2	yes	17mos	1904/5 Boston	Bro D Walkenstein 431 Columbus Ave Boston						
Stopped	Zuckerman Marin	21		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Tailor			Pollava	Toronto Ont			$20	no			Bro-in-law H Rosenthal 9 Centre Avenue Toronto Ont						
18	Breitzker Mosko	14		m	s	Joiner			Odessa	Boston Mass			$21	no			Uncle Israel Gorez ky 91 Poplar St Boston						
19	Becker Peter	22		m	s	Tailor				Baker City Oreg			$20				Uncle Vincent Jacobs Tillamook Oregon						
20	Szostek Mychael	45		m	m	Cook	yes	yes	Yarnow	Ware							Son-in-law Katarzyna Szostek no 13 Water St Ware Mass						
21	" Jonna	14	7	f	s	Child											Bro-in-law — do —						
22	" Josef	11		m			no	no					$50				— do — — do —						
23	" Zofia	3	7	f													— do — — do —						
24	Moncestanka Maria	44		f						Ludlow							Bro-in-law Antonia Wrona 2 Box 545 Ludlow Mass.						
25	Stephanek Danijo	29		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Russian	Romanofka	Nasielsk	yes	Self	$40	no	Cousin Josef Stankiwki 280 Wooting St Newark N.J.						
26	Pellizari Carlo	36		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Italian	Pirone	Northadams Mass	yes	Self	$20	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	" Giovanni Mosca	14									Pirone							no					
28	Cassardi Alessio	14									Tor							no					
29	Gianoms Cottodi	25																					
30	Bodo Armani	29							United States			Syracuse											

Nos. 1/19. See note on Sheet No 10.

Josiah L. Lafferty

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pritchard, of the [illegible] from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May 1906

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinlon, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. K. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 26 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Pinlon

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—B3

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carmania sailed from Liverpool May 22nd 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 4, 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes — Year or period of years	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Petersen Johan Albert Theodor	45		m	married	Carpenter	yes	yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	Boston, Mass	yes	myself	$45	yes	1891-1898	Tacoma, Wash	bro C & P Petersen 639 Second Str S. Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Larsen Valdemar Hannibal Emanuel	27		m		musician					Aalborg	Denmark Council Bluffs, Ia	yes	myself	Yes	no	no		friend Chr Holt 203 E Washington Ave Council Bluffs Ia						
3	Petra Klarstine Marie	27		f		wife													do						
4	Petersen Karoline Kirstine	29		f	Single	Servant							yes	myself	$10	no			do						
5	Poulsen Jens Peter	17		m		Laborer					Hadsund	Minden Nebr	yes	myself	$15	no			uncle C A Jensen R. I. Minden Nebr						
6	Sorensen Dinelsine	16		f		Servant					Aalborg	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	$10	no			sister and brother-in-law Carl Nielsen 2461 Grove Ave, Chicago, Ill						
7	Jensen Jorgen	27		m		cooper					Vejle	Cadillac, Mich	yes	myself	$13	no			brother Peter Jensen Harris Street 104 Cadillac, Mich						
8	Carlitti Carup Jens Wilhelm	7		[illegible]	widower	Smith					[illegible]	New York	yes	myself	Yes	yes	as visitor in 1903	Chicago, Ill	bro: A. P. Andersen 5617 - 3rd Ave, Sq Brooklyn, N.Y.					Means Consists	
9	Mogensen Anders Christian	29		m	Single	Cooper					Vadum	Silverton, Oregon	yes	myself	$30	no			friend: Kristian Jensen Box 488 Silverton, Oregon						
10	Rosander Ellen Emy Victoria	17		f		Servant				Swedish	Romeby	Lyman Nebraska	yes	myself	Yes	no			friend Abraham Nilsson 185 Harrison Street, East Orange, N.J.					Means Consumptives	
11	Svensson Ida	22		f							Lonstad	Granite Falls, Minn	yes	myself	$10	no			friend Ellen Nilsson Granite Falls, Minn						
12	4 Pearsson Hannah	35		f							Hästveda	Attleboro Mass	yes	myself	$25	yes	1896-1905	in Calif	friend Mrs. Thilda Jepson 63 E. Mary Str. Attleboro, Mass.						
13	5 Larsson Nils	34		m		Carpenter							yes	myself	$40	yes			cousin Mrs. Thilda Jepson 63 E. Mary Str, Attleboro, Mass.						
14	6 Jonsson Mattes	28		m	"	labour	"	"	"	"	Wolgården	New York	yes	myself	$20	no			friend Carsten Olson 561 W. 29 Str. New York, N.Y.						
15	7 Karlsson Johan Fredrik	19		m	"	Hoe-cutter	"	"	"	"	Ozarad	Grand Rapids Mich	yes	myself	$35	yes			friend August Nielsson 298 Bowne Str. Grand Rapids, Mich						
16	8 Englen Karl Johan Hans	21		m		clerk	"	"	"	Danish Swedish	Kopenhagen	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	$40	no			cousin John G Bigler 6201 Carpenter Str, Chicago, Ill						
17	9 Jonsson Karolina	29		f		Servant	"	"	"	"	Simpnäs	London New York	yes	myself	$100	no			friend Abraham Nielsson 185 Harrison Str East Orange, N.J.						
18	10 Anderson Theodor	18		m		labour	"	"	"	"	Gretgården	Chicago, Ill	yes	myself	$25	no			friend Oscar Emanuel Carlson 13135 Carondelet Ave, Chicago, Ill						
19	1 Karlsson Oscar	17		m			"	"	"	"			yes	myself	$20	no			brother						
20	2 Rodin Carl Wilhelm	34		m		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	Skavaberg	Wilmington Mass	yes	myself	$25	no			"						
21	3 Petersson Johan Oscar Gottfrid	30		m	married	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	"	"	"	Edsbro	Minneapolis Minn	yes	myself	$25	no			no						
22	4 Pedersen Rasmus Mathias	20		m	Single	farm-labour	"	"	"	Danish	Ölsted	Tennessa Ellsworth, Minn	yes	myself	$25	no			friend Lars Jensen box 192 Ellsworth, Minn.						
23	5 Pedersen Jens Peter	21		m		clerk	"	"	"	"	Aarhus	Neola, Ia	yes	myself	$20	no			friend: Rudolph Nielsen Neola Ia						
24	6 Karlsson Axel Eberhard	30		m		labour	"	"	"	Swedish	Karamåla	Lorentz Hutchinson, Minn	yes	myself	Yes	no			Sister: Amanda Sorensen box 323 Hutchinson, Minn.						
25	7 Nielsen Hans Peter	25		m		Stoker	"	"	"	Danish	Billund	Tennessee St Joseph, Mo	yes	myself	$12	yes	1902-1906	St Joseph, Mo	brother Christ Nielsen 6222 Skinner Street, St Joseph, Mo						
26	8 Nielsen Alfred August	19		m		labour	"	"	"	"	Billund	"	yes	myself	$10	no			brother						
27	9 Sorensen Kristian Frederik	21		m		"	"	"	"	"	Randers	Armour S. Dakota	yes	myself	$10	no			brother Martin Sorensen box 254 Armour, S. Dakota						
28	10 Sorensen Soren Niels	19		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	myself	$10	no			brother						
29																									
30																									

21

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Sackett, of the CARMANIA from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Sackett

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinton

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1580 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

54

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

V 11—1115 S. S. 81

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.*	9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	10 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of the relation of any person, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cook																		Aug Shep Lincoln N. Hampshire	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	50 Petrikowitz Philipp	28	m	S	Shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Volmirsky	Lincoln NH	yes	Self	$10	no				Cousin Andre Supowitz 524 12 St New York city NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	1 Kupferwitz Simeon	30	"	M	farmer					Prazanetz	New York city NY	yes	S.F.	$10	no				Brother in law S Mirenburg 390+392 Grand St New York city NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	2 Schwarzberg Hazyn	42	"	"	tailor					Olitz	"			12	"				Friend Reuben Katz 134 Canal st New York city NY						
5	3 Lichtgisser Schenae	18	F	S	Tailoress					R. Volkoff	"	"		10	"				Brother in law S Lilje 111 Norfolk St New York city NY						
6	4 Peker Selde	18	"							Odessa	"	"		15	"										
7	5 Linnelstrand Boruchas	22	M	M	farmer					Bessarabia	"	"		10	"				Cousin L Medgeboska 182/4 E 2nd St New York city NY						
8	6 Segall Gilla	21			tailor					Odessa	"	"		5	"				Brother A Segall 251 Stanton St New York city NY						
9	Lichtgisser Gersch	34	M	M	Tailor					"	"	"		50	"				Brother in law S Lilfigin 111 Norfolk St New York city NY						
10	" Geler	28	"	"	Wife					"	"	"			"				do						
11	" Gulie	9	M	S						"	"	"			"				do						
12	" Ruckel	4	F	"						"	"	"			"				do						
13	" Machle	4	M	"				no		"	"	"			"				do						
14	" Nesill	3	F	"						"	"	"			"				do						
15	" Masche	2	"	"						"	"	"			"				do						
16	" Dworyre	6	"		Infant					"	"	"			"				do						
17	~~Proole Menachem~~																								
18	80 Zwerfych Meilach	26	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kletzkoff	Brooklyn NY	yes	Self	$5	no				Uncle Moses Bakermen 664 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	81 Hoffmann Karl	26	M	M	Cabinetmaker			Austrian	Hebrew	Vienna	Chicago Ill	"	"	10	"				Brother in law Christian Blankardt 4184 21st St Chicago						
20	~~Grober Leib~~		M	M																					
21	2 Betmann Sizel	30	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Krevasa	Brooklyn New York city NY	"	"	$5	"				Brother L Berman 275 Watkins St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	" Szye	3	M	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"										
23	3 Reslitz Olga	19	M	S	Joiner	yes	yes	"	"	Ekaterinedaw	Passaic NJ	"	"		"				Nca Natalia Kulnchinco 11 Jackson St Passaic NJ						
24	4 Sayeroff Azul	40	M	M	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Vetka	New York city	"	"		"				Brother in law A Bradsky 50 Montrose St Brooklyn NY						
25	5 Mayerson Schmul	14	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	Bayonne	"	"		"				Brother Israel Meyerson 522 Avenue C Bayonne NJ						
26	6 Hirschler Yankel	24	M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Odessa	New York city	"	"	$3	"				Brother in law Max Levy 368 E 6th St New York city NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	" Nesig	30	F	M	Wife	"	"	"																	
28	" Asik	8	M		Child	"	"	"																	
29	" Bassi R.	2	F	"		no	no	"																	
30	" Rivke	9	F	"	Infant	"	"	"																	

Nos 1 to 16, 18 to 30

See note on sheet No 10

John L Cuff M.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
(Master or Officer.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinkerton, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pinkerton

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

53
80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 MAY 1906 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read or Write.	8 Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	10 Final Destination. (State. City or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	14 If Yes. Year or period of years.	14 If Yes. Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22
ADMITTED	Gurewitz	Berko							New York City							Brother Mr Jno Son 18 Walker Street New York City							
ADMITTED		Reise														Brother do							
ADMITTED		Etel														Friend do							
ADMITTED		Ebe														do							
ADMITTED		Mire														do							
ADMITTED		Jankel														do							
ADMITTED		Note														do							
ADMITTED		Rise														do							
ADMITTED		Bela														do							
ADMITTED		Michle	15						Brooklyn		Self	$15				Uncle A Yaschin 246 Powell St Brooklyn							
	Rochlin	Szko						Lugano	New York			More											
		Maryam																					
		Fanny																					
		Lise																					
		Sara																					
		Ruve																					
	Achziger	Gotz	20			Labor		Lemberg Sebrwang	No							Uncle Fleury Achziger Sebrwang Austro Russ							
		Mane																					
		Alexander																					
	Friedmann	Hersch	38			Merchant																	
		Lewye						2x 101679 (505) 11-19-40		(C.O. - 205-1-7-41)													
		Ber																					
		Abram	15					2x-75560-11/28/38-500 (C.O. 205-11/4/39)															
		Mariasz																					
	Berzon	Mase				Labor						$100				Cousin Joseph Konvalin 22 Garden St. Brooklyn Friend Sara Levit 46 E. Montrose Ave							
	Lempf	Friedrich																					
	Kurewitz	Schamel	26			Tailor		2x143293-404-7/8/40								Brother-in-law Gabriel 90 Karland 295 100 St New York City							
		Schenie	21			Tailor										Uncle Isaac Cantor 341 Snediker Ave Brooklyn							
	Holland	Sol	25	M	S	Laborer			Kovna	New York City	Self	$15											
		Feige	21	F	S	Domestic						$7				— do —							

Nos. 1/30. See note on sheet No. 10.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

Immigration Officer at [illegible].

State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an anarchist, or advocates or teaches the practice of assassination of officials of government, or of those opposed to all organized government, or a polygamist, or an advocate of polygamy, or is a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a prostitute, or a procurer, or a person coming to the United States for any immoral purpose, and that no fact, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, has been suppressed in relation to the character or condition of any of said aliens, and that no fact has been stated which is untrue; and I do further declare that the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190 .

Immigration Officer at [illegible].

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool 22 May, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 30, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, which one, and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carpestad Lina	24		f				Norway	Norwegian	Stavanger	New York City	yes	self	10 dollars	yes		no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Arntzen Ingeborg	20		f				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Klein Geza	35		m	Wife			Hungary	Magyar	Munkacs			husband	$40		husband Klein Geza 101 Avenue B Father						
4	Szeren	10		f	S	Ch							Father									
5	Adolf	9		m																		
6	Miksa	4		f																		
7	Mina	5		f																		
8	Helen	1		f																		
9	Zuzanna	2		f																		
10	Morduchowitz Golde	28			married	yes	yes	Russia	Russian Israelite				husband	$12-		husband Isaac Morduchowitz 20 W. F. Warshafsky 338 Bainbridge St Brooklyn N.Y.						
11	Chaie	9		f	S	child		Russia					father			father						
12	Jochwed	8		m																		
13	Basche	6		f	2-505-5/13/27																	
14	Jankel	5		m																		
15	Mussche	3																				
16	Grunberg Isaac	18			tailor	yes	yes															
17	Morduchowitz Liebe	18			tailoress																	
18	Warschowski Nechame	55		X	wife	no	no	X														
19	Michael Pauline	23			seamstress	yes	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Frankfort											
20	Schafir Liebe	20			printer	"	"		Russia	Hebrew	Radzivilow	Radzivilow										
21	Schicketmann Lazar	38		m	tailor	no	no	X			Pilsk	X										
22	" Schendel	55		f	wife			X				X										
23	Bronstein Malke	16				23X14328	3-16-39															
24	Wasserman Mary	17			servant	yes	yes				Zielony	Chicago Ill										
25	Groseman Golde	34		m	wife			X			Lubrum	Baltimore Md										
26	" Perl	10		f	S	child		X			Warshaw	New York City										
27	" Beile	8						X				X										
28	" Lipe	6			IN HOSPITAL.			X				X										
29	" Schaine	3						X				X										
30																						

Nos 10 to 18, 20 to 29 see note on sheet 10

John [illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Robertson,* of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Robertson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of ....., 190

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 190

Immigration Officer at .....

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

31 / 78

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ——— sailing from ——— MAY 2 ——— 190 — Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3 MAY 1908 ——— 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	Italians																						
5491 41	Wilsson Hanna E.	22		F	S	Servant	yes		Sweden	Swede	Sweden Evansville Minn			Self	$25	No	Cousin Aug. Carlsson Box 133 Evansville Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
52	Carlsson Eva	32															Brother Aug. Carlson Box 133 Evansville Minn						
1 63	Moren Oscar A.	23	M			Labr					Chicago				$25		Cousin Aug. Carlson Box 133 Evansville Minn						
1 74	Svensson Gustaf	33									Stockholm				$40		Cousin Aug. Carlson Box 133 Evansville Minn						
1 85	Pettersson Frans G.	16									Malmö				$40		Brother Martin Olsson 3355 62nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
1 96	Olsson Helena S.	37	V	F		Servant						New York N.Y.			$13		Son Martin Olsson 3355 62nd St. Brooklyn N.Y.	✓				Dr. Cert.	
2 97	" Anna M.	22	V	"		Widow								Son	$40		Uncle Johan Göteborg						
1 98	Olofsson Olof Leo	18	M			Labr					Kristianstad			Uncle	$25		Mrs Pherson Hansas Box 710 Oakes N.D.						
1 99	Svensson Peter	36	M								Hoganäs			Brother in law	$15		Brother in law Aug. Mattson Mrs Pherson Hansas	✓					
1 910	Hedenberg Martin	15	V	S							Hoganäs	Oakes N.D.		Uncle	$20		Uncle Lars Martinsson Oakes N. Dakota	✓					
1 1011	Lödenström Alfred	30	V	M		Glassblower					Hofmantorp	Sharpsburg Penn.		Brother	$20		Brother Aug. Lödenström Box 59 Sharpsburg Penn.	✓					
5 1012	Johansson Hilda M.	44	V	F		H. wife					Vena	Jamaica N.Y.		Self	$25		Husband J. A. Johansson N.Y. Clearing House Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.	✓					
1013	" John A. F.	10	V	M	S	Son																	
1 14	" Rosa M. F.	5	V	F	"	Daughter	No																
1 15	Bisth Charlotta E.	36	V	"		Servant	Yes				Vänstad	Boston Mass			$125	No	Friendship Mr. J. W. Eastman Ladies Home Boston Mass	✓					
1 16	Carlsson Hilda M.	16	V	"							Götsmad	Grand Rapids Mich.			$60		Brother Oscar Carlson 27 O St. Grand Rapids Mich.	✓					
2 17	Jonsson Hilda M.	21	V	"							Tranebarg				$25		Cousin Mrs Julia Swahn 930 East 152 St. Bronx New York	✓					
1 18	Johansson Annette L.	21	V	"							Lyckeby	Philadelphia Pa.			$12		Brother Emil Johanson 2973 Clymont St. Philadelphia Pa.	✓					
1 19	" Axel R.	18	M			Labr									$20		Brother Emil Johanson 2973 Clymont St. Philadelphia Pa.	✓					
1 20	Frogren Albert	22	V	"							Kopparberg	Jamaica			$26	1901-1907 Sweden	Returning 144 miles NO of Jamaica	✓					
2 21	Karlsen Hanna Anna	16	V	S			Yes	Yes	Norway Sweden	Scandinavian	Åkers Karlskrona	Duluth Minn.	✓	Uncle	$25	no	Uncle H. Forsberg 1196 5th St. Duluth Minn. America Box 1 Ostervala Sodermanland Sweden	✓	No	No	No	Good	No
2 22	Johansson Charley A.	27	V	M													Court Common Pleas Co. Mydel 3, 1924						
5 23	Gutman Rosa	15	V	S		Scholar	No	No	Roumania	Hebrew	Jassy	New York N.Y.	Yes	Self	$4	No	Uncle Bro Isak Gerlitz 19 Dyit St New York City	✓	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Rauz Lecsa	22	V	S											$5		Cousin Moscovitz 201 Bethune St. New York City						
2 25	Lindberg Anna	15	V	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Gothenburg	Northbridge Mass	No	Aunt	$5	No	Aunt Mrs C. Schofield Box 201 Northbridge Mass	✓					
26	Hoffman Gerda	30	V	F	M	H. Wife						Boston Mass	Yes	H. band	$10		Husband Ly Hoffman 9 Brookside Ave Boston Mass						
27	" Martha	7	V	F	S	Ch.																	
28	" Gerda	4	V	F	"	Infant																	
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Patterson * of the [illegible] from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Patterson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the GERMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Ecy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pinton

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

50 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. , 190 ; Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 9 MAY 1906 , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination: State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	6105 Carlson Emma	19		f	s	Finland	Helsingfors	Helsingfors	Russ.	Self	$20	Yes	Brother Mr. H. Carlson 590 Branson Bldg Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	8 Nilsen Carl	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"											
3	9 Johansen Anna	24		f	s	Sweden	Stockholm	Minneapolis	"	"	$10	"	Brother Joseph Johnson 2613 First Ave S Minneapolis										
4	10 Johansen Anna	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"											
5	Nilsen Anna Gail	19		m	s	Baden					$10	"	Brother in law J. J. Eastman 2631 Bryant ave S Minneapolis										
6	3 Persson Lars C	28		f	s	Sweden	Orebro	New York	"	"	$50	New York 1906											
7	Petersson Gustaf	22		m	s	Sweden	Stockholm	Lidingsjo	"	"	$10	No	Cousin Mr Chas Carlson Erie Wild Co Bx 96 Colorado										
8	11465 Nilsson Anna Sofia	20		f	s	Sweden	Stockholm	Vesteras	"	Father	$10	"	Father Anna Nilsson 507-10 Ave SE Minneapolis Minn										
9	Persson Frans	18		"	s	"	"	Gothenburg	"	"	$10	"											
10	22 Bekel Borich	33		m	m	Russia	Hebrew	Kiev		Brother	$15	"	Brother in law Hyman Hayquist 224 Boylston Newark N.J.										
11	Minae	50		f	w	Russia							Son in law										
12	30 Zipe	9		f	s	Russia							Uncle										
13	31 Epstein Yochem	16		m	s	Russia	Hebrew	New York City		Father	$1	"	Father Rafael Epstein 322 Grandson New York City										
14	24 Weiner Hegge	16		f	s	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg		Father	$5	"	Nephew Jos Aron Lieberman 174 Suffolk St New York City										
15	5 Lorgog Stzig	21		m	s	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg		Father	$2	"	Brother Jankel Forgman 123 Charleston										
16	6 Glik Ike	15		m	s	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg		Father	$2	"	Brother Aron Glik 266 Rivington St New York City										
17	32 Cimanowicz Anton	22		m	s	Russia	Russian	Lemberg		Brother	$2	"	Brother Mark in Emanuel 119 Bergen St Brooklyn NY										
18	18787 Fleischer Chaje	20		f	s	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg		Brother	$3	"	Brother Morris Fleischer 311 Cross St Boston Mass.										
19	18931 Kreisgal Lizer	30		"	"	"	"	"		"	$10	"	Brother Morris Lizer 24 Theodora Boston Mass.										
20	126 Trost Ike	16		m	s	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg		Father	$2	"	Brother Selomone Trost Last address Brother arrived in New York										
21	9 Cychalski Kazmir	25		m	s	Austria	Russian	Lemberg		Brother	$10	"	Cousin Leon Kazanecky Kapralko 57 Sobieskiego Rochester NY										
22	30 Lewin Stzke	21		"	"	"	Hebrew	"		"	$2	"	Brother in law Wolf Lefter 750 Belmont Ave Brooklyn NY										
23	1123 Borzunski Josek	22		m	s	Russia					$10	"	Cousin Wolf Glazier 1009 S Fayette Ave Baltimore Md										
24	1146 Rosenthal Isaac			m	s	Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg		Brother	$50	"	Brother Kol 376 E 3rd St New York NY										
25	Sarah	9		f	s	Russia																	
26	1155 Majsa Malvina	16		f	s	Russia	Galicia	Poland		Father			Father Mital Majsa 232 Fifth St Herkimer NY										
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ZA-26740-10/3/43-4M

Nos 10/25 See note on Sheet N° 10,

John F. Clifford
Examining Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

** State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

S.S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool Feb. 22, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 31 MAY 1906, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature; length of time, and cause.
1	Andersen Peder	24		M	S	Steward	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	Wash	Yes	Brother	$5				Brother Peter Andersen 2618 Dawson St. Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Jörgaard Gerda	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wash	"	Husband	$12				Husband Jörgen Jörgaard Logging Camp Co. P.O. Everett Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sivertsen Konrad	20		M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Wash	"	Brother	$5				Brother Sivert Sivertsen Logging Camp Co. P.O. Everett Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pedersen Sigrun	18		F	S	Steward	"	"	"	"	Norway	Wash	"	Brother	$14				Brother Harald Pedersen 2618 Dawson St. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Gravaas Olaf	17		M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	Norway	Wash	"	Brother	$6				Brother Ole Gravaas Logging Camp Co. P.O. Everett Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Hedin Erik	40		M	M	"	"	"	Swedish	"	Ingermanland Sweden	Minn	"	Wife	$16				Wife Hilma Hedin Box 1123 Cloquet Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pedersen Peter	24		M	S	"	"	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Minn	"	Brother	$6				Brother John Pedersen Hibbing Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bjornis Jacob	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$4				Do	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mathisen Anton	23		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15				Brother Nilos Larsen R.F.D. 4 14 Central Ave Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Gunnersen Ingeborg	23		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10				Brother Richard Gunnersen 1918 Pierce St. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Sent 5 Himmel Mendel				Single				Russia	Hebrew		New York City		Husband	$12				Husband Hirschel Himmel 60 Spruce St. New York City						
12	" Chaie Rivke				Child	no	no							Father					Father Isaac Silverstein						
13	" Sore Gitel																								
14	Rutas Pinchos	17		M	S	tailor	yes	yes			Suraz Russia	Chicago Ill		Uncle	$10				Uncle Jacob Levin 1642 Wabansia Ave Chicago Ill.						
15	Ignac Jashanec	30		"	"	carpenter	"	"			Kosice Austria	"		Brother	$				Brother Joseph Jashanec 642 E. 6th St. New York City						
16	Klunfeld Isaac	30		"	"	tailor	"	"			Sadagura Austria	New York City		Uncle	$ 30				Uncle Jacob Klunfeld 642 E. 6th St. New York City						
17	~~Madiafso Herok~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	merchant	"	"			Kassiowo			Son in law	$ 80				Son in law Isaac Bampos 642 E. 6th St. New York City.						
18	~~" Pearl~~	~~17~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	store	"	"						Brother in law					Brother in law						
19	~~" David~~	~~10~~		~~M~~																					
20	~~" Frimann~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	Labor	"	"																	
21	Reznik Mirel	16		M	S	serv.	no	no			Rodzie	"		brother	$ 2-				Brother Wm Reznik 40 Greenough Ave Boston Mass.						
22	Bell Ruder	20		M	M	tailor	yes	yes			Wirasbau	"		brother in law	$ 30-				Brother in law L. Barasovsky 48 Princeton St. New Haven Conn.						
23	Nussbaum David	40		"	"	Merchant	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Austria		Tarnopol Austria	Toronto Ont.		brother	$ 6-				brother: Risig Nussbaum 17 Elgin Land Str. Toronto Ont.						
24	Glikman Rysel	26		M	M	Wife	"		Russia		Cizowka	New York City		husband	$ 5-				husband: Hersch Glikman 368 Cherry St. New York City						
25	" Chaim	7		M	S	child	no	no			"	"		father	"				father						
26	" Matle	5		F	"	"	no	no			"	"		"	"				"						
27	Krasyi Chaje	20		"	"	tailoress	yes	yes			Wilkowice	"		brother	$ 2-				brother: I. Krasny 603 Sacramento Str. Chicago Ill						
28	Kozlowski Liebe	19		"	"	sew.	"	"			Ostrowiec	"		"	$ 20-				uncle: S. Goldstein 2002 Forsyth Str. New York City.						
29	Niezgrowecki Zeb	37		M	M	labor	"	"			Borest Russia	"		brother in law	$ 100-				brother in law: Cecilia Szeplaki 40 Rivington St. 14 3 Cooling uncle: " Str. New York City						
30	" Zeb	11		"	S	child	"	"			"	"		uncle	"										

37 X 35041 - 1-03 - f 11/9/40

Nos 11 to 22, 24 to 30. See note on sheet No 10

John L. Cuff

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Fiel[illegible] * of the CA[illegible] MANIA from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Fiel[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Fowler , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWE[illegible] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy[illegible] Engla[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Fowler

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec 190

Inspiration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4—1076

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4—1076

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

US 73

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool May 24 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 31 1906

86

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Can read	6 Can write	7 Nationality (Country last Citizen of)	8 Race or People*	9 Last Residence: Province, City, or Town.	10 Final Destination: State, City, or Town.	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rudjord Julius E.	24		m	s	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Norway	Norway	Sigmadal Norway	Delaware Minn					Sister Tomine Rudjord Delavan Minn					good	no
2	Mol Gustav	22		m	s	Farmer						do					Uncle Hans Birkeland Delavan Minn						
3	Markelaw Regine	22		f	s	Servant						do					Brother Otto Markelaw Delavan Minn						
4	Rauvelaw Martine	28		f								Rice Falls Wis					Brother Gustav M. Sampson R.F.D. 4 Rice Falls Wis						
5	Lamund Elias	16		m		Sailor						New York	No				Friend Andreas Olsen Apal 298 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
DEPORTED 6	Levin Rosche	7	7	M.	Wife	40 yrs	40 yrs	X	Russia	Hebrew	Mensk Gubern	X	✓	✓	Husband		Husband Mr Cowen 76 Jefferson St. New York						
ADMITTED 7	" Ragche	13	7	S	Child	no	no	X	✓	✓	✓	X	✓	✓	Father		Father — do —						
ADMITTED 8	" Chaie	9	7	S	"	"	"	X	✓	✓	✓	X	✓	✓	✓	$50	✓			Dr memo. Conjunctivitis	Slight		
ADMITTED 9	" Edel	7	7	S	"	"	"	X	✓	✓	✓	X	✓	✓	✓		✓	do					
ADMITTED 10	" Nechame	5	7	S	"	"	"	X	✓	✓	✓	X	✓	✓	✓		✓			Dr memo. Conjunctivitis			
DEPORTED 11	" Malke	35	7	M	Servant	"	"	X	✓	✓	✓	X	✓	✓	✓		✓					Held for further medical examination	
12	Tkaschlank Cecwala	48																					
13	Arelowitz Abe	52		m	m	Presser maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wilkomir	Boston	Mass	✓	Yes	Children	$50	no	Children	68 Marion St Boston		no	no	no	no	good	no
14	" Rivke	40		f		Servant	"	"						✓	"		"							
15	" Schmuel	15		m	S	Tailor	"	"						✓	"		"							
16	" Mary	12		f		Child	"	"						✓	"		"							
17	Lachman Schlema	50		m	m	Laborer	"	"			Dunilay	X		✓	S	Son	$50		Son	Mr Gordon 44 Merriotte Boston Mass		no	no	no	no	good	no
18	" Chane R.	51		f		Servant	"	"				X		✓	S		"							
19	German Gweye	37					no	no			Uelitorzal	New York City			Husband		Husband Jacob German 41 Bleecker St. N. York						
20	" Leah	4		f	S	Child									Father		Father — do —						
21	" Abram	3		m											"	$5	no	— do —		— do —			
22	" Rivg	9		f											"			— do —		— do —			
23	Rodkin Lilian	16	7			Dressmaker	yes	yes			Minsk	Boston	Mass	Yes	Sister	$9	no	Sister Lucy Rodkin 7 Allen Court off Allen St. Boston Mass					
24	Berg Wolf	21		m	S	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lubym	Brooklyn	N.Y.	yes	brother	$12	no	Bro J. Berg 113 Gotham Ave Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Wessmann Sarah	58		f	w	House	yes	yes			Zokom	Bohemish Mich		No		$35	no	Bro B Wessman Bohemish Mich (Hull)						
26	" Saguel	25		m	m	Merchant								No									
27	" Fanny	23		f		House								No									
28	" Joel	2		m	S	Ch								No									
29	" David	1	12	m										No									
30																							

Nos. 6/29. See note on Sheet No 10,

John L. Cassell
Examining Surgeon
Liverpool, Eng.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Rutherford
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CARMANIA, sailing THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Porter

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 30 MAY 1906 , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Give permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	10 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	14 If Yes Year or period of years.	14 If Yes Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ruselzky Ivan	25		M																			
2	Barkatz Antop	5																					
3	Rosman Itzchok																						
4	Rappaport Perla																						
5	Paly Schema	27	7	M	Wife	no	no	"	Kliev	Chicago Ills	no	"	$100	no			Husband Israel Paley 65 East 39 St. Chicago Ills.						
6	" Salme	9	m	Sgl.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	—	"			do						
7	Somin Selig																Friend Mr Zender						
8	" Feige																						
9	" Slate																						
10	" Schwach																						
11	" Mosch																						
12	Kuritz Wolf	21		M	Tailor				Semenofka								Wife Mrs Kritz 30 Creston St Brooklyn						
13	Eimer Sender	16															Cousin S Krzyzanofsky 174 98th St Brooklyn						
14	Bernichposky Rebe	60	7	W	None	no	no	Russia	"	Zitomer	Chicago Ills.	"	$5	no			Son-in-law L. Partner 560 S. Morgan St. Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Grupfeld Nusson	34		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Skidel	Rotterdam	New York City						Brother in law N Fingar 20 Stanton Street New York City						
16	Schwarz Pauline	22		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Minsk	Krakow			10				Cousin Henri Levy 1156 Willoughby Ave New York City						
17	Grunfeld "	30		M	Tailor				Minsk	Krakow			10				Cousin S Benhorn 375 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn NY						
18	Fengchel Mozes								Kolbczowa	Krakow							Brother in law Nusk Grupp 29 Yale Street Rochester						
19	~~Schwarz Pinkus~~								Russia	Hebron	Odessa						Friend in Rotterdam 106 Rockaway Ave Brooklyn						
20	~~Schwarz Pinkus~~																						
21	Sagorje Sara	26		M	Wife	no	no	"	Berezy	Chicago Ills		Husband	$10				Brother Gershal Gorale 86 Freeman St Chicago						
22	" Abe	4															Grand father do						
23	" Scheine	3															do						
24	" Moses	2															do						
25	" Golde	9															do						
26	Masel Mazphe	28			Weaver	Yes	Yes	Russia	Wilkowisk	Chicago		Husband	$12				Friend Nowack 815 S Lagonia St Chicago Ills						
27	" Schaipse	3															Father do						
28	" Scheine	2															do						
29	Munezer Reese	17		M	Peddler	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebron	Hebron	Easton Mass	Geo Sept	15	no			Friend Lapelinsky 149 North St Easton Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	" Ephraim	14		S	Peddler	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebron	Hebron	Easton Mass												

No 1 to 12, 16 to 18, 21 to 30 Alien

Note on sheet No 10.

John [illegible]
Inspector

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] and I have caused the [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or [illegible] charge, or is suffering from a [illegible] felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or [illegible] agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or [illegible] of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMM[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pirie, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and have been entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon [illegible] with or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

1—118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Greek.
German.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

46 - 73

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1—1115 S.S. Caronia, sailing from Liverpool, Sept, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 4 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	4 Mos	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Keller Edward H	35		M	M	Labourer	Y	Y	England	English	London	Detroit Mich		Himself	$30	No	Friend William Sayer Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Helene	35		F	M	Wife			"	"	"	"		Self									
3	" Walter	15		M	S				"	"	"	"											
4	" Gustav	10		M	S				"	"	"	"											
5	Bjerkmoe Lina Marie	20		F	S	Servant			Norway	Norwegian	Stavanger	Boston Mass		Herself	$30	No	Brother Ole Olsen Bjerke Harvey Mass						
6	Jensen Karl H	30		M	M	Labourer			Sweden	Swedish	Vesterhus	Hennings Manit		Himself	$30	No	friend Gustav Wandtland Hennings Manit						
7	Hagen Martha	15		F	S	Servant			Norway	Norwegian	Bergen	Bergen Manit		Father	$10	No	Father Ole Olsen Bjerke Harvey Mass						
8	~~Alfred Johnson~~	27		M	M	Labourer			Sweden	Swedish	Vesterhus	Bergen Manit		Himself	$30	No	Friend Gustav Wandtland Hennings Manit						
9	~~" Anna~~	25		F	M	Wife			"	"	"	"		"									
10	~~" Albert~~	~~2~~		M	S				"	"	"	"		"									
11	Heinrichsen Johan B	18		M	S	Labourer			Norway	Norwegian	Stavanger	Minneapolis		Himself	$30	No	Friend Johannes Olsen 1st Ave S Minneapolis Minn						
12	Valdersen Lena	38		F	S	Servant			"	"	"	"		"	$30	No	Brother Ole Evensen 819 25 Ave Minneapolis Minn						
13	Lundbakken Mar	37		M	M	Labourer			"	"	"	"		"	$30	No	Brother Oscar Ehlund 819 25 Ave South Minneapolis Minn						
14	Evensen Hermine	20							"	"	"	Minneapolis		"	$40	No							
15	Skaugrud Olsen John	17							"	"	"	Hazel		"	$10	No							
16	Gudmunsen Johan	20							"	"	"	Cameron Wis		"	$20	No	Friend and Brotherinlaw Christian Ode Cameron Wisc						
17	Hansen Olaf	16					20 D-4478 9/6/41		"	"	"				$6	Returning home							
18	~~Olsen Andrea~~	~~53~~		F	M	Servant			Norway	Norwegian	Skien												
19	~~" Ruben H~~			M																			
20	Johannesen Henry	18			S	Labourer			Norway	Norwegian	Stavanger	Minneapolis			$6	No	Friend Anders Olsen 1st Ave S Minneapolis Minn						
21	Bergman Marie	17		F	S	Servant			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Gjermundbo	Mora Idaho		$10	No	Uncle Pet Berggren Mora Idaho						
22	Olsen Hulda	15		F					"	"	"	Cameron Wis			$10	No	Cousin Hilda Ekberg Cameron Wis						
23	Ren Kanovsky Ette	29	7	M	Tailoress	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Vilna	Boston Mass	yes	Husband	none	no	Husband Prof Ren Kanovsky 65 Salem St. Boston Mass						
24	" Anscipel	9		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	—do—						
25	" Chaim	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—						
26	" Moses	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—do—						
27	Borlucki Riva	20		F	M	Waiste	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Lanaschola	New York City	yes	Sister	$50	no	Sister Mrs Rats 144 Bridge St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADM	" Dworye	17		F	S	Servt			"	"	"	"											
ADM	" Leib	12		M	"	Ch			"	"	"	"											
30																							

Nos 23/26. See note on sheet No 10

John L. [illegible]
American Consul,
Liverpool, Eng.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SW, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John [illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. Sailing from Libau MAY 2[illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 30 1906 190

MAY 31 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Occupation	Can read	Can write	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Kuper Yosel~~ 19	M		Son	Shepherd	Yes		Russian	Hebrew	Wolinske	Chicago	Yes	Brother	$ 16	No			Brother Eisig Kuper 375 West 12 Street Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Baumelstein Abram 26	M		Mar	Cigar Maker	Yes				Berdyczow		Yes	Father	$ 20				Father in Law & Partner, 560 Morgan St Chicago Ill						
3	" Ester 23	M		Wife		Yes				"														
4	" Yosel 8	M		Son	Child					"								Step father R. Partner 560 Morgan St Chicago Ill						
5	Francuski Rose 18	F		S	Tailoress	Yes				Podloske	Ill		Uncle	$ 20				Uncle Franceski 1419 Street Charles ave. Chicago Ill						
6	" Leizer 16	M		S																				
7	Kelman Leiser 24	M		S	Joiner	Yes				Coring	Boston Mass		Brother	$ 10				Brother in Kanad Court off Coring st Boston Mass						
8	Chick Joseph 28	M		M	Labourer	No	No			Blaskowo	Chicago Ill		Sister	$ 5				Sister 328 Lapender St Chicago Ill						
9	Zielinski Jan 29	M		S	Painter	Yes			Polish	Gestlockoa			Brother	$ 10				Valenthi Bro Chicago Ill 21 Place 841						
10	ADMITTED Zagermacher Mosis 25	M		M	Joiner	No	X		Hebrew	Wolyn	Boston Mass		Cousin	$ 5				Cousin 192 Chanders Boston Mass Schwartz						
11	" Zarowitzky Leib 16	"		S	Sailor	yes	yes		"	Colersa	Chicago Ill	"	Brother	6				Brother Leyget Zarowitzky 499 N 11th St Chicago Ill						
12	Kupnis Abraham 24	"		M	Lab[illegible]				"	Bradimpit		"	Cousin	6				Cousin M. Mignfaibeh 119 Johnson St Chicago Ill						
13	Schoenfeld Mosk 33	"		"	Tailor				"	Saczow	Rochester N.Y. City	"	Brother					Brother M. Schoenfeld 977 Jefferson St Rochester N.Y.						
14	~~Zeibake Hawkes~~ 28	F		"	Wife				"	Lunaspola	New York City	"	Sister	30				Sister Milza Walz 114 Ridge St New York City						
15	" ~~Dwojre~~ 17	"		S	Sewt				"	"	N. York City	"	"					Sister						
16	~~Landsman Rochel~~ 19	"		"	"	Yes	Yes		"	Sulezjus	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Mother	12				Mother D. Landsmann 537 Broadway Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.						
17	" ~~Broche~~ 17	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"					Mother						
18	3 ~~Golosowkorkowa~~ 25	M		M	Lab[illegible]	yes	yes		"	Horodejejews	White Plains N.Y. New York	"	Brother	23				Brother Josef Golosowitz 76 & 2nd Sts Brooklyn N.Y.						
19	" ~~Lata~~ 24	F		"	Wife	"	"		"	"	"	"	"					Brother in law "						
20	" ~~Chane~~ 55	"		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Son	"				Son "						
21	~~Rapaport Dawid~~ 35	M		"	Butcher	"	"		"	"	"	"	Brother in law	12				Brother in law, Josef Golosowitz						
22	" ~~Chane~~ 28	F		"	Wife	"	"		"	"	"	"	"					Cashier "						
23	5 Prilutzki Ruoka 28	F		S	Sewt	Yes	Yes		"	Lisarpol	N. York City	"	Brother	6				Brother M. Prelutzki 9 Chatham St New York Husband D. Schapiro						
24	6 Schapiro Lese 38	M		M	Wife	yes	yes		"	Mozjes	St Louis Mo	"	Husband	25				1231 11th St St Louis Mo						
25	" (Sam) Malke 18	F		S	Sewt				"	"	"	"	Father					Father "						
26	" (Sam) Aron 9	M			Child	Yes	Yes		"	"	"	"	"					Father "						
27	Kaunas Rezgurezki Joina 27	"		M	~~IMMIGRANT~~ Smith	yes	yes		"	Colersa	Toronto Can	"	Sister	6				Sister Cipse Rozan 14 Seramby St Toronto Can						
28	9 Zaurlen Chaim 48	"		"	Tailor	No	No	X	"	Naievo	N. York City	"	Brother in law	6				Brother in law C. Reifarman 272 E 4th St New York City						
29	51 Waks Bezel 28	"		S	Painter	yes	yes		"	Sulezjus	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Brother	6				Brother M. Fuks 130 Lafayette St Brooklyn N.Y.						
30	X X 15 Slepezarko Dina 2	F		M	Wife	No	No		"	Molemaskatiki	Rochester N.Y.	"	Husband	5				Husband, Moruch Slepezarko 76 P. Bachman, 48 Joseph Ave, Rochester						

No 1 to 30. See note a

Sheet 10.

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

a "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the GERMANIA from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible], Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190 6

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11 ff

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. sailing from ..... 190 Arriving at Port of New York May 31, 1908, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	8 Race or People.	9 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	14 If Yes — Year or period of years	14 If Yes — Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Whether a Polygamist.	17 Whether an Anarchist.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitations, promises, or agreement or expectation of labor in the United States.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gorman Aron	17		M	S				Polish	Wasilkow Russia				$21				Father Chas Gorman 68 Chaelkstone Ave Providence R I	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	~~Wrobel Thalenty~~	34		M	~~M~~ S					~~Rozyske~~	~~New York City~~							Brother Al Kolender Brooklyn						
3	Derfner Simche	23		M					Hebrew	Rozyske	New York City			$3				Brother Chisholm Main Bath New York 233 Street New York City						
4	Lewitzke Lehaye	18		M	S	Housemaid				Lask Pol	Boston Mass			$4				Brother Samuel 19 Bridge Street Boston Mass						
5	Stonis Jonas	17		M	S	Coal Shaft				Lemanowicz	Johnowczyzl	Rochamilton		$5				Cousin Jacob Kolender Rochester N.Y.						
6	Berkowicz Morsche	18		M	S	Shoemaker				Kielcy Pol	New York City		Brother	$6				Brother Abraham Berkowicz 52 Holyoke Street Northampton Mass						
7	Edelstein Berlzeit	17		M	S	Tailor				Smolewicz			Brother	$21				Brother in Law William Marcus 109 E 4th Street New York						
8	Zabfocki Leie	14		M	S	Millhand	No	No					Father	$5				Father J Czyslaw 5 Cottage Street Rochester N.Y.						
9	Zajk Estes Rivke	22		F	M	Wife				Chewy				$3				Husband Jacob Zajk 79 Chapel Str Rochester N.Y.						
10	Rzacz Szez	14		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Warszawa	Brooklyn							Father Sam Rzacz 57 & 58 Lorton Street Brooklyn						
11	Ozorkowski Lesria	17		M	S	Laborer					New York City	Yes	Sister	$61				Sister Lena Rakowski 944 Hendrix Street N.Y. City						
12	Lesner Lauje	15		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	No	No	Hebrew	Lodzky			Father	$81	1904			Father Leser Lesner 539 Division St Chicago Ill.						
13	Schapik Rosa	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes		Berlitz		Yes	Sister	$8	Yes	1908	New York	Sister Rosie Schapik 1715 Jaffe Street Argentina Box 548 Orange N.J.						
14	Schein Nathan	22		M	S	Merchant				Telkowitz	Chicago		Father	$20				do						
15	Brzezlaw Krystis	20		F	S	Servant	No	No	Russian	Polish	Rzezzow			$10										
16	Stuckowska Anna	19		F										$1 50										
17	Stuhowski Ignacy	45		M	M	Laborer					Chicago Ill	No	Self	$82	Yes	1902	Nebraska	Brother in Law Isaac Kupelio Orange N.J. Box 516						
18	Zialkowski Stanislaw	18		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.												do						
19	Zamoyski Frank	33		M	M				Russian	Polish	Lezno Russia	Yes	Brother	$8	No			Brother Ludwig Zamoyski 7 Ryther Place Rochester New York						
20	Leiser Szaje	16		M	S				Russian	Hebrew	Lodzk		Father	$80				Father Israel Leiser 39 Broadway New York City						
21	Lerman Feigl	18		F	S	Servant							Father	$4				Brother in Law Isaac Bingham 93 Broadway N.Y. City						
22	Szczyglinski Bronislaw	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Polish	Russia		Yes	Brother	$10				Brother						
23	Chaitowitz Izyde	31		F	M	Wife			Hebrew	Pawlowicki	Brooklyn N.Y.		Husband	$12				Brother Abraham Chaitowitz 79 Berry St Brooklyn N.Y.						
24	" Chaim	4	M	S	Child	No	No						Father					Father						
25	" Feige	2	F															Father						
26	Probst Mattis	16	M		Lab	yes	yes			Capinit	Pigeon, Mich		Self	10				Parents Isaac Probst Pigeon, Huron Co. Mich						
27	Pasmonicz Sore	24	F	M	Wife	No	No			Warsaw	New York			$22				Brother in Law L Rosenstein 157 E. 2nd St. New York						
28	" Blume	inf	M	S	Infant													do						
29																								
30																								

Nos 1/2, 15/18, & 20/28. See note on sheet No 10,

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pickhardt, * of the GERMANIA, from ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pickhardt
COM
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1906.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

n—m

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Philson, Surgeon of the SAXONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. Govt, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Philson

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1906.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

n—m

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—(ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—m

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE SEPARATELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42 / 70

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

P—1118 S. S. ____ MAY ____, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31 MAY 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen)	9 Race or People*	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If Year / Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rifko	Resnikow Ruwin	57		M	Laborer		X	Russia		Brooklyn			On	$33		Wife 120 E 12th St New York City					Varicocele
2	"	Resse	53		M	Wife		X									To mother					
3	"	Rivke	16		S	Child		X									Husband					
4	"	Rachel	22		M	Wife											Brother					
5	"	David		10 m	S	Child											Husband of Ruf 24 Throop St Brooklyn NY					
6	Ruf	Leja	27		M	Wife					Brakenow Russia			Husband	$5		Father					
7	"	Pesche	3		S	Child								Father			Husband of Rief 24 Throop St Brooklyn NY					
8	"	Gitle	30		M	Wife								Husband	$5		Daughter					
9	"	Menyke	9		S	Child								Father								
10	"	Meike	5		S																	
11	"	Mekwelke	4		S																	
12	Brenn	Leige	19		S	Laborer					Riga Russia	Cin.		Brother	$12		Brother mother Father 39 Grand St New Haven Conn					
13	Wahs	Mere	45		M	Wife					Libau Russia	New York		On	$25		On 39 Grand St New Haven Conn					
14	"	Sora	19		S	Servant											Brother 39 Grand St New Haven Conn					
15	"	David	10		S	Child																
16	50 Liflander	Izik	16		S	Tailor	yes	yes			Warsaw Russia			Brother	$1		Brother 2 Liflander 22 Rivington St New York City					
17	ADMITTED	Mrasnischulem	57		M						Kovalo Russia			On	$60		On 14 Kraene 330 E 14th St New York City				Dr Cert	Hernia
18	ADMITTED	Beila	52		M	Wife											Son					
19	ADMITTED	Izso	14		S	Child								Brother								
20	ADMITTED	Jankel	11		S	Child																
21	ADMITTED	Dawid	8		S	2X133698—(500)—11/6/14.																
22	ADMITTED	Scher Jankel	52		M	Tailor	yes	yes			Libau Russia			Son	$4		Son				Dr Cert	Sentility
23	ADMITTED	" Sore	50		M	Wife																
24	ADMITTED	" Leig	15		S	Child								Brother								
25	ADMITTED	Grossowsky Mowsz	28		M	Barber					Warsaw Russia			Brother	$81		Brother Father 24 Throop St Brooklyn NY				Dr Cert	Loss right foot Canada
26	ADMITTED	" mother Rivke	49		M	Wife								Father			Father 24 Throop St Brooklyn NY					
27	ADMITTED	" William	10		S	Child								Grandfather								
28	X4	Kipp Lea	17		S	Laborer								Brother	$2		Brother 24 Throop St Brooklyn NY					
29																						
30																						

Wm Alexander Inspector

Nos 1/28 Remote on Sheet No 10,

John [illegible]
Clerk

* Race or People to be determined by the country from which they came and the language they speak.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Ebbet, * of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Ebbet
CO[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

R. C. P. Coy

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinton

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 119

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 MAY 1906 , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Town and Country)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	~~Kuotala Johann~~	23		M							~~Pechajani~~				$	No			Friend Henkka Jaakonen Box 151 South Range Mich Box 411 Hequamenon Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	~~Lidea Moses~~	33		M	M						~~Kuhaki~~	Hequamenon Mich	"		$	No			Otto Kettunen	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	~~Kyrayan Lidea~~										~~Lansania~~	Calumet Mich	"	"	$10	No			Friend Ivar Kemppainen 1071 1st Ste Quit Heights Calumet Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	~~Wuisan Matilda~~	3									~~Pechajani~~	Opechee Mich	Yes	Father	$	No			sister Jessie Koiskuinen Box 937 Opechee Houghton Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	~~Lyfyanen Arvabi~~	25		M							~~Kuopio~~	Hinkley Mich	"	Friend	$10	"			Friend Wilyam Make 321 Suffolk St Hinkley Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	~~Mustanen David~~	21		M							"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
7	~~Arabanen Antti~~	32		M							"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
8	~~Kauppakoski Nikanor~~	18		M	S						Kankajak	Ironwood Mich	"	"	$20	"			Friend: John Koskinyke Ossoke 113 Lincoln St Ironwood Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	~~Kuotala Erma~~	44		F	M						Alajarvi	"	"	Husband	$8	"			Husband: Herman Kuotala 125 Lincoln St Ironwood Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	~~Lalabba Antti~~	18		M	S						Juaskio	"	"	Friend	$20	"			Friend: John Lalabba Box 1134 Ironwood Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	~~Kauppinen Antti~~			M	S	"					Karunki	Houghton Mich	"	Brother	$10	"			Brother John Kauttunen Box 346 Houghton Co Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	~~Probst Adolf~~			M	M	"				Russia	Hebrew	Erfurt	Region Mich	"	Self					Brother Hugo Probst Pigeon Co Huron Co Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	~~Turczynenko Anastasya~~	18		F							Ruthenian	Remanowitz	Not to be detained	Not to be detained	$	No			Friend Jan Lagaczuk 250 Keene St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	~~Klepanik Dmytro~~			M	M														Brother in law I Hemberg 147 Blake Ave Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	2016 Dalfiner Mayer	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Zestawna	"	yes	Brother in law				Uncle Leon Silberstein Bakery 3912 10th Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	" Heiber Frania	16		F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Krakau	"	"	Uncle	$10	"									
17	" " Isak	18		M	"	Labr													Brother in law Pinkus Goldman 172 Ellen St New York City N Y						
18	SUBMITTED Feuer Nuchum	20		"	"	"					Stanislaw		"	"	$5	"			Father W H Label 142 Eldridge St New York City N Y						
19	SUBMITTED Lebel Susie	9		F	S						"		"	"	$2	"			Husband W Lieberfeld 70 K Roenyderg 267 E Houston St New York city						
20	Liebenfeld Sofia	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Drovek		"	"	$20	"			Father						
21	" Malke	8		M	S	ch	24-19623 (C.O. 205) 3/10 BG																			
22	" Yankel	6		M	"	"																			
23	" Essig	6		F	"	"																			
24	Spannauf Chiel	38		M	M	Labr								Brother in law	$10				Brother in law Kentlac 466 Miller Ave Brooklyn N Y						
25	Lerner Gusta	22		"	S	Servt					Kraken	New Yorker							Brother Max Rosbriach 66 Pitt St New York City N Y						
26	~~Schmidt Johan~~																								
27	8 Wolf Isra	29		M	M	Baker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Dombrava	New York	yes	Self	$5	no			Brother Josef Jassie 42 Eldridge St New York City N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	799 Merckstein Jassi	19		M	S	Tailor			Hungary	"	Kisedfold	"	"	"	70	"			Cousin Israel Merckstein 108 Lewis St N Y city						
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pritchard, * of the ____ from ____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous, contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinlon, Surgeon of the ____ do sincerely, sincerely, and truly that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

R. C. P. & S.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pinlon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Has in possession $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

68

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118 S. S. ..... Sailing from ..... 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 MAY 1906 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Koplik	Neche	17	f		s	Servant	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Pinczow	New York City	yes	bro in law	$6	no			Brother in law S Miller 75 Fourth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Lewycke	Zirel	18	f		m	"					Warschay			Sister	$3				Cousin J Jacobs 1573 1st Avenue New York						
3	Gillelson	Dwoyre	21	f		m	tailoress					Codolska			Cousin	$12				Uncle Wolf Gross 267 Montague St Brooklyn N.Y.						
4	"	Nachin Hy	20	m		m	Labr													Cousin N Wolinsky No 196 E 11 St Brooklyn N.Y.						
5	Chotzansky	Menasche	19	m		s	"	yes	yes			Dybro			Cousin	$10				Husband J Friedmann 12 E Main St Newburg						
6	Friedman	Bruche	30	f		s	servant					Akermann			Husband	$6				Uncle B Simon 10 & 10 Eldridge St New York						
7	Guberman	Lea	20	f		s		no	no			Ozesc			Aunt	$2				Husband E Katz 298 Ross St Buffalo N.Y.						
8	Kohen	Ester	37	f		m	Hausfrau					Lustengrad	Buffalo NY	"	Husband	$12										
9	"	Lea	10	f																						
10	"	Jehiel	7	m																						
11	"	Beile	3	f																						
12	"	Rivke	11 m	f																Uncle B Papare 255 Jefferson St Buffalo N.Y.						
13	Friedman	Meyer	19	m		s	Lab	yes	yes			Bukti		"	Uncle	$12				Father Harry Stolzenbein 223 Thomas St Buffalo N.Y.						
14	Strizewski	Sura	15	f		s	Servt	"	"			Draspe		"	Father					Father						
15	"	Main	18	"		"	"	"	"																	
16	Sandrowsky	Chaim	65	y	m	Wife	no	no	X			Balka	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	Son	6				Son Lubodinsky Jamichanatzaja 294 Christopher Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
17	Konasevski	Schmid	28	m		Lab	yes	yes				Mercheba		"	Uncle					Uncle D Rozenfeld 100 Bondwalch St Brooklyn N.Y.						
18	Rosenfeld	Ides	16	f		s	Servt	"	"						Brother					Brother						
19	Wolko	Hohn	21	m		"	Lab	"	"			Haaino		"	Uncle					Uncle M Lilinack 89 Christopher St Brooklyn N.Y.						
20	Hantor	Josef	39	"		m	"	"	"			Rostenoir	Hempstead L.I.	"	Brother	5				Brother Hannah Hantor 124 Bedford St New York						
21	Jatne	Neshame	38	f		m	Wife	no	no			Berem		"	Husband	5				Husband C/o Fahrenhorst 39 Grand St New York						
22	"	Yinchy	11	m		s	Child								Father					Father						
23	"	Hirsch	9	m			"																			
24	"	Scheine	14	m			Labourer																			
25	"	Rose	15	f			Servant																			
26	"	Bouche	7	m			Child																			
27	"	Meyer	5	m																						
28	"	Berka	1	m			Labourer																			
29	Schaadt	Friedrich	43	m.	m.		"	"	"			German	Seratkoff	Adonne Kans.	"	Self	$25			Bro Peter Schadt Adonne Kans.						
30																										

Nos 1/29. See note on sheet No 10.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Ribelin, * of the [illegible]INIA from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or as dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Ribelin
[illegible]NG Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Poulton

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1300 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21–115

S. S. YNIA sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 30 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jacobson Charles	41		M	M	Driver	Yes	Yes	U. S. A.	[illegible]	Sweden	Austin, Ill.	Chicago & N.W.	American Citizen								
2	" Selma	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
3	" Justus	-		M	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
4	Ericson Carl J.	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Grangsberg, Sweden	Minneapolis, Minn.										
5	Bostrom Eric	45		M	M						Kalv Fondmark, Sweden	Sejanee, Mich.										
6	" Emma	44		F	M	Wife					"	"										
7	Sandstrom Peter	42		M	M	Laborer					Comberick, Sweden	Chicago, Ill.										
8	Olson Albert	30		M	S	Mechanician			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Eskaack, Sweden	New York, N.Y.										
9	Hanson John H.	47		M	M	Missionary					"	St. Boardman, Cadillac, Mich.										
10	Swanson Alfred	35		M	M	Polisher					Gokeborg, Sweden	Jamestown, N.Y.		Yes								
11	" Hilma	27		F	M	Wife					"	"										
12	Olson Karl	39		M	S	Laborer					Lige, Sweden	Varora, Neb.										
13	Anderson Oscar	42		M	S	Farmer					Lerkipeng, Sweden	New York, N.Y.										
14	Koukkari Matti	42		M	M	Labr			U.S.A. Finnish		Sotkamo, Finland	Battle Mont.		yes								
15	Sundersen Gunder	24		"	S	Farmer			" Scand		Lyngdal, Norway	Delavan, Minn.										
16	Kafseland Edv E	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lewenie, Minn.										
17	Johnson Palm Oscar	28		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	Hokewick, Sweden	Hibbing, Minn.										
18	Nilsson Anna M	28		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis, Minn.	Minneapolis, Minn.										
19	Declerk Bruno	21		M	S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	Flemish, Belgium	Cerckeu, Belgium	Chicago, Ill.	yes								
20	Algeet Ferdinand	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Antwerp, Belgium	Newark, Ill.										
21	Schrevens Victor	38		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Green Bay, Wisc.										
22	" Seraphin	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
23	Anderson John Mark	30		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen, Denmark	New York, N.Y.										
24	Olsen Olof	56		M	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	Stockholm, Sweden	Detroit, Mich.										
25	Olsund Johannes	34		M	M	Labr	"	"	U.S.C.B.		Dafo, Sweden	Portal, N.D.										
26	" Anna	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"										
27	" Albert	4 mo		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"										
28	Nilsen Andrea	53		M	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	"	"	Skier, Norway	Rhinelander, Wis.										
29	" Ruben	11		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"										
30	Hafeel Martin P	38		M	M	Labr	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Christiansand, Norway	Stoughton, Wis.										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pitchard, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pitchard
COM[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pitchon, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

R. C. P. [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pitchon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

J1—1115

S. S. *Kroonland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *May*, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 MAY 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or any other selection, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hiaid Nehome	42		M																	
2	" Mose	11		M																	
3	" Ruven	9		M																	
4	" Hyc Hume	8		F																	
5	" Reve	3		F																	
6	52 Meerkin Jankel	48		M	M	Laborer															
7	" Chaie	49		F	M	Wife															
8	" Hersch	18		M	S	Laborer															
9	4 Yerusalimsky Bule	23		F	M	Wife															
10	" Ozine	2		M	S																
11	" Chaje	9		F	S																
12	~~Belfor Hance~~	~~32~~																			
13	~~Belfer Francis~~	~~6~~																			
14	~~" Dook~~	~~4~~																			
15	76072 Belfer Lee	31		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tolshen	Brooklyn NY		Husband							
16	" Beng	10		M	S	Child															
17	" Chaikelsia	4		M	S																
18	76073 Helman Frade	35		F	M	Wife					Rabbi	Columbus Ohio		Husband							
19	" Ester	9		F	S	Child								Father							
20	" Yankel	4		M	S																
21	" Rochel	5		F	S																
22	" Raiwin	3		M	S																
23	" Schuif	2		M	S																
24	80 " Malke	1		M	S																
25	Mosovsky Riva	32		F	M	Wife					Rabbi	Kemely		Husband							
26	" Samuel	2		M	S	Child								Father							
27	" Abram	10		M	S																
28	2 Gooeway Kreine	30		F	M	Wife								Husband							
29	" Nesse	4		F	S									Father							
30	" Maye	9		M	S																

Nos 1/11, 15/30. See note on Sheet No. 10

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pabst, of the GERMANIC from do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pabst
SAILING MASTER, officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of 190 6

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the SAILING VESSEL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

B. C. P. Gov.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and the duchies), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name of Vessel S. S. ____ 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 MAY 1906 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9a Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	9b Race or People	10 Last Residence (Town and Country)	11 Final Destination (State, City or Town)	12 Whether having ticket through to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lonapn Berle	6	7	M	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Brooklyn N.Y.	New York City	yes	Self	$12	No			Lazarus L. Bauner 57 E. 7th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Rabinowitz Rosa	13																	Uncle, Louis Lazarus 114 East 10th St. New York City						
3	" Perle	16																	Cousin						
4	Babizky Irma	28	M	M	Painter						Brooklyn				10				Cousin, c/o S. Isaacs						
5	" Esta	25																	Cousin,						
6	ADMITTED Fuhrmann Chave	7	M		Parents						Brooklyn N.Y.		X		12½				106 Bridge St. N. York City						
7	ADMITTED Samowez	3			Infant								X						Father, L. Lapunsky 97 Sands St. Brooklyn, N.Y.						
8	ADMITTED Yossel	58	M	M	Dealer		yes	yes					X						Grandfather,						
9	Pinkus Sonya	43	F	M	Wife						New York City			Husband	9				Father in law						
10	" Abram	14	M	S	Laborer									Father					Husband, Max Lascovich 76 Saratoga St. Stamford Conn. N.Y. City						
11	" Yankel	10			Child														Father,						
12	" Chane	5	F		"														Father,						
13	" Rese	19			Parent	yes	yes												Father,						
14	" Sore	11			Child														Father,						
15	" Ite	16			Parent														Father,						
16	M. Lewin Chaie	25				yes	yes				Bijas			Self	20				Cousin, L. Lasser 2377 - 11th St. N. York City						
17	ADMITTED Klebanow Delik	18	M		Laborer			X			Laitzen			Husband					Uncle, Ben Isaacs 107 E. 12th St. N. York City						
18	ADMITTED Asriel	45						X						Father					Uncle,						
19	47093 Egerman Riwa	28	F	M	Wife	Yes	No				Dobrzantka	Cleveland O.		Husband					Husband, L. Egerman 164 Broadway, Cleveland O.						
20	X " Sterne	10		S	Self									Father					Father,						
21	47095 Rabinowitz Rosa Sterne	6	F						Russia	Hebrew	Mirgorod	Brooklyn N.Y.	X						Cousin & Legator c/o Mr. Weiss 97 E. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Sore	No
22	ADMITTED " Josef	12	M	S	Child								X						Uncle Isaac Stein 1568 Fremont Ave. Cincinnati O.						
23	X 47856 Flamm Selde	15		S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes				Kistow	Cincinnati	No	Self	$25					No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	47084 Segal Chaie	25	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew		Brooklyn N.Y.			Husband	$12	yes										
25	" Hirsch	5	M	S	Child									Father												
26	X " Welwel	8	M																							
27	5 Jekowitz Meyer	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Brooklyn	Peterson N.J.		Brother	$5				Brother M. Lublin 12 Pegram St. Chicago Ill.						
28	X 6 Kublagowsky Salmon	35	M	M	"						Pijans	Chicago Ill.		"	$5				Bro in law A. Lyrman, 751 Orchard St. Chicago Ill.						
29	47 Bearik Hark	21	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Liga			bro in law	$17											
30																										

Nos. 1/29. See note on sheet No. 10.

John L. ____

Examined Liverpool

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Rutherford, of the [illegible] LIVERPOOL

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon duly employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and every of the aliens mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is coming in pursuance of any prepaid ticket or agreement, express or implied, by which his or their passage or the passage of any other person or persons is to be paid for by any corporation, association, or person, or is coming in violation of the laws of the United States, to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets is in all respects true, full, and correct and true in every respect.

J. Rutherford
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December 1906

at Liverpool

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ian Pinlow, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. C. & S. [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ian Pinlow

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of December 1906.

Immigration Officer.

* Strike out the words "Surgeon employed by the owners thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

97

37 / 64

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Caledonia sailing from Liverpool, 24th May, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 MAY 1906 190

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ahlstrom Carl	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stora Ullevi	Chicago Ill				No	Friend H. Harris 1140 Union Sta Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Akerlund Gustaf	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago Ill				No	Friend H. C. Holmberg 3 Sheridan Place Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Engelstad Ludvig	15		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Christiania	Rockford Ill				No	Brother Chas Stokke 1010 Lake Ave Rockford Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Jensen Anna	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Christiania	Chicago Ill				No	Friend Wilhelmina Lang 58 S Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Ernst Harald	15		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Brooklyn N.Y.				No	Friend Engineer 1st Lieut 134 Sanford St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Andreassen Johan	36		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Christiania	Rockford Ill				No	Brother-in-law Andrew Bergquist Rockford Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Ugaki Johan Hagbert	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Gothenburg	Rockford Ill				No	Brother Carl Olsen Ridgeway Ave Rockford Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
~~8~~	~~Hagbert Martin~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Gothenburg~~	~~Rockford Ill~~	~~Yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~$30~~	~~No~~	~~Brother-in-law Andrew Bergquist Rockford Ill~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
9	Ringstad Karl H.	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Christiania	Rockford Ill	Yes	Himself	$30	No	Brother Carl Olsen Ridgeway Ave Rockford Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Olsen Karl	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Gothenburg	Rockford Ill	Yes	Himself	$30	No	Brother-in-law Andrew Bergquist Rockford Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Olsen Nels Oscar	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Gothenburg	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Himself	$30	No	Brother-in-law Andrew Bergquist Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Ellen Karolina	11		F	S		Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Gothenburg	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Himself	$30	No	Brother-in-law Andrew Bergquist Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Esther Maria	11		F	S		Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Gothenburg	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	Himself	$30	No	Brother-in-law Andrew Bergquist Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Sörensen Anders	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	St Paul Minn	Yes	Himself	$30	No	Friend Edward Carlson 1004 Edgerton St St Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Jensen Christian	31		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Christiania	Wadsack N.J.	Yes	Himself	$30	No	Uncle Ole Lold Wadsack N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Johannsen Helena	24		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Christiania	Fairbault Minn	Yes	Himself	$30	No	Cousin Herman Garrett Faribault Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Odden Johan L.	17		M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Hardalen	Albert Lea Minn	Yes	Himself	$30	No	Cousin Herman Garrett Albert Lea Minnesota	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Hannah Johannes Hans	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Kongsvinger	Lewiston Minn	Yes	Himself	$30	No	Father-in-law and friend H. Skoglund Lewiston Minnesota	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Anna	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Kongsvinger	Lewiston Minn	Yes	Himself	$30	No	Father-in-law and friend H. Skoglund Lewiston Minnesota	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Johan S.	5		M					Sweden	Swedish	Kongsvinger	Lewiston Minn	Yes	Himself	$30	No	Father-in-law and friend H. Skoglund Lewiston Minnesota	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Hilda	13		F	S		Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Kongsvinger	Lewiston Minn	Yes	Himself	$30	No	Father-in-law and friend H. Skoglund Lewiston Minnesota	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Edmund	6		M					Sweden	Swedish	Kongsvinger	Lewiston Minn	Yes	Himself	$30	No	Father-in-law and friend H. Skoglund Lewiston Minnesota	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Hansen Andersen Johan	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Kongsvinger	Lewiston Minn	Yes	Himself	$30	No	Father-in-law and friend H. Skoglund Lewiston Minnesota	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Wife Fredrika	21		F	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Kongsvinger	Lewiston Minn	Yes	Himself	$30	No	Father-in-law and friend H. Skoglund Lewiston Minnesota	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Hansen Ingertha	40		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Medsen	Grey Iron Mine	Yes	Himself	$30	No	Uncle L. C. Hansen Grey Iron Mine Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Hansen Anna	25		F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Medsen	Grey Iron Mine	Yes	Himself	$30	No	Uncle L. C. Hansen Grey Iron Mine Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27	" Mauritz	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Medsen	Grey Iron Mine	Yes	Himself	$30	No	Uncle L. C. Hansen Grey Iron Mine Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Pfluhm Olsen Karl	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Medsen	Grey Iron Mine	Yes	Himself	$30	No	Uncle L. C. Hansen Grey Iron Mine Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No
~~29~~	~~Lundberg Lewis~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Christiania~~	~~Norway~~	~~Yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~$30~~	~~No~~	~~Uncle D. Lundberg Minn~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~
30	Eliasson Kristine	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Linshogda	Lannbeck	Yes	Himself	$30	No	Uncle D. Lundberg Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Richards, of the CAMPANIA from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Richards
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinlon, Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

B. C. P. .....

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinlon

Sworn to before me this 29th day of May, 190 6

at .....

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers, 500, 500-A, and 500-B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo-Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

36 63

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C 11—115 S. S. ANA sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31 MAY 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married Single	Calling Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination, State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Chaitman Chane	28		M	Single	Tailor			Austria	Hebrew	Pawiedowka	New York		Husband	$25				Husband Chaitman 393 Grand St New York City						
2	" Chaie	9												Father					Father						
3	" Leibe	5		M																				
4	" Leiser	6																						
5	Alperowitz Sirel	26									Pawl a	Brooklyn City		Brother	$50				Brother Elia Yaravitz c/o M Kaufman 165 Throop Ave Brooklyn City						
6	Lewin Magche	28									Pawiedowka	New York City		Husband	$4				Husband Lewin Hoffenkron 393 Grand St New York City						
7	" Chaze	6												Father					Father						
8	" Nechame	3																						
9	" Sorel	10									Riga			Uncle	$12				Uncle M Karoll 1076 E 169th St New York City						
10	~~Walkisky Jacket~~	~~45~~																	Son 1076 E 169th St New York City						
11	~~" Lipe~~	~~40~~																	Brother						
12	~~" Fave~~	~~18~~																						
13	~~" Sammy~~	~~14~~																						
14	~~" Abram~~	~~15~~																						
15	~~" Wulf~~	~~6~~																						
16	~~Jurowsky Chaim~~	~~34~~																						
17	~~" Sore~~	~~32~~																						
18	~~" Itzak~~	~~8~~																						
ADMITTED 19	2403 Kreger Mirna	18								Hebrew	Riga	New York City		Brother					Brother Kreger 345 3rd St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
ADMITTED 20	Segor Paulina	24												Sister					Sister						
ADMITTED 21	" Sisze	19												Brother					Husband L Selman c/o Max Kobre 10 Canal St New York City						
22	~~Selomam Chaya~~	~~30~~												Husband					Father						
23	~~" Rasche~~	~~3~~												Father					Father						
24	~~" Dezne~~	~~1~~																	Brother N Schlesinger c/o Rubenowitz 231 Eldridge New York City						
25	2703 Schlesinger Mere	23			2X 107944	205	6-11-41				Prag			Brother	$5				Father M Glanter 110 Moore St Brooklyn City						
ADMITTED 26	Scholk Lile	15									Pol	Brooklyn City		Father	$3				Father						
ADMITTED 27	" Boruch	4																	Uncle M Feltmunsky 190 Monroe St New York City						
28	Alper Meyschet				2X 107922		6-24-41				Polish	New York City		Uncle	$1				Cousin Berl Tabrasfinsky 16 Orchard Str New York City						
29	Andr 5115 Rendicz Hanni	22		F	Tailoress	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Londstadt	New York City		yes	self	$20	no			brother B Finnek 84 Pulveristr Paterson NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	" Heinel Ruchel	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kovno	"	"		"	$10	"									

Nos 1/9, 18/21, & 25/30. See note on sheet No. 10

John L[illegible]
Inspector in Charge
Liverpool, Eng.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard, of the ... from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1906
at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jos Ponton, Surgeon of the ... SAILING THEREWITH ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. A. Gov and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jos Ponton

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1906
at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

35. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

62

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—1115 S. S. AMERICA sailing from ____, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 MAY 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gordon Dobbe	38	M	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Chicago		Husband					Husband Jakob Gordon, 103 Mulberry, Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Dolle	11	F	S	Child								Father					Father — do —						
3	" Jemme	9	F	S														— do —						
4	" Feige	6	F	S														— do —						
5	" Diwosche	3	F	S														— do —						
6	Schulz Apolonica	44	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Petrikau	Waterbury Conn		Husband					Husband Andrej Schulz, 104 Canal St Waterbury Conn						
7	" Julius	9	M	S	Child																			
8	" Otto	3	M	S		No	No																	
9	3 Millner Byrne	22	F	S	Servant				Hebrew	Minsk	Brooklyn NY							Father Abraham Millner, 432 Rutledge Ave Brooklyn NY						
10	" Chane	15	F	S																				
11	" Henda	10	F	S	Child																			
12	" Mojsche	12	M	S																				
13	4 Gold Chane Ite	17	F	S	Servant				Hebrew	(E.L. 3-6-40) Pinsk	New York City		Brother	#2				Brother Jos P. Gold, 120 E 100 St New York City						
14	5 Pliger Pasche	17	F	S		Yes	Yes				Brooklyn NY							Sister Mrs Sam Shamm, 93 Middleton St Brooklyn NY						
15	6 Borkipzky Pesche	16	F	S		No	No			Wilna								Cousin Abraham Shamm, 52 Rapin Street Brooklyn NY						
16	REPORTED 7 Gorklanski Leib	19	M	M	Baker							X						Cousin Abraham Shamm, 100 Madison Street New York City						
17	DEPORTED " Dobe	20	F	M	Wife							X												
18	8 Basil Salmer	43	M	M	Laborer													Son in law Izzig Faks, 72 Suffolk Street New York City						
19	9 Raftmann Leiser	19	M	S	Labor													Cousin Jesser Raltzmann, 326 Stanton Street New York City						
20	Opanowicz Itzchok	20																Cousin Isaac Lefschitz, 106 St put No 3 New York City						
21	1 Stankiewicz Anna	19									Brooklyn NY							Brother in Law Krygier Abraham, 439 Rodney Street Brooklyn NY						
22	2 Davidson Rivke	19								Wilna	New York City		Brother	#4				Brother Bernek Davidson, 227 Valentine St New York City						
23	Mortensen Peter	32	M	M	Labor	Yes	Yes			Denmark								Brother in Law Michl Levkow, Sondervelle St Kiel Schleswig Holstein Germany						
24	Czerzinski Jan	33				No	No											Cousin Iggie Klemeak, 911 Street 8626 Lanesgel Ave Chicago Ill						
25	5 Kochanowski Jan	27		S							Chicago Ill							Stanislaw Cazynske, 5427 Michael Ave Chicago Ill						
26	6 Yorker Adam	28		M														Uncle Josef Wlatkowski, 5428 Baltimore Ave Chicago Ills						
27	7 Kachpzak Michal	32												#17				Brother in Law Jurek Waltkowski, 5428 Baltimore Ave Chicago Ill						
28	8 Szczepan Swialek	27		S										#27				Brother Goldman, 52 Washburn Ave Chicago Ills						
29	Goldman Jankel	17	M										Brother	#7										
30																								

Nos. 1/29. See note on Sheet No. 10.

John L. Griffith
Examiner
Liverpool, Eng.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pettersson, * of the GERMANIA from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWE- that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pettersson
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinlon, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinlon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dane.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1360 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

V/ S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 MAY 1906 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to read (Yes or No)	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
231	Jacobson Heschel	20		M	S	Laborer		Sweden	Scand.	Gothenburg Sweden	Omaha Nebr	Yes	Sister	$23	No	Sister Emma Jakobson, 108 So. 36th St. % E. T. Tuttle, Omaha, Nebr	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Ström Carl	15		M	S					Gothenburg Sweden	New York N.Y.	"	Aunt	$10		Aunt Amanda Erikson, 107 Ellery st. Brooklyn, New York						
3	Johanson Jenny M.	21		F	S	Servant				Norga Sweden	Joliet Ill.	"	Cousin	$10	1886 in Joliet Ill.	Cousin Ida Flint, 1008 Irving st. Joliet, Ill.						
4	Ström Amanda	23		F	S					Gothenburg Sweden	New York N.Y.	"	Aunt	$10	No	Aunt Amanda Erikson, 107 Ellery st., Brooklyn, New York						
5	Trok Eugenia	19		F	S									$5		"						
6	Hart Selma T.	17		F	S						Danbury Conn.	"	"			"						
7	Petterson Alma C.	20		F	S					Gothenburg Sweden	Danbury Conn.	"	Sister	$12	"	Sister Emma Anderson, 9 Oak st. Danbury, Conn.						
8	Granquist David	29		M	S	Butcher				Tollesboro Sweden	Washington Depot Conn.	"	Sister	$12	"	Sister Mrs. Kath[a] Johnson, Washington Depot % A. C. Titus, Conn.						
9	Henrickson Anders J.	20		M	S	Laborer				Tidaholm Sweden	New Britain Conn.	Yes	Brother	$25	"	Brother Nels Granquist, 212 Main st. New Britain, Conn.						
10	Sandström Signe	25		F	S	Stitcher				Trelleborg Sweden	New Holland Ill.	Yes	Brother	$15	"	Brother Carl W. Henrickson, New Holland, Ill.						
11	Larson Fritz	27		M	S	Shoemaker				Gothenburg Sweden	Jamestown N.Y.	Yes	Sister	$10	"	Sister Frida Anderson, 376 Howe St. Ext. Jamestown, N.Y.						
12	Lukamaa Ida J.	20		F	S	Servant							Friend	$10	"	Friend Hilmer Anderson, 376 Howe St. Ext., Jamestown, N.Y.						
13	Lostrom Albert	23		M	S	Sailor				Karl Gustafs N.B. Sweden	Deadwood S. D.	"	Cousin	$16	"	Cousin Hilda Strandin, Box 842, Deadwood, S. D.						
Ork. 14	Cinner Chaim	19		M	S	Tailor		Russia	Hebrew	Vesterum Sweden	New York N.Y.	Yes	Brother in law	$15	"	Brother in law Victor Nickelson, 243 Bergen st. Brooklyn, New York						
600										Loola	New York city		Cousin	$5	"	Cousin Lena Swirsky 98 St. N. 227 New York city						
15	Ankiewitz Leibisch	16		M	S	Cooper		Russia		Lutsen			Brother	#3		Brother J. Ankiewitz Care 848 E. New York city						
16	Backer Samuel	20		M	S	Tailor				Kuromi	Newhaven Conn		Bro	#2		Brother in law H. Weinert 52 Park Street Newhaven Conn						
17	Grossfum Itzock	28		M	S	Cigar maker				Warsaw	New York city		Sister	#6		Sister M. Stutkoly 208 Stanton St. New York city						
18	Baller Nychim	18		M	S	Painter				Kowel	Brooklyn N.Y.		Brother			Brother M. & Baller 45 Throop ave Brooklyn New York						
19	Cholodenka Clara	20		F	S	Servant				Obushow						Brother M. Cholodenka 90 Mc Schmechler 793 Fleeching ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
20	Lachowetzki Hersch	35		M	M	Baker					New York city		Brother in law			Brother in law Slutzky 896 E. 181st St. New York						
21	Puritz Herschel	20		M	S	Tailor					Brooklyn "	"	"	#12		Brother in law Lazy Malinasky 348 Throop St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
22	Czerniak Wladyslaw	19		M	S	Laborer		Russian	Polish	Kalisch	Milwaukee Wisc	"	Brother	$5		Brother Felix Czerniak 849 Forest Home Avenue Milwaukee Wisc						
23	Walerzyrak Stanislaw	19		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law	#10	"	Bro-in-law A Zirzybrzeski 729 3 Ave. Milwaukee Wisc						
24	Burak Mayer	23		M	S	Joiner	yes	yes	Hebrew	Boke	New York City	"	Brother	#9	"	Brother Aurum Burak 645 Schneider St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
30 25	Kaplan Abram	20				Labourer				Wizne				#61		Bro M Kaplan 2582 8 Ave near 138 St. New York						
26	Stelmach David	21		"		Smith				Odessa	"	"	"	#6	"	Brother Hersch S. Stelmach C/O Abram Schacht 319 E. 100 St. New York						
27	Meltz Slate	50	f	m		widow	no	no	"	Lubjik	"	"	Daughter	$10	"	Daughter Lena Kalisch C/O Ann Butan 36 Market St. New York						
28	Rik David	17		m	S	labourer	yes	yes	"	Lubnik	"	"	Father	#2	"	Father " off Kile C/O Tzvi Oppenheim 392 Lenard St. New York						
29	Glaser Julius	17		m	S	Nizsmith	"	"	"	Liga	"	"	Self	$5	"	Brother A Glaser 399 E. 78 th St. New York						
101 30	Lew Mankel	18		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Liban	Schwanburg	yes	"	$23	"	Abel Gieff, 315 South 5th St. Columbus Ohio						

Nos. 1/30 See note on Sheet No 10

John L. Griffith
American

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II–115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II–115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ Sailing from ____ 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 MAY 1906 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City of Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
33 55	Nilson Albertina	17	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Norway	Menominee Mich.	Yes	Sister	$15	No	Sister Regina Nilson, 1006 Ives ave, Menominee, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
56	Backman Maria C.	19	F	S							Nora Kappard Dist.	Helena, Mont.	Yes	Cousin	$10		Cousin Arthur Johnson, 6th Butte & Helbeck Sts., Helena, Mont.						
57	Johanson Carl A.	18	M	S	Laborer						Silver Creek	Ohio, Ill.		Uncle	$12		Uncle Chas. Falk, Rt 77, R. F. D. #1 Ohio, Ill.						
58	Ericson Ellen A.	26	F	S	Servant						Superior Neb.	Minneapolis, Minn.		Brother	$12		Brother in law Chas J. Strand, 2213-13th ave. So. Minneapolis, Minn.						
59	Kjellquist Jonson Daniel	20	M	S	Laborer						Eby	Kenyon, Minn.	Yes	Brother	$18		Brother Maurity Kjellquist, Kenyon, Minn. Fall						
60	Anderson Victor	24	M	S							Epes	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Brother	$15		Brother Robert Anderson, 1281 East 59th st, Chicago, Ill.						
61	Karlson Anna M.	18	F	S	Servant						Fosston	Kenosha, Wis.	Also	Cousin	$20		Cousin Anna Karlson, 71 Alida st, Kenosha, Wis.						
62	Karlson Sofia L.	36	F	M	Wife						Ecarshamn	Galesburg, Ill.	Yes	Husband	$25		Husband C. Oscar Carlson, 486 E. South St, Galesburg, Ill.						
63	" Ida	10	F											Father									
64	" Ellen	4	F																				
65	Iverson Selma M.	38	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes							Husband	$5		Husband P. A. Iverson, 486 E. South st, Galesburg, Ill.						
66	" Astrid L.	12	F	S										Father									
67	" Greta	9	F																				
68	" Per Daniel	3	M																				
69	Carlson Elsa A.	18	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes				Omaha, Neb.			Uncle	$15		Uncle A. Backstrom, 2606 So. 31st st. Omaha, Nebr.						
70	Westlund Nils	23	M	S	Laborer						Jarnskog Swed.	Preston, Wash.	Yes	Friend	$10		Friend C. Nygren, Box 75, Preston, Wash.						
71	" Agnes T.	17	F	S	Servant						Engkvad Swed.	Bridgeport, Conn.	Yes	Brother	$12		Cousen Jenny Lesson, 132 Peckham ave. Bridgeport, Conn.						
72	Gustafson Hulda	17	F	S							Hallestad Kpg	Commonwealth, Wis.	Yes	Brother	$17		Brother John Hallquest, Rt 23, Commonwealth, Wis.						
73	Carlson Julia	20	F	S							Lannaskede Kpg	Jamestown, N.Y.		Friend	$10		Friend T. O. Petterson, 26 Petrea ave. Jamestown, N.Y.						
74	Rydström Elin T.	21	F	S							Stockholm	Hartford, Conn.		Cousin	$10		Cousen Mamie Jongson, 184 High st. Hartford, Conn.						
75	Carlsson Anna A.	26	F	S							"	Jamestown, N.Y.		Brother	$10		Brother Martin Karlsson, 14 Bishop st. Jamestown, N.Y.						
76	Fillen Alfrida K.	24	F	S							Tierp Upsala Lan	Hoboken, N. J.	Yes	Friend	$10		Friend C. G. Bjorn, 1 Washington Sts. Hoboken, N.J.						
77	Nilsen Konstantin	18	F	S							Malilla Klmr Lan	Holdrege, Nebr.	Yes	Aunt	$10		Aunt Anna Anderson, Route 3, Box 84, Holdrege, Nebr.						
78	Karlsson Anna V.	20	F	S							Fogelfors Klmr Lan	Hutchinson, Kans.		Friend	$20		Friend Herm. Frister Aberg, R. R. No. 3, Hutchinson, Kans.						
79	Jansson Erick A.	22	M	S	Laborer						Ludvika Kpbg	Minneapolis, Minn.		Brother	$13		Brother J. A. Fredrikson, 2418-4 st. South Minneapolis, Minn.						
80	Fredrikson Ludwig	19	M	S											$13								
81	Bergkvist Otto	20	M	S							Grangesberg Kpbg	Rhinelander, Wis.		Brother	$50		Brother Aug. Bengtson, City Hotel, Rhinelander, Wis.						
82	Bostrom Anna	19	F	S	Servant						N. Ullervad Swed.	Chicago, Ill.		Sister	$10		Sister Ida Thaefer, 1158 Lill ave, Chicago, Ill.						
83	Nilson Viktor E.	18	M	S	Laborer						Sacka Sthlm	Red Wing, Minn.		Brother	$15		Uncle Erick J. Johnson, 1241 East 4th st. Red Wing, Minn.						
84	Johnson K. Ivar	19	M	S							Norkoping	Rib Lake, Wis.		Uncle	$30		Uncle Oskar Andersson, Rib Lake, Wis. Fall						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Richelieu, * of the [illegible]NIA from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Richelieu
[illegible]SAILING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinlon, Surgeon of the [illegible] A, SAILING [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

B. to P. Corp

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinlon

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible]NIA sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 31 1906 30 MAY 1906 190 102

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
50 1	Lindahl Ygran	37		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Kenosha Wis			Rate	1905 in State Nun Pa.	Friend Ernst Ryden, 120 Third st. Kenosha, Wis.						
62	Wolf Elfrida J.	25		F	S	Servant							Yes	Passenger	$50		Friend Rev. Carl Almen 124 Third st. Kenosha, Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
73	Lindblad Alida W.	22		F	S						Trolinge Elma	Erie Pa.			$25	No	Friend Haldur Oberberg East 9th st. Erie, Pa.						
50 4	Person Tasja L.	39		F	S	School-mistress					Sundsvall Nye Elfsb.	New York N.Y.			$15		Sister Anna Smeth 114 East 134 St. New York, N.Y.						
50 5	Andersson Emelia	20		F	S	Servant									$10		Friend Anna Smith 44 East 134 St. New York, N.Y.						
96	Nilson Alma	28		F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Falkenberg Swarka Sweden	Hartford Conn.	New York N.Y.		$30	1905 Hartford Conn.	Sister Neta Johnson, 19 Harvard St. Hartford, Conn.						
70 7	Jackrison Eva M.	20		F	S										$15	No	Cousin Neta Johnson, 19 Harvard St. Hartford, Conn.						
18	Karrinen Christina	36		F	S				Finland	Finnish	Kango	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes		$30		Sister Elsah Karrinen 394 Swan St. Buffalo, N.Y.						
	[illegible]	23		F	S										$10								
2 10	Jakrisson Emil K.O.	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Carlington Gott.	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$50	No.	Friend Robert Laurin, Centennial 24-42 Maipair, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
3 11	Hakrim Adolf J.J.	28		M	S	Station clerk					Kemi Gott.				$92		do						
12	Klein Jacob	25				Shoemaker			Germany	German	Neustadtwillen	New York City			more	no	uncle: Philipp Lading						
5 13	Castelein Achille	18			S	Labor			Belgium	Flemish	Deerlehen	Chicago Ill			$18		friend: Victor Ulsteen 214 35th st. Chicago Ill.						
50 14	Paccili Domenico	28				Miner			Italy	Italian	Thomassio	Clairton Pa.			$17		brother: Louis Paccili Clairton Pa.						
15	Rosenstrauch Moses	18				Labor			Austria	Hebrew	Abacan	New York City			$5		uncle: Sigmund Laubach 136 10 Broadway New York City						
2 16	Lemoine Alphonse	32				Miner			Belgium	Flemish	Marchienne	Clairton Pa.			more		friend: Vital Detaunbay Clairton Pa.						
3 17	Seyert Joham	20			S	Farmer			Germany	German	Schokten	Miland O.	No		$20		friends: Stefan Schuler Corner Broad & Lincoln Sts 246 Miland O.						
6 18	Pallisch Agton	19									Polish	Dussseldorf	Yes		$10		sister: Hedwig Gillich Lafayette 2nd						
7 19	Haeselbarth Carlo	20				Locksmith					German	Lucsan	Yes		$10		uncle: August Haeselbarth Covington Kans.						
20	Gokar Ezyl	6/12		M	S	Infant with Mother 16/21	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Yekew	Cleveland O.		Father	Saw with Mother	No	Father M Gokar 21 Liberal St Cleveland					Mother	16 #21
21	Swelezaree Gisrel	19																					
22	Geschman Moische	2		M	S	Child with Mother 21/16	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	LoKaez	New York		Father	Saw with Mother	No	Arbisch Geschman 70 W Kinzy 325 Kensington St N.Y.	Mother	21 #14				
23	Glassman Rosa	1/12		F	S	Infant with Mother 21/22			Russia	Hebrew	Lemberg	Neb.		Grandmother	Saw with Mother		Grandmother Bessie Glassman 162 Allen St New York	Parents	21 #24	25			
24	Wepmann Sehume	1/12		M	S	Infant with Mother 21/22			Russia	Hebrew	Gokom	Copernick	Yes	Uncle	Saw with Mother	No	Uncle B Wepman Copernick, Mich	Parents	26 #27	mother 48			
25	Slepezarsko Shlome	3		M	S	Child with mother 25 30	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Molemastraken	Rochester N.Y.	Yes	Father	Saw with Mother	No	Father Morwich Slepezarsko 70 P. Backman st Joseph St. Rochester						
26	[illegible] Izzy	2		M	S	Child	No	No									do						
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Pickel, * of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pickel
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of ..... 190..

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinlm, Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. C. P. ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinlm

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Dec, 1906.

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

31 58

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 MAY 1906, 190 102

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
											Fryksände, Värml.	Montreal, P. Q.	Yes to Hartley, Wis.				Uncle Peter Engstrom, Montreal, Hartley, Iron Co., Wis.	Full	No	No	No	No	Good	No
50 1461	Lindquist Axel E.	24		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Göteborg	Wallace, Idaho	Yes		Passenger	$25	No	Aunt Mrs. Hanna Matteson, Wallace, Idaho,	Full					
1 52	Gustafson Anny	19		F	S	Servant					Smedshaid, Skby	Chicago, Ill.				$13	No	Brother C. Iwanson,						
1 53	Gustafson Ester E.	17		F	S						Marug, Skby	Mont Clair, N.J.	Yes to N.Y.			$4		5052 Shields Ave, Chicago, Ill.	✓					
1 54	Petterson Severin	44		M	M	Carpenter										$300	1891-92 in Mont Clair N.J.	Brother in law John E Carlson, 58 Mont Clair ave, Mont Clair, N.J.						
1 55	" Selma	43		F	M	Wife																		
1 56	" Olina A.	19		F	S	Servant																		
1 57	" Oscar G.	16		M	S	Laborer																		
1 58	" Albert A.	14		M	S																			
1 59	" Anny O.	10		F																				
50 60	Johanson Emma	20		F	S	Servant					Hall.	Chicago, Ill.	Yes			$10	No	Brother in law Knut Peterson, 1009 N. Park ave. Chicago, Ill.						
1 61	Carlson Johanna	17		F	S							Millburn, N.J.	Yes			$10		Father Elisab. Carlson, Essex st. Millburn, N.J.						
1 62	Wigren Amalia	51		F	Wife						Göteborg	Jamestown, N.Y.	Yes			$50		Daughter Elvira Dahlgren, 1005 Pine st. Jamestown, N.Y.	✓					
1 63	" Hildur granddau.	16		F	S																			
1 64	" Ellen "	2		F																				
1 65	Dahlgren Ellen	2		F							Degerfors, V. B.	Salem, S. D.	Yes			$30		Mother Uncle Jonas Pearson, Salem, S. D.	Full					
1 66	Lindström Eric	29		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes																
1 67	" Ida	27		F	M	Wife																		
1 68	" Elsa V.	4		F																				
1 69	" Anna	2		F																				
1 70	Person Emma E.	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes			Umea Bjarkholm, V. B.		Yes			$25		Friend Jonas Pearson, Salem, S. D.	Full					
1 71	Nyberg Israel	32		M	S	Laborer					Tegred Skby	Ojema, Wis.	Yes			$150	1900 in Ojema Wis.	Uncle L. J. Ek, Ojema, Wis.	✓					
1 72	Ottoson Emil	28		M	S	Smith					Nederluleå V. B.	Bemidji, Minn.	Yes to N.Y.			$150	No	Brother Johan Moberg Bemidji, Minn.	Full					
1 73	Sällström Nils	31		M	M	Laborer																		
1 74	" Hilda	30		F	M	Wife																		
1 75	" Karl G.	6		M																				
1 76	" Nils J.	4		M																				
1 77	" Axel A.	8		M																				
101 78	Karlson August	15		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Elgå Vermland	Aurora, Nebr.	Yes			$100	1905 in Aurora Nebr.	Friend Carl Olson, Aurora Nebr.	Full			Nitt 40	# 12	
2 79	Karlsson Alma	19		F	S	Servant					Marsbrand V. B.	Boston, Mass				$10		Brother H. Christenson, 16 Henry st. East Boston, Mass						
3 80	" Axel J.	17		M	S	Laborer										$10	No							
3 81	[illegible] Tilda	41		F	S	Cook					Horby Skby	New York, N.Y.				$20	1901 in New York N.Y.	Uncle Andrew Petterson, 891 Bedford ave, Brooklyn, New York						

Except 4/9 Wm Alexander Inspector

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Richmond, * of the S.S. PANAMA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Richmond
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11½

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinlin, Surgeon of the S.S. SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pa. U.S. Corp, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Pinlin
as Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11½

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—11½

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

30
57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—1115

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 MAY 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
50 1	X Palm Carl J. M.	24		M	S	Driver	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Oneida Ill.	Oneida Ill.		Passenger	$26	No	Friend Otto Rylander, Oneida, Ill.	Full.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
52	X Rund Louisa	40		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Norrmark Germ.	Bessemer Mich.	Yes	"	$15	"	Brother Charles Rund, Bessemer, Mich.	Full.	"	"	"	"	"	"
63	X Peon Mathª	26		F	S		"	"	"	"	Zgorski Germ.	Laramie Wyo.		"	$15	No	Brother P. Tjogren, Box 786, Laramie, Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
74	X Holmstrom Ester	27		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Troppa Germ.	McKeesport Pa.		"	$50		Uncle Charles Johnson, 508 & 510 Market St. McKeesport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
95	X Osterman Carl F.	23		M	S		"	"	"	"		Providence R. I.		"	$20		Sister Elin Osterman, 43 Congdon St. Providence, R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
96	X Johannesson Elin M.	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Zgorski Germ.	Leadville, Colo.		"	$15		Cousin P. Lundgren, Leadville, Colo.	Full.	"	"	"	"	"	"
207	X Hoglund Elin M.	20		F	S		"	"	"	"		Concord N. H.		"	$20		Friend Ellen Nelson, 24 Walker St. Concord, N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	X Janson Ruth S.	16		F	S		"	"	"	"	Gry Bjuen Co.	Worcester Mass.		"	$10		Friend C. Stolberg, 10 Rodney St. Worcester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	X Ostlund Jakob V.	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Chicago Ill.		"	$15		Friend Gust. Anderson, 1195 St. Louis Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
310	X Svenson Frida	31		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Hingels Enterwick Germ.			"	$15	1902 in Chicago Ill.	Sister Hilma Svanson, 5711 Union ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
511	X Persson Johan T.	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"				"	$15	No	Father Peter Sandstrom, Chicago, Ill.	Full.	"	"	"	"	"	"
612	X Nilsson Johan	29		M	S		"	"	"	"	Tionne Germ.	Eureka Cal.		"	$13		Friend Gust. Nilsson, Western Hotel, Eureka, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
713	X " Lars G.	18		M	S		"	"	"	"				"	$22			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
814	X Olson Hilmer E.	18		M	S		"	"	"	"	Zgorski Germ.	Butte Mont.		"	$15		Uncle P. Swanson, 309 Alaska St. Butte, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
915	X Ericson Emma K.	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"		Donner Cal.	Tickets Cal.	"	$20		Brother Emil Erikson, Donner P. O., Racer Co., Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3016	X Bergstrom Anna M.	18		F	S				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Tionne Germ.	Phoenix B. C.	Yes	"	$10		Cousin Emelie Svenson, Rabbid Mine, Phoenix, B. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1017	X Svensson Anna V.	16		F	S				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Zgorski Germ.			"	$20		Sister Emelie Svenson, Rabbid Mine, Phoenix, B. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
1218	X Johnson Gust.	27		M	S	Carpenter			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Elgarts Germ.	Chicago Ill.		"	$16	1905 in Chicago Ill.	Brother in law C. Carlson, 502 Cornelia st. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
319	X Gustafson Hilda K.	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Kopia Germ.	Providence R. I.		"	$10	No	Brother Erik Gustafson, Moses Brown School, Providence, R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
420	X Janson Elin Elfrida	19		F	S		"	"	"	"	Tonnerodja Germ.			"	$10		Brother Sac. Johnson, 23 Mellow st. Providence, R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
621	X Nilson Ellen O.	23		F	S		"	"	"	"	Kopia Germ.	St. Paul Minn.		"	$10		Cousin Alma Johnson, 736 Marshall ave. St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
622	X Johanson Anna M.	20		F	S		"	"	"	"				"	$10		Sister Alma Johnson, 736 Marshall ave. St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
423	X Axelson Olson Anna	24		F	S		"	"	"	"	Tonnerodja Germ.	Marcus Iowa		"	$10		Cousin Frank Carlson, Marcus, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
824	X Olson Karl F.	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Kopia Germ.	Chicago Ill.		"	$18		Friend C. Carlson, 502 Cornelia st. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
925	X Sanden Karl F.	19		M	S		"	"	"	"		Peoria Ill.		"	$18		Brother E. T. Janden, 511 Fanner ave. Peoria, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	X Ac Axel P.	18		M	S				10X-3926-505 1/5/10		Tidaholm Germ.	Moline Ill.		"	$10		Sister Ellen Bergendahl, 150 R. R. Ave. Moline, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
127	X Hanson Axel G.	18		M	S		"	"	"	"	Hoksund Germ.	New Britain Conn.		"	$12		Cousin Earl Johnson, 86 Grove St. New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
928	X Johanson Elna M.	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Half.	Elfsb		"	$12		Sister Anna Johanson, Stanley St. New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
329	X Josefson Hanna A.	19		F	S		"	"	"	"	Hoksund Germ.	Elfsb		"	$12		Cousin Levina Erlandson, Stanley Pl. New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
530	X Johanson August	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Backaby Germ.	Litchfield Minn.	Yes	"	$10		Brother August Johnson, R. F. D. #7. Litchfield, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

R. A. Wyman

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas Pritchard, * of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pirnton, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pirnton

Sworn to before me this 3d day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1115 S. S. sailing from Liv[illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 MAY 1906 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling. Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
50 1	Thornlund Erick J.	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Stora [illegible]	Marinette, Wis.	Yes	Passenger	$25	No	Friend P. Sandlund 1827 sh., Marinette, Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Sandstrom Anna	21		F	S	Servant									$25								
3	Skyglund Emanuel	29		M	S	Laborer					Centon, Mich.	Iron Mountain, Mich.			$50	1905 in Centon Mich	Friend A. Sandberg, Box 64, Kenton, Mich.						
4	Boberg Ester K.	20		F	S	Servant					Stockholm				$10	No	Friend Mrs. Charlotta Anderson, 704 E. B. St., Iron Mountain, Mich.						
5	Lundgren Emma S.	27		F	S						Nyskoga	Oslo,			$10								
6	Olsen Andreas	28		M	S	Laborer					Vaal	Minn.			More		Sister Lina Larsen, Box 115 Oslo, Minn.						
7	Sandberg Joh. A.	29		M	S						Sodrakalix N. B.	Duluth, Minn.	Yes		$50		Friend Adana Sandberg, 705 Garfield ave. Duluth, Minn.						
8	Pettersen Reinhold	50		M	M						Norberg Finnish	Ft. Bay City, Mich.			$12 More $50	1886 Ft. Bay City, Mich.	No						
9	" Augusta	43		F	M	W. wife											No						
10	" Emelia	22		F	S	Servant																	
11	" Albert	19		M	S	Laborer																	
12	" Hanna	16		F	S	Servant																	
13	" Ida	14		F	S																		
14	" Victor	12		M	S	Laborer																	
15	" Axel	3		M																			
16	Karlson Karl R.	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Trepca Finml.	Chicago, Ill.			$40		Friend C. Anderson, 2478 N. Seely ave., Berenswood, Chicago, Ill.						
17	" Erland	22		M	S										$40								
50 18	Nilson Henning F.	27		M	S						Anten Torp Nork	Bristol, Conn.			$20		Sister Emma Linden, Hall St., Bristol, Conn.						
19	Johanson Johan L.	27		M	S							Minneapolis, Minn.			$35		Friend Carl Erson, Hotel Stockholm, Minneapolis, Minn.						
20	" Gustaf A.	17		M	S																		
3 21	Milton Carl A.	33		M	S	Engineer						New York N. Y.			$25	1905 in	Friend Erick Anderson, 5 Water st., New York, N. Y.						
4 22	Lindberg Jenny	29		F	S	Servant					Molnbacka Finml.	Chicago, Ill.			$35	Chicago, Ill.	Friend Beda Nilson, 10 Lawrence ave. Chicago, Ill.						
5 23	Nilson Nils A.	32		M	S	Laborer					Trykeande, Finml.				$25	No	Brother in law Nils Berglund, 8729 Buffalo ave., Chicago, Ill.						
6 24	Sunder Otto	22		M	S						Nederluleå N. B.	Preston, Wash.	Seattle Tacoma		$20		Friend Johan Rathberg, Box 28, Preston, Wash.						
8 25	Back Julia S.	24		F	S	Servant					Nordmark Finml.	Negaunee, Mich.	Yes		$10		Cousin Eric Bostrom, Negaunee, Mich.		Full.				
9 26	Nilson Victor E.	26		M	S	Laborer					Fernebo Finml.				$15		Friend Eric Bostrom, Negaunee, Mich.		Full.				
10 27	Ericsson Selma	21		F	S	Servant					Ingela Finml.	Iron Mountain, Mich.			$18		Cousin Fred Skyglund, 317 E. Hecking st. Iron Mountain, Mich.						
1 28	Larson Johan F.	28		M	S	Laborer					Nyed Finml.	Worcester, Mass.			More $50		Cousin J. E. Olson 24 Greenwood st. Worcester, Mass.						
2 29	Karlson Karl R.	20		M	S						Nordmark Finml.	Negaunee, Mich.			$15		Uncle Edvin Carlson, Box 906, Negaunee, Mich.						
3 30	Rylander Elfving	32		M	S						Akheda Finland	Oneida, Ill.	Chicago Ill.		$26	1905 in Oneida Ill	Brother Otto Rylander, Oneida, Ill.		Full.				

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

1763184 505
26X-4381-505-8-2041

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Ritchie, SWEAR of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Ritchie
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulson, Surgeon of the EIGHTEENTH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

B. C. [illegible]

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. P.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Ma sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 8 MAY 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carlson Oscar A.	26		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swede	Scand.	Mich. Ishpeming	Mt. Jewett, Pa.	Yes	Passenger	$18	1905 in Mt. Jewett, Pa.	Brother John Carlson, Box 312, Mt. Jewett, Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Olsson Ellen	22		F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Servant	"	"	"	"	Sweden Gefle	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	"	$25	1905 in Chicago, Ill.	Sister Mathilda Olson, 245 Thomson st., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kolmberg Ferd. K.	25		M	S	Horse-shoer	"	"	"	"	Sweden Gefle	New York, N. Y.	"	"	$30	1905 in New York, N. Y.	Cousin Mrs. Johnson, 339 W. 98 st. New York, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Julia	23		F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Servant	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Stockel Gerhard P.	22		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Ekeby Sweden	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	"	$35	No	Brother Hjalmar V. Stockel, 1308 N. 21st St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Sjoquist Johan E.	34		M	M	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$17	"	Brother in Law Hjalmar V. Stockel, 1308 N. 21st St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" Frida	27		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" Johan	7		M		Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	" Ewa	5		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	" Hans	1	4	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Peterson Emma C.	23		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Finn.	Finland Vasa	Scottdale, Pa.	Yes	"	$10	"	Sister Frida Petterson, 1134 Western Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Palmberg Elsa E.	16		F	S		"	"	"	"	Sweden Eskilstuna	Rock Island, Ill.	Yes	"	$10	"	Brother Ephraim Palmberg, Box 654 Scottdale, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ranström Erick R.	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	" Eskilstuna	"	Yes	"	$22	"	Aunt Emma Johnson, 1041 - 15 St. Rock Island, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Engström J. Hugo	28		M	S		"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Yes	"	$30	"	Friend Oscar Franzen, 962 Willoughby ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Wallden Elisabet	24		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Göteborg	Chicago, Ill.	No	"	$20	"	Sister Karin Wallden, Ingles Ave. Oak Park 411, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Helm Krist. M.	15		F	S		"	"	"	"	Falköping	Aurora, Nebr.	Yes	"	$10	"	~~Brother Edwin Lundberg~~ Route # 2, Aurora, Nebr.	Gustaf	Sweden	5	38	24th	Aug.	Sick
17	Schagerlöf Karl A.	25		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sköldvik Finland	Sheffield, Pa.	Yes	"	$25	"	Friend Gust. Peterson, Box 353, Sheffield, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Berglund Eric A.	24		M	S		"	"	"	"	Östra Ed	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	"	$40	"	Cousin Vict. Holmgren, 184 N. May st. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Holmgren Oscar	27		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$50	"	Brother Vict. Holmgren, 184 N. May st., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" Eric Brother	19		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Gabrielson Frans A.	22		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$40	"	Friend V. Holmgren, 184 N. May st., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Ernst F. Brother	18		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Sandbom Oscar Hj.	19		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ericson Gustaf	19		M	S		"	"	"	"	Nederkalix Sweden	Bellingham, Wash.	Yes	"	$100	"	Friend O. Ericson, 1639 Humboldt st., Bellingham, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Johanson Herman	18		M	S		"	"	"	"	Nederkalix Sweden	Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes	"	$20	"	Brother Abel Molin, 2719 Central ave., N. E. Minneapolis, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Blom K. John	28		M	S		"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	$25	"	Friend Herman Venander, 4713 Dean st., Brooklyn, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Nyström Albin E.	19		M	S		"	"	"	"	Nordmaling Sweden	Jamestown, N. Y.	Yes	"	$26	"	Cousin Johan O. Johanson, 121 Weeks st., Jamestown N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Koren Per	25		M	S		"	"	"	"	Sollefteå Sweden	Eveleth, Minn.	Yes	"	$10	"	Brother in Law Josef Petterson, Box 98, Eveleth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Hallström Johannes	27		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	$40	"	Friend Josef Petterson, Box 98, Eveleth, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Westerström Jonas W.	29		M	S		"	"	"	"	Hernösand	Boston, Mass.	No	"	$40	"	Friend E. O. Lindke, 6 Farnsworth st., Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"

C C Crowley Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Pinlon, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Jas Pinlon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

54

27

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

V/ 11—1115 S. S. sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 MAY 1906 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Occupation	8 Can read	8 Can write	8 Can both read and write	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
5046 1	Augustson Augusta	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes		Scand.	Eskilstuna Sweden	Cambridge Mass		Passenger	$10	No	Brother Alfred Olson, 65 4th St. Cambridge, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Eskman Ernst A.	25		M	M	Laborer									Have		Brother in law Herman Oberg 22 Jesper St & G. Forsland House Bridge Winnipeg Man.						
3	" Anna	25		F	M	Wife									$50								
4	" Alice	2		F																			
5	Oberg Augusta	21		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes							$18		Brother Herman Oberg, 22 Jesper St, & G. Forsland House Bridge Winnipeg, Man.						
6	Strandberg Ester G.	18		M	S	Laborer									$30		Friend Herm. Oberg, 22 Jesper St, & G. Forsland House Bridge, Winnipeg, Man.						The right eye of enamel coming from accident during [illegible]
7	Erickson Frans A.	22		M	S	Cabinet maker						Harrison N.Y.			$40		Brother in law E. R. Warngrost, 20 Washington St. Harrison, N.Y.						No
8	Rosen Carona	21		F	S	Servant						Bernardsville N.J.			$10		Friend Elva Lillerius, 6 N. H. Boske St, Bernardsville, N.J.						
9	Karlson Jonny K.	20		F	S	Servant						Ridgway Pa.			$7		Sister Mrs Janson, N. Broad st. Ridgway, Pa.						
10	Johanson Klas K.	19		M	S	Laborer						Braddock Pa.			$7		Brother Frank Janson, R. 156, Braddock, Pa.						
11	Ejung Carl C.	20		M	S							Disco Ill.			$10		Sister Mrs C. Ejung, Foster Ave & 4th Ave, Newton, N.J.						
12	Larson Johan A.	61		M	M	Carpenter	X								None		Son Anton Johnson, Disco, Ill.					Full.	
13	" Katarina	19		F	S	Servant from home	X								$50								
14	Gertilson Johan C.	24		M	S	Farmer						Chicago Ill.					Cousin Oscar Hallberg, 5714 Morgan st, Chicago, Ill.						
15	Bengtson Selma	27		F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Servant					Hallingdal Sweden	Duluth Minn.	Yes		$40		Uncle C. Benson, 1916 W. 2nd St. Duluth, Minn.						
16	Anderson Carl	30		M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Laborer					Hallingdal Sweden	Duluth Minn.			$20		Brother J. Anderson, Bancroft, I. D.					Full.	
17	Anderson Gust	28		M	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Farberg	Bancroft I. D.	Yes		$10								
18	" Anna M.	30		F	M	Wife									$20								
19	" John Chas A.	7		M																			
20	" Judith	4		F																			
21	Larson Elisabeth	23		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes				Elmora Pa.			$10	No	Husband Adolf Larson, Box 107, Elmora, Pa.						
22	" Harry	1		M																			
23	Nilson Nils J.	38		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Tygkerud Sweden	Bridgeport Conn.	Yes		$12	No	Brother in law E. F. Norell, R. F. D. # 2, Bridgeport, Conn.						
24	Karlson Emma	25		F	S	Servant					Fellingstad Sweden	Chicago Ill.			$25	No	Friend Esten Gustafson, 2237 Arlington ave, Morgan Park, Chicago, Ill.						
25	" Stina	21		F	S										$25								
26	Mattson Karl E.	24		M	S	Laborer					Soderhamn Sweden	Ossining N.Y.			$30		Friend Albin Anderson, 152 Spring st, Ossining, N.Y.						
27	Olson Johan	27		M	S						Hille Sweden	Sherrard Ill.			$16		Friend Carl Olson, Box 12, Sherrard, Ill.						
28	Axelson Carl E.	23		M	S						Femsl.	Le Roy Mich.	Yes		$18		Uncle Aug. Carlson, Le Roy, Mich.					Full.	
29	Benjaminson Emanuel	16		M	S						Hakleim Sweden	Lawrenville Ks.			$16		Uncle M. E. Ross, Lawrenville, Ks.					Full.	
30	Karlson Anna M.	23		F	S	Servant					Jamtland Sweden	Preston Wash.	Yes		$8		Friend Olof Aggren, Box 75, Preston, Wash.						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Ratcliffe, * of the ..... from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Ratcliffe
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1906

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—18

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the ..... CARONIA THELEGRAPH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. & O. Co., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Poulton

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1906

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 300 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Slavonia" 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31 MAY 1906 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Time. Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any other prohibitions, persons, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	Zaskes Moische	15	M	S	Tailor	Yes		Russian	Hebrew	Nowograd	Boston Ma	Yes	Self	$0	No			Friend S Rubin 12 Friensh St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Denis Nuchim	18	M	S	Tailor					Annapolis	Lynn Mass	Yes	Self	$6	No			Hans Goldstein Brother-in-law 891 Bepton Av Lynn Mass						
3	Germansky Itzchok	17	M	S	Painter					Wolnid	Malden Mass	Yes		$0				Friend M Bozian 153 Bryant St Moldon Mass						
4	~~Hazmann Josef~~	~~29~~	M	M	Joiner					Wolino	Boston Mass			$5				Friend Solmuttee 75 Fulmenor St Boston Mass						
5	Bugspann Peisach	20	M	S	Teacher									$5				Brother in Parkmute 175 Fulman St Boston Mass						
6	Chund Schmil	17	M	S	Tailor					Wolino	Boston Mas	Yes		$9				Friend Hobodkin 40 Lowell Street Boston Mass						
7	Rosenberg Wolf	38	M	M								Yes		$5				Cousin J. Benson 64 Morgan St Boston Mass						
8	Abramoff Avrum	28	M	M	Pedlar					Chwzow	Milwaukee	Yes		$0				Friend Jakob Rohfen 576 Poplar St Milwaukee						
	" Riva	23	F	M	Wife							Yes	Husband											
	" Fruvel	6	P	S	Child							Yes	Father											
	" David	3	M	S	"							Yes												
	" Hensel	11	M	S	Infant							Yes												
9	Figler Nuchim	18	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes			Wolino	New York City		Self	$10				Friend N Grisberg 21 Monroe St New York City						
10	~~Goldfels Sara~~	~~21~~	F	S	Servant					Odessa				$1				Friend L Setter 138 Forsyth St New York City						
11	Hadzin Selig	36	M	M	Butcher					Kiew	Boston Mas	Yes	Self	$40				J Tolchinsky 73 Sower St (Stey) Boston						
12	Kessler Avrum	46	M	M	Cabinet M.					Zifomo	Boston	Yes		$8				J Phillips 8 Harrison Avenue Stey Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Schochet Moische	32	M	M	Laborer					Wolino				$12				Friend M Baenberg 12 Lindle Place Boston Mass						
14	Joffe Schmul	36	M	S	Merchant					Odessa	Gardner Mass	Yes		$25				Brother Joffe 15 Bonanders St Gardner Mas						
15	Trachtenberg Fradel	22	M	S	Tailor					Wolino	New York City			$20				M Greenburg 284 Henry Street New York City						
16	Lechner Josef	26	M	S						Kanislaw				$10				Cousin Lechmid 135 Livingston St N. York City						
17	Augustin Johann	28	M	M	Barber			Hungarian	German	Vienna	Philadelphia	Yes		$10				103rd West Friend 128 Bway						
18	Dobroweki Klemin	20	M	S	Bookbinder			Russia	Polish	Odessa	Philadelphia	Yes		$0				Friend M. Browneman 1474 North Sixth St Philadelphia						
	Garba Malka	58	F	M	Wife							Yes		$12				Son Joseph Gerber 1454 North 6th Street Philadelphia						
	" Boris	29	M	M	Laborer							Yes	Wife											
19	Gorelowski Abraham		M	S	Painter						New York City		Self	$20				Friend Greischmay 29 Forsyth St New York City						
20	Hunter Josef	27	M	M	Blacksmith	No	No	Germany	Austrian	Lemberk	Schenectady	No		$30				Bro in Law John Jeakoff Thomas St Schenectady						
21	Paginsky Josef	26	M	M	Wagon Maker	No	Yes	Austria	Polish	do	do	No		$25				do						
22	Szabo Janos	34	M	M	Laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Vienna	Wartowy N.Y.	No		$8				James Kotraco Wartowy N.Y.						
23	Gyorgi Sikora	28	M	M	Carpenter						Brooklyn			$8				Brother Johan Sikora 105 Kent Ave. Brooklyn						

606 Cranberry

Nos. 1/13; 015/29. See note on sheet 10.

John Griffith
American Consul,
Liverpool, Eng.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pritchard, * of the ...NIA... from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the CARIGANA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. C. P. ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinton

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

25 / 52

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

V / 11—1118 Y S. S. sailing from ..... 190 Arriving at Port of 31 MAY 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Maly Vigdor	18		m	Single	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kalomaster	New York City	no	Self	$ 20	no			Friend M Gombinski 62 East 92 St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Beil	21		m																					
3	" Sure	19		m							Kalisz			Self	$ 10										
4	Hadomsky Schenda										(Cheltsen				8										
5	Prylucky Rywin														3										
6	" Abram																								
7	Schapiro Chaze	35									Muscker	St Louis		Husband					Friend Jacob Kahn 143 Ridge St New York City						
8	" Leitel	17																	Stepdaughter Husband 720 & 11 St St Louis		Mother 45-24				
9	" Esel	14																	Father do						
10	" Isaac	12																	do						
11	Rabinowitz Schmuel								Russia	Hebrew	Kalusz	New York City	no	Husband	$ 3	no			Husband S Kalmovitch 324 Madison St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	" Schemon													Father					Father						
13	" Isaac																								
14	" Mose																								
15	" Jacob																								
16	" Abraham																								
17	Schreiber Moses																		Husband D Zelke Wellenberg Wise						
18	Zelke Mary	25			Single	Seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kleinsdorf	Wellenberg Wise		Father	$ 5				Father Eckanis						
19	" Ida																								
20	" Mary																								
21	" Annie																								
22	" Minnie																								
23	" Christine	23			Married	Seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Klimontow	New York City		Self	$ 9				Brother in Law L Kraus 96 Linden Cleyntondi New York City						
24	Dreschler Anna	22																	Brother Michael Cieslak Box 110 Allegheny Pa						
25	Szipke Ludwig										Cieslak	Detroit	Mahoning	Allegheny Pa	10										
26	" Josef														10										
27	Misnofsky Antonin														4				Friend M Sitke Fayette Continental Uniontown Pa						
28	Kolmsky Schlomje											Uniontown Pa							Friend Nathan Pankey 201 Spring St Boston Mass						
29	" Mojsche										Kasis	Fall River Mass			12										
30	Wallach Schojel	30		m	m	Cabinet maker	no	no			Volmo	N.Y. City			$ 5				Bro in Law M L Hammer 186 Madison St New York Friend H P Gerransky 30 Cause St New York City						
31	Weiner Awrum	22		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolosin	New York City	yes	Self	$ 5	no			Friend M Feldman 275 Mather St Brooklyn City						
32	Krevicki Berl	19				Tobacconist					Podosta	Brooklyn City			2				Friend M Roffikowitz 113 Newington St New York City						
33	Garber Mirry	12				Servant					Wolosin	New York City			2				Friend M Feldman 275 Mather St Brooklyn City						
34	Meissblatt Gusta	11									Podolia	Brooklyn City			3				Friend M Feldman 275 Feldman St Brooklyn City						
35	Fascher Ester	11																							

Nos. 1/3, 5/19, & 23/30. See note on sheet No. 10,
Jr Asst
American Consul,

Dr. Memo Degree of Rel.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pritchard, * of the ..... from LIVERPOOL ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of 190 6

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinlon, Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

B. C. P. C.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinlon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190 6

at .....

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ..... Sailing from ....., 190 . Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 MAY 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health; Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lulew Mopche	20		M	S	Lab[r]	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Minsk	New York	yes	Brother in law	50	No			Brother in law Hackmay Guth Box 2391. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Friedman Freide	30		F	M	Wife	No	No			Portland Me	"	"	Husband	5	"			Husband, Lazarus Friedman 36 Milk St, Portland, Me	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Leib	8		M	S	Child					"	"	"	Father	"	"			Father, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" Ite	6		F															Father, " "						
5	" Mayrame	4																	Father, " "						
6	" Feige	2																	Father, " "						
7	Mintz Magem	16		F	S	Servt	yes	yes											Father, Mottel Mintz 171 Grove St, Portland Me						
8	" Ichiel	9		M		Child													Father, " "						
9	Antowil Zalel	59		M		Lab[r]					Wilna	New York		Relative					Relative, Joseph Fohs 162 W 92nd St, New York City						
10	" Freyne	45		F	M	Wife													Relative, " "						
11	" Schymel	14		M		Child													Relative, " "						
12	Mozakowski Mojesch	42				Lab[r]				Pole	Plock	Cleveland O		Brother in law	10				Brother in law, Franz Swalmaki 1107 Prct St, Cleveland O						
13	Scheleohr Sara	20		M	S					Hebrew	Pollanda	Baltimore Md		Cousin	22				Cousin, Moses Dalgowitz 1005 Fayette St, Baltimore, Md						
14	" Chane	19		F		Servt													Cousin, " "						
15	Palwandwicz Schmil	26		M		Lab[r]					Minsk	New York City		Brother in law	8				Brother in law, Harper Levine 114 Cheyenne St, New York City						
16	Weigstein Leibisch	45		M	M	Wife	No	No			Cheroin	Philadelphia Pa		Brother	10				Brother, Benjamin Shapatein 1742 South St, Philadelphia Pa						
17	" Myre	40		F		Wife								Brother in law					Brother in law, " "						
18	" Chyne	17			S	Servt								Uncle					Uncle, " "						
19	" Chane	15																	Uncle " "						
20	" Abram	11½		M		Child													Uncle " "						
21	" Jossel	5½																	Uncle " "						
22	" Judis	7		F															Uncle " "						
23	" Ester	4																	Cousin, " "						
24	" Zusig	27		M		Lab[r]								Cousin					Cousin Chaime Feiet 95 Siegel St, Brooklyn N. Y.						
25	7086 Chamkin Feige	19		F		Servt						Boston Mass			5				Uncle, Moses Drewy 114 Cheyenne St, New York						
26	7 Simzelewicz Feige	14									Minsk	New York City		Uncle	2				Uncle, Adolf Zalowski 32 Barton St, Roxbury, Mass						
27	90 Lechowicz Kazimir	24		M		Lab[r]					Wilna	Boston Mass			2				Cousin, Frank Fedkulines 263 E 10th St, N. York						
28	1 Slucka Anton	19								Pole	Suwalk	New York City		Friend	5										
29	8158 Aink Ichiel	9									Travelling with Nos 7/8.														
30																									

Nos. 1/29. See note on sheet No 10.

John L Griffith

Liverpool, G.B.

R A Wilmuth
Asst. Supt.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Cuthbert, of the RUMANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Cuthbert
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinton

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

23 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from [illegible] 22 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31 MAY 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Year or period of years.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mustanowitz Jakob	16		M	S	Tailor													Brother Notonowitz 239 Manhattan St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Rappeport Bel	20		M	S	Painter													Sister Mrs Kopperkorn 1 [illegible] New York City						
3	Granadier Isek	17		M		Tailor													Cousin Abr Bordon Rotterdam [illegible] New York City						
4	Uzdawinis Josas	30		M	S	Laborer	No	No		Lithuanian	Malma	Norwood Mass	No						Cousin Leo Lederlewis 140 Lenox Norwood Mass	✓					
5	Halper Josche	16		M						Hebrew	Brooklyn	New York City	Yes						Cousin Sam Harper 427 Pitkeny St New York City	✓					
6	Aronowitz Boruch	20		M	S														Brother Otter Aronowitz 3335 Mademoiselle New York City						
7	Nussenowitz Chaschе	15		F	S														Brother in Law Selke Aneiss	✓					
8	Katzynski Gusche	17		F	S														Brother Jake Kaczynsk W 36 St 2nd New York City	✓					
9	Bugan Abraham S	25		M	M	Tailor					Arrives								Brother in Law Bayust Fishman Broomestr 101 New York City						
10	Zajczewiczowa Zofia	18		F	S	Tailor				Lithuanian		Chicago Ill							Cousin Antonia Bruzilis 811 Kalmanskis Ave Chicago						
11	Gelub Abram	22		M	M	Tailor				Hebrew	Montreal								Brother Chas Golup 165 Broadway New York City						
12	Angruszkiewicz Adam	36		M	S					Lithuanian	Town of	Chicago Ill							Cousin Antonia Rosculfi 210 110 Avenue Chicago Ills	✓					
13	Schnepenski Rochel	24		F	M	Tailor				Hebrew	Newark	Baltimore							Assistant Sec Abram Schnepenski 1110 Baltimore St Baltimore Md	✓					
14	" Josche	3		M	S	School								Father					Father do						
15	" Chuchle	10		F	S	Daughter								Father					Father do						
16	" Dine	15		F	S	Servant								Brother					Brother do						
17	Sarow Dine	40		F	M	Wife					Grodno	Latvia	No	Husband	#20				Husband Dent Sarow 2 Bar 133 Patterson New York						
18	" Jone	8	6/12	M	S	Child								Father					Father do						
19	" Perl	9		F	S									Father					Father do						
20	" Scheine	16		F	S	Servant								Father					Father do						
21	Zavinogrodsky Benge	29		M	M	Farmer					Kiel	New York City	No	Brother	125				Brother in Law Israel Fohs 11 54th St No 102 New York City	✓					
22	" Frizie	28		F	M	Wife								Brother					Brother do	✓					
23	" Scheine	9		M	S	School			2 x 65988 505-9-10-42					Uncle					Uncle do	✓					
24	" Leife	7		F	S														Uncle do	✓					
25	" Schaje	5		F	S														Uncle do	✓					
26	Czertak Feige	24		F	M	Wife					Mexico	Rochester N Y	No	Husband					Husband David Czertak 15 Stepney St Rochester N Y	✓					
27	" Sure	2		F										Father					Father do						
28	~~Daniel Sore~~	40		F	S	Servant					Katermoslaw	Baltimore		Brother in Law					Jakob Lokeba Baltimore 1st Wm Elderly 215						
29	Brumberg Abe	16		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes			Wilna	Brooklyn NY		Brother	#50				Brother in Law Edel Brumberg 215 [illegible] 2nd Brooklyn N Y						
30	Arondwitz Mussche	21		M	S	Tailor						New York City		Cousin					Cousin 2nd Brooklyn N Y						

Nos 1/27, + 29/30. See note on Sheet No 10,

Except 28. Wm Alexander Inspector

American Line
Liverpool

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pickthall, * of the A, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pickthall
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinlon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. L. Paton, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pinlon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of April, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22 — 19 — S. S. — 190 — Arriving at Port of NEW YORK — 31 MAY 1906 — 190 — 112

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	8 Can read or cannot read.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, or State, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
24 1041	X Mattonen Kalle								Ravenswell NY												
24 1042	~~Kaapinen Juho~~																				
3																					
4																					
5																					
24 1045	6 X Korkonen Wm																				
7	X — do —																				
111	8 X Kostia Evilla																				
24 1039	9 X Kokko Reinhard																				
24 1040	10 X Kokkolas Kalle																				
11	~~Paavonen Antti~~																				
24 1041	12 X Kaarela Anders	6						Finland	Finnish	Finnish	Fitchburg Mass	Yes	Brother	$ 0	no	To brother Emil Seiers 148 St Croix ave Detroit Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24 1042	13 X Kaereika Selpe	7	m		Wife			Russia	Hebrew	Norwegian	Passaic N.J.	no	Mother	$100	No	Brother J. Bromberg 110 Prince st Passaic N.Y.						
	and 14 X Liane			S	Musician											Uncle — do —						
	15 X Lyne			S	"											uncle — do —						
	16 X Lee			S	Child											uncle — do —						
	17 X Wollmann Mosche	26		m	Tailor		no	no		Lublin	N. York City	yes	Self	$20	no	Aunt Mrs. Lekowotki 1365 First Ave. N.Y. City						
	18 X " Irumel	21		m	Wife								Husband			— do —						
ADMITTED	19 X Bronfeld Abusch	48		M	Butcher	yes	yes			Malkijen			Self	$14		Bro-in-law Slome Geilet 131 Suffolk St. Suff. St. New York.						
	20 X Daschut Isek	26		m	Farmer									$12		Brother Sachare Dorshund 552 Grand St. N.Y. City						
	21 — Rubak Ascher																					
ADMITTED	22 X Bresger Gittel	50		f	Wife	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Ekaterinoslav	New York	yes	Self	$70	no	Son Isaak Bresger c/o S. Ross 102 E. 12 St. N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	23 " Bazie	20		m	S	Son										Brother — do —						
ADMITTED	24 X Schuhmann Ezriel	16		m	S	Grocer	yes	yes			Mobileff	New York		$20		Brother Ber Schuhmann 237 Perry St. N.Y. City						
	25 X Jezkus Chaim	19		m	S	Weaver	no	no						Nil		Cousin Salmon Auerbach 33 Market St. N.Y. City						
	26 X Epstein Ayrum David	25		m	S	Tailor					Stjiecila Austrian	Brooklyn		$5		Samuel Epstein Father 283 Walton St. Brooklyn						
	27 X Trwicks Walmanth	45		m	S						Kayweiser	Philadelphia		$6		Cousin A. Miller 579 Tasker St. Philadelphia				Dr memo	Weak abdominal walls	
	28 X Gitmacher Moysche	47		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes			Podolyn			$42		Nephew Wm. A. Miller 579 Tasker St. Philadelphia					Hold for further medical (mental) exam	
	29 " Chas	19		m	S	Dressmaker										cousin — do —						
	30 " Schye	17		M	S											— do — — do —				Dr memo	Congenital ptosis	

No. 13/30 See note on Sheet No. 10,

Jake
American Exhibit,
Liverpool, Eng.

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Butcher, * of the [illegible] from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 57 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Butcher
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the [illegible] * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pointon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

X X

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

48

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ... sailing from ... 1906, ... 190 ... Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 MAY 1906, 190 ... 113

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.
78459 1	[illegible]	30																				
60 2	[illegible]									Russia				10								
13	[illegible]	29								[illegible]				10								
24	[illegible]	22								[illegible]				10								
35	[illegible]									[illegible]				10								
46	[illegible]	52								[illegible]				50								
57	[illegible]	17								[illegible]				10								
68	[illegible]	19								[illegible]				10								
9																						
10	[illegible]									[illegible]				10								
11	[illegible]	22								[illegible]				10								
12	[illegible]									[illegible]				10								
13	[illegible]									[illegible]				10								
14	Fischman	Dwojre	34						Hebrew	Poland	City	Husband	$12									
15	"	Chasche	13									Father										
16	"	Chaim	9									Father										
17	"	Esle	6									Father										
18	Fromy	Chaim	23							Roumania		Uncle	$6			Uncle - Harry Hohgenag, 47 Chrlow St. New York City						
19	Beckey	Taner	18						Roumania	Roumania		Aunt	$5			Aunt - S. Aronovitz, 232 - 2 Street New York City						
20	Rachman	Dwera	22							Russia		Husband	$6			Husband - Hyman Rachman C/O Joseph D. Aleman, 355 Parkwood Ave Boston, Mass						
21		Slate	5									Father				Father -						
22	Schneider	Josef	26							Roumania	City	Uncle	$6			Uncle - Mr. Goldstein, 130 Bruell St. New York City						
23	Rochman	Chaim	20									Bro-in-law				Bro-in-law - H. Grossman, 25 Rutgers St. New York City						
24	Glassman	Fannie	21									Mother-in-law				Mother-in-law - Rosie Glassman 162 Allen St. N.Y. City						
25	"	Abram	22									Brother				Brother -						
26	Aronikoff	Mojsche	17							Russia		Uncle				Uncle - M. Weinstein, Grand St 554 6 New York City						
27	Szubert	Wicenty	18						Poland	Poland	City	Uncle	$7			Uncle - Antoj Schubert, Steiman St. 26 Buffalo, NY						
28	Elias	Moritz	38						Roumania	Roumania	City	Brother	$6		No	Brother - Isaak Elias, 128 E. Houston St. N.Y. City						
29	Ziwi	Mendel	48									Son	$6		No	Son - Jan Friendel, 18 Norfolk St 3rd Floor Room N.Y. City						
30	Gladowsky	Schende	20						Russia			Self	$10		No	Friend - Gottlieb Last address						

Nos. 14, 18, 20, 21, 23, 25 & 26 Denote on Sheet No. 10

* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pickhard
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinlon, Surgeon of the [illegible] * [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. P. Hosp; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinlon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May 1906.

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 H.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

20 47 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

V S.S. MAY 22 , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 MAY 1906 , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Race or People.	Nationality.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
24113 1	[illegible]	27				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN									To husband Isaac Brownas Box 896 Peabody, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	—	6	10			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN															
3	—	West	8			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN															
4	Bessall [illegible]														To husband Empl Nassall Allegheny Mine Box 6 Rough & Mech P.O. Prostate, Newton Falls Inst to Norwood, Mass.						
24114 5	Kramerion [illegible]																				
6	Kourcovic [illegible]														To sister Eva Wegstrain Box 87 Mountain Iron, Minn						
7	Lapsuto [illegible]																				
8	Dimitrieff [illegible]																				
24116 9	Mirka [illegible]																				
24010 10	Karjanyaka [illegible]																				
11	Kostka [illegible]																				
24118 12	Oleonow [illegible]																				
24119 13	Kaptonar [illegible]																				
14	Katsiveres [illegible]																				
15	[illegible]																				
24115 16	Fabtiver [illegible]																				
24119 17	Kaiteran [illegible]																				
18	[illegible]																				
19	[illegible]																				
20	[illegible]																				
24112 21	Matsonow [illegible]																				
4803 22	Kreinders Sure Leg	37	7	m	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Astrow	Boston	no	Self	$15	Husband Rankel Kreinders 12 Fay St. Boston Mass.						
23	" Buchum	5	m.	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ mother	$5	Father — do —						
24	Lelin Abrahan	18	m.	S	Laborer	yes	yes	✓	✓	Baku	✓	✓	Self	$4	Uncle Morris Perry 90 C.H. Buck 62 E. Canton St. Boston Mass B. Hatman (Brother) Woodbine N. J.						
25	Getmann Nuchem	26	m.	m.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Zitomer	Woodbine N.J.	✓	Self	Nil	(Uncle) — do —						
26	" Chaze	17	7	S	Tailoress	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— do — — do —						
27	Kroymann Chane	20	7	S	Dressmaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband Abraham Cozinetsky 8237 Front St. Philadelphia						
28	Celsansky Base	25	7.	m	Wife	no	no	✓	✓	Vilna	Philadelphia	no	Husband	Nil	Brother M. Lewis 707-709 Arch St. Philadelphia						
29	Meiner Moische Jankel	26	m	m.	Shoemaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	Zitomir	✓	yes	Self	$4	Bro-in-law M. E. Bakeny 609 North Phillip St. Phila.						
30	Awrum Hirsch	38	m.	m.	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	Odessa	✓	✓	✓	$10							

Nos 23/30 Continuation Sheet No 10,

John [illegible]
S. Norman
Liverpool

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pickstock, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John [illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulson, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) [illegible] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants who, after residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be subdivided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 19

19 to LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

V/ ... S.S. Carpathia ... arrived ... 1906 ... arriving at Port of New York ... 31 MAY 1906, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence). Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Length of previous stay. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kiste Tasul	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Turkey	Turk	Lancaster Pa	Indianapolis Ind	ticket		$ 20	yes	uncle Otto Stoyan 8 Washington Pl Lancaster Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Nicola Stojan	21											30		cousin Stoja Stojan						
3	Kiste	29			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN								30		friend Tilvan Kiste Red Lion Pa Box 24						
4	Tasul Kiza	10											30	yes	brother Paole Kiza Fairmount Pa Leb Co						
5	Paole Kiste	22											30	yes	" Tasar Kiste Johnsonburg St PO Box 573						
6	Juno Traico	17			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN								30	yes 1904	friend Paole Kiza Fairmount Pa Leb Co						
7	Kosa Traico	22											30	yes	cousin Kiza Spasse 11029 Johnsonburg Pa						
8	Georgia Nicola	22											30	yes	friend Taiguel Sandelo 19261 St Marys Pa						
9	Johan Georgia												30	yes	" Georgia Papakota 13261 St Marys Pa						
10	Georgia Carsia	2											30		brother Kka Carsch Box 26 Split Rock Pa						
11	Johan Kaca												30	1903 yes	friend Kiste Kiste Box 132 Split Rock Pa						
12	Kla Nicola	22			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN								30	yes	" Angucle Nicola " Kla Angucle 136 Split Rock Pa						
13	Petre Georgia	22											30	yes 1903	brother in law Split Rock Pa						
14	Georgia Petre	22			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN								30	yes	friend Stojan Kiste Box 132 Split Rock Pa						
15	Petre Selan	22											30		" Cain Kka Box 132 Split Rock Pa						
16	Kiste Nicola	20											30		" Georgia Papakota 261 St Marys Pa						
17	Georgia Spasa	26											30		uncle Kiste Traycse Box 36 Split Rock Pa					Held for Med Exa	
18	Kiste Cyrus	21											30		brother Kay Tuyarcuk Newark N.J. Nestine St 280						
19	Kleo Kaste	2	X					Greek	Lancaster Pa	Newark N.J.	brother		2	yes	husband Katarcyna Stostek Mare Mass Mercer St 13						
20	Tuyarcuk Stostek	22							130 Easton Ave	Mare Mass	self		50	no	cousin Filot Socha Gilbertville Mass Box 22						
21	Stostek Katarcyna	22								Gilbertville Mass			8	yes	brother Stanislaw Krobel Box A						
22	Kargul Sorek	27											7	yes	" Readyslaw Tymon Three Rivers Assn Box 205						
23	Krobel Aleksande	20											50		Friend Hold Dance Ladburg transit to Canada						
24	Tymon Anna	16	F						Vienna	Mare Mass			7	no							
25	Tawczuk Tekyfer	22	M		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Tarcuck	Thompsonville			8	no							
26	Tawczuk Adam	24	"		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN								10	no							
27	Tawczuk Richard	26	"										2								
28	Slowyak Aleksa	42	M	W	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Tracyville			46		brother Andrew Tawczak husband Josef Stepkowsky Newark N.J. Nestine St 280						
29	Stepkowska Anna	30	F						and Jamesburg	Newark N.J.	no		56	no							
30	Anna Stepkowska	4	"	D																	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pickford, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pickford
[illegible]NDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Pinkin, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

B. C. [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pinkin

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

18
45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. Sailing from [illegible] MAY 29 1908, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 MAY 1908, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rabinowitz	Sore	33	M	Wife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York City NY	Yes	Self	$8	No			Husband Mr Leo Rabinowitz 42 Canton St New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no
2		Elsie	11	S	Sch																			
3		Cham	9	M																				
4		Leiser	6	M																				
5		Sime	2½	M																				
6	Abramowitz	Pizra	21	M	Wife						New York City NY			$100				Brother Mr S Abramowitz 203 E 94th St New York City NY						
7		Leda	24	M	Wife																			
8		Elsie	24	S	Sch																			
9		Cirele	11	M	Sch																			
10		Judel	9	M																				
11	Rudor	Mone	30							Russia	Poulsbo City NY			$100				Cousin Mr Ch Epstein 240 E 84th St New York city NY						
12	Oserowitz	Israel	26	M	Tailor					Russia	Newark			$20										
13	Klugler	Manus	31	M	Tailor					Russia	Mattituck			$100										
14	Kinelman	Chaie	14															Cousin Mr Ch Epstein 240 E 84th St New York city NY						
15		Sadie	13	S	Sch					Russia	New York City NY			$40										
16	Pinsky	Jessie	16							Russia	New York	X		$50				Cousin Mr A Krimsky 309 Sutter St Brooklyn NY						
17		Abram	15									X												
18		Isaac	11									X												
19	Rosenthal	Linde	21							Russia	Scotch Plains			$10				Husband Mr I Rosenthal 26 Jefferson St New York city NY						
20		Joseph	19																					
21		Cheire	17																					
22		Chave	5															Brother in law Mr Sam Charles 155 Berglund St New York city NY						
23	Grossman	Israel	25	M	Tailor					Russia	Quincy			$7				Uncle 2216 3d St New York city NY						
24	Botwinik	Freidel	19	F	Cashier					Russia	Akron			$5										
25		Rochen	15	M	Tailor					Russia	New York city NY			$9				Step Brother Mr E Glass Cinnaminson Albany NY						
26	Zedinowitz	Shaie	17	M	Cigarmaker					Russia	Pennsylvania			$9										
27	Levin	Rochel	30	F	M					Russia	Kansas			$ nil				Husband L Levin 124 River St Paterson NJ						
28		Judel	17	M	Sch																			
29		Jude	11½	M	Sch													Uncle A Salomon 2 James St New York city						
30	Levin	Abraham	19	M	Clerk					Russia	Kansas			$25										

Ins. 30. Levin note on sheet

John

Liverpool, Eng

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Richelieu, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Richelieu
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. K. [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinton

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

17
11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... MAY ..... 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Give permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (mention cause, if apparent, whether from birth, accident, or disease, and location).	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rogosen	David	40		m	Merchant	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Mogilewitsch	Hartford Conn	yes	Self	$38	No	No	No	Fr Sam Becker Bluthstein						
2	"	Lena	39		f	Wife	"		"	"	"	"													
3	"	Abraham	9		m	Ch	"		"	"	"	"													
4	"	Sam	3		m	"	"		"	"	"	"													
5	"	Chane	8		f	"	"		"	"	"	"													
6	"	Rochie	7		f	"	"		"	"	"	"													
7	"	Marie	5		f	"	"		"	"	"	"													
8	"	Leib	10		m	"	"		"	"	"	"													
9	Leibowitz	Sore	26		f	Wife	no		"	"	Lowno	Patterson NJ			$100				Husband B. Leibowitz 124 River St Patterson NJ						
10	"	Sheine	2		f	Daft	yes		"	"	"	"													
11	Shapiro	Dwoira	30		f	Wife	no		"	"	Kovno	Paterson NJ			$				Husband M. Shapiro 124 River St Paterson NJ						
12	"	Sheine	3		f	Ch	Ch		"	"	"	"													
13	"	Mowshe	2		m	"	"		"	"	"	"													
14	Mairowitz	Rochie	17		f	School	yes		"	"	Vilna	Detroit Mich			$				Uncle & Kraemer 18 Cross St Detroit Mich						
15	Freedman	Sore	25		f	Wife	no		"	"	Pinsk	Baltimore Md			$				Husband Mr Isaac Freedman 1521 Park St Baltimore Md						
16	"	Gittel	2		f	Ch	Ch		"	"	"	"													
17	"	Leine	1		f	"	"		"	"	"	"													
18	Sewel	Bleva	30		f	Wife	no		"	"	Kovno	Baltimore Md			$				Husband in Cincinnati Ohio						
19	"	Hillel	2		m	Ch	Ch		"	"	"	"							Brother in law J. Davidson						
20	"	Leib	11		m	Daft	"		"	"	"	"							107 Spring St Baltimore Md						
21	"	Chaje	5		f	Ch	"		"	"	"	"													
22	"	Mussie	8		m	"	"		"	"	"	"													
23	Soloweyczyk	Moisei	34		m	Butcher	yes		"	"	Chatorisk Russ	Baltimore Md			$40				Cousin Mr Pasco Cohen 31 Exeter St Baltimore Md						
24	"	Dwaire	27		f	Wife	"		"	"	"	"													
25	"	Isaak	3		m	Ch	Ch		"	"	"	"													
26	"	Rive	2		f	"	"		"	"	"	"													
27	Ulitzky	Shmuel	35		m	Merchant	yes		"	"	Kieff	Baltimore Md			$15				Cousin Mr Pasco Cohen 31 Exeter St Baltimore Md						
28	Weiner	Mowsha	56		m	Butcher	"		"	"	Wilkomir	Boston			$65				Son in Law Mirshee 4 Wright St Boston Mass						
29	"	Sore	54																						
30	"	Ester	11																						
31	"	Chaie	20																						
32	"	Chane	4																						

Wm Alexander Inspector

Nos. 1/27. See note on sheet.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Rathbath, of the CARMANIA from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Rathbath
COMMANDING Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEA that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

R. C. P. Lond and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16
43

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

V 11—215 S. S. sailing from Liverpool, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 MAY 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sharashow Chaim	45	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Kletzk	Bridgeton N.J.	Yes	Self	$10	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Lodee	45	F	M	Wife																		
3	" Sharde	16	F	S																			
4	" Israel	16	M	S	Student																		
5	" Fige	21	F	S																			
6	" Wulf	18	M	S	Shipper																		
7	" Rose	16	F	S															Brother Ch Sharashow Carmel New York					
8	" Abrahm	11	M	S															Near Bridgeton N.J.					
9	ADMITTED Vetser Mowsha	31	M	M	Tailor		X			Wilenski	Boston Mass		Self	$45										
10	ADMITTED " Sore	34	F	M	Wife		X												Son in Law Elkodee 4 Wood St Boston Mass					
11	ADMITTED " Ester	11	F	S			X																	
12	ADMITTED Minsker Chaie	30	F		Servt		X																	
13	ADMITTED " Weiner Chane	4	M				X																	
14	ADMITTED Leone Bontarate	40	M	S	Cook		X			Roman	Boston Mass		Uncle	$5					Uncle M. Jantz 19 Pearl St Boston Mass					
15	ADMITTED Kraimer Josael	55	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	X			Polish	New York City		Self	$20										
16	ADMITTED " Ebe	52	F	M	Wife		X												Son 108 Brighton Boston Mass					
17	ADMITTED " Klate	21	F	S	Dress Maker		X																	
18	ADMITTED " Chaie	11	F				X																	
19	Hoffman Licke	18	M	S	Dresser	yes				Russian	New York City		Self	$10					Cousin 86 Franklin 117 Essex St New York.					
20	Braunerstein Yankel	20	M	S	Jeweler	No	No			Russian	Kalinski Gubere	Philadelphia		Self	$25				Nephew Mr S Kravetmann 208 S Street Philadelphia					
21	9 Lokar Eddy	19	F	M	Wife				Russian	Hebrew	Yetew	Cleveland		Husband	$1				Husband M Lokar 20 Liberal St Cleveland					Child 3 yrs
22	40 Schuster Chaim Schulz	44	M	M	Tailor				Hebrew		Volino	Boston Mass		Self	$2				Cousin Israel Sigmund 342 Highland Ave Malden Mass					
23	ADMITTED Narlin David	14	M	S	Locksmith	Yes	Yes		Russian	Hebrew	Kherson	Boston Mass	Yes	Father	Nil	X	No	No	Isaac Karlin Brother 21 Lowell St Boston Mass					
24	X 5 Walmusch Nuchim	19	M	S	Tailor						Voovoe	Boston		Self	$12				Bro in law W. Geller 2 Andover Pl Chelsea Mass.					
25	X 3 Sladin Fischel	42	M	M	Painter						Velinski Gubere	Chelsea Mass	No	Self	$10				Uncle Mass L. Rock					
26	X 4 Rock Golde	23	F	S	Servant				Polish	Hebrew	Rohtetin (C.L. — 20 5-1-7-41)	New York	Yes		$19				163 Burlington St New York					
27	X 5 Lotnik Kive	36	M	M	Baker						Marakve	Brooklyn			$14				Max Ostrerberg — Nephew 521 Sutter Ave Brooklyn					
28	X 6 Abramgrics Ehulem	27	M	M	Tailor	No	No			Hebrew		New York			$22				Uncle Mit C. Kass 28 Manhatten Ave Brooklyn					
29	X 7 Nozak Julian	26	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes			Russian	Wolinski	Lowell Mass N.H.	No		$10				Friend Stephen Nachod Lowell N.H.					
30	8 Lola Moses				Child																			

Nos. 1 to 30. See note on sheet No. [illegible]

John L. Case
Asst.

Liverpool, Eng.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of names will be printed on both sides of sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Corbett, * of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens, named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Rutherford
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. & S. Edy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinton

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13/42

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

V/ 11—1115 S. S. GRAMATIA sailing from MAY 21 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 30 MAY 1906 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Race or People.*	10 Last Residence. (Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	Rusansky Perach	53		m	m	merchant	yes		Russian	Odessa	New York City NY	yes	self		no	no	no	Son Mr Louis Rusansky 1114 Grand St., New York, City NY	no	no	no	good	no
	" Reichel	51		f	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
	" Chaive	17		f	s	housework	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
	" Rochel	17		f		do																	
	VL-8-D-2763.																						
	Koffe Lead	25		f	m	wife				Poredelle					no			Husband Mr Jeffe 5 to Mr Trachtenberg 184 Eastern Pkw Brooklyn NY					
	Kramer Feige	29		f		21-5H-4-05-January 12 1903				Sekogory								Husband Mr A.R. Ramer 5 to Mr Rosen, 185 Madison St New York City NY					
	" Male	2		f	s	ne									no								
	Mechanik Scholem	18		m		21 40942 8/23/43 (404)				Sankery								Uncle Mr Lowenstein 148 Boyd St New York					
	" Sore	16		f		wife									$5								
	Hosias Hirsch	47		m	m	watchman				Kiev					$14			Friend Mr Berg 815 Prospect Brooklyn NJ					
	Schulman Meisoda	29		m		painter																	
	" Lipe	24		f		wife									$15			Brother Mr Schulman 59 Laurel Street New York City NY					
	Lazalow Nissen	27		m	s	tailor				Minsk					$10			Uncle Mr Lofer, 65 W. 13th St New York City NY					
	Migdorzon Dobe	20		f		tailoress				Smolewitz					$15			Uncle Mr Marcus, 18 Attorney St. Woodhaven Queens Max Rifkin, 244-46 McKibbin St Brooklyn NY					
	Migdner Sarel	26		m		merchant				Zernigoff					$40			Husband Mr Farber, 314 Atlantic, Brooklyn N.Y.					
	Farber Feiga	27		f		married wife				Gilman					$20			M. A. Reichman, 26-29 Pearl St New York City NY					
	Eisenberg Eleana	28		m	s	telegraph				Pinsk													
	Stein Helena	43		m	m	carpenter				Zastavinoleff								Brother Mr Stein 2258 Pine New York City NY					Spinal temperature cured.
	" Mattie	17		f	s	Sewer									more								
	" Ida	15		f																			
	" Aaron	10		m		None									$20			Brother Mr Shadmoker 29 Conover St, Brooklyn, New York City					
	Altschuster Chaim	18		m		tailor																	
	Mindlin Leiba	27		m	m	merchant												Cousin Mr Pedoloff 63 Canal St New York City NY					
	" Riwa	24		f		wife									more								
	" Pesse	3		f	s																		
	" Breine	10		f																			
	Szczypiorka Chaie	43		f	m	wife																	
	Mindlin Chana	15		f	s																		
	" Dwora	19		f		Sewer									$20			Friend Mr Fogoff 63 St New York City NY					
	Goepicka Henne	17		f		milliner	yes			Kiew													

Nos. 139 See note on back

John

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pitcher, * of the CARPATHIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pitcher
[illegible] NG Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—B

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Govt, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of April, 190[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Rutherford, * of the CARMANIA from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Rutherford
BOMBARDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1906.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Pointon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

B. C. & Eng.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1906.

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

14 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LUCANIA, sailing from LIVERPOOL, 190, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 MAY 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years.	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Shepotz Sawel	26		M	Cutter	yes	yes	Hebrew	Russia	Boston Mass	Self	$15	no	no	no	Cousin Jatar 83 Chestnut St	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Wides Male	24		S	Tailor							$5				Uncle Meer 1255 Washington Mass						
3	Rawa Leye	30		M	Wife				Russia	Boston Mass		$10				Nathan J. Bard 181 Chelsea St Boston Mass						
4	" Rose	11		S	Sch																		
5	Chaze Bord	35		M	Tailoress																		
6	Kleetzes Aron	17		S	Tailor				Russia	New York City		$5				Brother Klaetzes & Gerber 369 Madison St New York City						
7	Segnarik Salmon	15		S	Tailor				Roshkoff	New York City		$10				Brother also all passengers 351 Orange St Cleveland O.						
8	Rachmanze Reisel	18		S	Tailoress				Minsk	New York City		$10				Uncle Edward Strauss 2368 Madison St New York City						
9	" Leebe	20		S	Tailoress																		
10	Gurewitz Rewa	50		M	Tailoress	no	yes	X	Kovno	New Jersey City		$10				Son Abr Gurewitz 742 Richmond Cleveland Ohio						
11	" Sora	16		S	Labor			X															
12	" Moshe	13		S	Sont			X															
13	Chodess Sheine	22		M	Tailoress	yes			Wilna	New York City		$50				Husband M. M. Chodess 50 Market St New York City						
14	" Beba	9		S	Sch																		
15	" Selia	5		S																			
16	" Michel	1		M																			
17	" Chaie	8		S																			
18	Chodess Shlom	29		M	Merchant				Russia	New York City		$1000				Brother Mr. M. Chodess 50 Market St. Ny. City						
19	Kersberg Chain	22		M	Cap maker				Plotzk	Chicago Ill		$30				Brother in Law M. Malarewitz Lumber Yard Chicago Ill						
20	" Fraie	18		S	Sont																		
21	Ginsburg Chain	21		M	Druggist				Milan	Atlanta Ga		$50				Brother S. A. Hirsh 148 Decatur St Atlanta Georgia						
22	" Ely	15		S																			
23	Brezsier Baruch	38		M	Merchant				Poltava	Atlanta Ga		$50				Brother in Law J. Nalbach 148 Decatur St Atlanta Ga						
24	" Feiga	35		M	Wife							$25											
25	Sharinez Chain	45		M	Merchant				Poltava	Bridgeton N J		$10				Brother Mr Sharinez Carmel New York near Bridgeton N J						
26	" Rose	45		F																			
27	" Sherdle	16		F	Tailor																		
28	" Draie	16		M	Mechanic																		
29	" Gope	21		F	Tailor																		
30	" Wolf	13		M	Shipper																		
31	" Bole	6		F																			
32	" Chaie	11		F																			

2x80988-3/8/39 (503) (C.O.205-5/1/39)

Last sheet. Record on sheet No. [illegible]

[illegible] Examining Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Rutherford, * of the ...ANIA from LIV...OOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Rutherford
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...
at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Ponton, Surgeon of the ..., SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Ponton

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...
at ...

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

List 13

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12 40

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 † S. S. MAY 1 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31 MAY 1906 190 121

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nation or Race.*	9 Last Permanent Residence. (Country and City or Town.)	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	14 If Yes: Year or period of years.	14 If Yes: Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, or promise of labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22
1	Lazinsky Woldo	48		m	m	merchant	yes			Easternoloff New York City		yes	self		no	no	no	Sister Mrs Radoloff	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	" Schmul	19		m	s													23 Bleecker St. New York City							
3	" Efroim	17		m														Friend A. Cohen 6 Willet St. N. York							
4	Levin Sauble	20		f		housework				Russ								husband Mr							
5	Levin Bertha	25		f	m	wife				Easternoloff								Samuel Levin c/o Mrs Rosenberg 133 Madison St. N.Y. City							
6	" Abrahim	5		m	s																				
7	" Blume	6		f																					
8	Kutzi Leib	45		m	m	laborer		X		Kieff								Bro in law Michael Kutzi							
9	" Zirle	45		f		wife		X										447 E Houston St							
10	" Chaim	3		m		ch		X										New York City NY							
11	" Elke	11		f				X																	
12	" Reise	9		f				X																	
13	" Chane	7		f				X																	
14	" Reise	70		f	widow	Widow		X										Bro Cert Identity & Citizenship							
15	Kaplan Chaje	24		f	m	wife	yes			Mosc				$50-				husband Mr M. Kaplan 6 Willett St. New York City NY							
16	" Risia	11		m	s	daft																			
17	Rivkind Devore	38		f	m	wife	yes			Kovna				$5-				husband Mr L Rivkind 61 E 7th St New York city							
18	" Salvai	11		m	s	daft								$10											
19	Alexandrowsky Salman	36		m	m	tailor	yes			Kovna								Mr B. Flier (Step) 7 Forsyth St. New York City NY							
20	" Perla	34		f		wife																			
21	" Rachel	7		f	s	child	no																		
22	" Sender	6		m	"	"																			
23	" Sheil	4		m	"	"																			
24	" Wolf	3		m	"	"																			
25	Steinfeld Rive	40		f	m	wife	no			Libau								Husband Mr Meyer Steinfeld 36 Chrystie St New York city NY							
26	" Alter	11		m	s	child	"																		
27	" Line	10		f	"	"	"																		
28	" Fanny	3		f	"	"	"																		
29	Kaplan Sore	24		f	"	dressmaker	yes			Bobruisk				$5-				Brother Mr I Kaplan 159 Ludlow St New York City NY							
30	" Gerschen	16		m	"	tailor	"																		

Nos. 1/30. See note on Sheet No. 1

John L. Watts
American Consul.
Liverpool, Eng.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise by agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Richard
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Pinlon, Surgeon of the [illegible] VIA [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]LAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. P. Hosp., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinlon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

** State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

39

12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070

S. S. "Carmania" sailing from Liverpool 22 May 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 MAY 1906 1906

122

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Flora Peder Carsen	21		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Sandnes	New York City	Yes	myself	10	no	To our brother Louis Carsen 105 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn, N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Flora Ingeborg Carsen	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Johnsen Alvilde	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Stavanger	Spirit Lake Iowa	Yes	my uncle	10	no	To my uncle Ole Bjarsen Spirit Lake, Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Kvernelund Alf	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	my self	10	no	To my brother Torgner Kvernaland c/o Mr Pettersen 177, 3rd Ave Erie St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Emmundsen Martha	18		F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Ottawa Ill	"	my uncle	10	no	To my uncle Ole Thompson P.O. & C.C. Ottawa, Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Jakobsen Ramms Theodor	16		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kopervik	Los Angeles Calif	"	my brother	10	no	To my brother Samuel Eng Jacobsen Eng High 617 Co 218 2nd St Los Angeles Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Berentsen Thomas Adolf	28		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Flekkefjord	Harrison N. Jersey	"	myself	10	no	To my brother Ole Berentsen 3rd & Warren St. Harrison, New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Rasmussen Bertha	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Risør	Freeport Ill	"	my brother	10	no	To my sister and brother in law Mr & Mrs Carl Ree Freeport Ill 500 Division St	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	~~Baade Hanna Margrethe~~	20		F		Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Skudeneshavn	Kristiansand Norway	"	myself	10	no	To my sister Miss Marie Baade Box 142 Hudson	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Lundstrom Sigurd	19	M	S		Labo	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Lange	Newburgh Mich	"	"	10	no	Brother Oscar Lundstrom Box 142 Newburgh Mich						
11	Larsen Lars	22	M	S		Labor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Skudeneshavn	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	10	no	Friend Oscar Bergstrom 333 Fullerton Ave Chicago Ill						
12	Odegaard Beret	24									Nasset				15								
13	Bergstiam Maria Lena	28		M											30	Iowa Col	Friend A Bergstrom 333 Fullerton Ave Chicago Ill						
14	Olat Kristian Nilsen	19									Bolsø	New York City			30	no							
15	Olsen Svend	30		M											30	no							
16	Olsen Andreas Ole	29													30	no							
17	Tyldi Knudsen Ole	24									Alesund	Minneapolis Minn			50	no	Friend A Dahl 215 2nd Ave NW Minneapolis Minn						
18	Engdahl Anders Ludevig	34							Norway	Norwegian	Aalesund	New York City			30	no	Brother Martin Andersen 101 Ninety fifth St. N.Y. City						
19	Evenbye Elling Knud	19									Wendal	Ludlow Vt			40	no	Friend Christian Andersen P.O. Box 133 Ludlow Vt.						
20	Kaminski Julian	22				Laborer			Austria	Polish	Wadowice	Lawrence Mass	no	Aunt	7	no	Aunt Salomea Kaminska 58 Union St Lawrence Mass						
21	~~Sotas Victor~~										Nadworce				7	no	Aunt " "						
22	Andersen Elv	14		F	S	Cont			Sweden	Scand	Gothenburg	Gloucester Mass	yes	self	$15		Aunt Maggie Jacobson 25 Maplewood Ave Gloucester Mass						
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Richard
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinlow, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinlow

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Form 500 B)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from ..... 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 MAY 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lehmaspolsky Isak	21	M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Elisabet	Providence RI	Yes	Brother in law	$10	No			Bro. in law David Dolin 395 N. Main St Providence	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	" Moses	22	✓	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
DETAINED 3	Cohn Jankel	58	M	S	Pedlar	✓	✗	✓	✓	✗ Pogolostroka	Newark	✓	Self ✗	✓	✓			Bro. in law Jacob Holzman 120 Barclay St Newark	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	Luzazuyk Tomasz	19	✓	S	Labourer	No	No	Austria	Polish	Brodi	Newark NJ	No	✓	$6	✓			Brother Jan Fajatezyk 230 Westkrie St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kohen Echeine	26	✓	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Fall River Mass.	No	Husband	$6	No			Husband Aller Kohen 618 Bedford St. Fall River Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	" Zirje	5	✓	F	daughter	—	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	—	✓		Father — do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	" Izak	4	✓	M	Son	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓		Father — do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Grober Golde	30	✓	F.	Wife	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	Brookonow	New York	Yes	Husband			✓		Husband Philip Grober 220 Grance St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	" Sone	8	✓	M	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father	$2	✓		Father — do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	" Josef	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	" Sigel	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Grunberg Chaie	24	✓	M	S	Trader	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	Pattonbki Muchob	Brooklyn	✓	Self	$7	✓		Cousin Levi Rosenfelt 100 Humboldt St. Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13	Rosinetz Hode	29	✓	F.	M.	Wife	No	No	✓	✓	Menstki Guberni	New York	✓	Husband	15	✓		Husband Charles Kosnitz 234 Charming St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	" Scheine	3	✓	M	S.	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	$15	✓		Father — do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	" Sawel	1	✓	M.	✓	Infant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		Father — do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	" Sore	5	✓	F.	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		Father — do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Asriel Sore	45	✓	✓	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	Russian	Bachmud	Baltimore	✓	Son in Law	$10	✓		Son-in-law Jucot Sakalobe 1215 McElderry St. Baltimore	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	" Henescha	16	✓	✓	S	Child	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother in Law		✓		Brother-in-law — do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	" Gersack	11	✓	✓	S	Shoemaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	Ahrensburg Salmen	21	✓	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Brooklyn	New York City	Yes	Uncle	$10	No		Uncle M. Schultz 69 N. Pallady 129 Abington St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Goffler Jose Nelle	19	✓	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	Paterson NJ	No	"	10	"		Uncle Isaac Hodes 13 Bridge St Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Schwartz Renee	15	✓	"	abt	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York City	"	Self	10	"		Sister, Vesie Bloomer 90 Walnut St New York City Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Buchschmitz Keizam	16	✓	-	Glazier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pottsville Pa	"	Brother in law	5	"		Brother in Law J. Jakobowski Wm Farbu 208 Rivington St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Urbanas Jonas	20	✓	-	Labr	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Kajena	Niagra Falls	"	Brother	$10	"			Brother Lazel Norbutas 24th. 11th St Niagra Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
DETAINED 25	Eisenstadt Stzig	45	✓	"	M	Joiner	"	X	Hebrew	Bobruisk	Detroit Mich	"	Daughter	2	"	X		Daughter Mollie Kurzman 39 Claybourne St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	24167 Sadkowicz David	17	-	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Lowerijen	New York City	"	Sister	1½	"		Sister Jette Kurzman 751 Clendover Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	8 Silberstein Peter P.	22	✓	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Klausa	Pittsmore Pa	"	Husband	10	"		Husband Max Silberstein 1/2 Wentback 572 High St Pittsmore Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	" Elie	11	M	S	Infant	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"		Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	18083 Hessler Mordche	34	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Joshauser	Philadelphia Pa	"	Self	5	"		Brother Sam Kessler 1018 Corinth St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
30																								

Nos. 1 2 3 See note on sheet No. 1

John [illegible]
American Consul,
Dresden Germany.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible]; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "[illegible]," [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marithes, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10 37

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—118

S. S. Carmania from Liverpool 22nd May, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 30 MAY 1906, 1906

121

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	Lovizar Gust																								
	Pommowitch Henry	7	8	M		Servant	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Warsaw	New York	Yes	Brother	$1	No			Bro Leon 176 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	Pine Meer	28		M		Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Bensh	Chicago	Yes	Husband	$3	No			Richard Samberg 345 W 19th St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	dau Rose	4		F	S									Father					Father						
	dau Sime	6		F																					
	son Judel	4		M																					
	Heach	3		M																					
	Dioshe	1	8	F																					
	Sdishe	34		F																					
1	Jaworska Anna	35		F	M	Housewife	No	No	Germany	Polish	Pakosi	Chicago	"	Brother	"	"			Brother c/o Julian Valentia Jaworska Piotrowski 416 Milwaukee ave. Chicago						
	Step Daughter Michalina	19		F	S		Yes	Yes											Uncle — do —						
	dau Joyefa	7		F	S	Daughter	No	No											Uncle — do —						
	son Antoni	4		M	S	Son													Uncle — do —						
	" Leon	3		M	S	"													Uncle — do —						
	" Helena	7		F	S	Daughter													Uncle — do —						
	Kloeller Pessie	18		F	M	Wife			Russia	Polish	Kosmar	New York		Husband					Husband Mr Kwella (last) New York						
	" Mr Stykend	2		M	S	Child								Father					Father New York						
	Rogerstein Hair	22		M	S	Lost				Hebrew	Kewe	Biddeport		Self	$40				Brother Abram Rosenbaum 26 Summer St Biddeport Me						
	Taub Marcus	25		M	M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Biddeport	New York	Yes	Wife	Nil	Yes	1903	New York	Wife Sglelke Taub 179 Prince St Newark N J						
	Lerner Zalmen	18		M	S	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Podolsk	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle		No			Uncle A S Kolb 23 Manhattan Av Brooklyn NY						
	Wemtraub Esther	17		F	S	Sewer	Yes	Yes	Russia	"	Odessa	N Jersey		Aunt	Nil	No			Aunt Sarah Senft Fanny 99 Howard St N Jersey						
	Wrucker Jisel	26		F	M	Tailor	No	No	Russia	"	Pothulya	Newark		Bro	Nil	No			Bro M Bratler 288 W Kinney St N Jersey						

Ex. 8 + 17

Charles Jones
Inspector

S. 97. All the emigrants from cholera infected or suspected districts have been detained in Liverpool at least five days under medical observation, or have been away from infected or suspected districts upwards of five days and medically examined. The certificate of the medical officer is attached to the original list of manifests. — Rolls produced by effects have been disinfected under my direction.

D memo conjunctivitis

D memo same fact

D memo cannot speak English

• "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—315

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3337

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(Cir. 12-13,1892—50,000)

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

36

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL MAY 23 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 MAY 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	8 Race or People*	9 Last Residence	10 Final Destination. State, City, or Town	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	McConnell Joseph	24			Bread Maker					Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill					Sister Mrs Connolly 1212 Irving Park Blvd Chicago Ill				Well developed	
2	Bell Joseph	18			Farmer					Swingate Co Mo	Swingate Co Mo					Father Same					
3	Clark Joseph	23			Farmer					Cass Co Mo	Cass Co Mo					Father Same					
4	McGuire Frances									Ireland	Pittsburg Pa										
5	Carol Hannah	19			Domestic					Ireland	Pittsburg Pa										
6	Dalton Johanna									Ireland	Pittsburg Pa										
7	Giovanni Pago	32			Laborer					Italy	Chicago Ill					Brother Domenico Pago 1078 Loomis St Chicago Ill					
8	Rottenberg Hattie									Russia	Chicago Ill										
9	Stone George	18			Laborer					Ireland	Chicago Ill					Friend Jas Coffey 1911 Union St Providence R I					
10	Knutson Louis									Sweden	Chicago Ill					Bro Thos Bowers 659 S Main St Wilkesbarre Pa					
11	Sims John H	16			Laborer					Ireland	Chicago Ill					Friend Miss O'Higgins Avondale					
12	" Henry	19			Laborer					Ireland	Chicago Ill					Cousin R Meyer 2236 E Rockdale Ave Cincinnati O					
13	" James	16			Laborer					Ireland	Chicago Ill					Cousin R Meyer 2236 E Rockdale Ave Cincinnati O					
14	Layton Wm									Ireland	Trenton N J					Uncle Geo Layton Trenton N J					
15	Owen Sarah	23			Housework			Wales	Welsh	Llandovery Wrexhibarre	Wilkesbarre Pa		Self	$20		Friend Jas Coffey 1911 Union St Providence R I					To Meet Imported people
16	Regan Patrick	21			Laborer			England	English	Preston	Trenton N J		Self	50		Bro Thos Bowers 659 S Main St Wilkesbarre Pa					
17	Holbeck Robert									Birmingham	Cass Lake Minn	Yes	Uncle	30		Friend Jas Coffey 1911 Union St Providence R I					
18	Wood Thomas									Ireland	Spokane Wash		Self	10		Uncle Geo Layton Trenton N J					
19	Iverson John							Norway	Scandinavian	Minn	Spokane Wash		Self	15		Friend Adolf Lander 1194 Post Ave Spokane Wash					
20	Christ Karl							London			Trenton N J			15		Friend Jas Coffey 1911 Union St Providence R I					
21	Wolfe Walter									Canada	Toronto Ont			20		Brother Jas Wolfe 1110 Cumberland St Toronto Ont					
22	Frederick James	33			Laborer			England	English	Ipsd	Ipsd			50	1906	Visitor Mrs Wales 96 West 16th St New York City					
23	Wright Thomas									Ipsd	Ipsd			50	1906 New York	Friend Jas Coffey 1911 Union St Providence R I					
24	Gibbins Ralph	31			Laborer			England	English	Stelmo	Brooklyn N Y	Yes	Self			Home					
25										Ipsd	Richardson Tex			More	Richardson Tex						
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2—3347

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Pritchard, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Pritchard

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL MAY 22 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3th MAY 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Annenberg Moses	50		M	M	Haberdasher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Leeds	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	more	yes	Brother in Law Louis Kaminsky 1000 Pennsylvania Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Angel David	23			S	Tailor			"	"	"	141 Spring St "	"	Self	$25	no	Uncle Julius Feldberg 502 11th St Omaha Nebr						
3	Feldberg Minnie	30			M	Manufacturer					Leeds Yorks	Omaha Nebr					Father " "						
4	" Jennie	9				Child																	
5	" Minnie	7				"					Prince Leeds	"		Mother									
6	" Abraham	5				Infant																	
7	Landy Leah	25			M	Married					Yorks	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$10		Husband D Landy 1150 Blaine St Chicago Ill						
8	" Gamm	2				Child					Prince Leeds			Mother			Yorks " "						
9	Englich Indus																						
10	Illman Hyman	23				Tailors Presser	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Leeds Yorks	New York NY	yes	Brother in Law	$10	no	Brother in Law D Cohen 1097 W 5th St New York NY						
11	" Rosa	20				Waist Maker								Sister			Brother " "						
12	" Helen	4				Child								Uncle			Uncle " "						
13	" Gamm	1																					
14	Shanefeld Joseph	30		M	M	Tailor					10 Yrs	Buffalo NY		Husband	$15		Husband Shanefeld 597 Jefferson St Buffalo NY						
15	" Ida	6		F	S	Child								Father			Father " "						
16	" Rosa	4		F																			
17	" Jack	1		M		Infant																	
18	Kasansky Chas H	45		M	M	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Liverpool 15 Yrs	Brooklyn NY		Husband	$25		Husband Mat Kasansky 191 Watts St Brooklyn NY						
19	" Israel	20		M	S	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes						Father			Father " "						
20	Haft Teppa	20		F	M	Boarder					" 3 days	"		Self	more		Father in Law Max Kasansky 191 Watts St Brooklyn NY						
21	Hoff Israel	21		M	M	Tailor					" 1 Yrs	"		Husband			Father " "						
22	" Sarah	3		F	S	Child	no	no	Great Britain					Father			Grandfather " "						
23	" Janet	2		F																			
24	Hellman Louis	30		M	M	House Furnisher	Yes	Yes			Walton 13 Yrs	Easton Pa	no	Self			Rev Ruber 136 South Bank St Easton Pa						
25	" Rosa	25		F	M	Tailor								Husband									
26	Lawson Barnet	15		M	S	Tailor					Liverpool 5 Yrs	New York NY	yes	Self			Son in Law P Shein 98 Thomas St New York						
27	Wunsch Heyer	24		M	S	Tailor					London	Baltimore Md			$25		Cousin Mr O Koher 1100 Pratt St Baltimore Md						
28	Freedman Abe	26		M	S	Tailor					Liverpool	Philadelphia Pa			more		Cousin M A Shlar 689 Parrish St Philadelphia Pa						
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Pritchard, * of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible] 190 6

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Pringle, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Pringle

Sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 190 6

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
(Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

34 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1070 S. S. CARMANIA sailing from [illegible] MAY 28 1906 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 29 MAY 1906 190 127

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	10 Race or People.*	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, or otherwise, in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Steele Mary A	52	7	F	m	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Irish	Rondout	Chicago Ill	yes	Husband		yes	Husband William Steele					Certificate	Chronic rheumatism
2	" Willie b	15		M	s	Servant																	
3	Brodie Angus A	41		M	m	Clerk			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
4	Williams Eleanor	43		F	m	Wife			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Welsh	Llanelly	Canonsburg Pa											
5	Johns Susannah	18		F	s																		
6	Downing Keith	11		M	s	Child																	
7	" Lizzie	9		F	s																		
8	" Addison	14		M	s																		
9	Hamblet Frederick	39		M	m	Model maker	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	Irish	Ridgeway	Corning N.Y.	yes										
10	" Fanny	28		F	m	Wife			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
11	" Harold	11		M	s	Child			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
12	Elwood Wm	51		M	m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			England	English	Ashton	Philipsburg Pa											
13	" Wm	24		M	s						Preston	Baltimore Md	yes										
14	Monk Albert	40		M	m	Saddler	yes	yes															
15	" Emma wife	40		F	m	Wife																	
16	" Herbert Son	10		M	s	Child																	
17	~~Crystal Richard~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~s~~	~~Farmer~~				Irish	Monagher	Bridgeport Pa											
18	Morris Richard O	41		M	m	Farmer			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Fulton	Bainbridge Pa	no										
19	Hughes Thomas					Foreman			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Netherton	Pittsburg Pa											
20	James John	42		M	m	machinist			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	English	Gateshead	Rotation Pa											
21	Johnson Frank	19		M	s	Helper			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		London	New York N.Y.											
22	Ballard Wm	18		M	s	Machinist			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
23	Sandby Lucien b	37		M	m				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Canadian	Christiana	Hazeby Ill											
24	Hughes Elinor	50	2	F	m	Wife	no	no	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Irish	Dodmarden	Melbourn Ny											
25	Halberson Charles	30		M	s	Machinist			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Scandinavian	Liverpool	Cokato Minn											
26	Chambers George	30		M	m	Fitter	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Lincoln	New York Ny	yes										
27	" Ida	25		F	m	Wife			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														
28																							
29																							
30																							

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22

U. S. IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

John Pritchard
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

24316

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Porter, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Jas Porter

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

Consul of the United States at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3857

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Required by

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Ber.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1943

Identification of Document	Defects Found: Not legible	document missing	Part of page missing	Camera out of focus	Corner Edge Missing	Other Defects	Check if to be re-filmed	Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 1 5 9 7									
74	x								All these pages are
83	x								
106-117	x								Blurred
Volume 1 5 9 8									
27 to 79	x								
Volume # 1 5 9 9									
129	x								

Inspected by: B Brown Date: 5/17/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retake Ordered by: Date: 5/17/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 24 1944
Date

R. Heller
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 24 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Pritchard, * of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1906

R Reads
Consul of the United States at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—3257

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Ponton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Jas Ponton.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1906

R Reads
Consul of the United States at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9—3257

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE SEPARATELY REGISTERED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(34, 19[illegible]—60,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 6

33 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2-8037

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, MAY 22 1908, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 MAY 1908, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country.	Nationality. Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to destination.	Whether in possession of money.	Whether coming under contract to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Williams Richard	25		m	Bricklayer	yes	yes	England	Welsh	Ynysbwr Wales	Utica NY	yes	Uncle	$ 10	1903	Uncle Owen Williams 34 Talbot Ave Utica NY	no	no	no	good	no
2	Loverton Jane S	28		m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	Stoke on Trent	Trenton NJ	no	Husband	$ 50	Trenton NJ	Husband Albert Loverton 715 Spr St Trenton N J	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	3		m	Child	no	no			"	"		Father	"		Father " "	"	"	"	"	"
4	Curzon Joyce	15		Maid		yes	yes			Ainfield	Morris Ill	yes	Brother in law	50	no	Sister Mrs A Edgar Morris (3) Ill	"	"	"	"	"
5	" Harry	20		s	Labr					"	"		Uncle	30		Aunt " " "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Raley Kate	36		s	Waitress				Irish	Donaghen	New York NY		Sister	50	1906 New York	Sister Mrs Hughes 12 E 61st St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"
7	Roberts Robt Lewis	38		m	Quarryman				Welsh	Tolcarau Granney	Poultney Vt		Brother	25	1906 Granville	Wife Jane Roberts Box 305 Poultney Vt Mary Rowland	"	"	"	"	"
8	Leonard Patrick	31		s	Farmer				Irish	Feddil	New York NY			50	no	123 West 120th St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"
9	Salmon Frank																				
10	Dalton Harry	19		s	Decorator	yes	yes	England	English	Walkenstead	Elly Minn	yes	Uncle	10	no	Uncle Mr Geo Holmes Box 193 Ely Minn	"	"	"	"	"
11	Burgan Rosanna	35		m	Wife					Steeley	Bristol Conn	no	Husband	20		Husband Frank Burgan 40 Wolcott St Bristol Conn	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Frank	11		s	Child					"	"		Father	15		Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Minnie	9		"	"	no	no			"	"		"			Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"
14	" Dayres	7		"	"	"	"			"	"		"			Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Bullard Wm J																				
16	Goodwin Anne	50		m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	Fenton	Louisville Ken	yes	Husband	$ 25	no	Husband John Goodwin 4 Louisville Bell Co Kentucky					R.R. tickets from Mr Lee
17	" Mary A	20		s	Servant					"	"		Father	20		Father " " "					
18	" Millicent S	2			Child	no	no			"	"		"			Father " " "					
19	" James	11								"	"		"			Father " " "					
20	Martin Sarah	18		s	Servant	yes	yes		Irish	Newcastle	Newark NJ	no	Sister	7		Sister Jennie Martin 2 Shirley St Harrison Newark NJ					
21	Ford Gertie	30		m	Wife				Hebrew	Sunderland	Cleveland O	yes	Husband			Husband C Paul 3662 Central Ave Cleveland O					
22	" Minnie	7		s	Child	no	no			"	"		Father			Father " " "					
23	" Alfred	4								"	"		"			Father " " "					
24	" Alexander	3								"	"		"			Father " " "					
25	" Rebecka	1								"	"		"			Father " " "					
26	Reid Otto	24																			
27	Blaugrund Harris	33		m	Painter	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Nottingham	New York NY	yes	Brother	40	no	Brother Isaac Rabinsgrand 2163 2d St New York NY				Med. Dept. Original Quarantine	
28	Boyle Patrick O	23		s	Labr			England	Irish	Thornton le Fylde	Cleveland O		Uncle	11.15		Uncle D Greendell 339 Lawth St Cleveland O					
29	Mc Aleavey Charles	17		s	Mechanic					Banbridge	Paterson NJ	no	Aunt	10		Aunt Sarah Burns 159 Liberty St Paterson N J					
30	Kenny Grayton	21																			

R. J. Mitchell
Inspector

16

* If any person is unable to read, the fact should be stated. See rule 20, page 9, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

8—3337

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the CATHMANIA from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a diligent and oral examination of each and all of the persons named in the Foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] as answered, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own knowledge of the facts I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is under sentence or expectation, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CATHMANIA [illegible], do solemnly and sincerely SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest contains [illegible] names, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest contains [illegible] names, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] Danes, and Swedes).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration officer at the port of arrival by the master, commander, or other officer in charge of any vessel having such passengers on board before such vessel is allowed to proceed to any other port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL MAY 22 1914 1900 arriving at Port of Boston June 1 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address
1	Kingstone Hannah	21	6	m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	Leeds	Waterbury	yes	Self	$ 10	Friend Mrs. Rosenthal 2 East New York Sq
2	Kay James	17	7			Student				English	Hebrew					Living Europe
3	Kirby Henry	12	7	m		Children	yes	yes	England	English	Sheffield	Waterbury	yes	Self		Father Mr. Kirby
4	" Sydney	10	7													" "
5	Glass Hannah	36	7	m		Housewife			England	English	Sheffield					Husband Mr. Glass
6	Lacey James	41	7	m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	Manchester	Hartford	yes	Self	$ 50	Friend Mr. E. Rowland 1 East New York Sq
7	Wardle Amelia	22	7		S	Servant										Friend " " " "
8	" Martha	20	7			Servant										" " " "
9	" Robert	18	7			Fitter										" " " "
10	Gardner James	29	7	m	S	Chemist										Friend Mr. E. Rowland
11	Lake Thomas	28	7			Baker			England	Hebrew	Russia	New York	yes		$ 50	Brother Mr. Lake 1 East New York Sq
12	Tarkin Jake	21	7			Tailor	yes	yes	England	Jewish	Russia				40	no
13	Ford Harold	20	7			Tailor			Norway	Scandinavian	Christiania				50	Friend Mr. Gregory 1 East New York Sq
14	Anderson Herbert	21	7			Farmer									40	Brother Mr. Anderson
15	Jameson Fred	27	7			Grocer	yes	yes	England	English	Middlesbro	Dunkirk	yes		$ 50	Friend Mr. Hamilton Dunkirk Chautauqua Co NY
16	Shaw Charles	18	7	m		Plasterer					Harrogate	San Francisco			$ 50	no Nephew
17	Lewis	26	7			Servant								Husband	$ 50	no
18	Parker	22	7		S	Tailor					Reading	Waterbury			$ 50	Uncle Fred Loughton Grand Avenue Waterbury NY
19	Wilson	22	7	m	S	Plasterer			England	Scotch	Dundee	Waterbury			$ 50	Friend
20	Brown James	20	7			Servant									$ 50	Friend
21	Jones Evan	20	7	m		Stone Mason			Wales	Welsh	Pwll	New York	yes		$ 50	no
22	Young Kate	30	7		W	Maid			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Brooklyn			$ 50	1906 Brother Patrick Mc Alisle 419 E. 63d New York City
23	Hanson	H 24	7	m	S	Plasterer	3-4-1080				Dublin	Brooklyn			$ 20	Friend Geo Costello 109 1st St South Brooklyn NY
24	Hallen	H 28	7	m		Builder					Auckland	Decatur Ill	yes		$ 50	1905 Friend D A Brenegal New York 850 South Mason St Decatur Ill
25	Albine Harry	19	7			Fireman				English	Cardiff	New York				1906 Husband Antonia Albino 138 Starry St New York City
26	Flower James	H 26	7	m	S	Miner				English	Brecon	Los Angeles				Sister Mrs A. Mosley 1638 East 23rd St Los Angeles Cal

Booker

Purser

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Pritchard, * of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1906.

R Neale
Consul of the United States at Liverpool.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

S—3257

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R[illegible] England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1906.

R Neale
Consul of the United States at Liverpool.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S—3257

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE LISTS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.
(24, 12-13-1906—50,000.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List 11

31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL MAY 22 1908, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 MAY 1908, 190

130

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country.	8 Nationality. Race or People.	9 Last Residence.	10 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $30 or upward, and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	15 Whether going to join a relative; and if so, what relative, the name and address.	16 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If yes, state which.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether unable to read or write. Condition, presence or absence, as to the United States.	19 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	20 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Theardin Francis	25		m	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	England	Irish	Smethbrook	Scranton Pa	yes	Self	$ 50	no	Cousin J. Mc Carney 330 Theodore St Scranton Pa	no	no	no	good	no
2	Reddelstrom James H	52		m	m	Boiler Maker				English	Bolton	Chicago Ill	no		$ 50		Home					
3	Hogan Hugh	35			S.	Farmer				Irish	Mecory	New York city	yes		$ 50		Friend John Hutchinson no 111 Fremont st.					
4	Evans Lewis	25			m	Engineer				English	Wakefield	Pittsburg Pa	no		$ 150	no	Friend J. Baggs Sheraden, Pittsburg (Allegheny Co) Pa					
5	" Mrs Edith	25			m	Nurse								Husband								
6	Field Leonard	21		m	S.	Brick Layer					Newbiggin	Louisville Ky	yes	Self	$ 50		Friend Thos Stone Louisville Ky					
7	Reynolds John	18				Plasterer					Gateshead	New York city			$ 15		Friend A. Fredericksson 149 E. 45th St. N.Y. City					
8	Brandberg Victor	17				tailor								Self	$ 150							
9	Legg Wm	30		m	S.	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	Longton	Decatur Dec	yes	Self	$ 28	no	Friend J. Leigh 123 West Decatur St Decatur Dec					
10	Larkin John	44		m		Carpenter					Huddersfield	Newark N.J.	no		$ 50		Friend Jas Hargreaves 49 Belleville Ave Newark N.J.					
11	Lockroft Philip	30				NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Mechanic					Mendlesham	Altoona Pa New York city	yes		$ 60	no	Home - Admiral Hotel 4 Victoria Square Dalton Lane, Lancaster					
12	Whitehead Arthur H	30			S.	Grocer					Bradford	Clinton N.Y. New Westminster	Yes		$ 50	no	Cousin W. Evans Clarke Mills Clinton Oneida Co. N.Y. B.C. Electric Co. (R. H. Spedding, Chief) New Westminster B.C.					
13	Norman Harris	29			S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Lab					Bedford	Pittsburg Pa		Self	$ 60	1905						
14	Hughes Thomas	34		m	m	machinist	yes	yes	England	English	Dudley	Pittsburg Pa										
15	Skinner Mary	38				Wife						Brazil Ind	no	Husband	$ 37 50	no	Husband Thos Plummer Seeley Ville (Clay Co) Brazil Ind					
16	" Mabel	11			S	Child								Father			Father					
17	" Doris	5				9+7361-12/6/4																
18	Holt Hannah	33			m	9+790 Wife								Husb	$ 60		Husband Jos Holt Sardonyx (Clay Co) Brazil Ind					
19	Short Patrick	38		m	m	Brass Finisher				Irish	Elgonel	Patterson NJ	Yes	Self	$ 35		Friend Wm Graham 9 Mercer Terrace Patterson NJ					
20	Bell Robert	25				"					Belfast		yes		$ 35		Friend Patterson NJ					
21	Hannah Wm	30				Plasterer				Welsh	Rhos	New York city			$ 43 50		Friend Jno Jones 85 Charles St New York city					
22	Lewis Samuel	29													$ 40 50		Friend					
23	Jones John	31		m	m	Brick Layer									$ 36 50		Friend					
24	Edwards Robert	16			S.							Bklyn			$ 51 50		Friend John Roberts 50 37th St					
25	Crookes Absalom	48			m	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				English	Nottingham	Toronto Ont Canada	S		$ 10		Friend W. Yeatmans Weston Ont.					
26	Campbell Gabriel					Plasterer				Irish	Banbridge	Philadelphia Penn			$ 30		Cousin Jas Rooney 2 Kearney St Philadelphia Pa					
27	Grainger Horace	39				Stucco Worker				English	London	N.Y. City			$ 200		Sister Mrs Hannah 512 West 17th St N.Y. City					
28	Fisher Thomas	24				Fitter					Hanover in Germany	Quincy Mass	S		$ 25		Brother Mr Fisher Mass Ave, Quincy Mass.					
29	Villers Thomas	21				"							S		$ 30		Friend					
30	Quinn John	24				Farmer				Irish	Convey	N.Y. City			$ 40 50		Cousin Daniel Carey 318 W. 15th St N.Y. City					

Charles S. Jones
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3—3327

Ber.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1943

Identification of Document	Defects Found							Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 1 5 9 7									
24	X								All these pages are
83	X								
106-117	X								Blurred
Volume 1 5 9 8									
27 to 79	X								
Volume # 1 5 9 9									
198	X								

Inspected by: B Berman Date: 5/17/44

Reinspected by: Immigration & Naturalization Service Date: 5/17/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAY 24 1944 — Date

R. Heller — Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAY 24 1944 — Date

[illegible] — Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

List

by the Commanding

16	17	18	19	20
Ex-			Condition of Health. Mental and	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
			Good	No

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Cubitt
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Gordon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA * SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Gordon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from LIVERPOOL, ... 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 MAY 1906, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 Race or People.*	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Walker Clara	31	7	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Coventry	Paterson N J	no	Husband	$ 50	1902 Paterson N J	Brother Leigh Dominiffe 69 Oak St Paterson N J	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	" Walter	4	7	M	S	Child	no	no						Father			Grandmother						
3	Wilkis Victor H	16	4	M	S	Commercial traveller	Yes	Yes	"		Oldbury	Morristown N J	Yes	Self	50	no	Brother in Law P. Crocther 104 Phoenix Ave Morristown N J						
4	Crowther James	20	4	M	S	Salesman	"	"	"		West Bromwich				50		Brother						
5	Hammond John	19	6	M	S	Miner	"	"	"		Denton	Four Hill Ky	"	"	20		Uncle Jno Hammond Four Hills Bell Co Ky						
6	Hopwood Richard	32	11	M	M	Cutler Layer	"	"	"		Longton	New York N Y	"	"	30		Friend and partner Co Mr Martin 221 3rd St 3rd Ave New York N Y						
7	Arnold John	22	4	M	S	Cutler	"	"	"		Kildwstone	Trenton N J	no	"	20	1904 Trenton N J	Friend Jas Wilton 22 High St Trenton N J						
8	Butler George H	21	11	M	M	Joiner	"	"	"		Bath	Brooklyn N Y	"	"	50	no	Cousin C Cund 1242 Fulton St Brooklyn N Y						
9	Linder Rose	28	1	F	S	Servant	"	"	Switzerland	Teutonic		Springfield Ohio	"	"	25		Friend R Bleri P O Box 10 Onyahago Falls Summit Co Ohio						
10	Aehlig Lina	23	4	F	S		"	"	"						25		" "						
11	Hoyle Henry	61	4	M	M	Agent	"	"	England	English	Lees	Elizabeth N J	no	"	10	1902 Elizabeth N J	Home 526 Livingstone St N J						
12	" Mary Elizabeth	59	5	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Sheffield	New York N Y	Yes	Husband	more	no	" "						
13	Wright Matilda	12	2	F	S		"	"	"	"				Father	$30		fr. T. H. Reynolds 132 E 43rd St						
14	" Matilda	11	5	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"				Self	50		no						
15	" John H	13	2	M	S	Joiner	"	"	"	"				Father	$30		no						
16	" Henry	10	4	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"				Self	30		no						
17	Burton George H	32	6	M	M	Cook	"	"	"	"						1899 New York	Sister Mrs Hulton Boreas N J					Held for Mid. exam.	
18	Emmerty Martin	40	2	M	M		"	"	"	"	Derry	Arcuril N J	no		20	1905 Astoria	friend James Moore 104 Blushing ave Astoria N Y						
19	Johnson John	21	4	M	S		"	"	"	"	Ipsgian	Astoria N Y	no		25		Brother in Law Alfred Blundell 318 W 41st St New York N Y						
20	Bradshaw George	30	4	M	M		"	"	"	"		New York N Y	Yes		50	no	friend J Trembath 329 Bell Ave N Braddock Pa						
21	Thomas Michael	17	4	M	S	Store Cutter	"	"	"	"	Newton	Braddock Pa	no		30		friend Mr Chisholm 329 Bell Ave N Braddock Pa						
22	Kendall Philip	25	4	M	S		"	"	"	"					15		friend Mr Jno Rowe 273 Rockpatrick St N Braddock Pa						
23	Dalton Richard	25	4	M	S	Store Cutter	"	"	"	"					25	1890	Friend Wm J. Grimball 329 Bell Ave N Braddock Allegheny Co Pa						
24	Llewellyn Albert	36	4	M	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	Penzance	N Braddock Pa	"	Brother	25	Previously	friend J Telgreen Mt Pleasant Pa						
25	Haddern Albert	33	4	M	M	Engine Fitter	"	"	"	"		Mt Pleasant Pa	"		30	no	145 Diamond Ave Mt Pleasant Pa						
26	Hamell Richard	21	4	M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	Ipswich	Brooklyn N Y	Yes		30		friend A Dunn 1009 Hafsey St Brooklyn N Y						
27	Carney Edward	30	4	M	S	Farmhand	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Monaghan	Scranton Pa	"		10		Brother P J Carney 230 Theodore St Scranton Pa						
28	Fisher Frances	20	4	F	S	House maid	"	"	"	"					15		Uncle						
29	Donoghan Thomas	21	4	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"		New York N Y	"		25		Brother Peter Donoghan 219 E 37th St New York N Y						
30	Greaves Robert	19	10	M	S	Operative	"	"	"	"	Heavelough		"		20		Aunt Mary Wood 542 West 113th St New York N Y						

DISCHARGED
U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.
U. S. CITIZEN. DISCH. ON PIER.

Accept 11/2 Wm Alexander Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Rutherford
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Porter, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, * [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Porter

Sworn to before me this 30th day of May, 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

29

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL MAY 22 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 MAY 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Exley Charles	11		m		Moulder Iron Trade			England	English	London	Baltimore Md	no	Self	more	1902 Pittsburg Pa	Uncle Jos Lockham 190 Liberty St Fredonia NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Wright Wm	18		m		Laborer			"	"	Hartlepool	"	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Taylor Frederick	11		m																			
4	Tate	111																					
ADMITTED 5	Burningham Elizabeth	25		f		Married			England	English	London	Menominee Wisc	no	Self	$50	1903 Nebraska Neb	Brother Wallaway 1417 N. Main St Menominee Wisc	no	no	no	no	Good	no
ADMITTED 6	Galloway John	60		m		Labr	no	no	"	"	Coventry	"	"	"	36	1894 Menominee	Son " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 7	" John	19					yes								52	no	1417 N. Main St Menominee (Dunn Co) Wisc						
ADMITTED 8	Linnett Wm	18													50	no	Uncle L. Galloway (Dunn Co) 1417 N. Main St Menominee Wisc						
9	Parish Frank	21		m		Musician					Kalamazoo	Chicago Ill			30		Friend						
10	Kane Elizabeth	17		f	s	Worker Brick Layer					Nottingham	New Hartford	Eng				Uncle Thomas Moore Saginaw ave Windermere Chicago Ill						
11	Chadder John	30		m		Painter					Plymouth	Peabody Mass			50		Uncle U Case New Hartford (Butler Co) Iowa						
12	Wright Percival	18				Retired					Lancaster	Liverpool Ill			30		Uncle Wm Foster 2 Berry St Peabody Mass						
13	Fagnes Robert H	31				Cleaner						Minneapolis Minn			50		Uncle Edgar Station A 110 Cooke St Lynn Mass						
14	Rastall Harry	32		m		Horse Trainer						Philadelphia			50	N.Y. Bk	Brother in law Geo. Peacock 245 Harold St Philadelphia Pa						
15	Doyle Minnie	31		f	m	Married								Husband		no	Brother " " "						
16	Wilson Arthur	32		m	m	Horse Trainer			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Self	460	1903 Canada Philadelphia	Brother My Pearson 52 Paton St West Philadelphia Pa						
17	" Emma	32		f	m	Wife								Husband			Brother " " "						
18	" Clarence	5		m		Child								Father			Uncle " " "						
19	" Arthur	4															Uncle " " "						
20	Sutcliffe Margaret	42		f	m	Wife					Halifax	Philadelphia Pa			50	1902	Brother-in-law Jas Sutcliffe Bright House Bensonave Wilt Mt Beach Brooklyn NY						
21	Ancliffe Elizabeth	67		f		Servant					Lockwood	Middletown Conn	no	"		1902 Conn Middletown	Uncle Tom Dean Saddle Hill Middletown Conn						
22	Middleton Humphrey	32		m	m	Farmer					Wakefield	New York NY	yes		$36	1904 Canada	Friend Wm Hewell Stonehead Co Sole Proprietor Chicago Ill						
23	Hitchen Nathaniel	10				Laborer					Lowerby	Stonehead Co			50	no	350 17th Ave Edward Dalton						
24	Cobb Herbert T	16				Horse Breaker					Cromwell	Hammonds Ill	no				Friend " " Hammond St Lawrence Ill						
25	Stephenson Annie	30		f	m	Wife					Worsley	Cleveland Oh	no		10		Husband Joseph Stephenson 102 Jefferson Ave East Cleveland Oh						
26	" Isabel	1				Child											Father " " "						
27	Walmsley Harry	33		m		Horse Keeper	yes	yes	England	English	London	Denver Col	yes	Self	5		Brother Fred Walmsley Longmont Denver Col	no					
28	Wilmot Alfred	24				Laborer					Pendleton	Albany NY	yes		35		Mother Mrs Miller 116 Dillar St Albany NY						
29	" Elizabeth	33				Waiter								Husband			Mother " " "						
30	" Isabella	4				Infant	no	no						Father			Grandmother " "						

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Pritchard, * of the CARMANIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1907

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph Foster, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the King, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jos Foster

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1907

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1300 d.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA Sailing from , MAY , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 MAY 1906 , 190

133

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age: Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
Steer 1	Wright Edward	32		m		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Southend on Sea Eng	Kansas City			$50	1913 Kansas City	Wife Mrs Florence Wright 1 Victoria Crescent Gardens Cheltenham Eng	no	no	no	no	Good	no
Steer 2		15				Child										1906							
3	Conroy James J	55		m	Marr	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.					Ho House Reynoldsville Pa				20		Reynoldsville (Jefferson C) Pa						
4	Whitehouse Wm	39			Engineer						Woodberry Meadow Ann Md				30		Friend Mrs Houghton 133 Pellaman St Meadow Com						
5	Linnenfeld George	41			Police Officer						Waterboro Waynesfield Oh		no		50		Wm Matheson 133 Pellaman St Meadow Com sister in law Mrs Moyer Waynesfield Ohio						
Steer 6	Moorhay Ramsay	21		s	Engineer	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Scotch	Alloa Scotland	Toronto Can	yes		30		Friend James Carton 14 Yorkgate Ave Toronto Can						
7	Le Bregon James	25			Farmer						Kinnimen Chicago Ill				50		Friend James Simmons 6021 Ohio St Chicago Ill						
8	Moorhay David	24			Clerk Druggist						Kelty				50		Brother in law Mrs A Clayton 358 Central Avenue Brooklyn Ny						
9	Coles George A	30		s	Ill					English	Kalding	Brooklyn Ny	yes		50		Brother Wm Creek Brooklyn Ny						
10	Creek George	18										Wrosmoor Ill			50		Uncle Geo Aspland 35 Grand Square Brooklyn Ny						
11	Aspland Henry	17										Brooklyn Ny	no		20		Uncle Wm G Bell 6132 Kossabe Chicago Ill						
12	Mitchell Thomas H	17			Electrician						Nippleofield	Chicago Ill	yes	Father	50		Friend Mr Lloyd Newhaven Conn						
13	Evans David	27		s	Farmer					Welsh	Newtown	Newhaven Conn	no	Self	30		Uncle Mr Lloyd Newhaven Conn						
14	Jones George G	24													30		Son Am Ry Letterworth 32 Diebstreet St Mt Washington Pittsburg Pa						
15	Letterworth Abraham	24		m	Labr		no	no		English	Rochdale	Pittsburg Pa	yes		more		Brother "						
16	" James G	14		s	Scholar		yes	yes															
ADMITTED 17	Chambers Wm	30		m	Farmer																		
18																							
ADMITTED 19	Brown Florence	35		f	Clerk		yes	no	Scotland	English	Bristol	Lockport N.Y.	no	Self	$150	1901 Lockport N.Y.	Brother J H Brown 326 West 2nd Lockport N Y						
ADMITTED 20	" Alice	7			Child									Sister			Uncle						
21	" Wm	32	M	M	Conductor	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Lincoln	New Westminster BC	Yes	Self	Yes	1905 Washington	Going Home BC 406 Fourth Ave N Westminster						
22	Gottwald Paul	26	m	S	Baker		yes	yes	Germany	German	Fulham	New York Ny	yes	Self	$50	no	Friend Giuseppe Vigo 10726 Loveland Courtis Inst Chicago Ill						
23	Arcioni Giovanni	40		m	Labr				Switzerland	N. Italian	London	Chicago Ill			150		do						
24	" Louisa wife	39		f	Wife									Husband			do						
25	" Francesco	21		m	S	Farmer								Brother	50		do						
26	Gaffney James	34			Miner				England	Irish	Northfield	Philadelphia Pa		Self	more		Brother Ellen Gaffney 2319 W Lehigh St Philadelphia Pa						
27	Horne James G	33		m	Iron turner					Scotch	Dundee	West Lynn Mass	no		$25		Brother Peter Horne 72 Orchard St West Lynn Mass						
Steer 28	Baker Wm	55			Cabinet Maker										25		nephew "						
29	Powell Edward	33		s	Blacksmith					Welsh	Cardiff	West Seneca Ny			more		Brother Mr Powell 276 West Seneca Ny						
30	Matthews Bella	22		f	Servant					English	Derry	W Seneca Ny			25		Friend Mr Powell 276 West Seneca Ny						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the "Campania" from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1906.

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "Campania", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 30th day of [illegible] 1906.

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN.

QUEENSTOWN.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN May 23 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 30 1906, 190

134

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	Ticket																						
~~1~~	~~68899~~ ~~Conway~~ ~~Sabina~~																						
2																							
✓3	46934 Morrissey Margt	22		F	S	Serv	yes	yes	British	Irish	Nenagh	Syracuse	no	Self	$10	no	Sister Kate Morrissey 512 W Onondago St Syracuse NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓4	27062 Courtney Ellen	21		F	S		yes	yes			Ballincween	Chicago	yes		$10	no	Father Mich Courtney 1412 Austin Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓5	52936 Rourke Patrick	22		M	S	Shopasst	yes	yes			Roscommon	Newyork	yes		$10	no	Brother John Burke 1488-55th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓6	44964 Hopkins Arthur	30		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Castlerea	Newark NJ	yes		$25	no	Brother John Hopkins 7 Holland St Newark N J	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓7	Byrne Lizzie	24		F	S	Serv	yes	yes					yes			yes 1904	Cousin Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓8	53424 Bronin Daniel	28		M	M	Lab	yes	yes			Eskarrow	Newyork	yes		$10	Boston	Cousin Mich Murphy 199 Warsaw St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓9	47476 Heydon Stephen	25		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes			Athy	Audubon Ia	yes	Father	$25	no	Rev Jas McDonald CB Brother Audubon Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓10	45605 Linnott Kate	28		F	S	Serv	yes	yes			Enniscorthy	Newyork	yes	Self	$50	yes 1903 Newyork	Uncle Mr Michl Sinnott 1 Bridge St Brooklyn Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓11	42540 Reynolds Celia	20		F	S		yes	yes			Dromod	Phila Pa	yes	Broker	$20	no	Sister Mrs Higgins C/o R Thurlington Ardmore Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓12	" Theresa K	17		F	S								yes			no							
✓13	1540 Farrell John	30		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes					yes	Self	$50	no	Cousin Michl OConnor 1620 Parish St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓14	46015 Collins Frank	30		M	S	Horse Trainer					Clonmel	Ardsley NY	no		$50	no yes 1905	Friend Wm Prendergast Visit Rawn Ardsley NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓15	45541 Quinn Patrick	36		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes			Roscommon	Newyork	yes		$50	Newyork	Brother Michl Quinn 343 E 37th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓16	25794 Leonard Patrick	24		M	S		yes	yes			Bree		yes		$15	no yes 1905	Sister Mary Conrad 2250 W 120th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓17	45542 Redmond Myles	32		M	S		yes	yes			Dublin	Phila Pa	yes		$30	Phila	Sister Mrs Nesto 108 N 5th St Philapa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓18	50468 Bradley Julia	22		F	S	Serv	yes	yes			Lahereween	Chicago	yes		$15	no	Sister Mrs Jno Casey 669 13th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓19	43286 Mulligan Annie	22		F	S		yes	yes			Charlestown	Pittsburg	yes		$10	no	Cousin Mary Ann Mulligan Woodland House 22nd Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓20	48973 Lydon Lizzie	26		F	S		yes	yes			Galway	Boston	yes		$20	no	Brother Colman Lydon 4 Bruce Ave Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓21	45604 Carty Margaret	21		F	S	Milliner	yes	yes			Enniscorthy	Portland Ore	yes		$20	no	Uncle Jas Carter Ridgefield Portland Ore	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓22	42538 Bergin Michael	50		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes			Bree	Chicago	yes		$25	no	Sister Mary OConnor 4424 W Congress St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓23	51844 Coughlan Norah	25		F	S	Cook	yes	yes			Brookhaven	Buffalo NY	yes		$15	no	Brother Wm Coughlan 169 Lockwood Ave Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓24	27000 Kelly Andrew	26		M	M	Labr	yes	yes			Clonmel	Newyork	yes	Bro in Law	$10	no	Bro in Law Thos Feeney Wood River Nebraska	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓25	44405 Meehan Delia	18		F	S	Serv	yes	yes			Ballyragan	Flanfo	no	Self	$10	no	Aunt Mary Wells 698 W 7th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

E J English

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pritchard of the CARMANIA from Liverpool do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Pritchard

Officer.*

Sworn to before me this day of .190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Ponton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Ponton

Sworn to before me this day of .190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

QUEENSTOWN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, May 12th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 30 MAY 1906, 190

1 No. on List	2 No. of Manifest / NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, authorization, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	52974 Walsh John	30		M S	Boilermaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Tongrany	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$50	yes 1901. Brooklyn	Brother. Mick Walsh 666 Lorimer St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	53052 Collins Mary	23		F S	Servt	yes	yes			Scariff	Newyork	yes	Self	$30	no	Cousin Mary O'Donnelle 59 E 49th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	53053 Walsh Rena	18		F S		yes	yes					yes		$10	no	Brother Mick Walsh 666 Lorimer St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
4	45901 Costello Mary	25		F S		yes	yes			Limerick	San Francisco	no		$50	yes. 1905	Cousin Mary Filbin 3 [illegible] Ave San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	31484 Hamilton Bridget	25		F S		yes	yes			Clonbur	Pittsburg	yes		$10	Pittsburg yes. 1905	Cousin Mary Filbin 3215 Juliet St Oakland Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	42530 Lannan Bridget	22		F S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Yes	Yes			Dromod	Phila Pa	yes		$25	Phila	Uncle Mrs Campbelle 4648 Mercer Ave Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	49813 Burke Edward	22		M S	Lab	yes	yes			Kilkenny	Indianapolis	yes		$15	no	Friend Pat Kelly 224 Buckland St Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	50636 Dalton Robert	23		M S	Waiter	yes	yes			Kilkenny	Newyork	yes		$25	no	Uncle Andrew Dalton 309 W 21st St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	43249 Gallagher Bridget	22		F S	Servt	yes	yes			Killeen		yes	Mother	$		Friend Maria Brook 349 E 58th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
10	43250 Mulligan Annie	22		F S		yes	yes			Charlestown	Phila Pa	yes	Self	$25	no	Friend Agnes Duffy 117 Springfield Ave West Phila Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
11	53211 Gallagher Annie	21		F S		No	No			Drumbare		yes		$20	no	Cousin James Kilcoyne 2067 Stella St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	50713 Early James	21		M S	Lab	yes	yes			Drumona	Newyork	yes		$30	no	Sister Mary Early 50 Remington Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	39158 Kennedy James	19		M S		yes	yes			Portroe	Buffalo	yes		$10	no	Aunt Mrs E O'Driscoll 21 Atlantic Ave Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	" " Nora	18		F S	Servt	yes	yes					yes		$10	no	Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	52852 Brennan Michl	25		M S	Lab	yes	yes			Boyle	Providence	Ri		$10	no	Cousin Wm Kearney 266 Fountain St Providence RI	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	52853 Brennan Mary	18		F S	Servt	yes	yes					no		$6	no	Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	48194 Shearer Stanley	19		M S	Lab	yes	yes			Ballina	Newyork	yes		$15	no	Uncle Dr Wm Shannon 130 W 81st St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	48200 Browne Anthony	35		M S	Farmer	yes	yes				Detroit	no		$20	no	Sister Miss M Browne 1376 Jefferson St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	" " Kate	24		M S	Lab	yes	yes					no		$20	no	Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
20	48200 Shannon Andrew	22		M S	Clerk	yes	yes				Newyork	yes		$25	No	Uncle Dr Wm Shannon 130 W 81st St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
21	47187 Shea Nora	23		F S	Servt	yes	yes			Kennore		yes		$10	Newyork yes. 1906	Sister Maggie Shea Reeds Hotel 76 Park Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
22	38200 Ryan Mary	19		F S		yes	yes			Duagh	Manayoneck	no		$35	no	Brother John Collins 2 Mebullough Row Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
23	53327 Collins Daniel	23		M S	Lab	yes	yes			Newtownsandes	Pittsburg	yes		$10	no	Sister Mary Stack 205 Stratford Ave E End Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	Good	no
24	" Stack Margaret	18		F S	Servt	yes	yes					yes		$10	yes. 1906	Sister Mrs Brown 201 W 61st St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
25	52071 Murray Mollie	23		F S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Yes	Yes			Cork	Newyork	yes		$10	Newyork	Sister Mrs Conway Hotel Hanford Broom Ridge St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	50097 Donnelly Christina	34		F S	Teacher	yes	yes			Dublin		yes		$25	no	Yes, 1904, Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	no
27	4539 Shaskey Kate	19		F S	Servt	yes	yes			Cavan		yes		$50		Friend Frank McConnell 783 Ocean Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
28	35146 Byrne John	27		M S	Farmer	yes	yes			Rathvilly		N.J.		no		yes. 1904	no	no	no	no	Good	no
29	35147 Dolan John J.	27		M S	Grocer	yes	yes			Dublin	Newyork	yes		$50	Newyork	Sister Mrs March 55 Lackman St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
30	51217 Waldron Henry	24		M S	Lab	yes	yes			Dromod	Newark NJ	no		$10	No	Brother Martin Waldron 300-3rd St E Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Ritchard, * of the _____ from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Ritchard
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190-

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Pointon

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190-

Immigration Officer at _____

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

Q 3

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B.

QUEENSTOWN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA, sailing from QUEENSTOWN, May 23rd, 1906, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 MAY 1906, 190. 136

1 No. on List.	2 No. of Manifest Issue	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States) and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "so," which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any law, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	26982	Looney William	18		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Mallasgrea	Troy N.Y.	yes	Sister	$10	no	Sister Josee Looney 290 Mohawk St Cohoes Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 2	26983	Naughton Patrick	20		M	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes			Tulla	Ansley N.Y.	yes		$15	no	Sister Ellen Naughton Uncle Lawr Ansley N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 3	26984	Sullivan Joseph	19		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Dromod	Chicago Ill	yes	Aunt	$15	no	Aunt Mrs Allen 644 North Western Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 4	26997	McCarthy Daniel	20		M	S		yes	yes			Clonakilty	Auburn N.Y.	yes	Brother	$10	no	Brother Jno J. McCarthy 98 Owasco St Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 5	26998	Gleeson Edward	28		M	S		yes	yes			Portroe	Newyork	yes		$25	no	Brother Thos Gleeson 70 W 97th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 6	26999	Kelly Maggie	26		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Galway	Indianapolis	yes		$10	no	Brother Pat Kelly 214 Richland St Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 7	27036	Burns Ellen	26		F	S		yes	yes			Castlerea	Detroit	yes	Sister	$15	no	Sister Mrs Williamson 11 Illinois St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 8	27047	Lanno William	22		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Rooskey	Providence R.I.	yes	Cousin	$15	no	Cousin Jno F. Lannon 24 West St Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 9	27058	St John Mary	19		F	S	Serv	yes	yes			Drangan	Newyork	yes		$30	no	Cousin Bridget Slattery 2126 8th Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 10	46652	Chapman James	21		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Cork	Wingers Dale	yes	Self	$30	yes 1905	Sister Mrs D.P. Reardon Wingers Dale	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 11	50464	Saunders Bridget	28		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes			Lisbawn	Chicago	yes		$50	Chicago	2536 Rowe Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 12	50465	Murphy Nora	17		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Cuttragee		yes		$15	no	Sister Mrs Mary Murphy 211 Racine Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 13	50466	Casey Bridget	20		F	S	23x26x28-505-5/26/07	yes	yes			Toormore	Aurora Ill	yes		$25	no	Aunt Catherine Casey 321 S Lake Ave Aurora Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 14	50469	Quirke John	25		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Dooneen	Chicago Ill	yes		$25	no	Cousin David Golden 683 Sheffield Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 15	53303	Connor Maggie	22		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Tralee	Newyork	yes		$10	no	Cousin Mrs Mary Dwyer 132 8 99th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 16	51116	Tobin Maggie	28		F	S		yes	yes			Ballylanden		yes		$10	no	Sisters Jno & Tobin 457 & 1194 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 17	40222	Fallon Henry	19		M	S	Shop asst	yes	yes			Roscommon		yes		$5	no	Cousin John Kelly 511 Amsterdam Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 18	40223	Lavin James	23		M	S	Lab	yes	yes					yes		$3	no	Sisters Mrs Larkin 250 Third Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 19	40076	Fitzgerald Mary	21		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Glenbeigh		yes		$25	no	Uncle Mick Moriarty 446 Elm St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 20	40077	Harris Mary	25		F	S		yes	yes					yes		$10	yes, 1905 Newyork	Brother Mick Harris 226 E 40th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 21	40078	Riordan Kate	23		F	S	28x26x28-505-7-1-06	yes	yes	(C-L-- 7-26-06)				yes		$10	yes, 1905 Chicago	Cousin Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 22	48971	McNally Francis	22		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes			Galway		yes		$20	no	Cousin Jno Kinsella 1116 Carlton Ave Brooklyn Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 23	52947	Walsh Patrick	25		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Ballymoe		yes		$20	no	Sister Mrs Broughall 599 Morgan Ave Brooklyn Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 24	50373	Behan Maurice	16		M	S		yes	yes			Robertstown	Troy N.Y.	yes		$15	yes 1905	Mother Mrs Behan 3 2nd St Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 25	50393	Blaney Lizzie	32		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Clonaboy	Portage Wis	yes		$50	Portage	Cousin Con Reilly 100 Race St Portage Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 26	/	/ Ellen	26		F	S	-	yes	yes			Do	Do	yes		$50	Do	Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 27	/	/ Annie	18		F	S	/	yes	yes			Do	Do	yes		$50	Do	Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 28	50406	McCormack Thos	33		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Ralkowen	Newyork	yes	Self	$20	no	Sister Mrs Smith 199 Washington St Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 29	53422	Burriffe Mick	34		M	S	/	yes	yes			Ballylannin	Phila Pa.	yes		$10	Phila	Sister Mrs Burden 2314 Bolton St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
✓ 30	53423	Murphy Thomas	21		M	S	/	yes	yes			/	Jersey N.J.	yes		$10	no	Brother Mick Murphy 199 Warren St Jersey N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pritchard, of the CARMANIA from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true, in every respect.

John Pritchard

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of .190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jos. Pomfret, Surgeon of the CARMANIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jos Pomfret

Sworn to before me this day of .190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

QUEENSTOWN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN. List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 MAY 1906, 190 137

1 No. on List	2 No. of Manifest Page	NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	Able to Write	9 Nationality: Country of last permanent residence	10 Race or People	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓	1	26886 Kennelly Mickl	18		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Tarbert	Pittsburg	yes	Sister	$20	No	Sister Mrs Mary Sullivan 2 Dudley St Brooklyn Pittsburgh	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	2	26883 Cronin Patrick	23		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Duagh	Campus Ill	yes	Cousin	$15	No	Cousin Ing P. Molony Campus Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	3	26807 Kilcullen Sarah	22		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Ballina	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Brother	$5	No	Brother Thos Kilcullen 206 Ulysses St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	4	26834 Buckley Jo[illegible]	21		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Lahardowen	Chicago Ill	yes	Cousin	$6		Cousin Jno Buckley 268 S Saratoga St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	5	26835 Heffernan Mickl	30		M	S		yes	yes					yes	Brother	$20	No	Brother Danl Heffernan 208 S Hermitage Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	6	26836 Connors Julia	18		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Kells		yes	Sister	$15	No	Sister Bridget Connor 1454 Polk St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	7	26837 Connors Patrick	21		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Lahardowen		yes	Brother	$15	No	Brother Daniel Connor 1454 Polk St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	8	26870 O'Donoghue Ellie	22		F	S	Servt	yes	yes				Pueblo Col	yes	Sister	$25	No	Sister Julia O'Donoghue 922 Cedar St Pueblo Col	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	9	26883 Grady Michael	25		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Ballinesloe	Newyork		Cousin	$10	No	Cousin Julia Grady 421 East 120th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	10	26905 Madigan John	22		M	S		yes	yes			Croagh	Chicago Ill	yes	Brother	$10	No	Brother Thomas Madigan 4450 Greenwood Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	11	26926 Wrenn John	60		M	Wid	X	no	no			X Causeway	Newyork		Daughter	$30	Yes Newyork	Daughter Ellie Wrenn 301 W. 133rd St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	12	26934 Connolly Kate	21		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Kilcrane	Pittsburg	yes	Cousin	$10	No	Cousin James Brickley 4 Harter St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	13	26935 Brickley Ellie	16		F	S		yes	yes			Timoleague		yes	Brother	$10	No	Brother James [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	14	26936 Riordan Thomas	19		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Glenbeigh	Chicago	yes	Sister	$10	No	Sister Mary Riordan Crowell St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	15	26937 Lugrue Michael	20		M	S		yes	yes					yes	Brother	$10	No	Brother Tim Lugrue 369 Taylor St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	16	26938 Harrison Nellie	19		F	S	Servt	yes	yes					yes	Sister	$10	No	Sister Bridget Harris 3735 Woodlawn Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	17	26939 Shea Bridget	23		F	S		yes	yes				Binghampton	no	Cousin	$10	No	Cousin Hannah Mangan 169 Court St Binghampton N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	18	26940 Neary Thomas	25		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Rathdowney	Dayton Ohio	yes	Sister	$10	No	Sister Miss [illegible] 213 Harker St Dayton Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	19	26947 Doherty Michael	19		M	S		yes	yes			Charlestown	Cincinnati	yes	Brother	$10	No	Brother Thos Doherty 817 Locust Ave Cincinnati	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	20	26949 O'Connell Kate	20		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Tralee	Buffalo	yes		$30	No	Brother Timothy O'Connelly 148 Hennessy St Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	21	26955 Ryan Mary	34		F	M	Shopkeeper	yes	yes			Lancaster	Newyork	yes	Husband	$10	No	Husband Wm Ryan 224 E. 128th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	22	26952 " John	8		M	S	Child	no	no					yes	Father		No	Father Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	23	" Kate	4		F	S		no	no					yes	"		No	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	24	26952 " Thomas	2		M	S		no	no					yes			No	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	25	26953 Kelly Thomas	19		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Ballyvourne		yes	Brother	$10	No	Brother Jno Kelly 369 W. 36th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	26	26964 McGlynn John	24		M	S		yes	yes			Boyle	Chicago	yes	Self	$15	No	Sister Celia McGlynn 134 Rusk St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	27	26968 Irwin Thomas	20		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes			Cork	Buffalo	yes	Uncle	$25	No	Uncle M. Loughlean 169 Lockwood Ave Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	28	26969 Hicks Thomas	24		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Roscommon	Chicago Ill	yes	Aunt	$10	No	Aunt Mrs McAllister Leland Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	29	26975 Egan John	25		M	S		yes	yes			Cullane	Newyork	yes	Cousin	$		Cousin Thos Davern 75 Bank St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No
✓	30	26981 Wright Rebecca	19		F	S	Servt	yes	yes			Dublin	Hutchinson	yes	Uncle	$10	No	Uncle Dr Wm Symes Hutchinson Kansas	No	No	No	No	Good	No

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hutchard, of the CARMANIA, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Hutchard
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jno Poulton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA * Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno Poulton

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Q 1

IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 1500 B.

QUEENSTOWN.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

QUEENSTOWN. List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARMANIA, sailing from QUEENSTOWN, May 23, 1906. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 MAY 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person who is deformed or crippled, or who has lost a limb or is otherwise crippled, state cause and whether such deformity or crippled condition was acquired since birth, and if so, whether by accident or disease, and whether such person is supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, prepaid or assisted by others, or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health; Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	26805 Dolan Patrick			M	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			American	Irish	Westport	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$30	yes 1905 Newyork	Brother Mick Dolan 508 Herbert St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	26945 O'Flaraty Mary	24		F	S	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	yes	yes			Ballylongford	Newyork	yes		$5		Sister Annie Hughes 210 E. 28th St Newyork.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
3	~~Hawkes Richard~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Cook~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			Doora		yes		$30								
4	43060 Cody William	50		M	M	Lab	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Tierney	Cleveland	yes		$50	yes 1906 Cleveland	Sister Mrs B. Sullivan 90 main Albama st. Clevelandohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	53362 OBrien Eugene	31		M	S		yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Milltown	Washington	no		$50	yes 1905 Washington	Brother in N. Y. Washington Returning to Hotel Hanfield	no	no	no	no	Good	no
6	50099 Conway Sabina	29		F	M	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Dublin	Newyork	yes		$50	Newyork	Broom & Ridge St Husband						
7	~~Ellen~~	~~4~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~					yes	Mother.		yes 1906 Newyork	Husband Mick Norton 527 Hudson St. Newyork Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	50409 Norton Mary	25		F	M	At Home	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Millstreet		yes	Self	$15			no	no	no	no	Good	no
9	~~Michael~~	~~10~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Infant~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.				yes		$								
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ * of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____ * _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111a

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111b

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] coming to foreign port for [redacted] destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111c

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List #2

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ADMITTED																						
1	Pasa																					
2	Durazzo Albania																					
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state ... number 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
... and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF AUDITS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 1518.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Carmania, arrived May 31, 190, M., from

Line No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group No.	MANIFEST No. Passengers	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEF. Date	DEF. Page	DEF. Sec'y	EXCL. Date	EXCL. Page	EXCL. Sec'y	REHEARINGS. Date	REHEARINGS. Page	REHEARINGS. Sec'y	ADMITTED. Date	ADMITTED. Page	ADMITTED. Sec'y	ADMITTED. Type	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: DATE	RECORD No.	ORDER.	DEPORTED: DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
83	85 Marangek, Israel																								2	2	2 ✓
2	86 Ozertak Luke	23 27 1																								1	✓
181	87 Karlson Annie	1																							1	—	✓
4	88 Krapstein Celia																								3	2	✓
																									5	4	5

TOTALS

Form 1515.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

WD S. S. CARMANIA arrived May 31, 1906. 190 M from

Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST Group No.	MANIFEST No. Page No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEC. EXCL. Date	REHEARINGS Date	ADMITTED Date	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: DATE	RECORD No.	ORDER	DEPORTED: DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	MEALS: BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
28 f 57	✓	Pine, Mere and 5ch	10	2/7 6	L P C. Sielaw in hosp.	Jones										18	18	18
24 f 58	✓	Fuhrman, Riwe ch and father	38	6/7 3	" Dr. Cert.	Schlaar										6	6	6
58 f 59	✓	Gerba, Malka and ch	26	23/24 2	" "	Cowley										2	2	2
35 m 60	✓	Ziegermacher, Moses	43	10 1	" Dr. Mem.	Reynolds										3	3	3
58 m 61	✓	Cohen, Jenkel	11	3 1	" Dr. Cert.	English										9	9	9
57 m 62	✓	Krasni, Schulem wf and 3ch	43	17/21 5	" " "	Alex.										3	3	3
65 f 63	✓	Zardigansky, Chaje	41	16 1	" " "	Rotz										1	—	
54 f 64	✓	Segor, Pauline son and dau	36	19/21 3	" " "	Mitchell										24	24	24
18 f	✓	Krezer, Minna			" " "	Di.										—	—	
44 m 65	✓	Gyrewitz, Berko wf and 3ch	53	1/10 10	" " "	Alex.										9	—	9
28 m 66	✓	Grossowsky, Moses mother and bro	43	25/27 3	" " "	Cowley										3	3	3
16 m 67	✓	Kessler, Awrum	26	1	" 2 Dr. Memos & HOLD	" Cert				HELD ON APPEAL.				Mother		3	4	5
47 f 68	✓	Civin, Rosche 4ch and stepch	48	6/11 6	" Dr. Cert.	Rotz							2	Am. Liv.	Umbria	8	8	8
60 f 69	✓	Czernikowski, Baile	47	14 1	" Dr. Memo.	Alex.										5	4	5
52 m 70	✓	Sher, Jankel wf and dau	43	22/24 3	" Dr. Cert.	Rotz										3	—	3
19 m 71	✓	Gorklanski, Leib and wf	35	16/17 2	" " "	Dik.										10	8	10
27 m 72	✓	Mindlin, Leiba wf 2ch and 3sis	15	23/29 7	" " "	Leonard				HELD ON APPEAL.						20	19	20
32 m 73	✓	Schel, Boruch mother and ch	50	10/12 3	"	Cowley				6/1 62 Ellis 2						3	3	3
48 m 74	✓	Bronfeld, Abisch	22	19 1	"	Eager										1	—	1
17 m 75	✓	Marczynski, Franczisek	36	22 1	" Dr. Cert.	Dik.										12	8	12
4 m 76	✓	Itkin, Welka and 3ch	15	18/21 4	C L	Fitzg.										1	1	1
38 m 77	✓	Spannaef, Chiel	42	24 1	L P C.	"										2	2	2
20 m 78	✓	Feuer, Nuchem niece	42	1/19 2												—	—	
9f	✓	Lebel Sure														1	1	1
39m 79	✓	Pacanovic Harris #	1	1	"					6/1 74 Ellis						3	3	3
25f 80	✓	Raskin, Pesse	60	3 1	" Child in host Wearich					6/3 7 Mun 122						2	3	2
59m 81	✓	Andsager, Jens	5	1 1	"					6/2 69 Ellis						2	2	2
3d 82	✓	Civic, Stiesche	1		" Dismissed 6/1					6/3 Ellis						—	—	
~~17m 83~~		~~Stanwald Lars~~	16	22 1	~~Jan this 7/1 06 Dr Eagan~~											—	1	—
29m 84	✓	Lanzahn, Abraham			D C.D. Dismissed Ellis											10	10	10

TOTALS.

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

WD S. S. CARMANIA arrived Mar 31, 1916. , 190 , M., , from

				MANIFEST			ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS		
			NAMES	GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	DEF. Dated	DEF. Page	EXCL. Dated	REHEARINGS. Page	ADMITTED. Dated	ADMITTED. Page	DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDER.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
	74	m	27	Aarup, Jens Wilhelm	55	8	1	I.P.C.	Dr. Exam.	Reynolds				4/						1	1	1
	55	f	28	Warschowski, Necheme	5[illegible]	18	1	"		Fitz.										1	1	1
	53	m	29	Rusansky, Peisach wf and dau	15	1/3	3	"	Dr. Exam.	Dill.										3	3	3
	22	m	30	Glasemen, Abram wf and ch	21	4/23	3	"		Mann & S.										2	2	2
	34	m	31	Lichtegiesser, Herschel wf and 6ch	54	9/16	8	"		Henrich										7	7	7
	50	m	32	Eisenstadt, Itzig	11	25	1	"		Welsh										1	1	1
	30	f	33	Bermann, Mizel and ch	54	21/22	2	"		Wenrich										2	2	2
	15	m	34	Flem, Selik and bro	38	17/18	2	"		Schlaar										2	2	2
	57	m	35	Resnikow, Riwin, wf and ch	42	1/3	3	"		Mic.										3	3	3
	14	m	36	Mayersohn, Schmul	54	25	1	"		Henrich										1	1	1
	55	m	37	Frumer, Jossel wf and 2ch	16	15/18	4	"		Jones										24	24	24
	40	m	38	Pitkowski, Iossel and 2ch	19	16/18	3	"		Jankowski										3	3	3
	44	m	39	Weiner, Moische Jakel	20	39	1	"		Jankovski					6/3	80 NB	2			3	3	3
	36	m	40	Alexandrowsky, Solman wf and 4ch	13	19/24	6	"		Mann.										6	6	6
	16	m	41	Kerschow, Idel	57	24	1	"		"					6/3	68 NB				5	5	5
	15	f	42	Scholk, Gite and bro	36	26/27	2	"		Mitchell										2	2	2
	45	m	43	Krigstei , Leibisch wf and 5ch	24	16/22	7	"	child in hosp.	Wenrich										14	14	14
	42	m	44	Szostek, Michael and 3ch	56	20/22	4	"		Fitzg.										12	12	12
	11	f	45	Mondersnka, Maria	56	24	1	"		"										3	3	3
	20	f	46	Poylucki, Riva and 1ch and sis	46	27/9	3	"		Jankovski										2	2	2
	43	m	47	Kempff, Friedrich	52	26	1	"		Dill.		13	70	NB	6/3	75 NB	14			3	3	3
	50	m	48	Saahman, Schloime D. and wf	48	17/18	2	"		Cowley					6/1	38 Exm				2	2	2
	50	f	49	Yurewitz, Riwe and 2ch	14	10/12	3	"		Mitchell										9	6	9
	59	m	50	Antowil, Zalel wf and neph	24	9/11	3	"	Dr. Cert.	Wenrich					6/1	35 G. 1430				3	3	3
	26	f	51	Zlobinskaja, Hene and ch	38	21/22	2	"		Schlaar					6/1	28 Lon. 2nd				2	2	2
	47	m	52	Gutnecher, Mojsche and 2ch	22	28/30	3	"	HOLD & Dr. Memo.	Cowley					6/1	480 Sec 158				21	21	21
	45	m	53	Kutzi, Leib wf and 4ch and mother	13	14	7	"	Dr. Cert.	Baczk.					6/2	148 Mon 11,20				14	14	14
	48	m	54	Zawulen, Chaim	45	28	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Reynolds					6/5	101 Exm 31				8	8	8
	55	m	55	Klein, Wimche wf and 2groh(Kutche)	60	8/10	4	"	2 Dr. Certs.	Wenrich									HOLD ON APPEAL.	28	28	28
	17	m	56	Passardi, Alessio	56	88	1	"		Fitzg.					6/3	178 G 1.30				3	3	3
				TOTALS.																196	148	196

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
No.,

WD — ARMANIA (Cunard Line) *arrived* May 21, 1906. , 190 , M., , *from*

			NAMES	MANIFEST Group No.	MANIFEST No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Def. Excl. Date	Def. Excl. Page	Def. Excl. Seq.	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Seq.	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Seq.	Admitted Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer.	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
16	m	1	Olsen, Nils Aug. and 2 sis	37 11/12	3	I P O	Lamm												HOLD ON APPEAL.					2	2	2
51	f	2	Wigren, Amalia dau and grch	31 12/14	2	"	Alex.																	6	6	6
2	f		Dahlgren, Ellen																							
55	f	3	Burmingham, Elizabeth and cous																							
60	m		Galloway, John and son and	5/8	4	"	Dr. Memo.	Mager																		
31	m		Dunnett, William																					12	12	12
6	m	4	Butterworth, Abrahem and grson	15/16	2	"	Dr. Memo.	Bachtel																		
55	f	5	Brown, Florence and niece	19/20		"		Bachtel																6	6	6
37	f	6	McConnell, Bessie		1	"	HOLD												Paroled to Mr. [illegible]					1	1	1
49	m	7	Finnerty, Martin	3	1	"	HOLD																	2	1	
61	m	8	Larson, Johan and ch	27 12/13	2	"	HOLD																		1	
23	m	9	Alexo, Pavle	19 19	1	"	HOLD																	6	8	6
32	m	10	Blaugrund, Harry	6 27	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Mitchell																4	4	4
53	f	11	Van Baerle, Mary A.	7 1	1	"	" "	Reynolds																1	2	1
37	f	12	Olsen, Helena and mother	51 6/7	2	"	" "	Mamm																	1	
65	m	13	Hundseth, Casper and dau	51 12/13	2	"	Dr. Memo.	Prezk.																2	4	2
50	f	14	Bresger, Gittel and dau	22 22/23	2	"		Cowley																4	6	4
45	m	15	Bugan, Abraham	23 9	1	"		Alex.																2	2	2
34	f	16	Grossman, Golde and 3ch	29 25/7	4	"	child in hosp.	Fitzg.																1	2	1
60	f	17	Wrenn, John	12 11	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Schlar																4	4	4
27	m	18	Czertak, Feige	23 26	1	"	dau in hos.	Alex.																1	1	1
16	f	19	Mintz, Mariem and bro	24 7/8	2	"		Wenrich																41	48	✓
30	f	20	Friedman, Freide and 4ch	24 3/6	5	"		Wenrich																10	10	10
56	m	21	Weiner, Moische wf 2ch and dau	16 9/13	5	"	Dr Memo.	Jones																40	40	40
20	f		Mindel, Chaie																					15	15	
26	m	22	Lehtola, Heikke	22 10	1	"	" "	Cowley																		
48	f	23	Mendel, Ziwe	21 29	1	"	" "	Mamm																2	3	
14	m	24	Karlin, David	16 23	1	"		Jones																1	1	1
38	m	25	Schickerman, Lazar and mother	52 21/22	2	"		Fitzg.																4	5	4
46	m	26	Krivichs, Kalman	22 27	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Cowley																2	—	2
			TOTALS.																					3	3	3

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived, 19 . . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Sheet	MANIFEST Line	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Over four and under fifty years	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	WITNESSES Detained Book	WITNESSES Certificate	WITNESSES Original
211	Lerman Feig e	44	21		1	To bro Malaw							
212	Feifer Szaje	44	20		1	no $							
123	Piorkoneska Ledzia	4	11		1	"							
214	Leibenfeld Sofia & Son	42	20/23		2	" husb							
215	Zeliczornok Woraschea 2c	60	25 27	1	2	" husb							
216	Chamkin Feige	24	25		1	" cous							
217	Lemar Gusta	42	25		1	" sis							
218	Antononsky Sore	30	20		1	" t							
219	Plonsky Cisse & Son	30	10.11	1	1	" husb							
220	Krasin Chaie	49	27		1	" no $							
221	Pupko Nichne	60	18		1	" cous							
222	Felber Frania & bro	42	15,17		2	" uncle							
223	Werelstein Jassi	42	28		1	" cous							
224	Wolf Jassi	42	27		1	" bro							
225													

27

U. S. Form No.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CARLANIA arrived. 19 . . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
		Page	Line	One year old and under	Over one year			By Inspector	Date / Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
181	Rosenfeld Ides	41	18		1	To bro						
182	Czarne Nechame & 6ch	41	2126		7	" husb						
183	Lesnae Feige	42	12		1	" no						
184	Koplik Neche	41	1		1	" sis						
185	Chotensky Menasche	41	5		1	" cous						
186	Szirke Ludwig & bro	35	20 21		2	" to						
187	Krigstein Zusdie	34	24		1	" te						
188	Achziger George wf & ch	53	18/19	1	2	" tel						
189	Lenczycke Zaril	41	2		1	" cous						
190	Kriesgal Leiser	50			1	" tel						
191	Guberman Lea	41	7		1	" aunt						
192	Jaworska Anna & sisin law & 4ch	10	9/14	1	4	" tel						
193	Schatt Fredorich	41	29		1	" tel						
194	Zilke Marie & 3ch	35	15/18		4	" "						
195	Renkunczisky Ette & 3ch	40	27/30		4	" tel						
196	Glickman Reisel & 2ch	49	24/26		3	" husb						
197	Lewin Rochel & 22ch	18	27/29			" husb						
198	Lewin Chaie	38	16		1	" cous						
199	Reznik Mirll	49	21		1	" bro						
200	Rabinowich Dobrich & 2ch	35	11/14	1	3	" husb						
201	Kohn Ester & 4ch	41	8/12	1	4	" tel						
202	Ruf Gute & 3ch	43	8/11		4	" husb						
203	Ruf Leie & ch	43	6/7		2	" husb						
204	Slepczansky Dine & 2ch	45	25/26		3	" tel						
205	Chaitowitz Frade & 2ch	4	23/25		3	" husb						
206	Belfer Leie & 2ch	39	15/17		3	" husb						
207	Pasmovicez Sore & ch	41	27/28	1	1	" no						
208	Swiczasz Gittel	10	1		1	" bro						
209	Krystis Bronislawa & cous	4	15/16		2	" tel						
210	Stokowsa Anna	4										

10 1/2 by 128

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CAMPANIA arrived. 19 M., , from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Over that age	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
151	Gordon Dobbe & 4 h	35	1/5		5	To [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/1	[illegible]	2	5	5
152	Ranz Lescz	51	24		1	" cous	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/1	11[illegible]	1	—	1
153	Gutman Rosa	51	25		1	" uncle	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/1	11[illegible]	1	—	1
154	Schman Pauline	47	16		1	" cous	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/1	11[illegible]	1	—	1
155	Edelman Berl	44	7		1	" tel	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/1	10[illegible]	1	—	1
156	Fuller Pessie & ch	10	15/16		2	" mot	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/1	5[illegible]	—	—	1
157	Schapior Dwore & 2ch	17	11/13		3	" tel	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/1	11[illegible]	3	—	3
158	Melman Frade & 6ch	39	14/24		7	" tel	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/1	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
159	Berkowitz Moische	44	6		1	" bro	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/1	5[illegible]	—	—	1
160	Ruckin Sonja & 3ch	38	9/15		4	" mot	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/1	4[illegible]	—	—	1
161	Resnikow Ruchel & ch	40	4/5	1	1	" mot	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/1	5[illegible]	—	—	1
162	Prilutzki Riwke	45	23		1	" bro	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/1	5[illegible]	—	—	1
163	Goopkin Bene	15	30		1	" uncle	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/1	5[illegible]	—	—	1
164	Goveway Kreine & 2ch	39	28/30	1	2	" tel	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/1	6	—	—	2
165	Weissblatt Sawe & cous	25	29/30		2	" cous	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/31	5[illegible]	—	—	2
166	Strigewska Sura & sis	41	14/15		2	" tel	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/1	2[illegible]	2	2	2
167	Yerusalinsky Beile & 2ch	39	9/11		2	" tel	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
168	Kipins Abram	45	12		1	" te	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/1	3[illegible]	2	2	2
169	Friedman Mayer	41	13		1	" uncle	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/1	3[illegible]	1	1	1
170	Krevicki Berl	25	27		1	" bro	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/1	1[illegible]	1	1	1
171	Lewin Itzke	50	22		1	" tel	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/1	1[illegible]	2	2	2
172	Schlesinger Mere	36	25		1	" bro	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/1	11[illegible]	1	—	1
173	Bendicz Hanni	36	29		1	" cous	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/31	6[illegible]	—	—	1
174	Sarow Dine & 3ch	23	17/20		4	" tel	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/1	5[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
175	Rock Golde	16	26		1	" uncle	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	2
176	Wepman Sarah & 4ch	48	25/29	1	4	" tel	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/1	10[illegible]	1	—	1
177	Zisk Ester	44	9		1	" husb	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/1	4[illegible]	—	—	1
178	Zoblocke Leie	44	8		1	" fath	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
179	Wisnofsky Antonie	25	22		1	" tel	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
180	Friedman Bruche	41	6		1	" husb	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/1	9[illegible]	1	—	1

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CARMANIA arrived, 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Over one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	London Beile	38	1		1	To sis			6/1	5[50]	—	—	1
122	Grossman Israel	18	22		1	" bro, inlaw			6/1	4[40]	4	4	4
123	Stankiewicz Anna	35	21		1	" br			6/1	11[50]	2	2	2
124	Wojcikowsky Wojciech	24	12		1	" tel			6/1	11[10]	2	2	2
125	Weintraub Binim	10	20		1	" aunt	Aunt Fanny Howard 99 Howard Newark NJ Penn		6/1	3[50]	1	1	1
126	Klurfeld Zisse	49	16		1	" uncle			5/31	6[21]	—	—	1
127	Lerner Zalman	10	19		1	" uncle			6/1	12[16]	2	2	2
128	Derfner Simche	44	7		1	" no $			6/1	10[15]	2	1	2
129	Kelitz Slate	34	27		1	" childre	Son Louis 331 E 73 NYC Piazza		6/1	11[45]	1	—	1
130	Grober Golde & 3ch	11	8/11		4	" husb			6/1	11[30]	16	17	16
131	Hunter Josef & bro inlaw	26	26/27		2	" tel	Ry. to b.i.l Johan Gurtacht 74 Stony Lane Schenectady Penn	Tuttle	6/1	4[42]	2	2	2
132	Gorman Aron	44	1		1	" tel			6/2	5[—]	2	2	3
133	Pristker Maske	56	15		1	" te		Tuttle	6/1	11[50]	2	2	2
134	Oljew Moische	36	28		1	" uncle			5/31	3[20]	—	—	1
135	Redlitz Alex.	54	27		1	" moth	Sap for to b.i.l Harol Milwaukee 14 Jackson Passaic NJ Piazza		6/1	11[25]	—	—	1
136	Backer Sam'l	34	16		1	" tel	Ry. to b.i.l Hyman Berwick 52 Catt Ave Penn	Tuttle	6/1	4[32]	1	1	1
137	Arost Itke	50	20		1	" bro	Neb. Soc		6/1	11[15]	1	—	1
138	Fischman Dwore & 4ch	21	14/17		5	" husb	Husb. Alis 375 Rivington NYC Piazza		6/1	11[10]	5	—	5
139	Rubniczik Sore & 4ch	18	1/5		5	" husb	Husb Leib 347 Cherry NYC Penn		5/31	5[45]	—	—	5
140	Szoyglinski Bronislawa	44	22		1	" tel $	Bro. Frank 152 Boyt Newark NJ Piazza		6/1	11	1	—	1
141	Garber Nunze	25	28		1	" cous	Cousin Morris Kaptowitz 113 Rivington NYC Penn		6/1	7[—]	1	1	1
142	Wake Mere & 2 ch	42	14,15		3	" sons	Mother Hudson 39 Broadway NYC Piazza		5/31	3[55]	—	—	3
143	Abramoff Avrum wf & 2ch	26	8/12	1	4	" tel $	Pr. Uncle, wife & 2 ch 315 Mulberry St. Phila. Penn Seattle		6/2	11[10]	8	8	8
144	Sigall Boris &wf	56	11/12		2	" tel $	Pr. Bro. Chicago 44 Baker Blvd. Seattle		6/2	2[26]	4	4	4
145	Sigall Clara & 3ch	56	7/10		4	" tel $	Pr. Husb. Chicago 44 Baker " "		6/2	2[26]	4	4	4
146	Kozlowski Leibe	49	28		1	" uncle	Uncle Wf Goldlem 4 Sorsych NYC Penn		5/31	5[15]	—	—	1
147	Chaitman Chane & 3ch	36	1/4	1	3	" husb	Husb. Soloman 234 E 48 NYC Piazza		6/1	10[39]	3	—	3
148	Lewin Masche & 3ch	36	6/9	1	3	" husb	" Boris 226 E 48 " " "		"	11[07]	3	—	3
149	From Chaim	21	18		1	" uncle	Cousin Hirsch Ashmian 47 Clinton " Penn		6/1	1[—]	1	1	1
150	Hemel Ruchel	36	30		1	" bro	Neb. Sociel 325 E 10 St. N.Y.C. Penn		6/2	11[22]	2	1	2

77 76 91

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CARMANIA arrived 19 M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Epstein Jochem	50	13		1	To fath	Jack Edfrod 13 Ralgai Pl 24 C	Craggs	5/31	5 13	—	—	1
92	Kramer Feige & vh	15	6/7		2	" husb	Husb. Ardel 92 Varick Hoboken	Driggs	6/1	11 05	2	—	2
93	Rappaport Perla,	47	4		1	"vbro inlaw	Bro. Jacob 3 [illegible] N. Y. C.	Shea	6/2	11 20	2	1	2
94	Zujarcyuk Tomasz	11	4		1	" bro	Bro. Jan 286 N Kinney Newark NJ	Green	6/1	3 20	1	1	1
95	Botwinik Freide & bro	18	25/26		2	" uncle	Uncle Jakob Clearemur 201 E 103 Nyk	Green	"	1	2	2	2
96	Choluduka Klara	34	19		1	" bro	Bro. Morris 793 Flushing ave Bklyn	Craggs	6/1	9 27	1	—	1
97	Rudol Hene	18			1	" cous	Cous [illegible] Edmund St E Bway 24 C	Shea	5/31	4 10	—	—	—
98	Kimelman Chaje & sis	18	14/15		2	" cous	[illegible] Epstein 245 Monroe	"	"	5 50	—	—	2
99	Rabinowitz Rosa & sis	38	2/3		2	" uncle	Uncle Jacob Sprachin Essex 1846 Nyk	Gratte	6/1	9 46	2	—	2
100	Fischelman Scholem	59	16		1	" bro	Bro. Mendel 73 Essex "	Green	6/1	11 20	1	—	1
101	Kalmusch Nuchem	16	24		1	" noaddr	Bro. Love	Green	6/1	7 30	1	1	1
102	Brenn Feige	43	12		1	" tel #	Bro. [illegible]	Shea	5/31	12 20	2	2	2
103	Ipp Laie	43	28		1	" bro	Bro. Leon 152 W Hubbard Bklyn	Craggs	5/31	5 16	—	—	1
104	Rosenthal Hinde & Sch	18	19/22	4		" husb	[illegible] 126 Clinton 24 C	Craggs	"	5 05	—	—	4
105	Dobrowski Klemens	26	22		1	" tel #	[illegible]	Green	6/5	11 00	2	4	5
106	Lichtegresser Schindel	54	4		1	" bro,inlaw	Bro. Zelik Litvin 111 Norfolk Nyk	Craggs	6/1	11 21	1	—	1
107	Peker Selde	54	6		1	" bro - law	Sister Feiga Litvin 111 " " "	"	6/1	1 05	1	1	1
108	Zasuis Moische	26	1		1	" tel #	[illegible] Jacob Marx [illegible] Leonard Rivington	"	6/2	5	2	2	3
109	Glik Itke	50	16		1	" bro	[illegible] 1116 3 [illegible] Gladson 24 C	Shea	5/31	5 40	—	—	1
110	Forman Itzig	50	15		1	" tel #	[illegible] 120 Hudson 24 C	Green	6/5	1 00	5	5	5
111	Germansky Itzik	26	3		1	" tel #	Bro. [illegible] Morgan 153 Bryant	Fuller	6/2	2 10	2	2	2
112	Isikowitz Meyer	38	27		1	" bro	Uncle John Glazer 14½ West Paterson NJ	Gratte	6/1	9 20	1	—	1
113	Lewin Itke	44	4		1	" tel "	Bro. Louis 135 Belmont ave Bklyn	Green	6/1	11 05	1	1	1
114	Millner Brune & 2sis & bro	35	9/11		4	fath	Sister Ida 134 Frankwood ave Bklyn	Shea	5/31	5 05	—	—	4
115	Drucker Zissel	10	21		1	" bro	[illegible] Leb 788 E Kinney Newark NJ	Craggs	"	4 26	—	—	—
116	Davidson Rivke	25	22		1	" bro	Bro. Jimmy 793 Clinton Nyk	Craggs	6/1	12 20	1	1	1
117	Weiner Hinde	50	14		1	" uncle	Uncle [illegible] 191 Suffolk 24 C	Shea	5/31	5 40	—	—	1
118	Berkusky Pesche	35	15		1	" uncle	Uncle Max Abramovick 59 Cannon "	Craggs	"	5 22	—	—	1
119	Kliger Nasche	35	14		1	" sis	Bro. Sam Louis Goldberg 193 Hopkinson Bklyn	Shea	"	5 20	—	—	1
120	Rachman Dwira & ch	21	20/21	1	1	" tel #	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	Green	6/5	11 40	5	4	5

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CARMANIA arrived, 19 M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Kwiecinski Anton	59	17		1	To tel $							
62	Schwartz Benne	11	22		1	" tel $							
63	Segall Gilla	54	8		1	" bro							
64	Mechanic Scholem & sis	15	8/9		2	" uncle							
65	Cesarsky Base	20	29		1	" tel $							
66	German Nuchen & sis & niece	20	25/27		3	" tel $							
67	Wides Melke	14	2		1	" tel $							
68	Hoffman Leibe	16	19		1	" cous							
69	Greenman Matheus	58	27		1	" tel $							
70	Samolina Sore	59	29		1	" bro i law							
71	Steinfeld Riwe & 3ch	13	25/28		4	" husb							
72	Gordon Michle	59	27		1	" bro							
73	Sayzoff Srul	54	24		1	" cous							
74	Sewel Blume & 4ch	17	18/22	1	4	" tel $							
75	Kosinetz Hode & 3ch	11	13/16	1	3	" husb							
76	Aronikoff Moische	21	26		1	" uncle							
77	Osias Moritz	21	28		1	" bro							
78	Leibowitz Sore & ch	17	9/10	1	1	" tel $							
79	Wasserman Mary	52	24		1	" tel $							
80	Judkin Salmon	14	7		1	" tel $							
81	Auerbach Melich	54	18		1	" uncle							
82	Riwkind Dwore & ch	13	17/18	1	1	" husb							
83	Gold Chane	35	13		1	" bro							
84	Klein Gize & 6ch	52	3/9		7	" husb							
85	German Dwe re & 3ch	48	19/22	1	3	" husb							
86	Kaplan Sore & bro	13	29/30		2	" bro							
87	Bursuk Avrum	59	18		1	" tel $							
88	Bachmantzik Beile & sis	14	8/9		2	" uncle							
89	Tokar Ester & ch	16/21	32/20	1	1	" tel $							
90	Chamasapolsky Issac & bri	11	1/2		2	" tel $							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

150

S. S. CARMANIA arrived, 19 . . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							Church to Boston Mass						
31	Lydon Lizzie	5	20		1	Tontel $	RR 16 Sister Mrs Mary O'Donnell	Sullo	6/2	11.46	2	3	2
32	Donnelly Christina	4	26		1	" sis	Sis Sabeda Cor Bound Ridge NYC	Green	5/31	3.00	—	1	—
33	Ryan Mary & 3ch	2	21/24		4	" husb	Husb Wm 339 E 118 "	Robt	"	3.02	—	4	—
34	Gallagher Bridget	4	9		1	" cous	Cous Mrs Jos Gallagher 349 E 118 NYC	Quaggio	"	2.40	—	1	—
35	Aronowitz Musche	23	30		1	" uncle	Agent Mrs Katchel Aronowitz 123 Johnson, Bklyn	Zalen	6/2	10.05	2	2	2
36	Mussensohn Chaske	23	7		1	" sis	Bro Isaac Aronowitz 333 Madison NYC	Robt	5/31	4.46	—	1	—
37	Jankus Chaim	22	25		1	" cous	Bro Sam Auerbach 31/33 Market NYC	Quaggio	6/1	1.25	1	2	1
38	Simselewicz Feige	24	26		1	" uncle	Uncle Bozick — 110 Jayne Penn Manor Pa	Robt	5/31	5.27	—	1	1
39	Ikatzyansky Gusche	23	8		1	" bro	Bro Sam " " 36 NYC	Quaggio	6/1	11.05	1	1	1
40	Grenadier Isac	23	3		1	" sis	Sis Rebecca 36 Norfolk NYC	Robt	5/31	5.45	—	1	1
41	Halper Joshe	23	5		1	" uncle	Uncle Sam Halper 427 Cherry "	"	"	4.45	—	1	—
42	Kustanowitz Jacob	23	1		1	" sis	Bro Jake Aaronowitz 739 Monroe NYC	Green	6/1	11.25	1	1	1
43	Uzdawinis Josas	23	4		1	" tel	RR Cousin Andreas Antenac 346 Lenox Mass	Green	6/2	5.	2	3	3
44	Daymar Haim	22	9		1	" uncle	Rel Chas Samuelson 77 Greenwich NYC	Robt	5/31	3.15	—	1	—
45	Joffe Leah	15	5		1	" husb	Husb Sarvit 141 Wall Mass Bklyn	"	"	5.50	—	1	1
46	Grunberg Isaac	52	16		1	" cous	Cous R Shamoff 721 Egg NYC	Murry	"	5.00	—	1	1
47	Lulef Moische	24	1		1	" bro inlaw	Husb Sore " 320 Madison "	Robt	6/4	1.00	4	5	4
48	Lapkin Chaje & ch	13	15/16	1	1	" husb	Husb Wolf 84 Monroe NYC	Jurin	5/31	4.03	—	1	—
49	Lechowicz Kazimer	24	27		1	" tel $	Sabbook	Green	6/5	11.00	5	5	5
50	Hochman Chaim	21	32		1	" bro inlaw	Husb Sore 370 Madison NYC	Robt	6/4	1.00	4	5	4
51	Lewin Taube	13	4		1	" fe	Neb Sor 373 E. 10th Str. NYC	Green	6/1	11.05	1	1	1
52	Morduchowitz Dobe & 5ch	52	10/15		6	" husb	Husb Mordche 415 Georgia Ave Bklyn	Robt	5/31	4.21	—	6	—
53	Morduchowitz Leiba	52	17		1	" bro inlaw	Bro " " " "	"	"	4.21	—	1	—
54	Wigdorzik Dobe	15	14		1	" unxle	Cousin Rosa Kaplan 787 E 146 NYC	Quaggio	6/1	10.52	1	1	1
55	Becker Kanen	21	19		1	" aunt	Aunt Chaim Aronowitz 111 2nd NYC	Robt	5/31	4.00	—	1	—
	Segorje Sara & 4ch	47	21/25	1	4	" tel $	RR Bro Chaim 56 Energue Lafayette Ills	Sullo	6/2	11.15	2	3	2
27	Masche & 2ch	47	26/28		3	" tel $	RR 16 Bro Menasche M. 69 Lexington "	"	"	11.44	6	9	6
28	Meehan & 2ch	13	5/7	1	2	" husb	Husb Jankel 65 Monroe NYC	Jurin	5/31	4.00	—	2	—
29	Delgerty & ch	20	22/23		2	" tel $	RR 6 Bro Jankel 12 Jay Boston Mass	Sullo	6/2	3.50	4	6	4
30	Collins wf & 3ch	54	26/30	1	4	" bro inlaw	Bro Lewis Hoy 634 E 11 NYC	Robt	6/4	1.16	16	20	16
											58	140	65

Form 52
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CARMANIA (CUNARD LINE) arrived, MAY 31st, 1906 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector.	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS 1	MEALS 2	MEALS 3
1	Person Louisa & cous	32	4/5		2	To sis	Sis Anna 47 E 31st N.Y.C.	Phipps	5/31	2.30	—	2	—
2	Anderson Emelia												
3	Leino Erland	21	11		1	" tel $	RR to Bro Carl Lewis, 48 Davis Av Maynard, Mass.	Seattle	6/2	2.45	2	3	2
4	Ikonen Ida & cous	21	12/13		2	" sis	Miss Matthews 9 Vesta	N.Y.C.	Phipps	5/31	4.25	—	2
5	Kolchmanen Maria												
6	Sallstrom Nils wife & 3ch	31	22/26		5	" see agent	Lived Luth. Home, A. Ash, 5 Water, N.Y.C.	Seattle	6/3	10.25	15	15	15
7	Bawtek Iliari	19	26		1	" tel $	RR to Mrs Law Kosta Java Assiniboia Can	"	6/2	3.20	4	5	3
8	Levin James	3	18		1	" sis	Sis Mary 539 7th Ave N.Y.C.	Phipps	5/31	1.55	—	1	—
9	Jonson Hilda	51	17		1	" cous	Donalda Lunch House 5 Water	"	Bellot	"	3.15	—	1
10	Behan Maurice	3	24		1	" tel $	Sis Mary 413 7th Ave Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	3.50	—	1
11	Sellin Alfreda	33	22		1	" fr	Pas Peterson 44 Greenwich N.Y.C.	"	"	"	2.15	—	1
12	Matthews Bella	1	30		1	" int husb	Husb John Laurie 36 Adelaide Ave Buffalo	"	"	"	3.30	—	1
13	Powell Edward	1	29		1	" bro	Bro John " " "	Phipps	"	"	2.45	—	1
14	Connor Maggie	3	15		1	" cous	Cous Mary Dwyer 52 E 97 N.Y.C.	Bellot	"	"	2.45	—	1
15	Holman Gerda & 2ch	51	26/28	1	2	" hub	Husb Fritz 19 Brook St Long Island N.Y.	Ellis Is	"	"	3.45	—	1
16	Majba Matrona	50	26		1	" tel $	RR to Jack Rich Mo, 23 Pearl Kansas City	Seattle	6/11	2.45	2	3	2
17	Simanowich Anton	50	17		1	" fath	Pal 10 Ave	Phipps	6/5	11.—	5	5	5
18	Puchalski Kasimer	50	21		1	" tel $	Sty bro bro Konstanty Rapalow 37 Lobuska Av	Phipps	5/31	1.25	—	1	—
19	Sutcliff Margt.	2	20		1	" husb	Husb Jas 2 21 Bath Road	N.Y.C.	Phipps	5/31	2.55	—	1
20	Johanson Hilda & 2ch	51	12/14		3	" husb	" Johan 747 Union	Bklyn	Bellot	"	3.30	—	3
21	Strom Carl Sis & cous	34	2/4/5		3	" aunt	Uncle Edw. Eendon 104 Ellery	"	"	"	3.50	—	3
22	Krak Eugenia												
23	St John Mary	3	9		1	" cous	Cous Bridget Mahony 2176 8th Ave	N.Y.C.	Bellot	5/31	2.45	—	1
24	Fitzgerald Mary	3	11		1	" uncle	Aunt Rose Moriarty 146 Ellis Newark	N.J.	"	"	2.45	—	1
25	Ryan Mary	4	22		1	" bro	Bro John 105 W Pleasant Newark	N.J.	Phipps	"	3.40	—	1
26	Tobin Maggie	3	16		1	" sis	Husb 14 Avery	Boston	Bellot	"	3.50	—	1
27	Kristesen Knud	57	15		1	" tel $	RR to Fr Lars Christinsen Box 146 Kenmore	N.D.	Fargo	6/5	4.—	5	5
28	Meehan Delia	5	26		1	" a unt	Cous Mary Hillis 698 & 7 Plaquefield	N.J.	Phipps	5/31	2.45	—	1
29	Doherty Michael	2	19		1	" tel $	RR to Bro Tom, Fr Locust, Cincinnati	Ohio	Fargo	6/2	5.40	2	3	2
30	Collins Mary	4	2		1	" cous	Cous Mary O'Donnell 54 E 89 N.Y.C.	"	Phipps	5/31	3.50	—	1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1599

May 30 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 17 1944 day of ....., 194.....

Joe Buccaran

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 17 1944
Date

Irma R. Oxman
Camera Operator

